

VOLUME-3231

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTZ

May-1-2-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May-1	Philadelphia	Cherbourg, Southampton	36
2	Massilia	Marseilles	12
	Niew Amsterdam	Rotterdam	52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3231

May 12 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 4 1944, 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

V

B

1A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. K. Henderson

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, April 23rd 1914, 190

11—3118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blew	Ernest Wendham	52		m	Insurance Manager	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	Wife	Canada	Toronto
2	Riley	John Henry Grayson	40		mar	Retired army officer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dorset	Mrs E. J. Riley, Kingsbarns Hamborn	Forest	Ontario	Kingston
3	Hambly	George Waller	37	3	m	Merchant	"	"	England	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto		Canada	Toronto
4	Forbes	James Hunter	41		mar	financial	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Mrs R. J. Blair, 6 Eastcheap	London	U.S.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 1B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible] York	self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	19 Cunningham Avenue Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	first	fair	grey	England	Somerset
2	"	"	"				care Bank of Montreal Sarnia Canada							5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	Bowmansmoor
3	"	"	"			New York	Toronto							5	10½	"	"	blue	Canada	Toronto
4	"	self	yes	yes	1909	"	no							5	10	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—No ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the years (as 1895 or 1900, and 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate disposition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either at the examination of aliens.

U

PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton April 23rd 19th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Trumbull	Mr William	48	4	m	m				U. S. Citizen						
2 ✓	"	Mrs Anne L	45	1	f	m										
3 ✓	"	Hester L	14	4	f	s										
4 ✓	"	Allan F	15	7	m	s										
5 ✓	"	Margaret H	13	2	f	s										
6 ✓	"	Jonathan A	8	9	m	s										
7 ✓	"	Alice B.	5	5	f	s										
8 ✓	"	Edith K	2	9	f	s										
9 ✓	Gostin	Mr Bernard S	30		m	s										
10 ✓	Loomis	Mr L	53		m	m										
11 ✓	Glenn	Mr Robert	47		m	m										
12 ✓	Hoyt	Mr Percy	49		m	s										
13 ✓	Jay	Mr Tom C	42		m	s										
14 ✓	Baker	Miss Marguerite	35		f	s										
15 ✓	Maddock	Miss Mary G	38		f	s										
16 ✓	Gilkinson	Miss Rosalie	36		f	s										
17 ✓	Baruch	Mr Emil	35		m	m										
18 ✓	"	Mrs Grace	31		f	m										
19 ✓	"	Master Willis	10		m	s										
20 ✓	"	Master Edward	9	6	m	s										
21 ✓	McConnell	Lillian Anna	35		f	m										
22 ✓	Calder	Mary	16		f	s										
23 ✓	Calder	Joe	11		m	s										
24 ✓	Munger	Emma	31		f	s										
25 ✓	Hamilton	Anna	31		f	s										
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay elsewhere.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 –,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read). Every person 14 years of age or older in column 3 is specifically and individually required to be asked whether he can read, and the entries in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the person can read some language; No means that he can neither read nor write. Yes, No means that he can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). The term "nationality" as used herein is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the second column of the "General Table."

Special attention is directed to the need of harmony between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully scanned and corrected by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" never means "Negro," but always means "French," the race or people, and never the nationality, except in the case of persons born in Africa, which necessarily means "France" by nationality. Again, "Hebrew" is not a race, and Hebrew is not to be entered in column 8 under the head of "Nationality," but always under the head of "Race or people." In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically noted:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the white people of England. Negroes born in England are [illegible]

SCOTCH.

[illegible] West Indies, West Coast, Africa, etc., are Negroes [illegible]

WELSH.

[illegible] Negroes [illegible]

IRISH.

[illegible] Negroes [illegible]

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

[illegible] Negroes [illegible] Negroes [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Lombardo-Venetian provinces of northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the kingdom of Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). As it is important to obtain information as to permanent residence, the last country in which each alien has resided for a year or more should be entered, if the alien has not remained in the United States for more than one year. If he has resided for more than one year in the United States, the entry should be "United States." The purpose of this column is to obtain information as to the country which is actually receiving the services of the persons coming to the United States, and which is temporarily or permanently increasing its population by immigration. It is important for statistical reasons that the country of last permanent residence should be correctly shown.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). A person who is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend should be recorded as such, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States should be given, including the number of the house in which he lives, if in a city where numbered houses are found. If the person is coming to a friend, the name and address of the friend should be given. If the person is coming to neither relative nor friend, but to a steamship agent, or to a general delivery, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). Every person coming to the United States should be in possession of at least $50 in money, and the entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether ticketed to destination). The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person is ticketed to destination, the entry should be "Yes," whether the ticket is paid for by the person himself or by others. If the person is not ticketed to destination, the entry should be "No," whether he has the money to buy a ticket or not.

Column 14 (Whether coming by steamship or sailing vessel). The entry in column 14 should be "Steamship" or "Sailing vessel," as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage through to destination). The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person is in possession of a railroad ticket or passage through to destination, the entry should be "Yes," whether the ticket is paid for by the person himself or by others. If the person is not in possession of a railroad ticket or passage through to destination, the entry should be "No," whether he has the money to buy a ticket or not.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person is coming under contract, the entry should be "Yes," whether the contract is paid for by the person himself or by others. If the person is not coming under contract, the entry should be "No," whether he has the money to buy a contract or not.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190..

at Philadelphia

May 1st 1910.

Immigration Officer.

3

15

31 15 184 196 22 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

64 40

59

11—212

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Aug 23rd 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	Mr D H	31		m	s				U S Citizen						
2	Screllkopf	Mr Walter H	27		m											
3		Mrs	26		f	m										
4	Judge	Miss Florence	9		f	s										
5	Colford	Mr S J	57		m	m										
6	Scranton	Mr A & C	34		m	m										
7		Mrs	31		f	m										
8	Clausen	Mr A M	52		m	m										
9	Carter	Mr E M	40		m	m										
10		Mrs	34		f	m										
11		Miss Aldine	9		f	s										
12	Bond	Mr L A	53		m	m										
13	Eames	Mr Henry	37		m	m										
14	Cocheroft	Edith	29		f	s										
15	Kunart	Margaret	32		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Brother Gustav Kunart (Gothard St)	Berlin	Buffalo
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15/14 6/12

* An intended [illegible]

† Race or People [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York 30 APR 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROV					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) or somebody else pay his (her) passage? Whose nationality or race is he (she) declared to be?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14							Maid to Mrs Schellhoff												
15		no Mrs Schellhoff yes 1907 visit					no no no no good												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Ha[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that States or provinces accurately show country of last permanent residence, unless from a country having no territory residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has the money with which to pay passage).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The question as to possession of money should be put as well to married women and children as to others, and the answer recorded. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the name and complete address of the husband, father, or other relative or friend, and the amount of money in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (yes) or (no) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 16 should show whether (yes) or (no) the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILA[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly do declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Portuguese (Azores).	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible] TON. [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Budd	George	18		M	m	Immigrant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 ✓	-do-	Harold Roger	16		M	s	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 ✓	Allen	Horace	28		M	m	Valet	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 ✓	Court	John W	44	2	M	m	Butler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 ✓	Mackey	Robert Augustus	31		M	m	Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	9/7/07	Theresa	31		F	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7 ✓	-do-	Robert	4		M		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8 ✓	Green	Edmund	29		M	m	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 ✓	-do-	Edith Maud	28		F	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10 ✓	-do-	Dorothy	8		F	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11 ✓	Jolana	Georges Albert	28		M	m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12 ✓	Macaw	Abraham	30		M	s	Butler	do	do	Grenada	do	do	do	do	do	do
13 ✓	-do-	Wm Jn	29		M	s	Accountant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14 ✓	Chrosleh	Josef	42		M	m	Labourer	do	do	Austria	Polish (Galician)	do	do	do	do	do
15 ✓	Ozog	Pawel	44		M	m	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16 ✓	-do-	Wladislaw	28		M	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17 ✓	Szalajewska	Bronislawa	33		F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18 ✓	Zigiewska	Elzbieta	46		F	m	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
19 ✓	Busby	Robert	44		M	m	Tinplate worker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barnsley	Mrs Busby	England	Barnsley
20 ✓	Norin	Wera	35		F	m	Housework	no	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Upsala	Sigrid Norin	Sweden	Upsala
21 ✓	Lane	Wilfred Geo	9		M	s	Child	do	do	do	British	England	England	Father	England	England
22 ✓	Wallis	[illegible]	32		M	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
23 ✓	Sebastian	Therese	32		M	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
24 ✓	Baber	Arthur	[illegible]		M	s	Clerk	do	do	do	British	England	do	[illegible]	do	do
25 ✓	Dennis	Mary	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
26 ✓	Seldon	Mary	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
27 ✓	Dennis	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
28 ✓	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
29 ✓	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
30 ✓	Saphouse	Alice	34		F	[illegible]	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible]

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from [illegible] Last race will be found on land in this record.

[illegible] at least one year or [illegible] If the last [illegible] evidence of length of actual residence therein.

21—4330

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self		$500		Friend, Mrs Sallie Burger (Anderson, Indiana							5	6	Dark Red		
2	do	do				do							5	4	do Yellow	do	
3	do	do		do		Employer, Mr W Ripon, Susquehanna Rd, Kingston Pa							5	6½	do Red	do	
4	do	do		do		Mr Roy Wall, Susquehanna Rd, Kingston Pa							5	7	Dark Brown	do	
5	do	do				friend W K Wendelen Commercial Cable Co 253 Broadway							5	4	Light Medium Blue	do	
6	do	husband											5	8	Light Light Blue	do	
7	do	Father											—	—	—	—	—
8	do	Self	do	yes	Visited 2 years for 8 years	no							5	10½	Dark Dark Blue	do	
9	do	husband	do										5	7	Fair	do	
10	do	Father											—	—	—	—	—
11	do	Self	yes	yes		Mother, Madame) Record 2711 10 St. N.W.							5	4	Dark Brown		
12	no	do	do	do		Home Winnipeg, Man							5	6	Dark Brown		
13	no	do	do	do		Brother in law, Francis Bell Lockman, Box 81 Mandigus Brother, Jakob Ozog, Grayton, Pa							5	4	Dark Brown		
14	do	do	Mr. do	do	Cheight								5	4	Dark Brown		
15	do	do	$10.	do		Brother Jan Ozog							5	4	Dark Brown		
16	do	do	$20.	do	yes 4 years	Jaswan Mare							5	4	Dark Brown		
17	do	do	$14	do	1907 Franklin	Husband, Mr Wladislaw Szymanowski							5	2	Dark Brown		
18	yes	do	$7	no		Sister, Mrs Klonyan Pittsburg Pa							4	10	Dark Blue		
19	do	do	yes	yes	1907 Pittsburg	friend Mr Langshaw 723 Buckley							5	4	Ruddy Brown		
20	do	do	yes			Mrs Adolf Sackenberg							5	3	Light Blue		
21	do					Regn. Basil, Hulbes, Pinneau bo. Finl. R. J. Wilders, Nesquehoning Pa								6			
22	do					Husband, Mr Joseph Schneider											
23	yes	do	do	do	no	friend, Mr N Kulczycki											
24	do	do	do	do	no	Husband, Mr Wladislaw Szymanowski Pittsburg Pa											
25	do	do				Husband, Mr Joseph Schneider											
26	do	do															
27	do	Father															
28	do																
29	do					Mr Wladislaw Szymanowski Pittsburg Pa												
30	do	Self	do			Sister, Mrs Joseph Schneider											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible] N. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the fraction applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. The entry in column 6 will vary according as the alien is a professional man, laborer, servant, or person of no occupation, as he belongs to the one or the other of these classes. Persons having no occupation, such as children, wives, and others not usually self-supporting, should be returned as such. Laborers, farmers, and servants should be described as such, whether skilled or unskilled, and not simply as engineer, president, manager, or other such title or designation.

A distinction is to be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] one who cooperates with others, either by himself or others.

A [illegible] is one who works on a vessel and is the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their returns from the original lists, and these should be legibly prepared by manifesting clerks as directed by the Bureau. The person making out the lists

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johns	Edward Thomas	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		Mother, Mrs Johns		
2	Barnett	Joseph	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
3	Spinman	Fannie	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
4	Jewell	Katie	27		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do				
5	do	Eddie	3		M		do	do	do	do	do	do				
6	Knuchy	Archibald	21		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do				
7	Nicholls	Wm Francis	23	11	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Luxmo			
8	Kenell	Wm Cha.	23		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Perranporth			
9	Hackett	Isaac	15		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10	do	Martha	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	Drogoff	Yves	41	5	M	M	Gardener	no	do	do	French	France				
12	do	Francoise	37		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do				
13	do	Nellie	1	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
14	Hoyle	Richard	2	2	M	S	Accountant	do	do	do	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15	Rhodes	Harriett	6		F	W							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	Nicholls	Bertram	23	1	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Polruan			
17	Cowling	Ida	19	4	F	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Polruan			
18	Nash	Mary Alfrida	22	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
19	Fuller	Alice Ellen	21	2	F	M	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do				
20	do	Mary Ellen	20	5	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
21	Kemp	Frank	21	4	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Illogan			
22	Le Brun	William	34		M	M	Professor	do	do	do	German	do				
23	do	Mabel	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do				
24	De Pendu	Marie Joseph	17		M	S	Teacher	do	do	French	French	do	Guilvinec			
25	Noaden	Thomas	24		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	British	English	do				
26	Chant	Ida Emily	18		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Sherborne			
27	Grigg	Henry	26		M	M	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
28	do	Lilian	24		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
29	Long	Lawrence Nelson	14		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	England				
30	Lovell	Ernest Edward	20	7	M	S	Miller	do	do	do	do	do				

9 354 7-8 9-17-4

† The intended residence of an alien may be stated in lieu of "Race or People" as to be deemed sufficient by the inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or in any capacity whatever, or as a laborer, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion. Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30			Denver, Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Grey			
2	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	dark dk. dark			
3	no	do	do	no		Con. R. H. Sherman. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dk. grey			
4	no	do	do			Husband. Pilot and Jewel. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	light auburn blue			
5	no	Parents				Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	— —			
6	no	Self	do	no		no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dark dk.			
7	no	do	$40	no		no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	brown blue			
8	no	do	do	no		Fred Harris, Portland,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dark			
9	do	do	do	no		W. A. Hackett, Spring Hill Road — Tong Island Panama Co	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dark			
10	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2				
11	yes	do				Friend Mrs W. Trumbull 21 Lincoln Pl	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four Chestnut Grey			
12	do	wife of Trumbull Pacific Mail Co					no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do black			
13	do	do					yes	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do Chestnut		C	
14	no	Self	$100	no		Father Mrs R. Rhodes Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do			
15	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do			
16	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four			
17	do	do	$50	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four			
18	do	do	do	no		Friend. Mrs W. B. Hopkins 60 Montague Place Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four			
19	no	do	do	no		Friend Mrs Thos H Edwards Newport	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	half dark dk. Brown			
20	no	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dark blue			
21	no						no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4				
22	yes	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3				
23	yes	do	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4				
24	do	do	do			Friend Mrs Van Pelton	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dark dk.			
25	do	do	do			Friend, Mrs H E Draylon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3				
26	no					Eng. Montague Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dark brown			
27	yes	do	no	no		Friend Mrs W Trumbull	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dark brown			
28	do	Husband	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4				
29	no	Self	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	four dark brown			
30	no	do	do	no		Friend Mrs Thos Trumbull Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark dark brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible]PHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling of Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaull	Beatrice	35	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Truro	Mrs E James Lodge St Truro Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
2	do	Enid May	10	6	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Lois James	9	3	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Frida	2	11	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Nicholls	John Thomas	23	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Spruce	J Nicholls Trelleddan St Ives Cornwall		
6	Pedlar	Charles	28	1	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A Pedlar Penmenell Gallowhen St Ives Cornwall		
7	Thomas	Bertie	20	1	M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Barnpark	J Thomas Tramroad Nurseries Barnpark Terrace Camborne Cornwall		
8	Mc Ginn	James	32	8	M	S	Saloonman	do	do	do	Irish	do	Londo	Mrs J Burrows 19 Lansdown Crescent Cheltenham Gloucestershire		
9	Levy	Esther	25	1	M	W	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	Mother Mrs Levy Caravan St Londo E		
10	do	Sophie	4	11	F	D	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Jenkins	Albert Victor	21	10	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	English	do	St Mawes	Father Edw Jenkins St Mawes Cornwall		
12	Hayward	Hilda	20	1	F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Hayward 33 Oakham Rd Stoke Newington London N		
13	Coad	Herbert Hedley	28	10	M	S	Accountant	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	Brother J Coad Mrs E Gaull 30 Ashleigh Rd Plymouth		
14	De Courcy	Frank Clifford	27	8	M	M	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs A Bryan Edgcumbe Rd Penzance Cornwall		
15	Bryan	Frederick Joseph	23	9	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Kentmans	Father Mother Penzance		
16	Ripper	Richard	21	11	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	Father Tuckingmill Cornwall		
17	Opie	[illegible]	23	1	M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs J Phillips Lee Ballacosnahan Douglas Isle of Man		
18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	do	Emily	3	10	F	D	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Pope	Emma Jane	22	1	F	W	[illegible]							Mrs William Norcross		
21	- do -	Wm George														
22	- do -	Joseph [illegible]														
23	Richards	Eleanor	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]									
24	do	Elizabeth	[illegible]													
25	do	William	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	Evan John	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	Eleanor	[illegible]													
28	Purchas	Frederick	[illegible]													
29	Barbero	Charles	[illegible]													
30	Glanda	Giuseppe	[illegible]													

3-873176-5-19-41

* An intended ... Race or People ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Husband, Mr Henry Lavell 1406 Riverdale Ave Yonkers		no	no	no	Good		5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		
2	no	Parents					Jackie													
3	no	do																		
4	no	do																		
5	no	Self	yes	no					no	no	no	do	Single	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		
6	no	do	yes	no					no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	do		
7	no	Parents	170	no					no	no	no	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do		
8	yes	Self	130	yes					no	no	no	do	do	5	1½	light	fair	Brown		
9	do	do	130	no			Husband, 1351 Prospect Ave Bronx		no	no	no	do	do	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown		
10	do	mother	—	—	—	—	do		no	no	no	do	do	no	—					
11	no	do	yes	no			Brother, M. Jenkins 329 North 11th St Camden, N.J.		no	no	no	do	do	yes	5	2½	light	fair	Brown	
12	no	Father	130	yes			Husband, Mr Robert Hudson 1351 Prospect Ave Bronx		no	no	no	do	do	no	5	1	light	fair	Brown	
13	yes	Self	$50						no	no	no	do	do	no						
14	do	do	$50	no			Brother, M. Lebourveau 9 East 72nd St, New York		no	no	no	do	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	
15	do	do	yes	yes	2 yrs	Italy	Friend, Mr H. Hitchcock Solano Schofield Ave, City Island Bronx, N.Y.													
16	no	do	yes	no			Husband, Mr James Lovell Rockville Centre		no	no	no	do	do	no	5	1	light	fair	Brown	
17	no	do	—	—	—	—														
18	no	Parents	75																	
19	no	do																		
20	no	Self					Husband, Mr H. Pope, 1351 Prospect Ave Bronx, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	light	fair	Brown	
21	no	Parents							no	no	no	do	do	—						
22	no	do							no	no	no	do	do							
23	no	Self	yes	no			Son Howard Vestards 1351 Prospect Ave Bronx, N.Y.		no	no	no	do	do	yes	5	1	light	fair	Brown	
24	no	do	yes	no					no	no	no	do	do	no						
25	no	do	yes	yes	1907				no	no	no	do	do	no						
26	no	do	do																	
27	no	do	do																	
28	no	do	do				Brother, M. H. Lovell 1351 Prospect Ave Bronx, N.Y.													
29	yes	do	do				Friend, Mr Black Same		no	no	no	do	do	yes	5	1	light	fair	Brown	
30	do	do	do	yes																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], *of the* [illegible] H.A. *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. [illegible]
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] PHIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ravera	Emilio	32		M	S	Boot maker	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	England	London	Brother, Ernest Ravera, [illegible]		
2	Bennett	Margaret Jane	60		F	W	[illegible]	do	do	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	-do-	Elizabeth Jane	30		F	M	H. [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
4	-do-	Doris	22		M	S	Telegraph [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
5	Whitaker	Bert	32		M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	London	Wife, [illegible]		
6	Grant	George	27		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	Spencer	Emma	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Geo. Spencer, [illegible]		
8	Trevethick	John	21		M	S	Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives	[illegible]		
9	Vella	Joseph	23		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	Maltese	Malta	Gozo	Sister, Emma [illegible]		
10	Williams	Richard Tehillas	22		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	St Ives	[illegible]		
11	Vigus	Nicholas Henry	21		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife, [illegible]		
12	Richards	Martin	[illegible]		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives	[illegible]		
13	Witt	Emily	36		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
14	Coward	Harry	34		M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
15	Emitt	Wm. Charles	2	9	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
16	Rang	Fred Adolphus	40		M	M	[illegible]				Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Asfelt	Linda Maria	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	[illegible]		
18	Giovanni	Arzaroli	32		M	M		do	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Brother, Ugenio Barbolo		
19	Giuseppe	Cuneco	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ezola, Brescia		
20	Antonio	Redighiero	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]							Mother, Eugenia Redighiero		
21	Cora	Marco	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		
22	Angelo	Angelo	[illegible]													
23	Gazzoli	Giovanni	X		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	X	do	do	Sister, Domenica Via Giordani	X	
24	Grigoni	Serafino	40		M	M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
25	Arzaroli	Giovanni Battista	37		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
X 26	Pavoli	Paolo	[illegible]											[illegible]		
X 27	do	Luigi	7		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
28	Caproni	Giuseppina	2		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
29	do	Giacomo	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Vivaldi	Ottavio	5		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

6-69987-12/16/39-605

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2/16

17

*An intended residence in the United States does not entitle an alien to admission as a "Non-Immigrant" or to be admitted without a visa if he is otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws, rules, and regulations.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50		Brother, Mr Eldio Ravera Hotel Majestic											
2	do	do	10		Son-in-law daughter.											
3	do	do	10													
4	do	do														
5	no	do	yes		Uncle Mr L A 114 Emmett, Wis.											
6	yes	do	50		Son-in-law, Cleveland, O.											
7	do	do	15		Husband, 2123 B. Central											
8	no	do	20		Brother in law, 1116 Belmont Ave											
9	yes	Papaffy	8		Friend, [illegible] Bienville											
10	no	do	15		Brother, [illegible]											
11	no	do	do													
12	no	do	10		Brother, Albert Ravera [illegible]											
13	yes		do		Cousin, Mr [illegible]											
14	do	do			Sister Flavia Ravera											
15	no	do	60		Friend, Mr Walsh, 2111 Canal											
16	no	do	200		Friend, Nicholas Cudemus, Resident Augustana [illegible]											
17	yes	do	yes		Cousin, Augusto Ravera [illegible]											
18	do	do	yes		Cousin, Augusto Giovanni [illegible]											
19	yes		10													
20	yes	do	10													
21	yes		20													
22	do	do	do													
23	yes		300													
24	do	do	20													
25	do	do	20													
26	yes	do	30													
27	[illegible]															
28	yes	Husband														
29	yes	Self														
30	do	do	yes													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Card, Chief Officer of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Card Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomak or Rhodopian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blewett	Llewellyn	17	9	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	British	English					
2	Montefiore	Frederick	24		m	s	do	do	do	do	do					
3	Rabjohns	John	45		m	m	Builder	do	do	do	do					
4	McCourt	Mary E.	12	4	f	s										
5	Cornish	Margaret	43	6	f	m										
6	- do -	Barbara	4	6	f	s										
7	Cornish	Oscar	3	6	m	s										
8	- do -	Wesley	4		m	s										
9	Nottor	Henrietta	37	2	f	m										
10	Chandler	Bessie			f	s										
11	Charles (2)	Charles (1)	43		m	s	Miner									
12	Jarrad	G. Frederick	24		m	s	Salesman									
13	Cornish	Hyacinth			f	s										
14	- do -	Maria			f	s										
15	Mattyn	Benny	4		m	s										
16	Reed	Edward	2		m	s										
17		Minnie	4		f	s										
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

manifest

✓ 1 T
2

15
126
31

* An intended residence [illegible]
† Race or People [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 30 APR 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Rueter, Wm Bleuett, Box 468												
2						[illegible]												
3						2[illegible] Lenox, New York												
4						Brown, Lewis, Calyton, Phillips												
5						Park, Mill [illegible]												
6						Sachs, Bernard McKeever, 09100												
7						Barbieri [illegible]												
8						Mrs Wm. Ray, 211 Huron St.												
9						[illegible]												
10						1402 Broadway New York												
11						14 Seidler St, Prov. Cal. [illegible]												
12						[illegible]												
13						1402 Broadway New York												
14						[illegible]												
15						[illegible]												
16						[illegible]												
17						[illegible]												
18						[illegible]												
19						[illegible]												
20						[illegible]												
21						[illegible]												
22						[illegible]												
23						[illegible]												
24						[illegible]												
25						[illegible]												
26						[illegible]												
27						[illegible]												
28						[illegible]												
29						[illegible]												
30						[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* PHILADELPHIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mulatto.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

6.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daelgaard	Mads Pedersen	34		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. N. Daelgaard Galtung		
2	do	Andreas Pedersen	4	6	m s	Farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	Christensen	Niels Christian	23	3	m s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs M. Andersen Galtung	Denmark	
4	Andersen	Niels	20	9	m s	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Nielsen	Denmark	
5	Nielsen	Maria	27	5	f s	Servant	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Faare	Faare	Denmark	
6	Kudsa	John [illegible]	29		m s	Hotel Clerk			8-155				Mr R. Bryant	Bronte Vale Guernsey C.I.	New Haven
7	Brehaut	Nicolas	28		m s	gardener	do	do	do	do	Channel Islands	Guernsey	Mr W. Ruston	Vale Rd St Blue St. Sampsons	Conn do do
8	Wrueton	Ernest	19		m s	blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Jas Carey	Wyndham Road	Jamaica L.I.
9	Forsey	Edwin	21		m s	gardener	do	do	do	do	England	Bostock	Mrs Clive	11 Belgrave Rd Plymouth	N.Y. Newark
10	Oliver	Frank James	22		m s	carbenter	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	Mrs Keller	10 North Richs Stoney Lane	Blackheath N.Y. New York
11	Keller	Sam	24		m s	painter	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mrs Wells	18 Grange Rd Camberwell	London do do
12	Wills	Matt	24		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr J. Doo	81 Old Park Villas Palmer Green	London Richmond
13	Doo	Harry	24		m s	Cabinet builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Baker	22 Church Road Landport	Portsmouth City
14	Maddicks.	James	22		m s	seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Portsmouth			
15	Rugel	Emily	33		f m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mrs Barton	45 Acton Road Kettlende	London N.Y. New York
16	do	Gwendoline Alice	8		f s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do			do do
17	do	Adam Thos	[illegible]		m s	infant	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do
18	Rubinstein	David	19		m s	Woodturner	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna			do Brooklyn
19	Bazzoli	Alma	1		m s	infant	no	no	Austria	Italian	Austria	Ronzone	Guardiatta Pozza	Tedele Ronzone	Austria Christiania
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

15.

* An interval
† Race or People

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, *190*

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes no	Yes Chicago	friend Mr A Anderson 715 Page St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Blonde	Blue		
2	no	do	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do		
3	no	do	yes no		Mr Belgerdie, Racine Wis 983 Michigan St	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do		
4	no	do	yes no	Yes Chicago	Mr A Anderson 715 Page St	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do		
5	no	do	yes yes	Yes Chicago		no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do		
6	no	do	yes no			no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do		
7	yes	Self	yes no		friend Mr Langdon 1435 Franklin St Racine Wisc							5	8½	fair	light	blue	do	Germany
8	no	do	yes no		do							5	6½	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	do	yes no		friend J Cottrell Amandale Duchess Co							5	9	dk	dk	bl	do	Scotland
10	no	do	yes no		friend Mr M Crocker 54 Chamberlain St Newark NJ							5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do
11	yes	Mr L Harvey	yes yes	1½	New York friend Mr L Harvey 332 E 30th St New York City							5	7½	do	do	do	do	do
12	no	do	yes no	2 yrs	do							5	6	dk	do	do	do	do
13	yes	Self	yes no		friend Mr J Rogers 310 North 19th St Richmond Va							5	8	fair	ruddy	blue	do	do
14	no	do	yes no		Brother Mrs Maddicks 55 Chaplain St Rochester NY							5	8	fair	ruddy	blue	do	England
15	yes	husband	yes no		Husband father Mr Rugel 1135 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY							4	5	fair	lt	lt	do	do
16	do	father	yes no														do	
17	do	do	yes no		brother Mr Richardson Hutchinson St Brooklyn NY							5	8	dk	lt	grey	do	England
18	no	Self	yes no		Travelling with mother												do	England
19	no	mother	no no															
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Clark, Chief Officer of the P. Philadelphia from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist—or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Clark
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapidary, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *last* occupation, regardless of the amount of money the alien may have.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] and on alien arrivals.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTH[AMPTON] 19[10]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pattista	Mottini	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Sacrazzano	mother Maria Mottini		
2	Giovanni	Giacomazzi	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gio. Giacomazzi	Col	Conn
3	Silvio	Mancia	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano	mother Celesta Mancia	"	"
4	Luigi	Pizzini	32		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pizzini	Conn	New Britain
5	Alfredo	Pizzini	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Pizzini	"	Hanover
6	Nicolo	Mancia	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Catterina Mancia	"	"
7	Fortunato	Libera	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lissignano	mother Maria Libera		
8	Saverio	Marcolon	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro Marcolon	Conn	Hartford
9	Luigi	Gianoni	34		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Fiume	brother Gianoni	Mass	Fall River
10	Carmelina	[illegible]	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Stavros	Constantinou	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Mytilene	brother Panos Constantinou		
12	Pietro	Cutelli	29		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarcofano	mother Veronica Romanica	Mass	Lawrence
13	Francesco	Libera	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Libera Agostino		
14	Kromar	Franz	39		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Rakitnica	wife Katherina Rakitnica		
15	Parte	Johann	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carsem	wife Lena Carsem		
16	Kreste	Johann	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agnes Kreste		
17	Stefan	Avram	18		M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Chrime	brother Nicola Avram		
18	Gjuri	Mika	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Silvia	Razzoli	24		F	M	Servant	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Roncone	father Pizzini Federi	Conn	Hartford
20	Blanchard	Eliza Jane	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	So. Africa	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	— " —	Georgie	7		M	S	Child	none		do		do				
22	Solomon	George	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Bennett	George	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Miss Bennett		
24	Lemaire	Charles	28		M	S	Captain	yes	yes	France	French	France	Nantes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Cadis	Albert	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene			
26	Horridge	Ed. Norman	27		M	M	Merchant	Trade		British	English	So. Africa	Johannesburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Newcomb	Sidney Joseph	32		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Maguire	Annie	2		F	S										
29	Strona	Alberto	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cividadale	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Trabucco	Trabucco G.	42		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

* An intended residence is not sufficient. If alien has a permanent residence in the United States, write the word "None." The actual purpose of alien to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States must be stated in all cases.

† Race or People. In this column should be entered the race from which the alien is descended and the language he speaks. (Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Magyar, Roumanian, South American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Other races will be inserted as they may arise.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 , 190 18

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No		cousin Antonio Mattivi Cavaz Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown		Austria	Pizzegano
2	"	"	"	"		cousin Egidio Giacomazzi Cavaz Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	yes 2y	St Louis Mo	friend Biasio Zanapo New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria
4	No	"	25	" 2y	Tedesco	cousin Biasio Tiscanto Tedesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25	No		cousin Antonio Luigi Tedesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	"		brother Luigi Battista Tedesco Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
7	yes	"	25	yes	Hibbing	friend Fortunato Bergo Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria
8	"	"	28	No		friend Fortunato Bergo Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria
9	"	"	50	yes 13y	Salit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Italy	Austria
10																			
11	"	"	45	yes	Syracuse	brother Sig Pietro Lucas 311 1st Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Italy	Venezia
12	"	"	57	No		friend Domenico Montagnoli 2599 West Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			
13	"	"	57	yes	1901 North Wash	friend Maria Pennazio Star St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Italy	Piemonte
14	"	"	25	No 9y	Brooklyn	229 Brooklyn friend Sofy Bonnet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Austria	Rabbi
15	"	"	25	No		71 Sherriff St N Y brother in law Johann Seebichel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Austria
16	No	"	25	yes 3y	N. Y.	197 Elizabeth St friend Rob Disteff North Star	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
17	yes	"	25	No		5th Ave Syracuse N Y friend Mrs Rosa North Star	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Italy	Austria
18	"	"	25	yes 3y	Fond City	5th Ave Syracuse N Y husband Antonio Pirtoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
19	"	"	40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	Self	50	"															
21	"	Parents	no	yes		do	No												
22	no	Self	yes	No															
23	yes	do	do	do															
24	do	do	do	do		Home, 116 Mott Street													
25	do	do	do	do		brother A & L Varaldo 10 Mount Pleasant Avenue													
26	no	do	do	do															
27	yes	do	do	do		Home,													
28	yes	do	do	10 months														Canton	Ticino
29	do	do	do			Brother Leonardo,													
30	do	do	do																

Other Sheets with Partners /

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of pure Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The object of this column is to show [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as nearly as possible the place [illegible] permanent residence, if to a point in the United States, country, [illegible] United States.

Column 13 (Whether having relative or friend to pay passage; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether ticket is through or not).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as well [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the total amount given for members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 are to show whether (not) Yes or No (with the United States office and, if so, the year, if practicable, and place as [illegible]).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend and [illegible] relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

Correctness of the answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish Jew.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling of Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barale	Albina	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Limone	Limone	Mother Severina Bosso Vercelli # Torino		
2	Bicocca	Ernesto	34		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oddalengo		Brother Giovanni Bicocca Oddalengo Grande (Alessandria)	NY	NY
3	Luigi	Samaritano	40		M	W	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alessandria Oddalengo		Wife: Rosa Bicocca Oddalengo Grande (Alessandria)	NJ	New Jersey
4	Bicocca	Luigi	36		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Oddalengo	Wife: Albina Bicocca Oddalengo Grande	NJ	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 67

*An intended residence in the United States except transit through it. The entry of any alien into any country other than the United States may be stated in this column.

†Race or People should be described as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APRIL 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	96 —				Sister Rosalia Angelo, 300 Houston Street, New York													
2	do	do	$25 Yes	19	8/12	Pittsburg	Friend Abate Angelo, 300 Houston Street, New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Brown	Gray	do		
3	do	do	$40 No	No	No		Friend Rosalia Angelo, 300 Houston Street, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Dark	do		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leland, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Leland
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hendrick, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-A
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Southampton 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Paid by Self or Other	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever Before in U.S. When	Whether Ever Before in U.S. Where	Whether Going to Join Relative	Name	Whether Going to Join Relative	Name	Whether Going to Join Relative	Name	Ship's Name	Ship's Number	Ship's Line	Ship's Date	Ship's Port	Ship's Destination	Ship's Remarks
1	12																														
1 ✓	Mariotti	Alberto	28	m				Italian																							
2 ✓	Agnoli	Lewis	21	m																											
3 ✓	Lordo	Edward	16	m																											
4 ✓	Mariotti	Giovanni	26	m																											
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIN[illegible] 9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30 APR 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	$ 20	no			to nobody	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Austria	Fiume
2	"	"	"	"			to my friend Virginia Moran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 20	no			to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$ 30	"			to my brother in law Charlie Hermanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (Stamp Herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg. April 23rd 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitri	Manthos	44	M	M.	Farmer	Can.		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Catherine Dimitrios Kastoria	New York	
2	Nejare	Elias	20	M	S.	merchant	—	—	Ottoman		Syria	Shoner	Abel Najim Shoner	Pittsburg	Pa.
3	Haralampos		30	M	M	confectioner	—	—	Greek citizen of U.S.A.		Sparta	Kastoria	Panagiota Communtzi Kastoria	Mt. Pleasant	Pa.
4	Seiz	L.	26												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 16/34

* An intended residence in the United States does not constitute a permanent residence. The question refers to the country to which the alien intends to go as the place of his permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Race or People should be described as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, German, French, Irish, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, or other race or people. Last name will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line W. 1 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	yes	yes	20 yrs	New York	Dimitrios Dimitri 66 6th Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Orange			Greece
2	No	do	yes	yes	1905	Edenton N.C.	Abdallah Nassif Edenton N.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	Syria
3	No	do	yes	yes	1893	08 Fairmont	his own home. 330 Main St. Fairmont W. Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Brown	Black		Italy
4																			
5							767 Prospect Ave New York City												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Ophs (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "PHILADELPHIA" from CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Ealing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dagoe	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 2nd April 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baynart	Jacob														
2		Elisabeth														
3		Anton														
4		Annunzia														
1223 5	Purin	Pietro	32		m	m	Cuoco			Italian	Latin	Torino				
6		Elia	27		m	m										
7		Olga	3		f	s								Vigli Francesco	Torino, Austria	
8		Oneglia	11		f	s										
1666 9	Siciliè	Mario	27		m	m		yes	yes	Austrian	Stals	Austria Sicilia (Sicily)	Stals			
10	Bernardow	Natale	44		m	m	minier			American	American	Italy	Livorno	wife Adelinda Tranquilli	Cavasso	
11	Zambon	Luigi	61		m	m	"							wife Luigia Bernardow	Cavasso	
766 12	Broder	Joseph	31		m	s	Cook			U.S.C.	English	Austria	Wien	Mother Mrs Broder	Cavasso	
767 13	Lambelet	Ernest	74		m	m	farmer				French	Switzerl	Geneva	" Hillside, Rochester		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
1																

12/6
1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

"C I."

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Myself			A. S. a Citizen	149 Grant Ave Long Branch N.J.												
2	"	"			"												
3	"	"			"												
4	"	"			"												
5	"	"			211 West Ford Montgomery Pa												
6	"	"															
7	"	"															
8	"	"															
9	"	"			Box 136 Great Falls Montana												
10	"	"		U. L. C.	Luigi Lovisa 121 West 23 St. New York												
11	"	"															
12	"	"															
13	"	"															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or both, [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self					149 Grant Ave Long Branch N J														
2	"	"																			
3	"	"																			
4	"	"																			
5	"	"					214 West Pond Montgomery Pa														
6	"	"																			
7	"	"																			
8	"	"																			
9	"	"					3on136 Great Falls Montana														
10	"	"	U. S. C.				Luigi Lovisa 121 west 23 St. Newyork														
11	"	"																			
12	"	"																			
13	"	"																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Bandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" , from CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (Sailing Thwarth), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 23rd April, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kruzic	Ivan	18	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lobm	my father Jure Kruzic Lobm	Ill.	Chicago
2	Matchunic	Filip	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Barbara Matchunic Lobm		
3	Dubak	Johanna	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Franjo Kruzic Lobm		
4	Draglic	Mate	17	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Vel Dol		my father Mathias Draglic	Wis.	Kenosha
5	Blazina	Juraj	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my sister Blaz Blazina	Ills.	St. Louis
6	Draglic	Josip	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Dol		my father Martin Draglic		
7	"	Ivan	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dol Dol		my wife Veronica Draglic		
8	Kegul	Mato	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Dol		my mother Anna Kegul		
9	Spoja	Karlo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ov Via		my wife Luca Spoja	Mont.	Great Falls
10	Krajncevic	Ivan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kicari		my mother Juliana Krajncevic		
11	Grubeta	Martin	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kicari		my wife Franciska Grubeta		
12	"	Tome	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dol		my wife Marija Grubeta	Mont.	Helena
13	Vicevca	Levar	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Dol		my father Dragutin Vucebar		
14	Grunfelder	Jacob	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Mels	Mother Elise Grunfelder Mels	Switzerland	My Lond
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2												5 8		brown		
3												5 2				
4												5 7		black		
5												5 8		green		
6												5 9		brown		
7												5 9				
8												5 9				
9												5 8				
10												5 6				
11												5 9		blue		
12												5 8		brown		
13												5 4		dark black		
14												5 6		brown gray		Hungary
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1912
at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry for each person should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; or No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Several columns (9 to 15, inclusive) of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appears on the manifest sheets as a race or people. So does Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Central American, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, East Indian, and Negro. These are not races or peoples, and should not be used as such. Hebrews may belong to any one of the races or peoples mentioned, and should be returned as such. Take, for example, the Hebrew people. Under the heading of Russian Empire are given as races or peoples Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, Lettish, Ruthenian (Little Russian), Tartar, Georgian, Armenian, Esthonian, Carpatho-Russian, etc. Under the heading of Austria-Hungary are given as races or peoples Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Italian, Hebrew, Armenian, Albanian, Greek, Russian, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Turkish Empire are given as races or peoples Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Hebrew, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Servian, Kurdish, Persian, Chaldean, Turkoman, Koordish, Afghan, Beloochee, etc. Under the heading of Italy are given as races or peoples Italian (North), Italian (South), Sicilian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Spain are given as races or peoples Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Greece are given as races or peoples Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Portugal are given as races or peoples Portuguese, Spanish, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Scandinavian Peninsula are given as races or peoples Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lapp, Hebrew, etc. Under the heading of Netherlands are given as races or peoples Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Hebrew, etc. Under the heading of France are given as races or peoples French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Germany are given as races or peoples German, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Switzerland are given as races or peoples German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of British Islands are given as races or peoples English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Scandinavian Peninsula are given as races or peoples Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lapp, Hebrew, etc. Under the heading of Netherlands are given as races or peoples Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Hebrew, etc. Under the heading of France are given as races or peoples French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Germany are given as races or peoples German, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of Switzerland are given as races or peoples German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Under the heading of British Islands are given as races or peoples English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc.

In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

RACES—SOUTH

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro race.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban, not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American includes all the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, with the exception of those natives of the West Indies, Central or South America. The term "African" with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACES—NORTH

The people who are native to the British Isles, the Irish Free State, Italy, and the other countries mentioned, are classified as follows:

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces to the north, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, are known as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

RACES—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Length of last permanent residence. An intended immigrant who has been living in the United States for a year or more has established a permanent residence. He will be considered as having resided in the United States for a year or more if he has been living in the United States for a year or more, although he may have been absent from the United States for a temporary visit abroad during that period. If he has been living in the United States for a year or more, although he may have been absent from the United States for a temporary visit abroad during that period, he will be considered as having resided in the United States for a year or more

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Hamburg the 25th day of June, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kayek	Joseph	20	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
2	Kayek	Anneeh	wife	19	F		Housework									
3	Kayek	Hanna	dau	2	F											
4	Kayek	Rosanor	dau	6	F											
5	Kayek	Jamileh	dau	4	F											
6	Khalil Azar	Rachid		5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
7		Semeen	wife	35	F	M	Housework	No	No							
8	Kayek (2)	Nazira			F											
9	Kayek (2)	Abdoo	Nephew		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
10	Gerios Azar	Sarel		22	M	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
11		Amelie	wife	20	F	M	Housework	No	No							
12	John Reis	Farida		22	F	S		No	No							
13	Nasr	Said		25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
14		Jamil	wife	20	F	M	Housework	No	No							
15		Fatima		1	F											
16		Jemmie	mother	50	F	Wid		No	No							
17	Jacob	Mercedes		20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
18		Kanjeh														
19	Jacob	Fahed														
20		Anar														
21	Abdalla Jacob	Mansour		27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
22	Hanie Y.	Semeen		25	F	M	Housework	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
23	Jacob	Hanna		1	F											
24	Jacob	Salem		30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
25	Said Hanna	Hanna	wife	25	F	M	Housework	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York
26	Khoury	Hanna		4	M	S										
27		Farid		2	M	S										
28		Jacob		5	M	S										
29		Rahmie		1	F	S										
30		Hanna			M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nicolas Abed Kayek	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-295920 4/16/08

13-3192 4/25/08

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3439

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$	no			to friend Conrad Stein South 3rd Washington St at her London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	colored	auburn				
2	no																			
3	yes		$25	yes	1905	Union Hill N.J.	to friend Daniel Frank 63 Washington St New York						5	7½	brown	black				
4	wife	$8	no				her mother Rose Kessler						5	5½	"	"				
5	"	self	$600	yes	1910	10 days New York	her cousin Joseph Rose at Shenandoah Pa.						—	—	sallow	auburn				
6	"	"		no			to Asylum a friend John L. Stein 96 Washington St New York						5	5	brown	auburn				
7	yes	no		no									5	3	dark	auburn				
8	no	wife	$71	505	$20		their father William Abraham Italy 116 5						5	—		auburn				
9	yes	self	$50	no			at Texas Friends Sent.						—							
10	"	"		yes			to cousin John L. Stein 96 Washington St New York						5	5	dark	gray				
11	"	wife	$25	$50	no		her mother Mrs. John Rosen 2116 Main Street at Passaic N.J.						5	4	light	brown				
12	"	self		yes	1909	8 days Utica	to friend David Kessler 60-62 Washington St New York						5	—	brown	married				
13	"	"	$60	yes									5	11	dark	gray				
14	"	"		no									5	7	"	blue				
15	"	"		no									5	—	brown	auburn				
16	no	"	$30	yes	1907	2 days Detroit	their father Adolf Cook 264 Woodbridge St Detroit Mich						5	10	dark	gray				
17	"	"		yes									5	5	light	auburn				
18	"	"	$20	no			to sister Minnie Cook 264 Woodbridge St Detroit Mich						5	2	"	"				
19	"	"	$25	yes	1906	6 days Boston	their father John Thomas Klaus 27-29 Johnson St Boston Mass						5	5	brown	auburn				
20	"	"		no									5	2	"	"				
21	yes	self	$15	no			to brother in law Michael Tarnow 110 Broadway St Elizabeth N.J.						5	2	dark	black				
22	"	"	$30	no	1903	7 days Salem Mass	to her cousin Minnie Cook 264 Woodbridge St Detroit Mich						5	11	brown	light				
23	"	self	$20	no			to Aunt Rosalie Cook 264 Woodbridge St Detroit						5	7	brown	auburn				
24	no	"	$30	no			to brother Jacob Rosenthal 250 St Paul St New Orleans La						5	9	light	brown				
25	"	"	$60	no			to cousin Peter Simon Schneider Rabbi Samuel Engel 2 Lombard St London England						5	4	"	gray				
26	yes	"		yes	1908	2 days Chicago Ill	to friend Samuel Cohen 60 Washington St New York						5	7	dark	auburn				
27	"	"	$10	no																
28	"	"																		
29	"	"	$20										5	3						
30	no	"	$60	no			to friend Simon Cohen 109 Suffolk St New York						5	7	light	auburn				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled or unskilled workers should make this distinction on the manifests, and reports to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is sufficiently clear and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Dist on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest as the race or people should be corrected by nationality. Another, which is likely to occur, is "Hebrew," which might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in the world. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native-born citizens of the Island of Cuba, white and Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Portugal, and their descendants, except Spanish-American, Cuban, and West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Negroes from the United States, Canada, Cuba, or the West Indies, Negroes from Central or South America, and all persons of an admixture of black blood, other than Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of, but not including, the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people or race to which each alien belongs should be determined by consideration of birthplace, parentage, and language, as well as by appearance. Every effort should be made to ascertain the true racial classification, and not the political classification of the country to which aliens have recently come. The term "race or people" is used in a sense to indicate such groups of persons as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), etc.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

The place of birth should be the country in which the alien was born, as it is known at the time of birth. Place of birth is important for statistical purposes, and should be carefully distinguished from country of last permanent residence and from race or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are coming to the United States for the first time should be recorded on manifests as the country from which they last permanently emigrated. The entry in column [illegible] should show the country to which the alien intends to go, whether it be the United States or elsewhere. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether the destination is final or temporary. The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show the name of the railroad ticket agent at the point of departure, or the name of the steamship company from which passage was purchased, or the name of the railroad company or steamship company by which the alien arrived at the port of entry.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join or with whom he intends to reside.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show whether the alien has money with him, and if so, how much. The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (Sailing therefrom), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg April 23 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17	Harriaga	Juan Cruz	32		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish Vizcaya	Arbacegui		His Wife Eduvigis at	Arbacegui	Cal. S. Tomaso
2	Urtuzando	Roman	26		M	S	"	No	No	"	" "	Mendata		His mother Emeteria at	Mendata	" "
3	Elorrieta	Pedro	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"		His Wife Maria at	Mendata	" "
4	Badiola	Francisco	26		M	S	"	No	No	"	" "	"		His father Bonifacio at	Mendata	" "
5	Elorrieta	Esteban	19		M	S	23-95	04	Yes	4/14-505	" "	"		His father Domingo at	Mendata	" "
6	Ponce	Celestino	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" "	Alava	Caicedo	His Wife Pasquala Garcia, Crucelo	Ala	Vitoria
7	Maitia	Zerbrano	39		M	S	"	No	No	"	" "	[illegible]		His mother at	Estherencubi	" Gros
8	Basterrechea	Ignacio	31		M	M	Agriculturist	"	"	Spanish	Spanish Vizcaya	Bilbao		His friend Vicente Guianello	Cal	Marseille
9	Urquiada	Julian	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	" "	"		His friend at	Marseille	" "
10	Monasterio	Nicolas	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"	" "
11	Olavelin	Emile	40		M	M	Weaver	"	"	German	German Alsace	Guernica Alsace		His Wife Marie at	Alsace	Dept. Ostpyrenees
12	Cabiermeister	Heine	[illegible]													
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12/16/11

* An intended residence is not sufficient. Place must be stated where a definite home has been established.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last [illegible] is to be entered on each line. [illegible] permanent residence regardless of length of action. Residence therein [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 4 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30 APR 1910 , 190

1F—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			His friend Roman Elorrieta Commercial Hotel, Broadway & 719	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brun	Black	Black		Vizcaya	Echacoitia
2	"	"	"	"			His friend Roman Elorrieta Broadway & 719 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub	Aub		"	Murua
3	"	"	"	"			His Cousin Roman Elorrieta 719 Broadway S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			His friend Roman Elorrieta 719 Broadway S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"			His friend Roman Elorrieta Broadway 719 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"			His brother in-law Pedro Garao at Elko (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Spain	Lezo
7	"	"	"	"			His brother Juan at Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Spain	Irurzun
8	"	"	"	Yes	3 times	Marseille	His friend Vicenta Ciuncello at Marseille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Spain	Pasajes
9	"	"	"	"	2 times		His friend Pedro Iturrazpe at Marseille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Spain	Bolibar
10	"	"	"	"			His friend Jose Artadi at Marseille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Guernica
11	"	Dpd. 1383	$30	$30	No		His brother in law Emile Mongin at Edles Dales (South Dakota)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Abadiano
12	See left																				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Blandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Blandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg April – 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Naiel	Thomas	18	M	S	Yes	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Mt. Leban	Shouer	His father Habib Thomas at Shouer	Miss	Jackson
2	Nicholas Motta	Hanna	20	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"		Tripoli	Heba	His Wife Tousine at Heba	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Obeid	Khazoul	17	M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"		Syria	Cerza	His father Obeid Semile	Mass	N. Attleboro
4	Handjian	Bedros	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	Turkish	Diarbekir	His Cousin Aloys Handjian		Pa	Philadelphia
5	Koukoulis	Georgios	23	M	S	Workman	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kydonia	His father Doctor at Kydonia		Mass	Jefferson Co.
6	Kalas	Athanassios	3[illegible]	M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Kerkiros	His Wife Marie at Kerkiros	NY	Albion
7	Hendrielos	Emmanuel	3[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Maxos	His Wife Dimitra at Maxos	Mass	N. Attleboro
8	Papageorgiou	Demetrios	3[illegible]	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"		Nassiacos	His Wife Zanasou at Nassiacos	N. J.	Staten Island
9	Katsaros	Efthimios	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"			His father Constas at Nyiades		
10	Gourisis	Theodoros	30	M	M	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"		Leonidion	His Wife Eufimia at Leonidion	"	Mass
11	Grevinitis	Theodoros	33	M	M		"	"	"	"	"			His Wife Mango at Leonidion	"	"
12	Zakis	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such person shall have lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-5188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage of any other person, or has been supplied with money by others to come.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$40	No			His Uncle Saudada N. Thomas West Jackson St. P.O. Box 23 Jackson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Sub.	Castlewood, Va.	Mt. Lebanon
2	"	"	$30	"			His friend Webby Sadie 1009 Federal St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Erbol
3	Yes	Herself	$20	"			His brother Chehade Obeid 63 Washington St. N. J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	Sub		Tibria
4	No	Himself	$30	Yes	1903	N.Y. City	His brother in law Hyatt Gibson 2167 N. 5th St. South Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sub	"		Curbel
5	"	"	$25	"	08	St. Louis	His Cousin Theodore Koukouliy 209 Right St. Jefferson City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Gaza
6	Yes	"	$30	No			His Cousin Jokel Garibaldi 166 P.O. Box Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	$35	X			His Cousin Marcos Lampadeka 2 Washington St. N. J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
8	No	"	$25	Yes	06, 09	N.Y. City	His Brother-in-law Vasilios Kalenos Bull's Head Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	$25	"	99, 09	Staten	His brother Athanasie Kattard Bull's Head at Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
10	Yes	"	$30	"	08, 09	Sacramento	His friend Joh Derabaris 164 Madison Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	$3	Yes	00, 01	Salt Lake	His Cousin George Caperales 12 Crystal St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
12	no		$25	yes	08	Boston														
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" from CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, W R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg April 23 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dolfi	Angela	24	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ancona	Arcevia	Her father Dolfi Luigi	Mass	Methuen
2	Gasparini	Angelo	37	M	M	Cullinder	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo	His wife Ciuta at S. Lorenzo	Conn	Ridgefield
3	Bedini	Camillo	17	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montesporzio	His father Bedini Antonio	"	"
4	Costantino	Lorenzo	44	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Ancona	Arcevia	His Wife Costantini at Arcevia	N.Y.	New York
5	Andreoli	Domenico	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Andreoli at Arcevia	Minn	Virginia
6	Lovisa	Angelo	40	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	Cavasso	His Wife Lebizzi at Cavasso	N.Y.	New York
7	Ciarrizi	Giovanni	26	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	Ascoli	His Wife Carolina at Montefalcone	"	"
8	Fiori	Ulderico	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Camilla at Montefalcone	Mass	Boston
9	Marcozzi	Domenico	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli	Montefalcone	His father Marcozzi Antonio	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Fiori	Benedeo	23	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Luigi at Montefalcone	Ill	Chicago
11	Villani	Francesco	41	M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Caserta	Cerreto	His Wife Rosalia at Cerelle	Conn	Hamilton
12		Celestino	40	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"			His Wife Casqua at Cerelle	"	"
13	Grossi	Benedetto	19	M	M		No	No	"	"	"			His Wife Domenica at Cerelle	"	"
14		Raffaele	21	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"			His mother at Cerelle		
15	Di Corrado	Cirio Egidio	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"			His father Nicola at Cerelle	"	"
16	Del Duca	Giovanni	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"			His father Domenico at Cerelle		
17	Cecco	Celestino	33	M	M		"	"	"	"	"			His Wife Cecchio at Cerelle	"	"
18	Marrocco	Francesco	34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"			His Wife Teresa Di Nicola at Cerelle	"	"
19		Nicola	6	M	S											
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1867
1867

* An intended residence is not sufficient. The actual place of permanent residence. The city or town in which alien is living or has a home should be stated. The information desired concerning aliens is as to their permanent residence, not as to their temporary sojourn.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List 1 races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Manifest* 30 APR 1913 , 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a person in custody, or held for debt, or under conviction for crime, or a polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of any form of government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement, offer, or promise to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Her father $20	No				Her sister Anna Dolfi 1661 6 - Virginia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Sub.			Ancona	Arcevia
2	No	Himself $20	"				His brother Calparini Mazzarano		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	" " $20	"				W. Mountain - Ridgfield		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cesaro	S. Lorenzo
4	Yes	" $20	Yes	04	Kitzville		His brother in law at Ridgfield		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Montepozzo
5	"	" $20	No				His friend Henry Domenico 6 Grand St White Plains (N.Y.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Sub.		Ancona	Arcevia
6	"	" $20	Yes	04	Silverton		His brother Andreoli Luigi Box 782 at Virginia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sub	"		"	"
7	"	" $20	Yes	03	N. York		His Cousin Luigi Lovisa 121 West 23 St. N. Y City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	"		Ustica	Cavallo
8	No	" $20	"	04	Boston		His friend Mario Cardi 82 Boxter St N. Y City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sub.			Ascoli	Monte Falcone
9	Yes	" $20	No				His Cousin G. B. Laurence 128 Berkley St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sub.			"	"
10	"	" $20	"				His friend Cardi 82 Boxter St. N. Y City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sub.			"	"
11	"	" $20	Yes	08	Hamilton		His Uncle Pietro Beframbino 15 & 16 st Franklin Park (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				"	"
12	"	" $20	"	"	"		His Cousin Marcelli 96 Wine St — Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sub.			Caserta	Cerello
13	"	" $20	"	04	Toronto		His Cousin at Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sub.			"	"
14	"	" $20	No				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				"	"
15	"	" $20	"				His Cousin Morello 96 Wine St Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
16	"	" $20	"				His Brother Antonio Del Duca 96 Wine St Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sub.			"	"
17	"	" $20	Yes	06	London		His Cousin Giacomo Cese 96 Wine St - Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	No	"	Yes	Less than $30			Antonio Cesare Cesare		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19		"	"	$30																		
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—A person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. If the alien should be able to read any language, the entry should be Yes. If the alien can not read any language, the entry should be No. Persons who can read but can not write are to be returned as unable to read.

Column 8 (Able to write). Only persons who can write their names in the language or characters used by them should be returned as able to write. Persons who can make figures only, or who can write only in characters which do not represent words, are to be returned as unable to write.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Polish, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, West Indian, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Corean, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scotch-Irish, South American, Central American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (black), or other race or people.

NEGRO.

West Indian—A native or inhabitant of any of the West India Islands, Cuba, or Porto Rico.

Spanish-American—A native or inhabitant of Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, except Cuba or Porto Rico, who speaks the Spanish language and is of Spanish descent.

African (black)—A native of Africa who is of the black race, as distinguished from the Asiatic or Arabic races.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the mountainous districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the northern boundaries of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from these people, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Nationality). The entry in column 10 should show the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject. The entry should be, for example, Russia, Sweden, France, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Switzerland, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Mexico, China, Japan, Corea, India, Arabia, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, or other country.

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as distinguished from a temporary visit, and if so, what

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA" Sailing thereof

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Ny. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg April 23rd 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4128	Morra	Mario	26	2	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Lorenzo Calvetta	Buenos Ayres	Pa. Jermyn
4129 2	Chiarbis	Milano	21	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4130 3	Poggio	Salvador	23	8	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Santa Fé	Poggio Giuseppe Corso 41	"	Pa. Jermyn
4131 4	Lopes	Joao	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	Joao Lopes	"	Mass. Boston
4132 5	Ferreira	Manoel	30	"	m	m	"	m	m	"	"	"	Ponta d'Agua	Calheta Viuva Gustava de Jesus Ponta d'Agua	"	Rhd. Island Pawtucket

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

50

* Unmarried persons under 18 years of age, and persons accompanying parents or guardians, will be so classified. Under the head of "Last Permanent Residence" will be given the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, as distinguished from a temporary visitor regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

51—108

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30 APR 1910 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth.
1		self	45				Rodolfo Chis, P.O.B. 84 Trinidad	-	-	-	-	-	nw	5	1	fair	brown	Grey	Birth	Bezzeca
2	no	"	40				" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
3			52				Lucca Vittoro Galli 177 Sullivan St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	"	"	brown	Italy	Pistoia
4	no	-	0				Cirmin Moyano 21 Tonga, 2 Drake Para Cicalle Sn. 6 or Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nicaragua	Bluefields
5	no		20				Manuel Zapirain Columbia Rh. 69 Fall River, Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	Spain	Pasajes
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Baisley, Chf Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" , from CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baisley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is complied and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can not, neither read nor write. Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special attention is called to column 9, in which the entry in column 6 should be carefully revised by inspectors and employees during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and employees during the personal examination of aliens on arrival. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, etc., should not be returned as "Hebrew" if appearing to be such, but should be returned as "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," etc., according to race or people, and not according to nationality. A native of Germany, who is a Jew by religion or faith, may be of any one of several races or peoples, and should be returned as "Hebrew" only when he belongs to that people, irrespective of nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish America, including Cuba and Porto Rico.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, Asia, [illegible] as Italian north. Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native to that part of Italy [illegible] Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Umbria, [illegible] should be classified as Italian south.

[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] ing and [illegible] Dardanelles, Greece. [illegible] persons [illegible] nese, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, Turkish, Egyptian, Palestinian, Hindu, Afghan, Beluchistan, Siamese, Malay, or Polynesian, according to the race or people to which they belong.

[illegible] ment residence.

[illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 23rd April 1960

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Simonetti	Pietro	24		M	M	Laborer in Snow	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Broglia	Italy			
2	Demicheli	Francesco	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do
3	Perino	Antonio	24		M	S				do	do	[illegible]				do
4	Rivero	Raffaele	330		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Broglia			do
5	Azzoli	Antonio	46		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	do	So. Italy	Italy				do
6	— do —	Nicola	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do
7	Gargaro	Antonio	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do
8	Gaggolone	Francesco	22		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			do
DEPORTED	Jari	Raffaele	X		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			do
10	Del Duca	Agostino	24		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			do
DEPORTED 11	Festa	Francesco	58	X	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			do
12	Jari	Antonio	31		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do
13	— do —	Egisto	42		M	M	do	no	yes	do	do	do	do			do
14	Elia	Domenico	34		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do
15	Panzini	Giuseppe	31		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			do
16	— do —	Vincenzo	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do
DEPORTED 17	Parisella	Rocco	18	X	M	S	do	yes	yes	no	do	do	do			do
18	Silvestri	Antonio	21		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	No.	do	do			do
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

No. 21

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos. Sex. Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to— Read. Write.

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination. State. City or Town.

2-76286 11/15/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Reenter Canada

18 13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence given must be that at which the alien has resided one year or more, or if he has not resided one year in the last permanent residence reported, the place of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which he sprung and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

25—6356.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Have	Yes 1903 1907	Calabria											
2	Yes	himself	Have	No												
3	Yes	himself	Have	No												
4	Yes	himself	Have	No												
5	Yes	himself	$25	No	Mr. Rocco in law Pasquale Canella 1 Toronto Canada											
6	Yes	his father	$25	No	do do											
7	Yes	himself	$25	No	Mr. Jacob do											
8	Yes	himself	$25	No	Mr. Charles Giuseppe Pizzolato Toronto Canada											
9	Yes	himself	$25	No	Mr. Nephew Fazzolare Toronto Canada											
10	Yes	himself	$25	No	Mr. Brother Celestino del Duca Toronto											
11	Yes	himself	$30	No	Mr. Nephew Francesco Aggeth Toronto											
12	Yes	himself	$25	Yes 1906 1909	Philadelphia Mr. Carlo Pizzo Toronto											
13	Yes	himself	$20	No	do do											
14	Yes	himself	$25	Yes But only in Transit	Mr. Uncle M. Saiello Pasquale at Toronto											
15	Yes	himself	$25	do	do Mr. Brother in law Publio Gazzone at Toronto											
16	Yes	himself	$25	do	do Mr. Brother in law Giuseppe Gazzolare at Toronto											
17	Yes	himself	$25	No	Mr. Cousin Pietro Vannelli at Toronto											
18	Yes	himself	Have	Yes 1903	Montreal Mr. Father Portia Thos Portia 9 York											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Leandy Chf Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910,
at New York

H K Nielsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA acting, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910, at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

May. 1st 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

C.9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 23rd April 1910

22 M

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruzic	Anton	25	4 M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Prager	wife Ruzic Marie Postoina	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Sedec	Joan	21	4 M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife sister Zangelle Postoina	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States makes an immigrant alien, subject to the head tax, if the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—1908

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 1910 80 APR 1910 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Seattle Wash Box 135		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	No	Austria	Prend
2	"	"	25	"	Friend Fran Susan Seattle Wash Box 135		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien as classified in the following list:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Australia, and other countries should not be returned as Hebrew by race or people, even though they may be of the Hebrew religion, but should be returned as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Australian, etc., as the case may be. Hebrews by race or people, of whatever nationality they may be, should be returned as Hebrew. By the construction of the following distinctions should be made as follows:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"English" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, of Negro [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, Europe, or the islands of the West Indies. Negroes from South America, Europe, or Asia, who are not of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the [illegible] parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

[illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] regarded as one year, that is, the last previous [illegible] resident therein. The [illegible] is temporary [illegible] a country [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible]

Where [illegible] permanent residence of the United States [illegible] held residence [illegible]

[illegible] Mexico [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Mexican

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PHILADELPHIA

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1910

at Newport

H. H. Williams

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 844
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 23rd April 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Patton	Simeon	28	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Jenil	Wife [illegible] Patton Jenil, [illegible]	Pa	Easton
2	Sunnell	Kate Alice	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Father F Sunnell 8 Henry St Southsea	N J	New York
3	Daniels	George	20		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cunningham	Mother Mrs Daniels 1 Hill Rural Pen	"	"
4	Pole	Fred Percy	16		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"		Father [illegible] Irondale [illegible]	"	"
5	Dalton	William John	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bathenden	Father W Dalton [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Cox	Henry Stanley	26		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ll Wern	Mother Mrs Blake Little Mines Wrexham	Mrs	Barbados
7	Mathew	James Jukin	19		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Aberaeron Cdgy	Father W J. Mathew Aberaeron Cdgy	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Harvey	Stefan James	19		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Levy	mother Mrs Harvey St Day Redruth	Mont	Butte
9	Albon	William James	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Orkney	Father A. Albon Stromness Orkney	Penn	Waterberry
10	Johns	Richard	23		"	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gorthleu	Wife Ellen Johns Gorthleu	Mont	Hyattsville
11	Roberts	James	30		"	s		"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle Samuel Patterson Weywood Rd Clay Wood	Mont	Butte
12	Madder	Samuel	21		m	m	Painter	"	"	English	England	Eynsford	Father Mary Rd Eynsford Kent	Mont	Helena
13	Bradford	Herbert Clarence	21		"	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	Feckham	Mother Mrs Bradford 12 Rd Peckham Rye England	Ill	Chicago
14	Eady	Letton Thomas	14		"	s		"	"	"	"	Keyston	Father [illegible] Keyston Thetford	"	"
15	Jagg	Alice Mary	24		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Rothwell	Father James Jagg 19 Rothwell Northampton	"	"
16	Moss	Hebor	25		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Crayden	Wife [illegible] Moss 19 Crayden Bucks	"	"
17	Nicholson	Thomas	30		"	m	Porter	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible] Scotland	N H	Fremont
18		Florence Mary	2		f	s	Boy	"	"	English	"				
19		Donald Thomas	4		m	s	Boy	"	"	"	"				
20		Hazel [illegible]	7		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				
21	Bottom	John [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lincolnshire	Father R Bottom [illegible]	N Y	Lancaster
22	Payen	Walter	19		"	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father R Payen 2 Derby Villas Bradeau	Mont	Great Falls
23	Lloyd	Richard	28		"	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	Brymmawr	Father J Lloyd 3 Victoria Terrace Brymmawr	Penn	Lancaster
24	Edwards	John [illegible]	[illegible]		"	s		"	"	"	"	Lancs	Brother Mr Edwards [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Hiscocks	[illegible]	8-2	8	79	-	3-11-[illegible]					London	4 Sandland Rd Mitcham Surrey	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Martha Jane	[illegible]		f								wife Martha Hiscocks Upper Norfolk [illegible] Stephen Barrow 5 Lansdowne Rd Tooting	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Lillian [illegible]	[illegible]		"										
28	Brown	Minnie	[illegible]		f	[illegible]				Irish		Southampton	Brother Mrs H Brown 27 Millbrook Rd Southampton	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Jessie	[illegible]		m	child									
30		[illegible]													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien may belong with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resident therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *30 Aug* 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by husband, father, other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Brother J. Patter Cranwell, Ilkley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		fr.	blue	no	England	Ingleton
2	yes	sister	$25				Sister Mrs [illegible] 129 Stanley St Brooklyn NY							5	2			br			Canada
3	"	Brother	$25				Brother Charles Lonsdale Box 6 Evelyn Mg Plant							5	7			grey			East Boston
4	"	self	$30				friend A. Lonsdale Box 6 Roxbury Mass.							5	7			blue	Tattoo mark on hands		Ingfield
5	yes	"	$30				Brother J. Bolton 1123 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich							5	7			blue	None		Lancashire
6	"	"	$30				friend Jas Hocking 20 St Sargent St Rochesbury Mass							5	8				injured finger on left hand		Yorks
7	no	"	$30				Brother E. H. Walker 1355 E 119 St Cleveland Ohio							5	8				none		Lancashire
8	"	"	$30				Aunt Alice Garbett Bath Mont							5	7			grey			Staffordshire
9	"	"	$30				Friend Mrs Billingsley 950 Columbia St Waterbury Ct							5	8			blue			Kerry
10	Yes	"	$25				Brother in law Edwd Pollard Maynard Mass							5	7						[illegible]
11	yes	"	$25				Friend J. Jones Tadcaster Yorks							5	11						Yorkshire
12	"	"	$25				Brother in law Charles Lonsdale 115 Beta St Roxbury Mass							5	11			blue		England	Yorkshire
13	"	"	$25				Brother H. Bradford Hotel Stanley 37 South Market St Chicago Ill														
14	yes	"	$25				Friend John Jaggs Forest Hill, Canada							5	8			grey			Ontario
15	"	"	$25				Brother " "							5	2			br			Westmoreland
16	"	"	$30				friend Y. Shipp. General Delivery Post Office Detroit Mich							5	11			hazel			Essex
17	"	"	$30				Father Mr P. Nicholson Farmington Fairmont W Va							5	8			grey		Scotland	Kirkcudbrightshire
18	"	"	57											5	5			br		England	[illegible]
19	"	"																			
20	yes	"																blue			
21	"	"	$10				Grandfather Johnathan Bolton Nuneaton Warwick							5	3						Lancashire
22	yes	Father	$25				Brother Edward Kelly Bridge St Grand Rapids Mich														
23	yes	"	35				Friend W. Hennessey Farmington Maine							5	10						
24	"	self	$30				Father Mary Edwards [illegible]							5	6			blue			
25	yes	"	$50				Friend John Edwards [illegible]														
26	yes	"	[illegible]																		
27	yes	"																			
28	"	"	$25				husband [illegible]							5	3			grey			
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hlandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April , 1919,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italy" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "Italian" (race or people), and similarly "French" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used to designate the native people of Cuba, whether white or Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" should be used to designate Negro aliens of African birth, as distinguished from the West Indian Negro, Spanish American Negro, or Negro born in the United States. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in the territory residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in the territory should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more is sufficient to constitute a permanent residence. The last country an alien has resided in for one year or more is regarded as his last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time he may have been in the United States, and regardless of his intention to return to the country of his last permanent residence. It is important that the last permanent residence of each alien be correctly shown, as by that means it can be definitely ascertained whether the immigrant has been a resident of a country other than that of his or her nativity or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States, regardless of the length of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person whose alien came to the United States to join, the person whose alien was coming to the United States to, or the person to whom the alien was coming, if not coming to a husband or relative.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intending aliens should write plainly and give full address. An intended stay of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The only [illegible] the United States [illegible]

[illegible] should be entered as "Temporary visit." The entry should show whether the alien is going to join relatives, friends, or employers, or whether he is coming on his own account, and should show the name and address of the person to whom the alien is going, if any. Where the alien is going to a city, the street address should be given. Where the alien is going to a farm, the name of the county and State should be given. The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, and if not, to what point he has a ticket. If the alien has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to destination, the entry should show the amount he has and by whom it was furnished.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or has been supported by charity, and if so, when and what institution was involved.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown under this column as the property of the family.

Column 19 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and for what purpose).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or years and purpose or purposes.

Column 20 (Whether a ticket through to final destination has been purchased by the alien himself or herself, or by others, and whether the alien has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom. This column should be filled with care as it is of great importance.

Column 21 (Color).—The answers to these questions are subject to [illegible] as also [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHIL...PHIA", Darby Thorowgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910

at Newport

H Fuller

Immigration Officer.

43

11–11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *April 23rd*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24															
1	Falla	James William	37		m	Cutter	no	no	U.S.A.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Admitted to Detroit		mother Sarah Stephens Queenstown County Cork Ireland	Ft.	Fowler
2	Jonasstam	Johan Herman	49		m	Machinist				Scandinavian			Superior Court Cook Co.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Olson	Carl Victor	45		m	Builder	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		U.S.A.			Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
4	Jonson	John B	33		s	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Detroit			Minn.	Duluth
5	Johnson	John	46		m	Cook						Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
6	Black	Robert	42		m	Engineer	England		England	English	Ireland	Belfast	wife Sarah Black 66 Tomnagh St. Belfast	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	George	Melville Albert	40		m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Plymouth	wife Mrs George		
8	Allam	John	17		s							Guildford	Friend Mr Smith Northwood Hostlers Lane	Hampshire	Southsea
9		Henry	19		s										
10	Thomas	John	30		s	Labr				Welsh		Kinnerton	Friend Mr Edward Kinnerton Wales	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Hoskins	David William	62		m	Gardener				English		London	Daughter Mrs Dixon 33 Belmont Rd Leyton London	Ill.	Chicago
12		Louisa	52		f	Wife									
13	Pieperhoff	Charles	14		m	Labr			Germany	German			Friend C. Pieperhoff 6 Vanderbilt Ave Avenue	N.J.	Rochester
14	Dingle	Stephen	32		m	Mechanic			England	English			Mother Mrs E. Dingle 76 Norman Rd Peckham London		
15	Gordon	William Thomas	14		s	Schoolboy							Mother Mrs Smith 19 Norman Rd Peckham London		
16	Knables	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]							Wife Mrs Knables Friend Mrs Bird 6 Vanderbilt Ave		
17	Parsons	Albert Victor	39		m	Farmer						Kinnerton			Mt Shasta
18		Alice Beatrice	30		f	Wife									
19	Kinney	George	65		m	Gentleman						London			New York
20		Henrietta	45		f	Wife									
21		George Albert	19		m	Labr									
22		Eleonora	11		f	Child									
23		George Francis Gilman	10		m										
24		[illegible]	8												
25		George	6												
26		[illegible]	4												
27		[illegible]													
28	Cecilia	Anna	30		f	Grand									Kansas
29	Lamb	Howard	15		m	[illegible]									Nova Scotia
30	Morris	Hannah	32		f	Servant			Italy	Italian	Italian	Grenoggetta	Brother Mrs Morris Espanola	Ontario	Can. San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year at some place in the United States is sufficient to constitute permanent residence.

† Each of aliens will be deemed sufficient for [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

S2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gardy Chief Off, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in it should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mention the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—See back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the country which each alien has last resided in.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard to this. For instance, "Irish" is a race and not a nationality, and should not be used by persons of Irish descent. "French" is a race and not a nationality, and should not be used by persons of French descent. "Scotch" is a race and not a nationality. An alien whose birthplace is Canada, Mexico, or Hungary may properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or Austria-Hungary, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of the Negroes.

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

The term "Haitian" refers to the native people of Haiti who are Negroes.

WEST INDIAN (NEGRO).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro natives of Africa, Madagascar, and adjacent islands of the West Indies. Negroes of South American birth or Europeans or Asiatics with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who have come to this country residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a language known as the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those who have come to this country should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resident alien's last permanent residence is the country in which he has resided for a year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country which each alien has last resided in. A visitor's last permanent residence is the country in which he has resided for a year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. It is important that manifests of persons who claim to be visitors accurately show country of last permanent residence, since aliens who claim to be visitors but who have last resided in countries other than their own frequently become public charges shortly after arrival on the ground that they have been refused admission to the country of their last permanent residence before coming to the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, after returning from a visit abroad, should be admitted as returning resident aliens (not as visitors) should show their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien was going in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intending immigrants should be described in this column as they are described in column 11. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. The entry should not be the name of a State or county, unless the alien intends to reside in the State or county, and not in any city, town, or village therein. Where the alien intends to reside in the city of New York, the entry should show the borough in which he intends to reside—Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens, the Bronx, or Richmond.

Column 13 (Whether ever in the United States before; if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place of last visit should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are subject to rejection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at Newyork

J. F. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11-10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *April 25th* 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25																
1	Aloyktegynen	Petter	30	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Maninka	father Semeth Aloyktegynen Maninka	Minn	Gilbert
2	Hyttinen 371811 1/4/08	Heikki	31											Cousin Otto Jaronen Maninka	"	Sandwich
3	Langfors	Kustaa	27			M	Seaman						Gleistaro	Wife Emma Langfors Gleistaro	"	New York
4	Turkinen	Juho	29				Laborer						Jyvaskyla	Wife Augusta Turkinen Jyvaskyla	"	Brooklyn
5	Paakkonen	Heikki	21			S							Kuhmoniemi	Mother Beata Paakkonen Kuhmoniemi	Mass	Glendale
6	Hakkens	Emil	19										Keplet	Mother Anna Hakkens Keplet	Cal	Oakland
7	Nummelin	Karl	26				Seaman						Kuvola	Sister Ada Nummelin 29 Ringhamstr. Yorkn.	"	San Francisco
8	Margeta	Hjalmar	20				Laborer						Alkala		Mass	Painesdale
9	Wiitanen	Juho	40			M							Pietikala	Wife Amanda Wiitanen Pietikala	Mass	Worcester
10	Suominen	Kosti	17			S							Leppi	Father Viktor Suominen Leppi	NY	Englewood
11	Springer	Hermen	22										Laitila	Mother Wilma Springer Laitila	NY	New York
12	Miettunen	Nicolai	18										Siuro	Father Antti Miettunen Siuro	Cal	San Francisco
13	Serentjeff	Alexander	48			M							Jaskinas	Wife Hanna Serentjeff Jaskinas	Mass	Quincy
14	Hanen	Tilda	21		F	S	Servant						Uleatorn	Mother Maria Hanen Uleatorn	NY	New York
15	Juttunen	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer						Mikkeli	Mother Amelia Juttunen Mikkeli	Minn	Duluth
16	Jarvelin	Juho	34			M							Hollola	Wife Emelia Jarvelin Korpela		
17	Polkki	Johannes	26			S							Karstula	Brother Matti Polkki Karstula		
18	Manninen	Kalle	23										Korpela	Father Jaakko Manninen Korpela		
19	Pesonen	Vaino	22										Mikkeli	Father Antti Pesonen Mikkeli		
20	Tyystjarvi	Atle	29										Haameen	Father Hugo Tyystjarvi Haameen		
21	Loukkonen	Thomas	35			M							Wahitkyro	Wife Maria Loukkonen Wahitkyro	Va	Abraham
22	Greggita	Yrjo Leo	18			S								Father Mikko Yrjo Greggita		
23	Parri	Frans	23										Loimaa	Mother Minna Parri Loimaa	Mass	Fitchburg
24	Nordberg	Daniel	23		M		Farm Lab			Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Verdalen	Uncle P. Bergstad Skurkyen	Minn	Virgas Falls
25	Fredriksen	Sofie Amalia	27		F		Servant						Christiania	Father Hans P. Hansen 22 Wergelandsv. Christiania	NY	New York
26	Eriksson	Rudolf	26		M		Seaman			Sweden		Sweden	Lovastorp	Mother Anna Stina Eriksson Gastgif. Fellingsbro	Wyo	Rock Springs
27		Albin	25											Father Sven Jansson		
~~28~~	~~Jansson~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~						~~Hangelanta~~	~~Hangelanta~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
29	Koskinen	Matti	40		M	M	Farm Lab			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	Brother Kalle Koskinen Kemi	Ore	Astoria
30		Maria	30		F											

* An intended permanent residence in the United States does not of itself constitute a person an immigrant. Every alien who comes to this country for the purpose of permanently residing here must state in this column his last permanent residence, regardless of length of his residence in foreign countries during temporary visits.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48 S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. (Country / City or Town)
1	no	self	$100	no			Brother David Myllykangas Gilbert, Co. St. Louis Co. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blonde	bl.	None	Finland	Haemeenkyro
2	1	1	$25	yes	1907	9	New York	friend William Linnastinen Box 335, Santa Rita, Mich	1	1	1	1	1	1	6		1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	$25	yes	1906	9	New York	friend Herman Weiret 114 Christopher St. New York, N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7½	1	bl	bl.	1	1	Pori
4	1	1	$25	no				friend Ida Kauhkainen	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	1	bl	1	1	Ylistaro
5	1	cousin	$25					cousin Heikki Räkkönen Glendale, Mich	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4½	1	1	bl	1	1	Tahkoniemi
6	no	self	$35					friend Christ Nygård 40 P.O. Hardy, Kenora Co. Ont	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	blonde	1	1	1	Ylivieska
7	yes	1	$25	yes	1904	1	California	friend Lauri Ahlmen 534 Florence St. San Francisco, Cal.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	1	1	1	1	Pyhäjoki
8	1	father	$25	no				father Isak Mangela Box 505, Painesdale, Mich	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	Merijärvi
9	1	self	$20	yes	1905	8	Worcester	Brother Karl Emmi 13 Everett St. Worcester, Mass	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	Pyhäjoki
10	no	1	$50	no				sister Liina Tourninen c/o Mrs. Mills, 66 Bridge Ave, Englewood, N.J.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	1	1	1	1	Lappi
11	yes	1	$20					friend Sofia Valtonen 249 & 126th St. New York, N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	1	1	bl	1	1	Lieksa
12	1	1	$36					sister Maria Miettinen 100 Hanyan St. San Francisco, Cal.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	bl	1	1	Ilmola
13	1	1	$8					friend Adolf Juho Leppänen 6 Burgess Sq. Quincy, Mass.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	Jyväskylä
14	1	sister	$25					sister Lizzi Hagby 51 Perry St. New York, N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	blonde	1	1	1	Wiborg
15	1	self	$36					friend Benjamin Mekinen 323 W 4th St. Duluth, Minn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	bl	1	1	1	Mekrijärvi
16	1	1	$33					friend Edvard Hautajoki 304 St. Croix Ave. Duluth, Minn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	blonde	1	1	1	Hollola
17	1	1	$26					friend Aug Hannonen 394 St. Croix Ave. Duluth, Minn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	1	1	1	1	Kärstula
18	1	1	$33					friend Edvard Hautajoki 304 St. Croix Ave. Duluth, Minn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	1	1	1	1	Korpela
19	1	1	$22					friend Benjam Mekinen 323 W 4th St. Duluth, Minn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	bl	1	1	1	Mekrijärvi
20	1	1	$33					friend Hanna Leppänen 217 Lorain St. Virginia, Minn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	1	blonde	1	1	1	Haemeen
21	1	1	$26	yes	1906	4	Worcester	Brother Johan Laakkonen Box 405, Oconeeman, Wis.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Wihtijärvi
22	1	1	$26	no					1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	
23	yes	1	$	no				friend Ellen Mäkkonen 14 Johnson St. Fitchburg, Mass.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Pomkalaisen
24	1	1	$10	no				friend K. Wenström Fergus Falls, Minn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9½	1	blonde	1	1	Norway	Vardalen
25	1	1	$13					cousin Gelle F. Jörnaen Portland, Me. 41, 501 & 149 Wt. New York, N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1	bl	1	1	1	Christiania
26	1	1	$30					friend Tony Eriksson Rock Springs, Wyom.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	1	1	gr	1	Sweden	Bollanäs
27	1	1	—						1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	blonde	1	1	1	
28	1	1	$10	yes	1905	1	Brooklyn	cousin Frederikka Hellberg Brooklyn, N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	bl	1	1	Kälfve
29	1	1	$	no				Br. in law August Peronen Astoria, Ore.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	bl	1	1	Finland	Kemi
30	1	Husband	—						1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	Ullsboy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Candy, Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Candy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910,

at New York

J. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and careful note should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—N (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [illegible] of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the last foreign residence.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between nationality and race. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] people are frequently returned as natives of Turkey in Asia, when in fact they are Armenians. Persons born in Scotland are frequently returned as natives of England. Persons born in Wales are frequently returned as natives of England. Persons born in Ireland are frequently returned as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in Germany are frequently returned as natives of Prussia. Persons born in Austria are frequently returned as natives of Hungary. Persons born in Turkey are frequently returned as natives of Greece. Persons born in Russia are frequently returned as natives of Finland. Persons born in Scotland are frequently returned as natives of Great Britain. In these cases the [illegible] should be specific as to race.

"Hebrew."

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Jewish faith. They may be of any race. Most Hebrews are Semites, but not all Semites are Hebrews.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies. They may be of any race. Most West Indians are Negroes, but not all Negroes are West Indians.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies. Negro, or mixed African, European, or Asiatic, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and these classes whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these classes should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An alien's last permanent residence is the country in which he has lived as long as one year, and to which alien intended when he left it. Persons coming to the United States for a visit only, or for a temporary residence, as for example, a few months' residence for the purpose of study, should be credited with their permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information as to permanent residence be secured. Temporary residence is not sufficient.

Aliens who are permanent residents of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland should be recorded as coming from those countries, even though they may have resided in the United States for many years, if their permanent residence was in one of those countries.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of friend or relative whom the alien came to join, or the name and address of friend or relative who paid the passage, or whose guest the alien was intending to be while in the United States.

Column 12 (Destination). It is important that the information called for by this column be complete and accurate. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside. If to a city, the name of the city should be given. If the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, their name and address should be given. If he has no friends or relatives to whom he is going, and intends to go to a hotel, that fact should be stated. If he has friends or relatives with whom he intends to reside, their name and address should be given. If he has no friends or relatives with whom he intends to reside, and intends to go to a hotel, that fact should be stated. If he has friends or relatives with whom he intends to reside, and intends to go to a hotel, that fact should be stated. If he has friends or relatives with whom he intends to reside, and intends to go to a hotel, that fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relationship exists between them, and the name and complete address of such friends or relatives.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sitting Kennett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at Newyork, W. Kellner

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—11A

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton April 25 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jonsson	H. Johan	37		m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Malung	Wife Margit Jonsson Malung	Minn.	Monson
2	Olsson	Bro Karl H.	16		s	Saw Mill Lab.						Forsbacka	Karl August Olsson Vale Forsbacka	Pa.	Jamestown
3	Svensson	Anders	23		s	Laborer						Nevelsjö	Father Frans Jonsson Nevelsjö	Ia.	Denison
4	Olson	Hugo	18									Forsbacka Sokn	Mother Amelia Olson Forsbacka Sokn	Iowa	Sloane
5	Karlsson	Anders	18									Mangskog	Mother Maria Andersson Mangskog	Wis.	Rhinelander
6	Svanson	Per	16									Långasjö	Father Johan Svensson Långasjö	Cal.	Eureka
7	Hansen	Sigvald	16			Fisherman			Norway	Norway	Utsire		Father Hans Hansen Utsire	Cal.	Oakland
8	Sandström	Martin E.	33		m	Dealer			Sweden	Sweden	Solna		Wife Anna Maria Sandström 9 Hägelundsvägen, Hägersund	Ny.	New York
9	Björkman	Wolf	18		s	Laborer						Mangskog	Father B. J. Björkman Mangskog	Conn.	Manchester
10	"	Anna	16		f	Servant									
11	Svensson	Johan	31		m							Hestholt	Father Sven Paulsen Hestholt	Minn.	Worcester
12	Hansen	Agnes Karoline	24		f	Servant			Denmark	Denmark	Randers		Father Anders Hansen N. Hidegaardsvej Nørre Broenderslev	Ind.	Wanamaker
13	Lehtimaki	Alexanteri	25		m	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiitasle	Father Matti Lehtimaki Wiitasle	Mass.	Beverly
14	Mälkki	Henrik	26		m							Viborg	Wife Anna Mälkki Viborg	Ny.	New York
15	Westley	Emmie	64		F	Wife 7-30781-			England	English	England	Gravesend	Daughter Mrs. L. Pierce 48 Tipps Road, Gravesend	O.	Cleveland
16	"	Minnie	22		s	Cook							Same		
17	Fletcher	Walter	42	M	m	Laborer						Epsom	Wife Dorcas Fletcher 16 Linton Lane, Epsom	Ny.	New York
18	"	Dorcas	16	F	s	Servant							Mother Father		
19	Few	Abraham	18	M		Laborer						Sutton	Jos. Few Forest Lane, Isle of Ely		Lockport
20	Hannigan	Bridget Agnes	24	F		Servant				Irish		London	Friend Mrs Wirth 13 Grosvenor Rd, Westcliff Hill		New York
21	Warden	Daisy	23		m	Wife			U.S.A.	English	Va	Baltim		Va.	Baltimore
22	"	Evelyn	11		s	Infant									
23	Bernard	Josephine	31		m	Wife 3-12391 11/8/37	yes	yes	France	French	France	Genève	Father in law Pierre Bernard Genève, France	Ny.	Hillburn
24	"	Francois	3	M	s	Child									
25	Della Pione	Curcio	28			Lawyer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Mr. Della Pione Via Vittorio di Pietro, Rome	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Sinnigen	George	20			Confectioner			Germany	German	Eng.	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ny.	New York
27	Rosenberg	Abraham	32		m	Tailor Cutter 43-119864-08-11/3/10-Wo 20			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr. Rosenberg 22 Fox Str., Spitalfields	O.	Cleveland
28	"	Joe	10												
29	Abrahams	Morris	30		m	Tailor Machinist							Wife Rose Abrahams 33 Summer Bldgs. Shoreditch, E	Ny.	New York
30	Leibowich	Leo	40		s	Farm Lab			Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Zenica	wife sister, Leibowich [illegible]		

29.1.10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 May 1st, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 50	1906	Friend Ole Gitke Alexander, Warren, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	lt	lt	None		Sweden	Mellerg
2	"	Cousin	$25 00		Cousin Hermen Nilsson " Cousin Mr. Edmund Johnson, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Poll Comp Myelomeningocele	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Ed. Hemmer
3	"	self	$22		Brother Albert Svensson c/o H. L. Simes, T.P.A. Depot, Denison, Tex.	"	"	"	"	Myelomeningocele Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Nordgö
4	yes	Sister	$25		Sister Annie Johnson c/o Claus Johnson, Boone, Ia.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Torsåna Kron
5	"	self	$25		Uncle Erik Lafgren 816 Eagle St. Rhinelander, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	"	"		"	Mångsbergs Kron
6	no	"	$100		Uncle Alfred Svensson Emeryville, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Lengarp
7	yes	"	$29		Friend Amelia Johnson Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway		Klöfve
8	"	"	$25 no		Friend Charles Hedin 335 E 22nd St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	lt	"	Sweden		Sandarne
9	"	"	$35		Brother Gerdes Bjorkman 20 Pine St, Manchester, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blonde	"	"			Ammarnäs
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	$10		Brother A. Svensson Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"			Flesta
12	yes	Brother	$10		Brother Chr. Hansen Wyaconda, Paleska Co, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Denmark		Lindenskov
13	"	self	$21	yes 1907 Beverly	Brother John Mackey 21 Linden Ave, Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	"	"	Scotland		Wemyss
14	yes		$30	no	Friend Br. Flemmerich 324 E 12th St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"			Ulvsby
15	"	Sister	yes		Sister Mrs H. Charles 1147 E 119th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	lt	lt	"	England		Upchurch
16	"	Aunt	yes		Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			Gravesend
17	"	Brother	$25		Brother Wm. Fletcher, 161 W 108th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	"	ll	"			Sotbyn Lincs
18	"	Uncle	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			Rochester
19	"	self	$13		Aunt Mrs. E. Ellwood R.F.D. No 8, Lockport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"			Sutton —
20	"	Sister	yes	yes 1907 New York	Sister Mrs. Neilson 1038 E 73rd St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt	"	Ireland		West Birmingham
21	"	U. S. Citizen			Husband Mr. Worden, Baldwin, Fla.															
22	"				Father															
23	"	Husband	$25	no	Husband Francis Bernard, Millbourne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Med	gr	"	France		St. Antonin
24	"	Father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"			Gorsum
25	"	self	yes		Friend Mr. Hammerschlag Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			lt	lt	"	Italy		Rome
26	"	"	$50	yes 1907 New York	Sister Mrs Peter Nelson, 788-3rd Ave, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt	"	Finland		Pajuvalta
27	"	"	more	no	Brother-in-law J. Stalman 211 Broadway Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	"	Russia		Zgorniki
28	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"			Cleveland
29	"	"	$20		Brother D. Abrahams 150 East Broadway, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"			Roman
30	no	"	$9		Friend Peter Popovich Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Montenegro		Rovinj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lunt, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lunt
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910,
at New York
A. F. Sutherland
Immigration Officer.

H—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the Negro Negro who is coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Negroes with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last entry of where he has previously resided voluntarily for a year or more, lasting as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence therein. The entry in column 10 should be the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in same way as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of friend).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. It is not sufficient to state relative living, or some such indefinite address.

Column 12 (Destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, etc.) to which the person is going in the United States, country, not simply "United States."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, by what person or corporation, by what government, by father, mother, or other relative (name relationship), or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (money) or No (no money), and if Yes, whether in possession of alien himself or by means of draft, express order, or otherwise, and if by other persons, how much each person had. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as the total amount in possession of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States before; if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the date of last previous visit and place of residence. If unknown, so state.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to careful scrutiny and rejection either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1910

at Liverpool

J. F. Fulton
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton April 23d, 1910

11—1136

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalski	Władysław	19		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwałki	Jan Kowalski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jankowski	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Jankowski Russia	"	"
3	Lipinska	Pelagia	17		f.	s.	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wojciech Lipinski Russia	"	"
4	Frankowski	Marya	23		"	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tulcza	Antoni Frankowski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	~~Kraczyk~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lipno~~	~~Jakub Kraczyk Russia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Zgierska	Zofja	22		f.	s.	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kalisz	Jakub Zgierski Russia	"	"
7	Dobaczewska	Marya	21		"	s.	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skoki	Jozef Dobaczewski Russia	"	"
8	Popiel	Wiktor	29		m.	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sobocin	Jozef Popiel Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gutkowski	Stanisław	36		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamieniec	Antoni Gutkowski Russia	"	Chicago
10	Byszczyński	Władysław	19		"	s.	8-141133-41/2/37-yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Jozef Byszczyński Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Domkowski	Władysław	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarny	Jan Domkowski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Antoszewski	Josef	38		"	m.	6-60241-14/2/37-F.505	"	"	"	"	"	Zmigrod	Jozef Antoszewski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kolos	Josef	20		"	s.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Kutowa	Jozef Kolos Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Depbula	Jan	42		"	m.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kupno	Jan Depbula Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Olschewski	Maryan	21		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wreschen	Jozef Olschewski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Mross	Josef	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inowrazlaw	Jozef Mross Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zawolocki	Andrzej	40		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Jan Zawolocki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Pristofzak	Eduard	23		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrau	Jan Pristofzak Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Barczak	Stanislaw	25		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagurow	Jozef Barczak Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Zelinowski	Isidor	30		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasnik	Jozef Zelinowski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Cichocki	Alex	27		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerk	Jozef Cichocki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kolakowski	Franz	40		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarmen	Jozef Kolakowski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Antoszewski	Franciszek	22		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gostanowo	Jozef Antoszewski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Suchocki	Franciszek	23		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrau	Jozef Suchocki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Bonowski	Bolesław	30		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lobsens	Jozef Bonowski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Slabke	Wasil	5		"	"	"	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Gnesen	Jozef Slabke Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Politz	Karl	25		"	s.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Kruschen	Jozef Politz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Schröder	Johann	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempen	Jozef Schröder Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Baumann	Georg	33		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempen	Jozef Baumann Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Thumbs	Otto	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rawitsch	Jozef Thumbs Russia	Ill.	Chicago

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Southampton.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 APR 1910 *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a line paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read whether in some language or dialect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	20	no			uncle: Stanislaw Walczak Philadelphia, Pa. Front St. 944	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk brn	gray	none	Russia
2	"	"	20	"			friend: Adam Czajkowski Philadelphia, Pa. Emerald St. 2635	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brn	blue	"	"
3	"	"	10	"			cousin: Adam Czajkowski Philadelphia, Pa. Emerald St. 2635	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	32	"			husband: Stanislaw Frankowski Chicago, Ill. Girard St. 1808	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brn	"	"	"
5	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~wife: Pauly Zajczyk~~ ~~Chicago Ill. Girard St. 1808~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	no	"	38	"			husband: Stanislaw Zajczyk Chicago Ill. Girard St. 1808	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	21	"			brother in law: Stanislaw Jankowski Chicago, Ill. Girard St. 1808	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"
8	no	"	30	"			brother in law: Wladyslaw Wolanski Newark, N.J. Kinney St. 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
9	yes	"	16	"			nephew: Antoni Karwacki Passaic, N.J. Hudson St. 262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"
10	"	"	20	"			cousin: Franciszek Lewandowski Philadelphia, Pa. Water St. 514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"
11	yes	"	20	"			brother in law: Wlodzimierz Szpilman Braddock, Pa. Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
12	"	"	30	"			brother: Wladyslaw Andrzejewski Glenwood, N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"
13	yes	"	22	"			brother in law: Julian Gumowski Mt. Kresopolis, Pa. R.F.D. 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"
14	"	"	28	"			friend: Jan Grzyb Jalkovy, N.Y. ~~wife: Ida Lisiewski~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
15	"	"	12	"			Jersey City, N.J. ~~Wisniewski~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16	"	"	12	"			[illegible] mother: Adam [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	blue	"	"
17	"	"	22	"			Beaver Falls, Pa. Penn. 106 cousin: Sebastian Krenc Jersey City, N.J. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			brother: Franciszek Barczak Brooklyn, N.Y. Whole Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			brother: Jan Zdunowski Jersey City, N.J. Henderson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	16	"			cousin: [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible] St. 514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	21	"			cousin: [illegible] brother: Wladyslaw Bartoszek, 41 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			cousin: Stefan [illegible] Jersey City, N.J. Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			brother: Karol [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	"	"			[illegible] brother in law: Emil [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
27	no	"	20	yes	1907	1 month	cousin: Rachel [illegible] Jersey City, N.J. [illegible] St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no			cousin: Rachel [illegible] Box 75 [illegible] brother in law: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"
29	yes	"	15	"			[illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible] St. 904 brother: Adolf Zauber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Falls, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1907.

at Southampton, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to [illegible] the United States should be described as the occupation they intend to pursue in the United States, and not that followed in the country from which they came.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the subject matter stands to reader Yes-Yes, can read and write; N-N, can neither read nor write; or Yes-N, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in one of the numbered

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, the comments should be carefully considered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears to be a word that does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly "England" apparently does not always mean "English" nor "Germany" mean "German" as nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "[illegible] Kingdom" or any other country as nationality. In this connection [illegible] the specific numbered

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens coming to the United States from any country state last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, such as [illegible] or Paris.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show location of the place, city or town of [illegible] destination in [illegible] the United States, country or state to the United States.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, wife and father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less than which. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place as 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 or 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 34. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" belonging to Thames do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton April 29th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
28 on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town
1	Kobabinowitz	Eidel	21	F	S	Seamstress								
2	Kudarzil	Sara	17	F	S	Domestic								
3	Jakubowitz	Sara												
4	Szczepkowski	Szaja												
5	Kaplan	Israel												
6	Kaplan-Rosenblatt	Chaja												
7		Fajgele	19	F										
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Jagdanowitz	Chaskel		M	S	Farmer								
20	~~Abramowicz~~	~~Piotr~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~				~~Petersburg~~		~~Father Antonas Gomozaitis~~		
21	Gomozaitis	Daniela	23	F	S	Servant				Zukonteyki		Father Ekir Gilewski		
22	Gilewski	Josef	18	M	S	Blacksmith	no	no		Konchentina		Hongkiankan, Wellan Gat.	Ja	Ottawa
23	Ojalainen	Sampsa	24	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Finnish	Ukkava		Father Simon Ojalainen Ukkava	Mich	Hancock
24	Ahma	Seppo	25	M	S	3194136-12/10/39						Nisi Jyranava Ukkava		
25	Tworog	Josefa	19	F	S	Servant	no	no	Polish	Grajewitza		Mother Marianna Tworog Grajewitza	ns	Seneca
26	~~Kowalska~~	~~Katharina~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Bialystok~~		Sister Mathilde Landau Zürich	~~Ja~~	~~Chicago~~
27	Benjamin	Marcus	19	M	S	Shoemaker			Hebrew	Switzerland	Zurich	Father in the Navy Kampos Rf. Chile	ns	Newark
28	~~Mateh~~	~~Joe~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~			~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	170 Hopkins St. Chicago.	~~Ja~~	~~Newyork~~
29	Shulman	Louis Samuel	22	M	S	Waiter						Friend Hollzmann 6708 Stanley Av. Pittsburg.		
30	Bachmanicz	Mathieu	20	M	S	Blacksmith			Lithuanian			Friend Mathilde Landau 15 Morris St. Hoboken, N. J.	ns	Pennsylvania

THE ONLY [illegible] PHILADELPHIA, SOUTHAMPTON
[illegible]
[illegible] Mail Ship of the Day
[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from which nation sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 C A R 1910 , 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Canty Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Canty
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Several companies should base this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens returning to pass through or to the United States after a temporary absence must be entered as capitalists or laborers, according to their occupation, as per the last entry previously made.

Column 7 (Can read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries should be made as follows: Yes (or read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be used to show the country in which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (north), Italian (south), Dutch and Flemish, Hebrew or Jewish, Scandinavian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (native), Negro, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, Mexican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Corean, Boer, South African (not Boer), Arabian, Syrian, Turkish Asiatic, Egyptian, Indian (native), Negro, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the words are not to be used indiscriminately. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard will be governed by the following: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" as nationality. An Irish who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be entered under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In the case of the following designations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States must not be returned from a foreign port as "in transit" or "passing through" to the United States, but as from their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative if he such relative lives; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if with in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

55

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton April 25th 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaimann	Josef	28		m	m	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Wife Frau Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
2	Todic	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gergi	Father Georg Todic	Wisc.	Racine
3	Juber	Felix	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungarian Town	Brother Joseph Juber	Wisc.	Racine
4	Kaimann	Georg	58		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Wife Frau Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
5	Kaimann	Josef	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
6	Kaimann	Peter	25		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
7	Kaimann	Georg	23		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
8	Kaimann	Paul	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
9	Kaimann	Jos.	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
10	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
11	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
12	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
13	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
14	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
15	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
16	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
17	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
18	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
19	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
20	Kaimann	Georg	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Georg Kaimann	Wisc.	Racine
21	Tomasevic	Antun	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Wife Frau Tomasevic	Wisc.	Racine
22	Covak	Petar	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Wife Martha Covak	Ill.	Chicago
23	Covic	Petar	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Wife Mrs. Covic	O.	Hayden
24	Utzic	Nicola	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Wife Mrs. Utzic	Ill.	Chicago
25	Pavic	Ivan	17		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Father Peter Galiani	Wisc.	Racine
26	Galiani	Samuel	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Wife Mrs. Galiani	Wisc.	Racine
27	Gorjieff	Nicolas	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Austria	Batjina	Father Peter Galiani	Wisc.	Racine
28	Peko	Bogoya	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batjina	Wife Mrs. Peko	Ill.	Chicago
29	Ryckhaert	Leo	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Father Karl Ryckhaert		Ogden
30		Emile	26		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Hemptinne, Ghent		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NOW AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

633335 7/1/10

THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
25-27

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May* 30 APR 1910 *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $30 or more, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as aforesaid?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1							Friend Carlos Fernandez New York Friend 56 Second Ave New York Mate of Brother in Cuba												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21							Friend Anjo Kotch 3705 Gaston Av Dallas Texas							5' 6"		Black			
22							Friend Sam Lubic 1701 Grand Av Chicago, Ill.							5' 7"		Br	Br		Chicago
23							Friend Stefan Lubanovic Box 1733 Joe Av, Charleston O.							5' 7"		Gy			
24							Br. in Law Stefan Petric Box 397, Pine St, Woodland, Pa.							5' 4"		Black			Pennsylvania
25							Friend Giuseppe Bruno Box 666, Gabriela, Ont.							5' 3"		Br			Canada
26							Friend Liborio Lumaga Box 129, Solvay,							5' 7"			Gy		Italy
27							Friend Stanislaw Gawelek Box 666, Albany, Minn.							5' 9"			Br	Macedonia	Austria
28							Friend Nicola Belotipo 21 Berteau Av, Chicago, Ill.							5' 7"		Black			Servia
29							Friend Augusto Lupo 4 Monthall Rd, Pgrove, Ill.							5' 5"		Br	Br	Belgium	Germany
30														5' 5"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sandy
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1907

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood carver, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the use which is created it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] so that this distinction in the [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to [illegible] under [illegible] of occupation in the United States [illegible] as "tourists" [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] person should be [illegible] Yes. Yes [illegible] write, or Yes. No [illegible] can read only [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible] people as given in [illegible]

Special attention is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 21st April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stefano	Nicoli	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Crodi	wife Nicoli Stefano, Crodi	Utah	Salt Lake
2	Marollini	Marcellino	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"		Arcevia	father Giacondo Marollini, "	Ind	Iron River
3	Curzi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		Sassoferrato	father Curzi Pietro, "	Minn	Hibbing
4	Coutardi	Zelinda	22		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"		"	father Coutardi Luigi, Sassoferrato	Ind	Iron River
5	"	Rosa			M	S	—	—	—	"	"		"		"	"
6	Potegnani	Nazzareno	34		M	M	labr.	yes	yes	"	"		"	wife Giuseppina Potegnani, Sassoferrato	Minn	Hibbing
7	Tronfetti	Pietro	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	wife Tronfetti Odoardo, Sassoferrato	Ind	Iron River
8	Terjanic	Anton	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Prezic	father Johann Terjanic, "	Ill	Chicago
9	Scherne	Florian	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Schetz	father Josef Scherne, Gottschee	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Mule	Matheus	27		M	S	Z-208548	3/28/08		"	"		Ob. Tuderst	father Matheus Mule, Ob. Tuderst	N.Y.	Thomas
11	Pouikvar	Franz	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Prh Jzera	father Fabek Pouikvar, "	Pa	Fallon Jolly
12	Skrbec	Johann	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian		Vadarsf	father Skrbec Mathias, "	"	"
13	Terjanc	Anton	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Prickl	father Johann Terjanc, "	Ill	Chicago
14	Zupancic	Josef	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Kobol	father Zupancic Josef, "	"	"
15	Pire	Franciska	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Visnik	mother Franciska Pire, Vjenac b. Zirkuic	"	Crocker
Admitted 16	Lee Crook	Ignatz	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	friend Johanna Zeroc, "	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted 17	"	Josef	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
18	Lodic	Ivan	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	"		Zuric	father Lodic Ivan, Zuric	Ill	Hillsboro
19	Lava	"	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	friend Lodic Ivan, Zuric	"	"
20	Epstelern	Ignaz	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Baresa	wife Katharina Epstelern, Zuric	Ohio	Milwaukee
21	Horvath	Ludwig	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Feka	father Horvath Ludwig, Szekszardi Zuric	"	"
22	Jerg	Sobol	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Baresa	wife Sobol Jerg, Baresa	"	"
23	Bernardini	Domenico	32		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve Santo	friend Angelo Lachina, Pieve Santo Stefano	Ill	Morgan
24	Stojan	Dreyanoff	29		M	M	"	No	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Malcesi	brother Todor Dragan off, Malcesi-Kavalla	Pa	Bloomington
25	Giuro	Cetkovic	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Dalmatia	Gruda	father Luca Cetkovich, Gruda	Ill	Morgan
26	Tomas	Rakovich	35		M	M	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Zeonich	wife Milena Rakovich, Zeonich	Ohio	Lorain
Admitted 27	Blasi	Michieli	33		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlosili	father Tomo Blasi, Zadrima	"	Morgan
Deported 28	Blasi	Paporich	12		M	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Trapiani	wife Maria Cetkovich, "	Pa	Lorain
29	Zoc	Cetkovich	40		Mrd		"	No	No	"	"		Zeonic	father Mio Francovich, Zeonic	"	"
30	Pitko	Franciscus	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Drivol	father Pitko Dorota, Drivol	"	Morgan

*As intended residence of one year shall mean fixed permanent residence. The last country in which such person resided with the intention of permanently residing for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 30 APR 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railroad or steamship company to final destination?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes 6y Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown			Austria	Croatia
2	"	"	25	"	brother in law Luzzicani Luigi Box 281 Iron River	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Italy	America
3	"	"	25	"	uncle Santino Curri Gorfol 55 P.O. Box 505 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Austria	Montenegro
4	"	"	25	"	Father husband Bonfiardi Fito Box 281 Iron River	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Italy	Castelnuovo
5	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	25	yes Irish Town Canada	mother Petrignani Enrico Chisholm Minn Box 446	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	25	"	brother in law Fito Bonfiardi Box 281 Iron River	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Croatia
8	"	"	25	"	friend Martin Petokar 56th Ave Penha Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Austria	Prvic
9	"	"	25	"	friend Andrija Perz Cleveland Ohio 1451 E. 39th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Selo br. 17
10	"	"	25	"	brother Mile Anton Lemington Box 61 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	St. Peterburg
11	"	"	25	"	friend John McDonald Illinois R. F. D. No 2 Galeton Potter Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Petrovac
12	"	"	25	"	friend John McDonald Illinois Pa R. F. D. No 2 Galeton Potter	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Vrelo
13	"	"	25	"	friend Martin Petokar 56th South Center Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Prelok
14	"	"	25	"	friend Martin 56th South Center Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Lakic
15	"	"	25	"	friend Bozanic Franciska Cassopolis Mich Box 22 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				Vranik
16	"	"	25	yes born in America	parents Cerdich Ignatz & Maria Cleveland Ohio 1100 Bulgan St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			America	Montenegro
17	"	"	25	yes		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	20	no	friend Nik Zuric 55 Larkin Lolo Box 26 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Austria	Zuric
19	"	"	20	"	friend Julian Zuric 55 St Larson Dr Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	16	"	Brother Henri Matias Ave 836 Wis Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			Hungary	Mies
21	"	"	134	"	Henri Matyas Jr Zuricz Avenue 836 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Jeka Vrela
22	"	"	26	"	Brother in law Henry Matyas Ave 836 Wis Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Pare S
23	"	"	25	yes Illinois	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			Italy	Monte Rosso
24	"	"	24	"	uncle Bogdan Micoff Box	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Turkey	Bulgaria
25	No	"	25	No	friend Petar Petrovich Box 281 Iron River	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Montenegro	Cetinje
26	"	"	62	"	cousin Petar Vukcevich P.O. Box 56 Jerome Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Montenegro	Zagrici
27	"	"	74	"	friend Tomo Vucelich Box 23 York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Dalmatia	Gibalj
28	No	"	74	"	have brothers Marco Pelat Gjuro Perich P.O. Box 515 Jerome Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			Montenegro	Gagovi
29	"	"	64	"	friend Nikola Petrov P.O. Box 515 Jerome Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Zdrelac
30	Yes	"	50	"	friend Nikola Petrov 21 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			Dalmatia	Imotski

have brothers with this name

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910,
at Newyork
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French to race or people, as frequently "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is a Jew by religion might properly have entry made under the heading of his native country or race rather than under nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The Chinese (Mongolian) represents the Chinese people and Negroes.

HEBREW (RACE).

"Hebrew" (race) refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or from islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the residents who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, declare themselves as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—At intended residence of over one year is considered permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining and residing there one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence of an alien be correctly shown. Country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be considered as permanent residents of the United States for the purpose of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Entry in column 11 should give name and address (including street and number, if possible) of relative living or friend living at last residence of alien.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (not temporary destination). Aliens in transit through the United States should not be permanent residents. The entries in column 12 should show the place (city or town) to which alien intends to go as permanent resident. (Give name of United States, not foreign possession.)

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—Entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should in each case be made after careful inquiry of the alien as to the amount of money in his possession. Any alien who has in his possession less than $50 should be carefully questioned by the inspector as to whether he has relatives or friends who will assist him after landing, and the information obtained should be recorded among the remarks in column 15.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, the date of his last visit and place of residence. Example: 1903, New York.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry should be Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry should be Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry should be Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 19 should show whether alien has been induced to come to the United States by promise of employment, or has labor contract to fulfill, or has been engaged by agent to work for any person after arrival. Any information obtained should be recorded among the remarks in column 15.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, the date of his last visit and place of residence. Example: 1903, New York.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry should be Yes (yes) or No (no).—The entry in column 21 should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry should be Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 23 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry should be Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 24 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 24 should show whether alien has been induced to come to the United States by promise of employment, or has labor contract to fulfill, or has been engaged by agent to work for any person after arrival. Any information obtained should be recorded among the remarks in column 15.

Column 25 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry should be "In U. S." or "Elsewhere."

Column 26 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, the name of the court, place, and date of naturalization).—The entry should be Yes (yes) or No (no). If the alien claims citizenship, the inspector should require him to state how he claims to have acquired it, and the answer should be recorded among the remarks in column 15.

Column 27 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—4328

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...ng S.S. ... sailing from ... 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 - 30 APR 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Earle, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Earle

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1912,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is ruled in red and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes, can read and write); No-No, can neither read nor write); or Yes-No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). Section of races on back of the manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people as above classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inattention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, Irish appearing on the manifest should be corrected to read English, Scotch to read Scottish, Welsh to read Welsh, etc. Persons born in Germany, who are Polish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race, should be properly classified under the heading of United Kingdom or such other countries to which they belong. In connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ARMENIAN

The term "Armenian" refers to the Christian people of the Near East.

ARMENIAN (SYRIAN)

"Armenian (Syrian)" refers to Christian people of Armenian race from Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, and Persia.

ARMENIAN (TURKISH)

"Armenian (Turkish)" refers to Armenians from Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Egypt, Bulgaria, Servia, and Roumania.

ARYAN

"Aryan" refers to the people who speak the Indo-European languages.

ASIATIC TURK

"Asiatic Turk" refers to the Turkish people of Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, and Northern Africa.

BASQUE

"Basque" refers to the people of the Basque Provinces, Spain, and the southwestern part of France.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN

"Bohemian and Moravian" refers to the people of Bohemia and Moravia, Austria-Hungary.

CANTABRIAN

"Cantabrian" refers to the people of Cantabria, Spain.

CAUCASIAN

"Caucasian" refers to the people of the Caucasus Mountains, Russia.

CELT

"Celt" refers to the people of Ireland, Wales, Brittany, Scotland, and the Highlands of Scotland.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN

"Croatian and Slavonian" refers to the people of Croatia and Slavonia, Austria-Hungary.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN

"Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH

"Dutch and Flemish" refers to the people of the Netherlands and Belgium.

ENGLISH

"English" refers to the people of England, Wales, Scotland, and the Highlands of Scotland.

FINNISH

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, Russia.

FRENCH

"French" refers to the people of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, and Santo Domingo.

GERMAN

"German" refers to the people of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, and Santo Domingo.

GREEK

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece, Turkey in Europe, Bulgaria, Servia, Roumania, Egypt, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Arabia, Northern Africa, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, and Santo Domingo.

HEBREW

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Northern Africa, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, and Santo Domingo.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR)

"Hungarian (Magyar)" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be entered as "Italian, South."

JEWISH

"Jewish" refers to persons of the Hebrew religion, irrespective of race or country.

LAPPISH

"Lappish" refers to the people of Lapland, Russia.

MAGYAR

"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary.

MONTENEGRIN

"Montenegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro.

PERSIAN

"Persian" refers to the people of Persia.

PORTUGUESE

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, Brazil, and the Portuguese Islands.

ROUMANIAN

"Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania, Austria-Hungary, Turkey in Europe, Bulgaria, Servia, Russia, Egypt, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Arabia, Northern Africa, Italy, Germany, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, and Santo Domingo.

RUSSIAN

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK)

"Ruthenian (Russniak)" refers to the people of Galicia, Austria-Hungary.

SCANDINAVIAN

"Scandinavian" refers to the people of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, and the Faroe Islands.

SCOTCH

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland and the Highlands of Scotland.

SERVIAN

"Servian" refers to the people of Servia.

SLOVAK

"Slovak" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary.

SLOVENIAN (WINDISH)

"Slovenian (Windish)" refers to the people of Carniola, Austria-Hungary.

SPANISH

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and Spanish South America.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish South America.

SYRIAN

"Syrian" refers to the people of Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Northern Africa, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, and Santo Domingo.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as for example: Italy, Rome; Russia, Libau; Germany, Berlin; Sweden, Stockholm; Mexico, Guadalajara; Cuba, Havana; Spain, Madrid; Portugal, Lisbon; Canada, Montreal; Ireland, Cork; England, London; Scotland, Glasgow; Wales, Cardiff; France, Paris; Belgium, Brussels; Switzerland, Berne; Holland, Amsterdam; Denmark, Copenhagen; Norway, Christiania; Sweden, Stockholm; Finland, Helsingfors; Australia, Sydney; New Zealand, Auckland; China, Hongkong; Japan, Yokohama; Africa, Cape Town; Asia, Jerusalem; Arabia, Mecca; Persia, Teheran; Turkey in Asia, Smyrna; Turkey in Europe, Constantinople; Greece, Athens; Bulgaria, Sofia; Servia, Belgrade; Roumania, Bucharest; Russia, Moscow; Austria-Hungary, Vienna; Germany, Berlin; Switzerland, Berne; Holland, Amsterdam; Belgium, Brussels; France, Paris; Spain, Madrid; Portugal, Lisbon; Canada, Montreal; Mexico, City of Mexico; Cuba, Havana; Haiti, Port au Prince; Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo; Central America, Guatemala; South America, Buenos Ayres; Asiatic Turkey, Smyrna; African Negro, Liberia; African Negro, Sierra Leone; African Negro, Gambia; African Negro, Gold Coast; African Negro, Lagos; African Negro, Cape Colony; African Negro, Natal; African Negro, Delagoa Bay; African Negro, Portuguese East Africa; African Negro, Zanzibar; African Negro, Mozambique; African Negro, Madagascar; African Negro, Abyssinia; African Negro, Egypt; African Negro, Tripoli; African Negro, Tunis; African Negro, Algeria; African Negro, Morocco; African Negro, Senegambia; African Negro, Portuguese Guinea; African Negro, Sierra Leone; African Negro, Liberia; African Negro, Ivory Coast

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the ...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 21st April 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for a place in the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zupan	Franz	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lichek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	"	Maria wife	27	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Maria	2	F	S	child						Aran			
4	"	Franz	11/12	M	S	infant									
5	Gregoric	Anton	37	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pisenk	wife Gregoric Marie	Pisenk	
6	Zgonc	Franc	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zgonc Joseph	"	
7	Kocevar	Jakob	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podraga	brother Kocevar Franc	"	
8	Schober	Lorenz	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Selo	father Schober Johann		Margot
9	Puden	Anton	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Ob Sedaj	wife Puden Elisabeth	"	Rockwood
10	Serbec	Karl	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Serbec Franz	"	"
11	Kosak	Franc	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vodole	father Kosak Joseph	"	Pittsburg
12	Kastelic	Anton	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kastelic Francoska		
13	Magajna	Peter	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Fratovci	mother Magajna Agnes		
14	Kajim	Josef	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Podkraj	brother Kajim Marko		
15	Pempot	Maria	24	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Pempot Vincenc		
16	"	Elisabeth	2	F	S	child									
17	"	Josef	10/12	M	S	infant									
18	Kovcar	Franc	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lugovo	father Kovcar Johann		
19	Kovar	Franc	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzgonj	father Kovar Anton		
20	Nograsek	Franc	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sela	father Nograsek Matthias		
21	Zagar	Peter	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selce	father Zagar Johann		
22	Radetz	Radulovic	15	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Lusic	friends Radulovic Anton		Pittsburg
23	Radulovic	Nikola	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukic	friends Radulovic Anton		
24	Dalcos	Luigi	31	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Lenzerno		Ind	Hammond
25	Cis	Domenico	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rezzeca	mother Cis Rose		
26	Glezzi	Gestante	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovasenda	brother Glezzi Agostino		
27	Quistadi	Marco	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Angela Quistadi		Schenectady
28	Cellana	Vito	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Quistadi Vincenzo		
29	"	Lauria	17	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lucania Italy	mother Cellana Teresa		Long Island
30	"	Giuseppe	20	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria Angela	Ind	Hammond

UNITED STATES

FRANCO

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States permanent residence. The last country in which each passenger has resided for one year or more previous to the time at which he or she last departed from his or her last permanent residence to the United States. The list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

S 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	yes	6y		Brother in law Martin Simkovics Box #144	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	No	Austria	Pisarik
2	"	"	"	"	6y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	—	"	1y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	5y	Barberton	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	No			friend Martin Simkovic Pleasant St Box #144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			friend Franciska Bogovic Pleasant St Box #144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Polaas
8	"	"	25	"			cousin Alois Hrubec 337 E. 85th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sel 10
9	"	"	25	yes	2y	Kirkland	friend Frank Klamovc Rockwood W. Va Box #305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Strelcy
10	No	"	25	"	3½	Pittsburg	friend Frank Klamovc Rockwood W. Va Box #305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	No			friend Pereli Johann Pittsburg Allegheny Box 148 Revere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pizale
12	"	"	25				brother in law Peter Pucat Rockwell St #23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"			friend Pereli Johann Pittsburg Alleghany Box 148 Revere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trbovc
14	"	"	25	"			brother in law Peter Pukovec # 13 Orchard Alley Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Podkuel
15	No	"	25	yes	2y		husband father Mike Trumpf Pittsburg Box 315 Ruby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vinica
16	No	"	"	"	1½		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	—	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			brother Franz Klemenc Pc Box 281 Allegheny Pa Klemenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tuljava
19	"	"	25	"			friend Anton Jerkic 286 Ruby St Telford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tuzburg
20	"	"	25	"			friend Anton Jerkic 286 Ruby Telford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gelzel
21	"	"	25	"			friend Anton Jerkic 286 Ruby St Telford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vikr
22	"	—	20	—			friend Marko Krecic # 18 Carson St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Krnic
23	"	"	20	No			friend Mike Mavrovic Carson St 963 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trbovc
24	"	"	40	"			friend Nikola Mavrovic Sevska Cesta Cel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lesicno
25	"	"	40	"			uncle Nikola Mavrovic Sevska Cesta Cel Lemont St 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hrusica
26	"	"	30	"			cousin Anastasia Mavrovic Sevska Cesta Cel Lemont St 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kamnik
27	"	"	30	"			brother Anastasia Mavrovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kamnik
28	No	"	30	No	3y	Canada and Calif	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Zavrh Sp Idrija
29	"	"	—	—			brother Cetina Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	40	—			San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bailey, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bailey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914,
at Newport,
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.,—and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), Y–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia direct, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining here as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that claimed last permanent residence shall be a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join).—The entries in column 11 should show the name and address of said relative. It is important that the address be given as definitely as possible, preferably including street and number.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city, town, or village) to which alien intends to go as his future permanent residence, regardless of the place to which he has been booked. Aliens destined to the United States should write "United States."

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or other person or by the transportation company).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by some other person or by the transportation company. If by some other person, the relationship of such person to the alien should be stated, as "father," "friend," "employer," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if so, by whom such amount was furnished. If by himself, the entry should be "Self." If by another person, the relationship of such person to the alien should be stated, as "father," "friend," "employer," etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the approximate date of his last departure therefrom and the port from which he sailed, as "about 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by t... ...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Libau Baltic sailing from Southampton, 22d April, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Segan	Andrew	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Libau	Wife Veronika Segan Libau Austria	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	"	Angela	2	8	F S										
3	Lucsky	Josef	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father Josef Lucsky Libau Austria	Penn	Pittsburgh
4	Lukanna	Wenzel	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"					
5	Lovsek	Karl	23		M S						Austria			Penn	Pittsburgh
6	Lustanic	Lovro	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			wife Ana Lustanic Kuzma Austria		
7	"	Lucy	37		F M										
8	"	Louis	6												
9	Kalcic	Alois	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria		sister Victoria Kalcic Vogersa mother Maria Kalcic Kranska 66	Penn	Pittsburgh
10	Lesnik	Karl	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kranska	father Josef Lesnik Kranska	Penn	Pittsburgh
11	Lovrec	Lenz	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tersova	father Josef Lovrec Tersova	Penn	Schenectady
12	Ile	Angela	25		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Austria	Laze	mother Maria Lutz Laze 16	Penn	Cleveland
13	Kenc	Franz	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Finica	father Franz Finica Kuzma	Penn	Pittsburgh
14	Planovsek	Franz	26		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Pecke	father Franz Pecke Kuzma	Penn	Milwaukee
15	Pradac	Ignac	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Toplice	father Franz Toplice Kuzma	Penn	Cleveland
16	Jevsevar	Mary	25		M S		6-92275		3/14/40		Austria	Mirnic	father Josef Mirnic Kuzma	Penn	Pittsburgh
17	Zupan	Franz	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ihaza	sister Josefa Thaza Kuzma	"	"
18	~~Klun~~	~~Anton~~													
19	Medved	Mika	34		M M	14-24672-1-1-35	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Kesac	wife Anna Kesac Kuzma	Penn	Chisholm
20	Horvat	Vincenc	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vesnica	wife Maria Horvat 35	"	"
21	~~Rizle~~	~~Angela~~	26		F M	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gotschee~~	~~father Josef Lipsic Kuzma~~ ~~wife Marie Rizle Kuzma~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
22	Boso	Dominik	21		M S	"	yes	yes	Croatian	Austrian	Austria	Cecilia	Father Dominik Boso Zorka Dominovich	Penn	Pittsburgh
23	Vercelj	Anna	19		F S					Slovenian	Austria	Tersic	father Josef Tersic Kuzma	Penn	Cleveland
24	Zagar	Maria	51		F M	2-1021-011-12/10/42				"	"	Kompolska	mother Marija Zagar Kompolska Kraim	Penn	Pittsburgh
25	Majetic	Damian	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gottschee	wife Ursula Majetic grand mother Marija Majetic Gottschee		Chicago
26	Kukovic	Josa	14		F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottschee Kukovic		"
27	Majetic	Franciska	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
28	Rosa	Johann	20		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tschinbach	wife Rosa Maria Tschinbach father Gottschee Johann Rosa		"
29	Osredkar	Josef	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bodovlje	Franzisk Kosirnove wife Kosirnove Marija		Portland
30	Jurkovic	Josef	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trove	Trove Gottschee		Cleveland

UNITED STATES

ENGLAND:

[illegible] last years of one [illegible] will be found on [illegible] nearest residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 1910 to APR 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a criminal?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No							
2	"	"	"	"						good						
3	"	"	"	Yes 1908 Cleveland												
4	"	"	"	No												
5	"	"	"	"												
6	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	"	"												
8	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	25	"	friend Michael Turuc No 209 Indiana St.							5 7				
10	"	"	25	"	friend Ferdinand Bole, Granville Ills 198							5 7				
11	"	"	25	"	friend Franz Skok Indiana Ave #1021 Chicago Ills							5 9				
12	"	"	25	"	brother in law Jakob Lunder Sek 5th Louis 385 Cleveland Ohio							5 7				
13	"	"	25	"	brother Michael Turuc #209 Indiana St. Joliet Ills							5 7				
14	"	"	25	"	friend Josef Klemenc Reed St. #64 Milwaukee Wisc							5 7				
15	"	"	25	"	brother Franc Shaclac St. Clair Ave 3109 Cleveland Ohio							5 7				
16	"	"	25	"	brother Karl Jerscar Joliet Box 104							5 7				
17	"	"	25	"	friend Karl Jerscar Dalton Box #101 Westmoreland							5 7				
18																
19	Yes	self	25	Yes 5y	Chisholm friend Joe Mikolic Box 118 Chisholm							5 7				
20	"	"	25	" 3y	Hibbing brother in law Josef Blatnik C/O Box #22 Chisholm							5 7				
21	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~friend Jake Lubroff Box #198 Hibbing Minn~~											
22	"	"	47	"	friend Lukich Nicola 185 Roosevelt Ave Newyork							5 6				
23	"	"	25	"	friend Felix Tomanic #47 E. 37th St. Cleveland							5 9				
24	"	"	25	"	brother Anton Sakravitch 63 Kalmonica Place Brooklyn							5 9				
25	"	"	25	Yes 2y	Brooklyn friend Josef Jerkovic 176 Fifth Ave Brooklyn							5 7				
26	"	"	"		friend Josef Marcic St. Bernhard St. Louis mother Marija Krajchic							5 2				
27	"	"	40		Pittsburg c/o Ely Milton St friend Josef Jesenic							5 3				
28	"	"	25	No	Newyork Brooklyn friend Josef Simunik Limerick							5 6				
29	"	"	25	"	brother in law Martin Perjac											
30	"	"	25	Yes 2y	Joe Grand St Brooklyn							5 5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bundy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bundy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1919,
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

H—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or more constitutes a permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien resided which is to be his or her last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time he or she may have resided in the United States. Thus, if an immigrant has resided in the United States for a number of years, but has returned to his native country for a visit, and intends to return to the United States to reside permanently, it is important for statistical purposes that the alien be credited correctly to the country of his permanent residence. (Compare Columns 11 and 12.)

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's nearest relative living in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination). If the person has a ticket to his final destination, or has money sufficient to secure it, the entry in column 12 should be the city, town, or village where such ticket can be procured or such money obtained. The entry in column 12 should not be the name of a railroad station unless that station is also the name of the city, town, or village where the ticket is to be procured or the money obtained. (Compare Columns 10 and 11.)

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has a ticket, or money with which to procure it). The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given, and also whether such relative or friend has a ticket, or money with which to procure it.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be stated, and also whether the money was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, or other persons (name and relationship, if any).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the approximate date of last arrival and the port at which such arrival occurred should be given. The entry should also show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before the last arrival, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, etc., in the United States, and if so, what husband, father, etc.). The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the husband, father, etc., should be given, and also the relationship, if any.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the institution and the approximate date of commitment should be given.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor). The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 21 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether ever imprisoned for crime other than political offense, and if so, what crime). The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the crime should be stated.

Column 23 (Whether a stowaway). The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether ever deported, and if so, why). The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the reason for deportation should be stated.

Column 25 (Whether in transit through the United States to another country, and if so, what country). The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name of the country to which the alien is destined should be given.

Column 26 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

H—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 23rd April 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Penas	Anton	21		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Glazica	my father Anton Penas	Col	Trinidad
2	Sirola	Vinco	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Peter Sirola		
3	Jugo	Anton	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarisani	my father Peter Jugo Sarsem		
4	Larson	Ivan	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zernasi	my wife Ana Jugo Zernasi	Ill	Chicago
5	Jugo	Rudolf	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larsoni	my father Peter Larson	Col	Trinidad
6	~~Frankovic~~	~~Mirko~~	~~34~~		~~m~~								Marcelj	my father Anton Jugo Marcelj		
7	Peric	Jako	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesice	my wife Mara Peric Sezice	Ill	Hebron
8	"	Marco	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Ivan Peric	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Mohar	Gregor	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotje	my wife Anna Mohar Kotje	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Knafelc	Agnes	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubljana	my father Mathias Knafelc Ljubljana	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Klajpoh	Karl	17		m	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Tolsjenice	my father Jos Klajpoh Tolsjenice	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Penc	Amalia	28		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sabjana	my mother Anna Penc Sabjana	Ill	Chicago
13	Pozgik	Jacob	24		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Stari Log	my brother Peter Pozgik Stari Log	Ill	Chicago
14	Skerovasnik	Ferdinand	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stari Log	my mother Ana Skerovasnik Stari Log	Ill	Chicago
15	Werginz	Franz	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kregerdorf	my brother Mary Werginz Kregerdorf	Ill	Chicago
16	Golob	Anna	47		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gothaweb	my father Gotlieb Mahl Gothaweb	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Alois	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	Maria	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Anna	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Schmidt	Anton	24		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomica	my father Jure Schmidt Lomica	Ill	Joliet
21	Zupancic	Franz	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Josef Zupancic	Ill	Joliet
22	~~Petek~~	~~Jakob~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~							Zirje	my father Jure Petek Zirje	Ill	Joliet
23	Maricic	Lorenz	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kraska	my father Franz Maricic Kraska	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Brezovar	Josef	20		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kraska	my wife Francka Brezovar Kraska	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Potocar	Josef	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraska	my father Jakob Potocar Kraska	Ohio	Youngstown
26	~~Lenare~~	~~Louis~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lenare~~	~~my father Louis Lenare~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
27	"	Louis	23		m	s	cook	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Louis Lenare	Ohio	Cleveland
28	"	Louis	23		m	s	cook	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Louis Lenare	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Perusic	Ivan	21		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zirje	my father Peter Perusic Zirje	Ill	Joliet
30	Gojanko	Ivan	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zirje	my wife Gregorina Gojanko Zirje	Ill	Joliet

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 16 24

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1910 , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (No or Yes; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by myself	$25	no		my friend Mako Jugo Box 12 Delagua, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	brown	brown brown	None	Austria	Hagen
2		"	$25	no		my brother Anton Sirola Box 12 Grover Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Sirola
3		"	$25	yes 6 years	Chicago Ill	my brother Mako Jugo 2506 Kenilworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]
4		"	$25	no		my brother Mako Jerom Box 145 Delagua, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Jerom
5		"	$25	"		my brother Mako Jugo Box 28 Delagua Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Morech
6																		
7		"	$25	yes 1900/05	Cleveland O.	my uncle Antone Peter Box 2500 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	brown gray			Croatia
8		"	$25	" 1902/09	Braddock Pa.	my brother Johny Berus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown			
9		"	$25	" 1902/04	Iron Rivers Mich.	my cousin Peter Chupetz Box 24 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "			Austria
10		"	$25	no		my brother Joseph Zagorac Box 12 Delagua Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "			Zagorac
11		"	$25	"		my brother Louis Klapec Box 22 Wellston Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "			Austria
12		"	$25	no		my father Johann Vene 6006 Solina Ave Glenwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "			Austria
13		"	$20	no		my friend Jancy Ernst Box Pueblo Box Tillsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	brown brown			Austria
14		"	$20	no		my friend Jancy Ernst Box Pueblo Box Tillsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "			Austria
15		"	$25	no		my brother Paul Vergelez Box 6187 Farmington Box Walsenburg Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11					Austria
16		"	$25	yes 1900/05	Milwaukee Wisc.	my brother Box 1208 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "			Austria
17		my brother					"	"	"	"			5 4		blue			
18																		
19																		
20		by myself	$25	no		my friend Ivan Zapognik Box 766 Ottawa Ill. Box 766	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue			Austria
21		"	$25	no		my cousin Frank Benetic Box 766 Ottawa Ill. Box 766	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown			Austria
22		"	$25			my brother Frank Tatek Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black			Austria
23		"	$25	no		my friend Stefan Oreko Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black blue			Austria
24		"	$25	yes 1900/05	Calumet Mich.	my friend Frank Jakabas 754 Hemlock Ave Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		brown			Austria
25		"	$25	no		my brother Frank Jakabas 754 Calumet Ave Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown			Austria
26		Father	$10			Father Box Mr. Rasel 735 North Ave Pittsburg Pa.							4 8					Austria
27		Father																
28																		
29		self		yes 00	Kansas	Mother Box Bleeker Pennsylvania									blue			Austria
30					3 Months								5 6		blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Baxter Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Baxter
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910,
at New York

J F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who supervises it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between cooks and stewards, and entries should be made in accordance therewith. Entries of persons as "cook" or "steward" that are not accurate will be cause for such persons being detained for special inquiry.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such, and the words "None," "Nothing," or "No occupation" must not be used.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Entries in this column should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between the various countries in the British Empire, and between Austria and Hungary, Russia and Finland, Turkey and Bulgaria, Turkey and Greece, Sweden and Norway, etc.

Persons born in Scotland should not be returned as natives of Great Britain, which latter is not a country, but as natives of Scotland.

Persons born in Ireland should be returned as natives of Ireland, and not of Great Britain.

Persons born in Wales should be returned as natives of Wales, and not of England.

Persons born in Canada should be returned as natives of Canada, and not of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales.

Persons born in Newfoundland should be returned as natives of Newfoundland, and not of Canada, England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales.

Persons born in Australia should be returned as natives of Australia, and not of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales.

Persons born in New Zealand should be returned as natives of New Zealand, and not of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales.

Persons born in Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba, and not of Spain.

Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico, and not of Spain.

Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands, and not of Spain.

African (black) natives of the West Indies should be returned as natives of the islands of the West Indies, and not as natives of Africa. Natives of Africa, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrian Hungary, or other countries, should be returned as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descendants should be returned as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for a few months is not permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of making it a home should be the one permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The object in requiring the last permanent residence is to ascertain the country from which the immigrant came to the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as "United States" for the purpose of the permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended destination should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to make his home. It is not sufficient to state "New York" or "Chicago," but the name of the city, town, or village should be given. If an alien is going to a farm, the name of the nearest town should be given.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so what relative, and should give the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are required to prevent the admission of persons who are subject to exclusion under the law. Any answer other than "No" will be subject to careful examination by the immigrant inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hardesson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Hardesson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910,

at Montreal, P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pittsburgh sailing from Southampton, 22d March, 1911

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pope	Joel	46		m	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Scotch			Sister Mrs Anna Pollock	Penn	Chambersburg
2	Radki	Kathia	38		m	wife				Slovenish			Sister Joel Pope		
3		Agnes	21		f	Servant									
4	Kaus	Gerhard	21		m	Servant	7-153575- 9/16/10			Bohemian			Mother Mrs Anna Kaus		Bridgeport
5	Laskow	Samuel	20		m					Russian			Brother Abram Laskow		
6	Kaurin	Johann	16		m	Laborer							Mother Anna Kaurin		
7	Schlesinger	Maria	40		m					Slovak			Husband Joseph Schlesinger		
8	Kozer	Kathia	43		m					Russian			Brother Jacob Kozer		
9	Laskow	Lena	16		m	servant				Russian			Brother Abram Laskow		
10	Rabotke	Georg	42		m	Laborer				Lithuanian			Brother Joseph Rabotke		
11	Martinovic	Tomo	48			Dealer			Montenegro	Montenegrin					
12		Goje	44		f	Wife							Brother - Uncle - Nicola Martinovic		
13	Jankovic	Jovo	22				11-183572	12/31/37							
14		Nicola	0		m	Child	no	no							
15		Jonka	56		f								Wife Mara Jankovic		
16	Petchitsch	Magdchan	24		m	Laborer	24-11316 (505)	5/11/28					Father Johan Petch		Jerome
17	Petsko	Jacob	22												Mrs Rounsaf
18	Kenny	Antonia	38		m	Wife				Slovak			Husband Joseph Kenny		Brooklyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69 S 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1-[illegible] APR 1910, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, or in possession of less than $30.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	healthy	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					Self Compl		5	5				[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					good		5	2				
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	[illegible]				[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6				[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	7				[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6				[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	7				[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	8				[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6				[illegible]
12	"	Husband	"	"	[illegible]							5	7				[illegible]
13	No	self	"	"	[illegible]							5	6				[illegible]
14	"	Wife	"	"	[illegible]							5	3				[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
16	Yes	self	$10	No	[illegible]												
17	"	"	$19	"	[illegible]							5	8				[illegible]
18	"	"	$20	Yes	[illegible]							5	7				[illegible]
19												4	11				[illegible]
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8m 24 Friselli, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Cantn Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Barnes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at (illegible) [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So-called races or lack of the manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Russian people, and so with "French," "Germany," "Austria," "Hungary," "Turkey," "Mexico," etc., all of which should be entered by nationality. No alien who is by birth or by race entitled to priority can come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba. Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or the United States, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and persons of this race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect as the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. All of these peoples should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended immigrant's permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one shall live is the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should be [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately as to country that permanent residence as distinguished from temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are coming to permanent residence in the United States and are not coming to a visit abroad should be recorded as having the United States as their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person from whom the alien came, giving the name and address of the nearest relative living, or friend, whose name and address the alien has.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intending immigrants should be encouraged to write plainly the name and complete address of the person to whom they are going, and the entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going, whether relative or friend, in the United States. [illegible] Yes—No. [illegible] No—No. [illegible] Yes—Yes. [illegible] No—Yes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at New York

H. H. Kellaar.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INDEX

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

—8m 24

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the ...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 3d April, 19

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thun	Anton	39				Lab			[illegible]				wife Hungary [illegible] Germany		
2	Frankovic	Michael	34							Turk				Wife Kata Frankovic 10 Turk		
3	Smic	Peter	39							Germany				Wife Anna Smic in Germany		
4	Flechel	Harry	23				Sailor			U.S.A.		England	England	Chatham		
5	Jones	Frederick	29				Saloon			U.S.A.		England	London	Father [illegible] Hartlepool		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 5 6 / 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1910 May 1 1910. 19

List 1 of 4 Lists

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			U. S. Citizen			Bro & Brother-in-law Minn wife Mrs Frankovic 1045 E Ohio St. Alleghay Pa						July 25/06					Oct 26, 98
2		✓				friend Mathias Zanvat P.O. Box 478 Emporium Pa											
3		✓															
4		✓				R.F.D 5, Lucesco, Pa											
Brop 5		✓				2284 N 16th St											
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9m 24 Priselli. Modino

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor

BOARD OF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct any that should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be consulted to learn the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the nationality to be entered in this column, and inquiries should be made of each immigrant as to his nationality, in order to prevent the entry of [illegible]

The term "[illegible]" should not be used. The following are [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] West Indian [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

African [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AMERICAN LINE) arrived MAY 1, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
46f	1	Figlewska, Elzbieta	II Cab 1 18	1	LPC	Smith									
44m	2	Dimitri, Anthos	II Cl Cab 1	1	"	Odeneal									
60f	3	Bennett, Margaret & 2 ch	4 2-4	3	" Cert	Schleer									
30f		Elizabeth													
22f		Louis				Flynn									
27m	4	Licouropuli, Demetri	201 8	1	"										
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]									
12f	5	Henri e Jenily	C3 4	1		Flenner									
30m	6	Bagdanski, Antoni	6 19	1	"	Buer									
35m	7	Beknich, Tom S	88 6	1	" with 8	Dibie									
1 m	8	Popovich, Pleso	80 28	1	" with 7	"									
61m	9	Bogo, Ivanovitch	11 2	1		leonard									
17m	10	Bedini, Camillo	C6 3	1	"	Book									
23m	11	Fiori, Amadeo	C6 10	1		"									
[illegible]	12	Botchisch, Mirschan	1 10	1	" Cert	Bell									
14m	13	Cercek, Ignatz & bro	16 88 17	2	"	Diddelli									
12m		Josef	88												
58f	14	Wimmem, Yousef 6	C3 25	25	1 " Cert	Flannery									
8f	15	Nami, A. Nemnon	C3 22	1	"	Schuler									
35m	16	Helas, Athanasios	C6 6	1	" Cert	[illegible]									
16m	17	DiTomaso, Sirio Bridio	C6 15	1		[illegible]									
[illegible]	18	Sleiman, Hanna	3 3	1		[illegible]									
[illegible]	19	Cox, Henry	10 6	1	C1	[illegible]									
[illegible]	20	Abraham, Jamilia & bro	3 7-8	2	I.C.	[illegible]									
[illegible]		[illegible]													
4f	21	Westley, Emma & dtr	4 1		[illegible] Cert	[illegible]									
[illegible]		[illegible]													
[illegible]		Hatch, Joseph	6	1		[illegible]									
9m	23	Fonseo, Celestino	61 3	1		[illegible]									
9m	24	Pariselli, Rosino	38 17	1	"										

Form 040
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

n—nm

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Philadelphia — arrived May 1, 1915 (Sheet 2) 190 — M. — from — No. 12

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Deb.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.		
31m	25	Galiani, Samuele	7s	26	1	LPC		Connor											
58m	26	Testa, Foo	C8	11	1	"		DiLoeli											
41m	27	Fari, Raffaele	C8	9	1	"													
42m	28	Block, Robert	2s	6	1	"	Br c rt	Co en											
24m	29	Perino, Antonio	C8	3	1	"	"	Dilocoli											
64m	30	Kecmer, Konstanty	6	13/14	3	"	"	Bauer											
66f		Anna																	
24f		Konstancia																	
21m	31	Cadis, Albert	1	Cab	35	1	D C B	(In hosp)											
24f	32	Imfeld, Agnes	1	30	1	D													
37m	33	Gasparini, Angelo	C6		1	LPC													
22m	34	Del Duca, Giovanni	C	6	16	1	LPC												
38f	35	Dump, Antonia	1	18	1	LPC													
18m	36	Gilewski, Josef	6	12	1	LPC													
33m	37	Michielli, Biagio	8	7	1	LPC	Con Pot												
32m	38	Cazzoli, Giovanni	4	II C bin	1	LPC													
18m	39	Pawkowski, [illegible]																	

30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

4 73

S.S. PHILADELPHIA (Am. Line) *arrived* May 1, 1910. , 19 .. M.. *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Number Issued	MEALS Denied	MEALS By Whom
										May				
1	✓ Engel,	Emily & 2 ch(2 cab)	6	15/17-1		2	To husband	10:45 Mrs Charles, 70 Stillman St. Chgo	1		2		2	
2	✓ Martinovic,	Tomo, wife, &au.,						1+2 Co. George Sikutich 519 W. 42 st Chgo						
								3+4+5 " Mrs Jakie Glavs 526 E 7 st - Manz Chgo	2	1	2	2	2	
3	✓ Jankovic,	Josa & 2 ch	13	11/3	5	"	tel & s-i-l & husband	" " " " Iowa	13	3	3	11	6	11
4	✓ Enme,	Gertrud	13	4	1	"	friend	Std Maria Kapfer, 564 W. 18 st, Chgo	1					
5	✓ Barabis,	Albina (2 gabin)	8	1	1	"	friend	Std Peabatt Serbina, 1611 Wing St, Chgo	Return	2	8	1	1	1
6	✓ Pavoli,	Elodia & son	4	26/27	2	"	husband	Bro Jack Ernesto Pavoli 42 Perry St Chgo	"	2	8	2	2	2
7	✓ Obeid,	Kzahoul	5	3	1	"	brother	Bro Shukiad Salomon Lazar Zurich	5	29	8	8	8	8
8	✓ Borzinski,	Bole.	5	25	1	"	tel &	R Rel to Bro Josef 310-10 st Allendale	1	"	1	3	3	3
								" " 13 st & Leadwood Ave						
9	✓ Domkowski,	Wlad.	5	11	1	"	tel &	" " to Bro-in-law Peter Bielawska	"	"	"	3	3	3
10	✓ Friedriksen	Sofia	3	25	1	"	friend	Sister E Petersen	1		1		1	
11	✓ Hansen	Tilda	3	14	1	"	Sister	Sis Margaretha, 5 Ave & 19 st Kr	1	1	12		1	
12	✓ Zagar	Mania	11	24	1	"	Bro.	Bro. Walter 63 Del Monico St	32	2	12	1	1	1
13	✓ Majetic	Francinka	11	27	1	"	Mother	Mother Maria 63 Walter	1	2	12	1	1	1
								" Maria Majchrzak						
14	✓ Krerkovic	Neza	11	26	1	"	Parents					1	1	1
15	✓ Mihic,	Josefa	9	14	1	"	daughter	Daughter Miss Mary Tomasic 1	1	1	5	1		
16	✓ Krisz,	Josefa	9	15	1	"	sister	Sister Mrs Mary Adam St Wilson Ave Chgo	1	1		1		
17	✓ Getkovic,	Gjura	85	25	1	"	tel &							
18	✓ Turvill,	Kate Alice	1	2	1	"	sister	Sister Mrs Kate Turvill 1	1					
19	✓ Browne,	Minnie & 2 ch	1	28/30	3	"	husband	Husband Alexander Browne	1					
20	✓ Cellano,	Vito & wife	10	28/29	2	"	late	Patient	2	3	1	1	1	
21	✓ Szilvaite,	Antonia	7	15	1	"	late					1	1	
22	Bjelman	Adolf	4	10	2	"	"					2	2	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Esposizione, Surgeon of the SS Manitou do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Esposizione

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Liberian.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Fayal April 23 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Thomaz Souza	Manoel	30		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	FOR IMMIGRANT AGENT		Father, Francisco Thomaz de Souza		
2	S. Bettencourt	Antonio	40		M.		No	Yes			Portugal	Pico	Cedro, Manoel, Fayal, Azores		
3	" Avila	Wife Izabel	18		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Mother, Ignacia Thomaz de Avila		
4	Florencia	Ignacia	77		Wd.		No	No					Pirdade, Pico, Azores		
5	da Rosa	Guilherme	57		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Souza, Maria Souza		Hagerman
6	dos Anjos	Laura	23		S.	Domestic							Magdalena, Pico, Azores		Cal. San Jose
	~~S. Vieira~~	~~Guilherme~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~	~~Mo Mo Laborer~~			~~U.S.A.~~				Mother, Izabel Josepha		
8	de G. Vieira	husband U.S. citizen Izabel	25		F.	Domestic							Magdalena, Pico, Azores		Cal. San Jose
9	Souza	Manoel	37		M.		No	No	U.S.A.	U.S. citizen					Hanford
10	Souza	Maria	28		F.					U.S. citizen					
11	~~S. Souza~~	Manoel	72		M.	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Daughter, Izabel Souza		Cal.
12	de Souza	Maria	68		F.	Domestic							Candelaria, Pico, Azores		
13	~~S.~~ do Amaral	Adelaide	12		S.		Yes	Yes					Mother, Caitana do Amaral		
													Candelaria, Pico, Azores		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/3/96

* Insert the letter or letters indicating the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people).

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th May 1910

31—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1904	Cal	Goes to Cousin Jose di Silva Milones 2305 Sacramento St. Sacramento, Cal	No	No	No	No		5	8½	Dark	Blk	Br	Some dark common moles on face	Portugal	Pedro Negral Fayal Azores
2	S	"	$70	"	1909	"	Goes to uncle Carne Enos 1911 Sacramento, Cal	"	"	"	"		5	6	Pale	S Br	"	Scar on brow over eyebrows	"	S Miguel Azores
3	S	Husband	$150	No	—	—	Goes with husband to Cal	"	"	"	"		5		Fair	L Br	"	Some dark spots on left side of face		Ponta Delgada Rey Acores
4	No	Herself	90	"			Goes to see children who sent for her at Hayward Alameda Co Cal.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	White	Br			Ponta Delgada Rey Azores
5	No	Himself	$20	Yes	1898	Mass	Goes to get wife and see children at 8 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gray	B grn			do
6	No	Brother	$80	No			Goes with Brother in law and sister 6 944 Fair Oak San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	D Br	Br			do
7	"	Himself	Yes	Cal			Goes to Cal	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Dark	Blk	Blue			do
8	No	Husband	$100	No			Goes with husband 6 944 Fair Oak, San Jose, Cal	No	No	No	No		5	1	Fair	Br				do
9	"	Himself	Yes	18	Cal		Gone - Brother [illegible] 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"		6	1¾	Dark	D Br				do
10	"	Husband	"	9	"		Goes with wife & son 6 "	"	"	"	"									do
11	No	Himself	$100	No			Goes with family 6 " Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dark	White	D Br			do
12	No	Husband	$100	"			Goes with family 6 " Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"		5	1½	"	Gray	D Blue			do
13	No	Friend	$50	"			Goes in care Mr. Souza 6 " Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"		5	0						do
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Callan Levitt, of the SS Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 425 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS Massilia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn before me this 11th day of December, 1909

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11 Massilia

May 2nd 1910

5 5

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Massilia" sailing from Lisbon, Jan 22, April , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mello	Ramona Costa	23	6	F	S	Labor	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her mother all mail Costa Mello Lisbon	Mass	New Bedford
2	Mello	Margarida Ramos	22	5	F	W	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her mother Ramos Lisbon	"	"
3	Costa	José Fernando Garcia	22	6	M	S	Carpenter	no	no			Spain	Corgo	Mother Garcia Lisbon		
4	Mendes	Manuel Coelho	32	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese				Mass.	Fall River
5	"	Maria	19	5	F	W	Housework	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
6	Borges	José Lopes Reis	21	6	M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Spain	Lugo	Father Lopes Reis Lugo	Mass	New Bedford
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Under "Calling or Occupation" the following compliance of families and aliens in regard to stating whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation" will be observed.

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd May , 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	himself	$25	yes No	Her brother in Law John Porter New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	fair	Dark	England Fairford
2	do	"	$25	yes No	Her husband Mr. Porter San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"
3	S	"	$25	yes No	Her cousin Mrs. Barbara Lovell 54 Summer Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
4	do	"	$25	yes No	Home Nellieporiette Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
5	do	"	$25	yes No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
6	do	himself	$90	yes No	1908 Her brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Dark	England Fairford
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have round the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Lofswigg, Surgeon of the SS Vilamilva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lofswigg

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Gheg)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Pomeranian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
English	Roman
Finnish	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian (Wendish)
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
Kanaka	Syrian
Lapp	Turkish

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. Massilia sailing from Marseilles April 14th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Conti	Maria	—	F	M Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian / France		Marseille	Their friend: Mrs Fiore 35 Rue Guerin	NY	Brooklyn
2	Bonifassi	Genevra	56	F	W House woman	no	no	"	"	"	"			
3	Bandagnola	Antonio	24	F	W	"	yes	no	"	"	Turkish / Smyrna	his brother Giuseppe Bandagnola rue de la Joliette Marseille	Mich	Detroit
4	Naiuri	Rosina	41	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	France / Marseille	his daughter	NJ	Newark
5	Castellani	Giovanbattista	12	M	—	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—"—	Massimo	8	M	—	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Valeriani	Guiseppe	5	M	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	Their sister Olimpia Castellani rue Cavalier 13 Marseille	"	"
8	—"—	Etienne	3	M	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—"—	Giovannina	5	F	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Federico	Guiseppe	8	M	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	his cousin	"	"
11	Cabone	Gesualo	28	M	M Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	his wife Giulina Carbone Pomenatella d'Arce	NJ	Jersey City
12	Brada	Antar Charbine	30	F	M Wife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Sour		NY	New Brunswick
13	—"—	Antoun	1	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Their cousin Ibrahim Brada Sour Syria	"	"
14	—"—	Youssef	11	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—"—	Tessina	9	F	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Perfetto	Guiseppe	22	M	S Hair dresser	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Nice	his brother Giacomo Perfetto rue Cassini n 7 Nice	NJ	New York
17	Said	Sebaani	25	M	S Miner	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Chtaura	his cousin Fatima Said Syria	Mass	East Pepperell
18	Mohammed	El Hage	28	M	M Grocer	no	no	"	"	"	Zahle	his wife Fatima Mohammed Chtaura Syria	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Vassif	Youssef	26	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Rachel Vassif Homs Syria	"	"
20	Hadj Ali	Yafar	30	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	his father Mansour Ali Homs Syria	"	"
21	Bistany	Ibrahim Nasim	35	F	M Dry goods	no	no	"	"	"	Zahleya	his cousin	Texas	Galveston
22	—"—	Martha	4	F	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his cousin	"	"
23	Bou Saleh	Alice Youssef	18	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	his cousin	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Bistany	Lucien	12	F	—	no	no	"	"	"	Zahleya	Their cousin Abdul Bistany Zahleya Syria	"	"
25	—"—	Nagib	10	M	—	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
26	Youssef	Abdallah Chahine	21	M	S Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his cousin	Texas	Galveston
27	—"—	Fahim Youssef	19	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Their cousin Youssef Abdallah Homs Syria	"	"
28	Chahine	Nicolas	17	M	S Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his cousin	Texas	Galveston
29	Dilla	Costantino	40	M	M Farmer	no	no	Turkish	South Italian	Turkish	Turkish	his wife Giuseppa Dilla Kaza Cortina 83	NJ	Newark
30	Pierrondesca	Napoleone	23	F	Journalist	yes	yes	France	French			his mother Pierrondesca rue Paradis 102	NJ	New Jersey

1-393 913 5/2/1910 Not to c/s

1614/815

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June* *1960*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	her husband	10	No	her husband Ricco Conte' Teatro Regina Margarita Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 5½	Brown	Medium	Medium	Roma
2	"	her boy in law	12	"	with her daughter — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	Scar on the forehead	"
3	"	her brother in law	10	"	her brother in law Francesco Nobile Fort 6th 194 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Cerami
4	No	her husband	10	Yes 1897 98 New York	her husband							5 5	Violent			Castel Buono
5	"	his father in law	—	No	his Nephew							4 6	"	"		Trapani
6	"	"	—	"	—"	Veriano Valeriani 193 Bruce Street Newark NJ										
7	"	his father	2	"	his father											Sori di Rovo
8	"	"	—	"	—"											Castelgiorno
9	"	"	—	"	—"											Marsala
10	"	his father	—	"	with his aunt at his relative Veriano Federico 193 Bruce St Newark NJ											Torre Grotelle
11	"	himself	30	No 1906 Erie	his godfather Enrico Carione 1 Jean St N 88 Brooklyn											Mussomeli
12	"	herself	18	No	her husband							5 4				Terni
13	"	his mother	—	"		Biagio Brada 136 Somerset Street New Brunswick NJ										
14	"	"	—	"	their father							4 10				
15	"	"	—	"												
16	Yes	himself	30	"	his brother Angelo Portelli 508 [illegible] New York							5 6	Dark			Partanna
17	No	"	10	"	his cousin Almira Jarvis 168 Quequechan St Fall River Mass							5 2	Medium			Cerami
18	"	"	12	"	his brother Antonio Di Maggio 96 Ellis St Peters Cambridge Ohio							5 4	"			Terra
19	"	"	12	"	his brother Dario Di Maggio — Same address —							5 7	"			
20	"	"	12	"	his mother Antonia Di Maggio — Same address —							5 1	Dark			
21	Yes	herself	40	"	her brother Victor Cheltian 53 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 —	Medium	Dark	Medium	Terranova
22	"	her mother	—	"	her cousin							4 7	"	"	Scar on the forearm	"
23	"	herself	28	"	her brother Dominick Cheltian 53 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 4	"	"		Cerami Castle
24	No	"	28	Yes 1906 Lawrence Mass	her brother Salvatore Di Maggio 53 Valley St Lawrence Mass							4 11	"	"		Terrana
25	"	his mother	—	No	her cousin							4 —	"	"		
26	Yes	himself	28	"	his brother Frank Zarrelli 53 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 —	"	"		Cerami Terra
27	"	his sister	28	"	his brother							5 2	"	"	Scar on the right cheek	"
28	"	himself	24	"	his cousin Karl Zarrelli 53 Valley St Lawrence Mass							5 —	"	"		"
29	"	"	20	Yes 1906 Lawrence Mass	his cousin Sebastiano 75 Prospect St Peabody NY							5 1	"	"	Scar	Mussomeli
30	No	herself	10	Yes 1906 New York	her friend Maud Crane Englewood Ave New Jersey NY							5 1	Fair	Fair		Terra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] master [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or insane, or [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting [illegible] owner, hirer, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] women or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the SS. Ilpatrick

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

of Eight and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 Mss. S.S. Massilia sailing from Marseilles April 14th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. State or Province.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.
1	Rossini	Giovanni	26	M	M	Journeyman Tailor 1-85526	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Spain	Abruzzi	his wife Maria Grazia Rossini	Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Russo	Adamo	25	M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	his father Domenico Angelo Russo Palmariello	Italy		
3	Spinoso	Vincenzo	28	M	S	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	his mother Antonia Pellecchia Cardinale	Italy	Conn.	New Haven
4	Yamine	Dawd Daher	25	M	M	Cutler	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syrian	Aintoura	his father Daher Yammine Aintoura	Syria	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Nemer	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom purchased; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation or by the municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion. Color of hair.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. (City or town.)	29 Race or People.
			$	Yes or No.	If Yes, period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	himself	25	no		his brother Guiseppe Rossini 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	Chestnut	blue on the left cheek	Mary	Bonesteroni
2	"	"	25	"		his uncle Domenico Antonio Cafarcio 417 East 68th St. Box 10 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	scar on the left eye	"	Bonesteroni
3	no	"	25	"		his brother Pasqualino Spinoso 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Bonesteroni
4	"	"	80	Yes 1906	Mountain NCa	their uncle Mike Jemine Solon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	Cyprus	Bonesteroni
5	"	his brother	60	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Vallain 1st asst. of the S/S Manitou from Marseilles, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon (or said vessel acting there) employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or for any woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7. Age.—The figures of age in column 7 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying to the last birthday.

Column 8. Sex.—The sex should be indicated by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 9. Married or Single.—The entry in column 9 should be the letter M for married persons and S for single persons.

Column 10. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 10 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any.

Column 11. Whether able to read or not.—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 12. Nationality.—The entry in column 12 should show the nationality of each alien, by country.

Column 13. Last residence.—The entry in column 13 should show the last residence of each alien, by country.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 16. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated in dollars and cents.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be stated.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 21. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 22. Whether in the United States or coming under special law.—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 23. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 24. Height.—The entry in column 24 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 25. Complexion.—The entry in column 25 should show the complexion of each alien, as "light" or "dark."

Column 26. Color of hair.—The entry in column 26 should show the color of hair of each alien.

Column 27. Color of eyes.—The entry in column 27 should show the color of eyes of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gliozzi, Surgeon of the SS Manitou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gliozzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 — 11—1114

S. S. *Massilia* sailing from *Fayal Azores* April 23 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Pereira Medeiros	Jose	20		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father, Jose Pereira de Medeiros Cedros Fayal Azores	R I	Tiverton
1	2 Pinheiro da Rosa	Manoel	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Manoel S Escobar Cedros Fayal Azores	Mass	Taunton
1	3 Pinheiro Escobar	Anna	25		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Manoel S Escobar Cedros Fayal Azores		
1	4 " "	Maria	3		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " above		
1	5 da Rosa Pinheiro	Francisco	47		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Emmerenciana Baptista Cedros Fayal Azores	R I	Woonsocket
1	6 " Aurora	Filomena	44		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas S M Correa Cedros Fayal Azores	"	"
~~1~~	~~7 Rosa de Pinheiro~~	~~Maria~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
1	8 " "	Ana	14												
1	9 " "	Francisca	6				No	No							
1	10 " "	Filomena	3												
~~1~~	~~11 Tavares Rodrigues~~	~~Antonio~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					Father, Antonio F Rodrigues Cedros Fayal Azores		Taunton
1	12 Rosa de Medeiros	Domingos	24				No	No					Father, Manoel da Rosa Medeiros Cedros Fayal Azores		Fayetteville
1	13 Frank Faria	John	31		M								Father, Manoel de Faria Cedros Fayal Azores		
1	14 Maria Emilia da Gloria Faria wife	Angelica	15		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Father, Manoel de Medeiros Cedros Fayal Azores		
1	15 Francisco Pereira	Jose	23		M S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal				Father, Manoel F Pereira Cedros Fayal Azores		
1	16 Goncalves de Mattos	Antonio	23								Yes		Father, Manoel Goncalves Mattos Capoudelana Pico Azores		Newark
1	17 Goncalves Fernandes	Antonio	24		M								Mother, Margaruda dos Anjos Cabheta Pico Azores	Cal	San Jose
1	18 " da	Amanda	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Father, Manoel Viana da Fonga Cabheta Pico Azores		
~~1~~	~~19 Ribeiro~~	~~Francisco~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				Portugal	Father, Jose Antonio da Silva Ingra Manoel Fayal Azores		Newark
1	20 Furtado da Silva	Victorino	20										Sister Maria Rita Pedro Raymond Fayal Azores	R I	E Bristol
1	21 Thomaz Dutra Jr	Francisco	34		M		Yes	Yes	Brazil				Wife, Maria do Espirito Santo Peters Manuel Fayal Azores	Cal	Sacramento
1	22 Francisco da Silveira	Jose	17		S		No	No				Portugal	22-124618 9-25-47		Stockton
1	23 Francisco Medeiros	Manoel	24		M								Cedros		
1	24 Jose d Almeida	Francisco	28		M								Wife, Maria Amanda Silveira Cedros Fayal Azores	Cal	Fresno
~~1~~	~~25 Soares Freitas~~	~~Jose~~	~~3~~		~~S~~								Father Pedro Soares Freitas		Lisbon
1	26 Emilia	Cecilia	65		F	Domestic	No	No				Portugal	Father, Antonio da Silveira Cedros Fayal Azores		Taunton
1	27 Pereira de Mello	Jose	3		S	Child						Portugal	Father	Cal	
1	28 Emilia de Mello	Elvira	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes							
1	29 " Mello	Maria	7		S										
1	30 " "	Jacintha	5												

*An intended resident alien should be described as of the race or people to which he belongs (for example, Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Moor, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arab, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Russian, Finnish, Scotch, Welsh, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Cape Verdean, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oriental, or other nationality or race or people.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of New York May , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Father		No	Cousin, Frank C Rogers, Cor. Hum ave & Hill St Newport R I		No	No	No			5	6	Fair	Blk	Br		Portugal	Central Falls R I
2	S	Himself	30		Father, Custodio P Rosa														
3	W	Husband			18 Williams Ave Taunton Mass Father in law Custodio P Rosa							5	8		Br	Grey	Scar over left eye		
4		Father			18 Williams Ave Taunton Mass Grandfather Custodio P Rosa							5				Br			
5		Himself	50	No	18 Williams Ave Taunton Mass Sister in law Mrs J Fernandes														
6		Husband	8		Cohasset Mass Sister as above							6	1	Ruddy	Gray	Blue			
7		Father	8		Aunt do							5		Dark	Br	Green	Heavy eyebrows Cut on left eyebrow		
8		"	8		do												Small black spot on left cheek		
9		"	6		do													Portugal	Portugal
10		"	10		do													Portugal	Portugal
11		Father	10		Brother Manuel F Rodrigues												Small scar on left eye		
12	S	Himself	10		Goes in care Mr Jose F Tavares Brighton Mass							5	7	Dark	Blk	Green			
13		"		Yes 11	Mass Goes to Brighton Mass							5	7	Fair	Br	Br			
14		Husband	No		Goes with husband to Brighton Mass														
15	S	Himself	10		Goes in care Mr John F Tavares to Brighton Mass							5	5	Fair	Br	Br			
16		"	10		Sister Marianna Martins 148 Fifth St E Cambridge Mass Goes to							5	5	Dark				Azores	Cambridge
17	S			Yes 6	Cal San Jose Cal							5	3				Some freckles on face	Canada	Nova Scotia
18		Husband	No		Goes with husband to San Jose Cal							4	9	Fair	Br	Br			
19		Himself	15		Brother Jose Antonio da Silva Guilhelme Fr Columbia Cal							5	5½	Dark	Blk	Blue	Scar on forehead	Azores	Fayal Azores
20		"	20		Brother Salvador Jorge 149 Havre St East Boston Mass							5	2					Azores	Fayal Azores
21		"	25		Friend Joao da Silva 331 N 5th St Sacramento Cal							5	7	Fair		Br		Azores	St Michaels
22	S	Father	20		Uncle Antonio F Avila Jose Silveira Fonseca							5	5			Br	Small scar over left eye	Azores	Fayal Azores
23	S	Himself	15		Guilhelme Sanford Cal Friend Manuel Costa Fraga													Azores	Fayal Azores
24		"	25		Goes to Calif											Br			
25		"	20	Yes 6	Cal Goes to San Jose Cal							5	7	Fair	Blk			Azores	Fayal Azores
26	S	Father	20	No	Sister Josepha Paulina Sacramento Cal Goes to							5	7				Some freckles on face	Azores	Fayal Azores
27	S	Himself	15		Brother Manuel Rose Fall River Mass							5	6				Scar on left cheek	Azores	Fayal Azores
28		Husband	25		Goes with husband and family to New Bedford Mass							5	5					Azores	Fayal Azores
29		Parents	50	Cal	Goes with parents													Azores	Fayal Azores
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] upt, of the Ss Mainbia, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and incorrect ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Negro, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, Yankee, Yiddish, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be used by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. For example, a native of Germany, of Russia, of Ireland, or of England, may belong to the Hebrew race or people. A native of Scotland may belong to the Celtic race or people. A native of Wales may belong to the Celtic race or people. A native of France may belong to the Latin race or people. A native of Mexico may belong to the Latin race or people. A native of Spain may belong to the Latin race or people. A native of Italy may belong to the Latin race or people. A native of Portugal may belong to the Latin race or people. A native of Cuba may belong to the Latin race or people. A native of Porto Rico may belong to the Latin race or people. A native of Canada may belong to the Celtic race or people. A native of Ireland may belong to the Celtic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Esposito, Surgeon of the SS Martha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Esposito

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Eng 11—1118 S. S. Massilia sailing from Fayal Azores April 23 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Emilia da Rosa	Rita	16		S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Mother Angelina Rosa		
2	Jose da Silva	Antonio	20		M.	Farm hand	Yes	Yes				Pico	Father Antonio Jose da Silva	Mass.	Hanover
3	Silveira	Antonio	47		M.	Farmer	No	No				Fayal	Cathola Reis Azores		Fayal
4	Silveira Vital	Rosa	31		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Castello Branco Fayal Azores		
5	Silveira Peixoto	Jose	17		M.	Farm hand	No	No					Castello Branco Fayal Azores	Conn.	New Haven
6	Amelia Dutra	Francesca	25		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Castello Branco Fayal Azores	Conn.	New Haven
7	Pedro Reis	Manuel	22		M.	Farmer									
8	da Rosa Pereira	Jose	16				No	No							
9	Rodrigues Jorge	Antonio	23												
10	de Faria Martins	Jose	35		M.										
11	Pimentel	Elizardo	38			Farmer	Yes	Yes							
12	F. Pimentel (wife)	Maria	25		S.	Domestic									
13	Pimentel (child)	Manuel	6		M.	S.									
14	& Nunes	Manuel	26			Farm hand	Yes	Yes							
15	Nunes da Costa	Antonio	21				No	No	Portugal						
16	Francisco Silveira	Ricardo	17				Yes								
17	Viera Goulart	Manuel	17												
18	F. Luiz	Joao	17												
19	G. Machado	Manuel	17												
20	C. P. da Silva	Antonio	20				No	No							
21	M. Pereira	Rosa	20		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes							
22	F. de Mattos	Francisco	15		M.	Farm hand									
23	G. de Souza	Catalina	17				No	No							
24	da Gloria	Rosa	23		F.	Domestic									
25	Mariano	Jose	25		M.	Farm hand									
26	da Terra	Manuel	27												
27	G. Viera	Catherine	21												
28	Cunha	Gabriel													
29	dos Anjos	Rosa	15												
30	F. de Mattos	Jose	27		M.	Farm hand									

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-90120-505-4/15/41

1-360333-6/27/41-505

22-4/110

2/3/31

VC 45 7/31

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of each [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York *May* , 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	S	$20	No			Cousin Domingos Silva Box 73 East Kingston Mass	No	No	No	No									
2	"	Father	10	"			Brother in law James Deene 4 Jefferson Ave Bedford Mass													
3	"	Himself	20	"			Son, Peggy St Ilhavo													
4	"	Father	15	"			511 Warren Ave E Providence R.I. Brother, Jose St Ilhavo													
5	"	"	10	"			511 Bullock Ave E Providence R.I. Brother in law Antonio Jr. P.O. Box 15													
6	"	Herself	Yes 60	Newport			Alexander Jr. Rural Co Calif. Friend Jesse Pinto Box 891													
7	"	Father	10	No			Virgin Court Ave Hollywood Newport R.I. Sister Catherina Silva, R.F.D. Box 4													
8	"	"	25	"			Friend, Frank C. Rose, (Mrs) Holmes Enfield St Newport R.I.													
9	Yes	"					Father Jose Rodrigues Jorge St Helena Cal													
10	Yes	Himself	12				Brother, Frank Jose Rodrigues St Helena St Helena Cal													
11	"	"	40	Yes 18	Cal		Came with wife Canal Cal													
12	"	Husband	No				Same													
13	"	Parent	No				Same													
14	"	Himself	100	Yes 11	Mass		Same Jose Baptista 46 Hart Ave Taunton Mass													
15	"	"	60	No			Same Jose Baptista 46 Hart Ave Taunton Mass													
16	"	Father	25	"			Jose Rodrigues Oriental Cal Son Brother at Concord Cal Father, Jose F. Portugal													
17	"	"	25	"			392 W. 6th St Hanford Cal Friend Andre G. Mendonca													
18	"	"	25	"			R.F.D. 1 Box 108 Hanford Cal. Uncle, Andre G. Mendonca													
19	"	"	25	"			R.F.D. 1 Box 108 Hanford Cal Brother, Domingos Pereira Coelho													
20	"	"	20	"			166 West 6th St Hanford Cal Friend Henry Tokunaga													
21	"	Herself	20	Yes 4	Mass		4 Benton Ave Worcester Friend John F. Silva													
22	"	Father	25	No			R.F.D. 1 Box 84, Hanford Cal Uncle, Andre G. Mendonca													
23	"	"	25	"			R.F.D. 1 Box 108, Hanford, Cal Brother in law Manuel Emidio													
24	"	Himself	15	"			Capt Dias Wagon Works Gloucester Mass Brother Manuel Jorge, Emidio													
25	No	Himself	30	"			Ave North Dighton Mass Brother in law Manuel Virgil													
26	"	"	30	"			249 Hanover St E Boston Mass Married wife 6													
27	"	"	Yes	10	Cal		San Jose, Cal Cousin, Jose de Souza													
28	Yes	Mother	20	No			Taunton, Mass Sister													
29	"	"	20	"			Box 73 East Taunton Mass Cousin Paulo Emiliana Souza Taunton, Mass													
30	"	Himself	20	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the S.S.* Manitou, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A married woman, the wife of a laborer, should be returned as a laborer, and the wife of a farmer should be returned as a farmer, if she herself has no occupation.

A person who follows a trade, but is temporarily out of employment, should be returned as following that trade, if it was his intention, at the time of sailing, to resume work at his trade. The fact that he also operates a farm, or that he is a laborer when work at his trade is not obtainable, does not change his occupation, which is that at which he usually works, and by which he usually earns his living.

The people who are entered on the manifests as [illegible] part under the Provisions of [illegible] Act of [illegible] prohibiting the [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as follows, to wit: Males [illegible]

The people who are entered on the manifests as [illegible] Mexican [illegible] part under the Provisions of [illegible] Act of [illegible] shall be taken [illegible]

Commissioner [illegible] persons [illegible] as long as [illegible] employing [illegible]

A [illegible] who [illegible] to [illegible] may be [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Caporizzi, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University

of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gnecki)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian French	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Norwegian
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian	Swedish
Japanese	Syrian
Lapp	Turkish
	Welsh

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 Dist. of J

S. S. Massilia sailing from Fayal April 13 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Silva	Victoria Augusta	10		M	domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portugal	Graciosa	Santa Cruz	Her father Antonio José da Silva	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 2	"	José da Cunha	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Clarinda da Cunha	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	P. Dutra	Francisco	57		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Portugal	Fayal	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1 5	Correa Rosa	Domingos	23		M	S	Mat. [illegible]	Yes	No	"	"	"	Cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1 6	Amaro de Souza	Eliza	18		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portugal	Pico	[illegible]	Mass	Worcester
1 7	P. do Amaral	Francisco	19		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1 8	Chagas Rosa	Julio	27		M	Mariner	No	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1 9	Maria Mello	Maria	45		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1 10	da Gloria Mello	Rosa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1 11	P. de Mello	Manuel	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
1 12	da Gloria Mello	Christina	13		F	S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	do	"	"
1 13	" "	Maria	10		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"
1 14	P. d. Amaral	Manuel	25		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1 15	J. Furtado	Antonio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fayal	[illegible]	"	"
1 16	Leal Mendes	Antonio	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pico	[illegible]	"	"
1 17	J. Camacho	João	23		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1 18	J. Machado	Antonio	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1 19	Fde S. Joao	Manuel	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL 374 933

22-41952-8-3-37

1-414156-12-11-47

33-111222 1944 no c/a
22-111228 2/11/1946

* Including all children over 1 year of age. † Specify to what race or people each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European Hebrew, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st, May, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City, Town or Village.	Race or People.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	her daughter	Isabel da Fonseca	27	Kelley St Lawrence	Mass	no	no	no	no		5	2	fair	light	blue			Canarian	Portuguese
2	"	"	"	"	"		- id -																		
3	"	"	"	"	"																				
4	No	Himself	10	No	2	(P)	Son,	John Perry	Date	Middleton							5	5½	Dark		Black			Azores	Portuguese
5	"	"	5	"	6		Cousin,	Rhode Island, R. I.																	
6	"	Father	20	No			Sealer	Newport, R. I.									5	4½	"	Brown	"			Madeira	Portuguese
7	"	Brother	20	"			Sealer	Antonio J. de Souza									5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	Dark small scale on neck		Madeira	"
8	No	Himself	70	"			147 County St, Taunton, Mass.										5	7½	Pale	"	"			Azores	"
9	"	Herself	"	"			Uncle, Manuel J. da Silva																		
10	"	Parents	"	"			39 Jerome St, Taunton, Mass.										5	4	"	"	"	Boy with scar on face		Azores	"
11	"	"	"	"			Brother, Manuel Chas. Rosa																		
12	"	"	"	"			107 Cove Road, N. Bedford, Mass.										5	6	Fair	"	Blue			Azores	"
13	"	"	"	"			Husband, Antone P. Mello, Bella Vista, Shasta Co. Cal.										5	5	"	Dk. Brown	Hazel	Boy with scar on face		Azores	"
14	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	5	Cal	Father, as above										5	4	"	"	Brown	Freckles on face		Azores	"
15	"	Mother	25	No			do															Freckles on face			
16	"	Herself	25	"			do										5	8½	Dark	"	"	Freckles on face		Azores	"
17	"	"	20	"			do										4	1	Fair	"	"	Freckles on face		Azores	"
18	"	"	25	"			Goes to cousin, Manuel Gomes at										4	5	Dark	"	"			Azores	"
19	"	"	25	"			Sta. Inez, Sta Barbara Co. Cal.										5	8½	Fair	Dk.	Brown			Azores	Portuguese
20							Sister, Mrs. Antone S. Fronta, 20 Cooper St, Taunton, Mass.										5	8	Dark	"	"			Azores	"
21							Brother, Manuel C. Mendes, Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co. Cal.										5	7	Fair	Dk.	Gray	Mole on face		Azores	"
22							Sister, Josephine L. Correa, 1711, 21st St, Sacramento, Cal.										5	7							
23							Brother, Manuel [illegible], [illegible] Sacramento, Cal.										5	5	Dark	Dk.	Brown			Azores	"
24							Cousin, Manuel C. Mendes, Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co. Cal.										5	3	Fair	Dk.	Gray	Prominent nose		Azores	"
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain, of the S.S. Massilia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907.

at Naples

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be used only for those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible] Married or Single. Write the word "Married" or "Single" in full.

Column [illegible]

ALIENS IN TRANSIT

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Loporizzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7-9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 10 inclusive, are, in every way, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

G. Loporizzo M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
Lettish	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 1/2 Sheets

S. S. "Manuela" sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Manuel	20		S	Farmer			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	[illegible]			
2	de Mendes	José	22		S	Farmer			"	"	"	"			
3	"	Rosa	22		S	Domestic			"	"	"	"			
4	"	Virginia	14		S				"	"	"	"			
5	"	Manuel	12		S				"	"	"	"			
6	"	Luiz	10		S				"	"	"	"			
7	"	Rosa	4		S				"	"	"	"			
8	Pimentel	Victoria Mendes	7		S				Portugal	"	"	"			
9	Pacheco	Manuel de Costa	18		S				"	"	"	"			
10	Pacheco	Jose Costa	21		M				"	"	"	"			
11		[illegible]	20		S				"	"	"	"			
12	Pacheco	Jose Costa	1						"	"	"	"			
13	Rocha	Manuel [illegible]	25		S				"	"	"	"			
14		Rosa de Oliveira	24		S	Domestic			"	"	"	"			
15		[illegible] da Costa	21		S				"	"	"	"			
16		Olinda da Costa	1		S				"	"	"	"			
17	Rocha	[illegible]	23		M				"	"	"	"			
18		[illegible] de Oliveira	20		S				"	"	"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S				"	"	"	"			
20	Pacheco	[illegible]	19		S				"	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S				"	"	"	"			
22	Pacheco	[illegible]	[illegible]		S				"	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

22-63453 8/4/38 505

22-89462 - 3/12/40

22-63985 6/1/38 505

VV-85739-Sec-4-11-40

1-278162 1/19/40

*Instead of inserting occupation of children and aliens in transit, state it "Minor" or "Alien in transit," whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."

*Race or People may be determined by the alien's birth place, mother tongue, and the languages they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9th May 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gatian [illegible] Capt, of the [illegible] Massilia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—In answering column 4 should be written M. male or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien of or above the age of fourteen years, such as farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, [illegible], tailor, tailoress, printer, shoemaker, [illegible], etc. Persons without occupation, such as women keeping house, children, etc., should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 7 should show whether each alien can read or cannot read, whether he can write or cannot write, and the language he can read or write.

A person is to be returned as able to read who can read any language or dialect.

A person is to be returned as able to write who can write his name and a sentence.

Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, or who can neither read nor write, are to be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 8 should show whether each alien has been in the United States, and if so, the number of the last year of his previous residence, as for example, 1903, 1900, etc.

Column 9 should show whether each alien has a ticket to any place in the United States, and whether he has paid for his passage, whether the passage is paid in whole or in part by other persons, whether by relatives or friends, by a society, or by the government or State, and the name of such relative, friend, society, government, or State.

Column 10 should show whether each alien has the amount of money required by law, and how much money he has, as near as may be.

Column 11 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 12 should show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 13 should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 14 should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 15 should show whether each alien has a contract to perform labor in the United States, and what the contract is for.

Column 16 should show whether each alien has been previously deported at the expense of the United States, and the reason therefor.

Column 17 should show whether each alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 18 should show whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 19 should show whether each alien is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or insane person.

Column 20 should show whether each alien is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what the disease is.

Column 21 should show whether each alien is a pauper or likely to become a public charge.

Column 22 should show whether each alien is a professional beggar.

Column 23 should show whether each alien is a person who is coming in pursuance of an offer, prior thereto, to procure his coming, or in consequence of any agreement, prior thereto, to come.

Column 24 should show whether each alien is a person who is coming in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.

Column 25 should show whether each alien is a person who is coming in consequence of the payment of his passage or the passage of any other person by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.

Column 26 should show whether each alien is a person who is coming in consequence of any advertisement for laborers.

Column 27 should show whether each alien is a person who is coming in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.

Column 28 should show whether each alien is a person who is coming in consequence of the payment of his passage or the passage of any other person by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.

Column 29 should show whether each alien is a person who is coming in consequence of any advertisement for laborers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Lepronzy, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and place of condition of such aliens.

G. Lepronzy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroat.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Swede.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turk.
Latvian.	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1937 S. S. "Cassiba" sailing from Vigo to Havana, June 21st, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-274361-505 12/27/39

1-274345-505-12/27/39

1-427019 - 3-1-43

DEPORTED

REPORTED

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

*Insert the words "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Cook," "Seamstress," or "None," as the case may be, to show whether they are "Professional," "Skilled," or "Unskilled."

Head of family to be inscribed first in the case of each family, and the sex of each person, whether married or single, the age, the calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, the nationality, the race or people, the last permanent residence, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, and the final destination of each alien, whether he has a ticket through to such destination or not, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money and how much, whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether in good health, mental and physical, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, the height and complete color of complexion, hair, and eyes of each alien, the identification mark, if any, and the language they speak. Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of New York 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William [illegible], of the S.S. Manila, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William [illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stevenson, Surgeon of the SS. Manitou

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Stevenson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (British).
Other nationalities.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Lepori, Surgeon of the SS. Marsala

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~foregoing~~ lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lepori

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1909

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Norwegian
Cornish	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 Dec | S. S. "Vassilia" sailing from [illegible] 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Andrade	[illegible]	31		S										
2	Alegre	[illegible]	28		M										
3	"	[illegible]	18		S										
ADMITTED										1-248386 5/15/40					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S										
45640 6	Leite	[illegible]	[illegible]		S										
7	Soares	[illegible]	16		S										
ADMITTED 8	de Machado	[illegible]	13		S										Cal.
ADMITTED	Pacca	[illegible]	[illegible]		S										
10	Marianno	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
ADMITTED	Soares	[illegible]	[illegible]		S										
ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	8		S										
13															
14			8		S					22-135415-6743-2041					
15			7		S										
16			4		S										
17															
18			[illegible]		S										
19										1-268344 5/8/40					
20			6		S					22-8568 505					
21			[illegible]		S										
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
ADMITTED															
30															

* [illegible] whether they are "married" or "single," state the number; whether they are "widowed" or "divorced."
† Race or People should be indicated on the basis of country or people from which alien came and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Year of period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gallas [illegible] Capt. of the [illegible] Massilia from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Ephrussi, Surgeon of the SS Massilia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the name, age, sex, and condition of such aliens.

G. Ephrussi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
English	Roumanian
Finnish	Russian
French	Ruthenian
German	Scandinavian
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Irish	Slovak
Italian	Slovenian
Japanese	Spanish
Lapp	Spanish-American
	Welsh

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 Hug S. S. "Masilia" sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	" wife	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	" wife	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	" boy	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17															
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing the nationality of aliens and alien race, state, e.g., whether they are "American" or "German" or "Hebrew" or "Negro," etc. Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DTM 20 [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 - 1910 *7th day of May* 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Title illegible)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Title illegible)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1904.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7. Age.—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 8. Married or Single.—Each person should be returned M married, S single, W widow or widower, or D divorced.

Column 9. Occupation.—The entry in column 9 should describe as definitely as possible the [illegible] engaged in, and not simply as laborer, gentleman, etc. [illegible] the occupation [illegible] to which he belongs, as follows:

[illegible] who [illegible] in farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who [illegible] a

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gliporiggo, Surgeon of the SS Manitou, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, evidence of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gliporiggo

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

May 2nd 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Norwegian
Croatian	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish American
Korean	Swedish
Lapp	Syrian
Lettish	Welsh
	West Indian

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 M

S. S. "Cassiba" sailing from [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	Silva	Antonio Ferreira	[illegible]													
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-26057-8/13/40

"Native" [illegible] and alien is meant, state in column whether they are [illegible]

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan* *1910*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height (Feet, Inches.)	23 Complexion.	24 Color of (Hair, Eyes.)	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. (Country, Native Town.)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Lait, of the S/S Manila from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julian Lait
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MASSILIA "(Fabre Line) arrived May 2, 1910. ,19 , M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspr.	DISCHARGED Date	MEALS	MEALS
1	Conti,	Maria	1	1		1	To husband	4:-				
2	de la Monthiel,	Pierron	1	30		1	" friend					
3	El Moj,	Mohamed & brother	1	19/20		2	" tel ♦					
4	Yussif,	Yousef	1	19		1	" tel ♦					
5	Sulo,	Adam	1	17		1	" tel ♦					
6	Di Mello,	Theresa	1	6	4/13	5						
7	Faria	J. F. & 4 frds.	1	1		5	" late to prt.					
8	Youssoff	Latife H. & 3 fds.	1	27		4	" late to pro.					
9	Dutra	Francesca & 4 fds.	2	17		5	" late to pro.					
10	Marrianra	Jose	B	85		1	" " " "					
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

57m 1[illegible] Jun

Form 518
Department of ...

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 39

Ship S. S. Massilia (Libre Line) arrived May 2,10 , 190 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Remarks	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Remarks	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Return No.	Order	DAYS HELD Date	Date	Days	MEALS Breakfasts	Dinners	Suppers
1 f ✓	1	Amaral, Adelaide	II Sch A	1b	1		115		Sullivan																	
77f ✓	2	Florendi, Francis	"	A	1		11[illegible]	Dr. Cut																		
7m ✓	3	Lopez, Manuel [illegible]	"	A	1[illegible]		"	145	[illegible]		"															
68f ✓		Maria							"																	
37m	4	[illegible], Silvestro		A	[illegible]	1	"	140			"															
54f ✓	5	Guarnaccia [illegible], Carmela		1	3	1		[illegible]			Kern															
33f	6	Mistony, Sourapech		1	4.3[illegible]		[illegible]35				"															
10m		[illegible]ill																								
35f	7	Mistony, Ohrapch		1	21.3	[illegible]		"	91		"															
9f		Marta																								
22m ✓	8	Carro, [illegible]o		2	8	1		"	45		Cochran															
1 f	9	Silvio, [illegible]ri				1			41[illegible]		"															
13f	10	[illegible]elado, [illegible]ris				1			[illegible]1																	
11m	11	[illegible]rmeiuso Silva [illegible]rio			10	1		"	41																	
6m	12	[illegible]derico, [illegible] (11[illegible])		1	10	1					Kern															
41f	13	[illegible]ori, [illegible] ch (11[illegible])		1	[illegible]	1		"	4[illegible]																	
12m		[illegible]ni, [illegible]																								
8m		" [illegible]																								
8f		[illegible]ni, [illegible]																								
3m ✓		[illegible]																								
5 12f		[illegible]																								
1[illegible]	14	[illegible], [illegible]																								
14f	15	[illegible]ro, [illegible]																								
11f		[illegible]																								
3[illegible]	16	[illegible]ro, [illegible]																								
1m		[illegible]																								
11m		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
50f	17	[illegible]																								
57m	18	[illegible], Juan																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1127

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

CMH. S. S. Massilia (Fabre Line) *arrived* May 10 , 190 , M., *from*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc.	Rehearings.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DAILY RECORD. Date.	Name.	MEALS.		
57m 19	Silveira, P da Antonio & wf	B 3/4	2	L P C 430 Dr Cert	Bock											
21f	Vital ...os															
40f 20	Silva, Victoria & 2 ch	C 1/3	"	435	Porter											
13m	Jose															
10f	Clarinda															
18f 21	Auyos, ...sa ...nceline & nep	B 3/4	2	" 4...	Mallett											
11m	Costa, ...nuel Borges															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Tucker Stam, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 M 7 S. S. Rijnow-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 23rd, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cauebeer	Frederick	49		m	w				United States of America. Citizen						
2	Pemberton Rye	Ina E.	39		f	w				"						
3	"	Miss E.	38		f	"				"						
4	Fagen	Hermand	41		m	"				"						
5	Hjiller	Oscar	36		"	"				"						
6	Jutte	Miss, Julia	22		f	s				"						
7	"	" Amelia C.	"		"	"				"						
8	Hargis	Mrs. E. C.	"		f	m				"						
9	"	Miss A. K.	"		"	s				"						
10	Lemmon Dau	Arthur														
11	Kiene	M. Cesar														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The word country is to be understood as the political division of territory as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language then spoken. Let us have another word on face of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 11*, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in contemplation of bond, etc., prohibited by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koggeveen Master, of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Tucker Starr, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hiram Tucker Starr

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 2 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 23rd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chambers	Edward	32		m.	in transit valet	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Chambers wife	Ont.	Toronto
2	Jensen	Kaurits Nicolai	38		m.	in transit cook	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Elise Jensen Kommandørgaardsvej 40		Kobenhavn
3	"	Wilhelmine Marie	37		f.	in transit wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter: Mrs Ingeborg Nielsen Kommandørgaardsvej 40		Kobenhavn
4	Eerenkel	Meijer	52		m.	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	wife: Mrs Rosa Eerenkel Nieuwe Keizersgracht 69		Amsterdam
5	Myers	Albert Abram	33		m.	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Edna Myers 5 Pryor Street		Atlanta, Ga.
6	Ebbinge	Klaas Wolf	39		m.	surgeon	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dokkum	wife: Mrs Ebbinge		Dokkum
7	Boone	Charles Simpson	54		m.	in transit contractor	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Eda B. Boone	Ont.	Toronto
8	Wildeboer	Cornelis	28		m.	clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Rochester	mother: Mrs de Wildeboer Rochesterstraat 232	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Meier	Wilhelm	38		m.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	Bruno Müller Augustastr. 23		Aachen
10	Biggelaar	Johannes den	47		m.	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Breda	wife: Johannes den Biggelaar Breda		
11	"	"	Jr.	17	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
12	Lucassie	Adolf	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. G. Lucassie Prinsegracht 82 The Hague		The Hague
13	Laan	Cornelis	21		m.	student	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	father: Mr. J. Laan Nieuwe Gracht 5		Haarlem
14	Eldering	Gerrit	38		m.	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bloemendaal	wife: J. Eldering Bloemendaalsche Orgelpijpen		Bloemendaal
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1407

715

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien contemplating a visit with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent abroad during visit.

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 1st, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	money				Home: Mrs. Chambers 142 Edgecombe Road Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown		England London
2	no	self	"	yes			friend Norwegian Consulate Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			black		Norway Kommunbibl. Kristiania
3	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
4	—	self	"	"	1909	N.Y.City	Going Home: 150 E. 61st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		black				Scotland Newyork
5	no	Dutch Government	"	no			no address (Pacific)	"	"	"	head for Dutch Government	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey		"		the Hague
6	"	self	"	yes	150/0	all over	14 Home 5th New York city	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brown		"		Boskoop
7	yes	"	"	"		Toronto	Home: Mrs Bolone Toronto Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Canada Toronto
8	—	"	"	more	1903	N.York	Holland America Line 39 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		near wife's home of friend	
9	—	"	"	no			Com: Oscar Nordica 32 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue		
10	—	"	"	"			friend J. McCarthy, 41 Joyce Mountway No Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Ireland Limerick
11	—	father	"	"			Ucf: Mrs T. Macarthy Bethesa 1167 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Ireland
12	no	self	"	"			Ucf: miss Butler Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
13	yes	"	"	"			friend Mr. Wiseman 1011 Foreign firm we always do business friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
14	—	"	"	yes	1896 1913	repeated returned	N.Y.City Mail to Wash. United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	dark	blue	blond		Ireland Rhiconnan
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Loggiuen, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1905,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Haan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 2nd 1910

31 —
29 —

31 7 2 48 9 —
29 232 261 5 20 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, April 23, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuller Mr	Jas. N		m	m				United States Citizen						
2	" Mrs	"		f	"				"	"	"				
3	Canda Mr	F. E		m	"				"	"	"				
4	" Mrs	"		f	"				"	"	"				
5	Monin Miss	E.		s	f				"	"	"				
6	Brown Miss	S. F.		"	"				"	"	"				
7	Souillet Miss	Ernestine	29	s	f	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Souillet		
8	Harpes Mr	J. W		m	m				United States Citizen						
9	" Mrs	"		f	"				"	"	"				
10	Beaudette Miss	Emma	25	s	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada French		Father Mr Beaudette		
11	de Westenes Mr	Georges	52	m	m	Journalist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Smith Mr	J. Crosset		"	"				United States Citizen						
13	" Mrs	"		f	"				"	"	"				
14	Brown Mr	S. W		m	"				"	"	"				
15	" Mrs	"		f	"				"	"	"				
16	Hazlett Miss	Kate		s	f				"	"	"				
17	West Mr	Chas C.		m	m				"	"	"				
18	" Mrs	"		f	"				"	"	"				
19	Dunham Miss	Ruth		s	f				"	"	"				
20	Fitz Mr	Alfred		m	m				"	"	"				
21	" Miss	Margaret		s	f				"	"	"				
22	Barlow Mr	W. H.		m	m				"	"	"				
23	Lawley Miss	Edith		s	f				"	"	"				
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence in the United States does not constitute a legal residence therein.
† "Race or People" should be interpreted as meaning the language spoken by the alien (as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Negro, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Indian, Ethiopian, Filipino, or other).

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11 11 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 1st*, 190

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	self	mon No. —	—			in service of Miss Barra Wellesley Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown			
8																			
9																			
10	No	self	mon Yes	1909	New York		home					Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	home Montreal 8 Blevary Street	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	gray			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Reggeraes Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, worker, or the like. Illegible or indefinite descriptions are to be avoided.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of labor they are accustomed to perform, as follows:

Laborer. A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and commissioners should require it to be made, its importance and liability clerks in doing the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 8, 9, 10, 11 (read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write) or No (or can neither read nor write, or cannot read but can write).

Column 12 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be.

Column 13 (race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as English, German, Irish, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and between allied races, as frequently required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, necessarily must be a German subject, but not necessarily a native of Germany. A native of Ireland is a British subject, but not necessarily a native of England, Scotland, or Wales. A native of Canada may be of French, German, or Hebrew (or many other) race. A native of Cuba may be a Spaniard, a negro, or of other race according to nationality. In the consideration of these distinctions, stewards should be specially instructed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" embraces the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (last permanent residence). No intended residence for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The best answer to avoid is one recorded with the intention of remaining indefinitely or one which is to be the permanent residence regardless of length of a visit, business, or pleasure. The intention is sometimes a matter of fact, as in the case of a man who has a family and business in a country and comes to the United States for a visit of a few months, but intends to return.

Aliens who are naturalized residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name of person). Name of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 15 should be the name of a relative or friend as required. If no such relative living, state "no relative or friend."

Column 16 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence city in the final destination. No intended residence for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should be the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently, whether it be in the United States, country, or state in the United States.

Column 17 (Ticket). Whether ticket was purchased by himself or others. The entry in column 17 should be Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 19 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Where none, it is the duty of each alien to report it as such among the several questions of the law.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States including the District of Columbia, Alaska, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist). Whether practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy. The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist). Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 23 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has a contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.

Column 24 (Whether a prostitute). Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 25 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). Whether coming for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States including the District of Columbia, Alaska, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.

Column 27 (Whether ever in custody, and if so, why). Whether ever in custody, and if so, why. The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has been in custody, whether by process of law or otherwise, and if so, the cause therefor.

Column 28 (Height). The entries in these columns are subject to verification at any time by inspectors and registry clerks, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Tenber Shaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Tenber Shaw M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1018

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H 11—1115

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, April 23, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Mme Adèle	26		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	France.	French	France	Paris	father Mr. Jean Costa 88 rue de l'Ouest. Paris	N.Y.	Newyork
~~2~~	~~Gross~~	~~Mlle Sophie~~	~~22~~						~~United States Citizen~~						
3	Fialko	Mr Nathan	28		m s	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Switzerland	Geneva	father Mme Fialko Bender Bessarabie Russia	My.	
4	Meier	Miss Marie	20		f s	lace maker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Ghana	Autreville	father Basil Meier Rieden bei Baden Switzerland	"	Baldwin Ry.
5	Legris	Mrs. Louise	62		m w		"	"	France.	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calais	Rome 35 Rue Française Calais	"	Brooklyn
6	Condoit	Mr. Henry	44		m s	lace maker	"	"	England	English			friend Mr Raval 81 Rue de la pomme d'Or Calais		
7	Thomas	" Frank	25		m	Book Keeper	"	"					wife Mrs Thomas 76 Rue du Bout des Dunes Calais		
8	de Nimes	Mlle Pascal	25						United States Citizen						
ADMITTED 9	Schouten	Gerrit	24		m s	Sojourn	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	mother Mme Schouten 260 B, Kalverstraat Amsterdam		
ADMITTED 10	Ruggeggia	Christian	18		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland.	German	Switzerland	Bern	mother Mme Ruggeggia Thun		
11	Izlupas	Mr George	24						United States Citizen						
12	Leardel	Miss Emma	25		f s	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne			
13	Frischknecht	Mr Fritz	21		m s	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	German					
14	Montagne	Miss Clementine	19		f s	maid	"	"	France.	French			father Mlle Clementine		
15	Bushong	Mr. F. Harry	27						United States Citizen						
16	"	Mrs "	27												
17	"	Miss Ruth	4												
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 40
111 11

*Specify whether laborer, skilled or unskilled; if a child or servant, state in column 4 whether boy or girl, man or woman.

†Race or people as determined by the nationality which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same be a part of a passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No		cousin Mrs Colombini 146 Brooklyn ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair	gray		France	Paris
2																		
3																		
4	No																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Every alien 14 years old and over or under 55 years of age should be either Yes—Yes (can read) or No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown hereon and on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 8 and 9, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. The word "French," "Finn," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," "Scotch," "English," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Macedonian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or "Other" should not be used as the sole entry under column 9. "French" is not a race, but may be used to indicate the French people of Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, Haiti, and other countries. "Finn" is not a race, but may be used to indicate the Finnish people of Russia. "Scandinavian" is not a race, but may be used to indicate the Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, and Lapp peoples. "Spanish" is not a race, but may be used to indicate the Spanish people of Spain. "Spanish-American" is not a race, but may be used to indicate the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, including the provinces of Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Firenze, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro e Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno), Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to all parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces and districts of Aquila, Avellino, Benevento, Bari, Caserta, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Foggia, Girgenti, Lecce, Massa e Carrara, Napoli, Porto Maurizio, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Roma, Salerno, Sassari, Siracusa, Teramo, Trapani, and Caltanissetta), Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from these people, should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and only that, in which each person named has a permanent residence. It is important that the entry in this column should not be confused with the entry in column 11, which is intended to show the place to which each alien is destined in the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place to which each alien is destined in the United States. If destined to [illegible], the entry should be [illegible]. If destined to [illegible], the entry should be [illegible]. If destined to [illegible], the entry should be [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Parker Glass, Surgeon of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish or Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from ROTTERDAM. 23 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raffee	Meizar	36	1 m.					United States of America	Albion					
2	"	Mrs "	36	4 .											
3	"	Elisabeth	11	f 1											
4	Dupont	Eugène	1	m m											
5	"	Mrs "		f .											
6	"	Blanche	11	. 1											
7	"	Alice	10	. .											
8	~~Franklin~~ Wulk	Mr G	36	m .											
9	Dosch	Mrs M.	59	f m											
10	"	Lillian	35	. 1											
11	"	Camille	32	. .											
12	"	Marguerite	18	. .											
13	Varnaar	Mr C.	66	m m											
14	"	Mrs "	66	f .											
15	Carlsen	Samuel	52	m .											
16	Roeke	Ida	55	. .											
17	"	Hannes	17	. 1											
18	Pacoff	Peter	50	m m											
19	"	Mrs "	39	f .											
20	Kemp	Lonnie	40	. 1											
21	Rafalik	Romiana	20	. .											
22		Stefan	3	m 1											
23	Brandrik	Henry	27	. 1											
24	Foster	Mrs Ruth	30	. m											
25	Engelkemier	Anna	52	f .											
26	Manning	Clara	23	. .											
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16 4 20

* An intended permanent or one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† Race or People to be determined by the race to which they belong.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 1, 1906*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless such defect be certified by the examining surgeon as not affecting the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Toggweiler Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Toggweiler Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write). No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, as many "French" appearing on a manifest each year necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. Persons who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or some other country, as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of races other than Cuban and Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, are to be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people [illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] departments of Lazio, Umbria, Marche, Campania, Abruzzi, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, are to be classified as Italian (south). Most of these people [illegible]

[illegible] permanent residence. If such person has been in the United States [illegible] as long as one year, such person is to be classified as a resident [illegible]

Aliens who are en route to join relatives or friends in the United States should be classified as to their permanent residence.

Nora.—The entries in columns [illegible] are subject to revision by examining inspectors [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Zinken Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 21, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryema	Abbe	17		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Cobes	Johanna C.	25		f						Holland	Groningen			
3	de Jonkheer de Jong	Jan Everhard	25		m	candidate of philology						The Hague			
4	Uhlenbeck	Christianus Corn.	45		m	professor of philology									
5	vanden Kamp	August	25		m	carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	"	Nelly	23		f	none									
7	Hencke	August L.	28		m	bookkeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	vander Tien	Hendrik	21		m	shipmaker					Holland	Rotterdam			
9	de Haan	Frederik	21		m	painter									
10	Heidegraven	Elisabeth	44		f	dir. boarding						Zwolle			
11	Timan	Antonia H.	27		f	dir. boarding						The Hague			
12	Eyhel	Peter	21		m	mechanic						Leiden			
13	"	Johanna	20		f	"						Amsterdam			
14	Horst	Catharina	21		f	housework									
15	"	Cornelia G.	18		f	none									
16	Hekker	Nicolaas	21		m	carpenter						Groningen			
17	Hoogendam	Piet	20		m	farmlab.						Bergambacht			
18	de Lange	Hermanus	42		m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Koppelaar	Hendrik C.	21		m	painter						Rotterdam			
20	~~Berg~~	~~Jurgen~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~				
21	Godefroi	Hans G. G.	40		m	horticulturist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden			
22	v. Blokland	Cornelis	40		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	vanderlaan	Peter	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Kemper	Hermann H.				gardener									
25	Laan	Meinert	19		m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	vanzijverd	Cornelis	21		m	farmer									
27	Mees	Aurelia A.	21		f	none						Groningen			
28	vande Hall	Helena													
29	de Vries	Cees	20		m	seaman					Dutch	Delfzijl			
30	de Vries	Elisa Christina	17		f	none									

11-7-11

11-T 207894 11-7-89

* An infant under one year shall be entered as such. The last entry on each sheet must be signed by the master or other officer having charge of the list, who shall add to the number of persons entered thereon the number of persons previously entered on other sheets of the list, and shall make oath to the truth of the whole number of persons entered on the list. Each leaf of the list must be signed by the master or other officer in charge of the list.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any relative, person, or society, corporation, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of each visit. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	yes Rockford Ill.	Brother Mr H Caeyaert. 1 year					sound	none	5 3	fair	brown blue		Holland	Groningen
2	"	"	"	no	Indian Hospital Oklahoma Indian Territory for treatment					"	"	5 6	"	blond "		"	Amsterdam
3	yes	"	"	"	Mr S Blackfoot Circulation Monk					"	"	5 "	"	brown grey		"	Leeuwarden
4	"	"	"	"	friend					"	"	5 11	"	blond blue		"	Utrecht
5	no	"	yes	yes Albany N.Y.	Mr H. Albany N.Y.					"	"	5 9	"	brown		"	Rotterdam
6	" husband	no			Mrs H. Z. Leyden					"	"	4 11	"	grey		"	
7	" self	no	yes	yes Woodhaven Long Island N.Y.	Mr Woodhaven Long Island N.Y.					"	"	5 7	"	brown brown		"	Zwolle
8	year	"	Yes	no	Mr H. Z. Leyden					"	"	5 11	"	Blue blue		"	Arnhem
9	"	"	no	"	Mr H. Z. Leyden					"	"	5 7	"	blond blue		"	Zwolle
10	no	"	Yes	yes Chicago Ill.	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 11	"	black brown		"	Den Haag
11	"	"	Yes	no	3218 Monroe St. Chicago Ill. Cousin of Mrs H. Veldt					"	"	4 10	"	brown		"	Amsterdam
12	"	"	Yes	no	Mrs H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 4					Arnhem
13	"	"	Yes	"	Mrs H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 9					
14	no	"	Yes	no	Mr J. Israel St. San Francisco Cal. Father					"	"			blond blue			
15	" mother																
16	" self	no	"	"	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 1	"	grey			Rotterdam
17	" "	no	"	"	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 1	"	grey			Rotterdam
18	" "	yes	yes	yes Redlands Cal.	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 11	"	brown			Leeuwarden
19	" "	no															
20	yes	no	yes	yes Chicago Ill.	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 8	"	brown brown		Cleaning Business	Leeuwarden
21	" self	no	yes	yes Chicago Ill.	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 11	"	dark blond blue		"	Leeuwarden
22	" "	no	Yes	no	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 "	"	brown		"	Rotterdam
23	" "	no	Yes	"	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 "	"	blond blue		"	Arnhem
24	" "	no	Yes	"	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 "	"	brown		"	Rotterdam
25	yes	"	no	"	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 "	"	blond brown		"	Arnhem
26	no	"	Yes	yes Chicago Ill.	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	6 "	"	black		"	Leeuwarden
27	"	"	Yes	no	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 7	"	brown blue		"	Groningen
28	" "	no	Yes	"	Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"		"	dark grey		"	Amsterdam
29	daughter	no			Mr H. Veldt Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 1	"	dark blue		"	Groningen
30	self											5 "					Den Haag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Leggeeu Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Leggeeu Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Persian (appearing in a certified form not rare) means Persian by race or people and not nationality. Russian (appearing in a form not infrequent) means Russian by race or people, Russian nationality. An alien whose birth, citizenship, or residence is given as Austria-Hungary should be classified under the heading of Austro-Hungarian or some other country mentioned. In the comparatively few cases where distinctions should be specially observed

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the black or dark race of mankind.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Indian Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether [illegible] the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, and an admixture of these. All the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] Russian Empire [illegible] persons of Finnish, Lettonian, Lithuanian, and Hungarian nationality residing in Russia, Austrian, and Austro-Hungarian [illegible] as Italian, Greek, [illegible] Most of these people speak a [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] portion of Norway [illegible] the compartments of figure 6. The Magyar [illegible] Magyar. One person, Austro-Hungarian [illegible] should be classified as Bohemian.

[illegible] The [illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] residence in Russia. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Perkins Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Stam

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May 1905

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 Manifest — S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam — *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. — 28 APR 1910 — 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tschoeppe	Anna	28	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father C. Koch	Mt Vernon	O.
2	"	Hildegaard	2	"	c	none	no	no							
3	Meulenaer	Jeke	66	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Almrum	—	Almrum	Friesland
4	"	My "	56	f	"	house wife									
5	Jansen	Frits	26	m	m	book keeper							father H. Jansen	Rotterdam	
6	"	My "	20	f	"	housewife									
7 DEPARTED	Burg van der	Wilhelmina	56	f	"	none							friend C. Pontman	Rotterdam	
8 DEPARTED	"	Wilhelmina	11	f	"	none							—		
9 DEPARTED	"	Cornelis W.	9	m	"	none									
10	Graans	Cornelis	42	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes					father Pr. Graans	Waarga	Friesland
11	"	My "	44	f	"	housewife							—		
12	"	Jacoba (B)	12	f	s	none							—		
13	"	Cornelis	11	m									—		
14	"	Hendrik	9	"									—		
15	"	Ink	2	"									—		
16	"	Helena E.	4	f		none							—		
17	Manning	Endrikus Ch.	52	m	m	plasterer	yes	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	"	Inna El.	21	f	s	none							mother —		
19	"	Catherina	19	"									—		
20	Kooper	Maartje	69	f	wd	none					Abbekerk		brother K. Abbekerk	Abbekerk	Friesland
21	"	"	33	m	s	farm man									
22	Cobbe	Klaas	31	"	m	clerk					Groningen		father H. Cobbe	Groningen	
23	Haasma	Carl	21	"	s	merchant					Arnhem		father [illegible] Haasma	Arnhem	
24	Valkenburg	Pet.	17	m	"	farm lab					Zwanenburg		father W. Valkenburg	Zwanenburg	
25	Venker	Marie	4	f	s	none					The Hague		mother [illegible] Venker	The Hague	
26	Bonnard	Comptesse	30	f	wd	nurse maid			West India	Dutch	Arnhem		friend [illegible] Arnhem	Arnhem	
27	Hagedoorn	Cornelis	26	m	s	none			Holland	Dutch	Delft		father [illegible] Hagedoorn	Delft	
28	Bovaardt	Steven	30	"	"	cabinet maker					Buenos Ayres		brother [illegible] Bovaardt	Buenos Ayres	
29	Witte de	Aukje	30	f	"	[illegible]					Holland	Bolsward	father [illegible] de Witte	Bolsward	
30	Meer de	Antonie	1	m	"	[illegible]							father [illegible] de Meer	Stavenisse	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* If any of the persons named in this list are known or suspected to be anarchists, or to be polygamists, or to be under contract to perform labor in the United States, or are in custody for any crime or misdemeanor, that fact should be stated.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which the race speaks and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , May 2nd , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by said person or by any relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time of previous visit, or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a passage-broker's ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported, and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$50	no	husband Albert Tasboere Mitchell Ave 25 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Poplau
2	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	son	$40	"	son Robert 2d Teuken 4022 Wesleyan Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		blond				Schwerin
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		grey	grey		Holland	St Jacobs Par
5	no	self	$600	yes 1906	to La Fayette Ind							5 5		brown				Nel
6	"	husband	no	—		young	Long	to	Teuken									Nethlingsdorf
7	"	self	"	"		Ind	Purdue	sepol	La Fayette	Ind		5 11		blue brown	blue	none	Holland	Holland
8	"	mother	"	"		cousin: A de Bruin Kalamazoo Mich						5 10		black	brown			Steenwijk
9	"	"	"	"								5 7		brown	brown			Steenwijk
10	"	self	$800	"		—	—	—	—			— —		blond	black			Zwolle
11	"	husband	"	"		brother H. C. Verker Manawa Miss						— —		blue				
12	"	father	"	"		— " —						5 6						
13	"	"	"	"		— " —						5 3/2						
14	"	"	"	"		— " —						5 6						
15	"	"	"	"		— " —						5 7						
16	"	"	"	"		— " —						4 8 5						
17	yes	self	$50	"		— " —						4 2				none		
18	"	"	"	"		friend H. Teuken 2d Ch. Canada Mich						5 6		one of the most valuable				
19	"	"	"	"		— " —						5 1		grey brown		none		
20	no	self	"	"								4 11		black				
21	"	"	"	"		Englewood Ill Box 45 Mr Edwin Koppes Modesto Cal						5 3		grey				Wilhelmina
22	"	"	$46	"		State Manager of the Equitable Life Ins. Co. Grand Rapids Mich						5 4		blond				Groningen
23	"	"	$50	"		friend Carl Klein Detroit Mich								brown grey				Heiligerlee
24	"	"	"	"		Leading a [illegible] uncle [illegible] Nebraska [illegible]						5 3		blond brown				Veendam
25	"	"	"	"		[illegible] husband [illegible] Master [illegible]						5 3		blond grey		none		Groningen
26	"	"	$10	no		[illegible] 26 Eighth Ave Zeeland Mich [illegible]						6 —		blue				Veendam
27	yes	mother	"	"		[illegible] 603 N. Clark Chicago Ills [illegible]						— —		black brown			Netherlands	Zwolle
28	"	brother	"	"		brother-in-law Bergsma [illegible] Cornelius Zeeland Mich						5 6		brown blue			Holland Mich	Holland Mich
29	"	brother	"	no		[illegible] [illegible] Mich [illegible]						5 6		brown				Almelo
30	"	wife	$250	"		[illegible] Indianapolis Ind [illegible] uncle [illegible] Henken Grand Rapids Mich						5 6		dark blue				Vaassen
												5 10		dark				Zwolle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Leggeveen Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Leggeveen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1962.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cabinetmaker, clothier, engineer, farmer, laborer, machinist, miller, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, salesman, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for wages paid by the year, month, or day.

Steamship companies should make the description in this column definite, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens arriving at ports having only one of the classes above should be examined under headings as given in the printed forms. Persons coming to the United States to follow some specified occupation, having contracted to do so, should be classed according to the occupation in question.

Persons coming to the United States without any occupation, trade, or profession should be returned as "None." Wives and children, if they have no occupation, should be returned as "Wife" or "Child," as the case may be.

Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "Laborer." Laborers should not be returned as "Miner" unless coming to work in a mine.

Special attention should be paid to the correct description of persons engaged in the learned professions, and the specific profession should be stated, as "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Clergyman," "Professor," "Teacher," "Engineer," "Author," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Lecturer," etc. Persons having no profession should not be returned as having one. Nurses, midwives, barbers, hairdressers, manicures, chiropodists, and chiropractors should be returned as such, and not by any other occupation.

Persons coming to the United States to engage in certain occupations will be required to present a certificate from a consular officer of the United States, setting forth that such certificate has been issued to the alien in question before the immigration officials will permit a landing.

Column 7 (Nationality).

The following [illegible] should be used in describing the nationality of aliens:

[illegible]

West Indian.

Special Attention is called to the importance of [illegible] immigrant.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those living in the valleys of the Italian Tyrol, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and other countries adjacent to these, as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Apennines, Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended in the male line from [illegible].

Intending [illegible] permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the number, and only the number, of [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that persons [illegible] should show country of last permanent residence independent of country [illegible] nationality of race.

Aliens who are passing [illegible] United States and are returning [illegible] should be described as manifested in United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Citizen of [illegible].—Name each complete subdivision of [illegible] country to which the person belongs, if [illegible] of which the United States country [illegible] the United States.

[illegible] should be carefully filled out [illegible] Foreigners coming to the United States [illegible] New York [illegible]

[illegible] by using only pencil [illegible] the name of a place, [illegible] the name, possessive case [illegible] a word [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herr Kenken Klaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. Sailing Hamwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

+D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 Big J

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. 23 APR 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Solga	Alexander	44		m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German Austria	Vienna	Grotte H. Klein Zuid	Ropsau	Wash	Washington
2	Pluka	Johanna	24		s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eekhout	Cornelia	30		f	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rdam.	42 Hardenvoort	Edam	"
4	Vreeswijkhuis	Cornelis	18		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Maasland	mother Wid.	Vreeswijk	"
5	Walker	Gijsbert	22		"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Adam.	father Mr. J. Walker	Edam	"
6	Veen van	Arnold	28		"	sailorman	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	mother A. van Veen	Rotterdam	"
7	Blazier	Jacob	18		"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht	father [illegible]	Dordrecht	"
8	Berendse	Antje P.	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Adam.	father [illegible]	Edam	"
9	Smits	Johannes A.	33		m	painter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bochum	mother Wid.	Bochum	"
10	"	Anna	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
11	"	Petronella	2		f	none	no	no							
12	Uffenbeard	Marinus	32		m	laborer	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		cousin	de Jong	
13	Wiesner	Adolf	31		m	none	"	"	Germany	German			wife	Anna Wiesner	"
14	Seidler	Julius	42		"	waiter	"	"			Germany	Meaten	wife	Meaten	"
15	Lashner	Benjamin	23		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	uncle	Hegerashner	
16	Lanken v.	Jacob	27		m	butcher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rdam	Cousin	Lanken v.	Rotterdam
17	"	Mrs	21		f	housewife	"	"					—	—	"
18	"	Joost	11	m	s	none	no	no					—	—	"
19	Wasilowna	Rozela	16		f	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Lemow	father	Wasilowski	"
20	Ladowski	Stanislaw	21		m	laborer	"	"			Russia	Lenewo	father	Ladowski	"
21	Wiercia	Veronica	45		f	housewife	no	no				Bernice	aunt	Wiercia	"
22	Wiercia	Katerina	16		s	none						Utica	uncle	Wiercia	"
23	Wisniewski	Pawel	55		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	German	German		Rochester	brother	Wisniewski	"
24	Bolech	Joseph	24		m	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Brazil	father	Bolech	"
25	Varosh	Emma	29		f	housewife	"	"			Germany	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	mother	Varosh	"
26	Boros	Monika	25		f	farm							aunt	Boros	"
27	Jobi	Michael	45		m	laborer							daughter	Jobi	"
28		Miss Sara	8		f	none							—	—	"
29		Michael	5		m	"							—	—	"
30	Simonis	Simon	39		f								—	—	"

2-763982 8-2-40

2-874980 - 5/14/41

EXAMINED
ADMITTED
DETAINED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid by any other person or by himself, and if by relative, whether parent, husband, wife, child, or grandparent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		friend Mr Born Rochester Washington State of Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark		more	Germany Kopau
2	"	"	"									5 1	"	grey			
3	no	cousin	no		cousin Mr Barnet 14 Oakwood Ave Bayonne N J							5 5		blond brown			Holland Ridam
4	yes	brother	"		brother Mr Breugdonkel Route 1 Bassq Harpuse Ave							5 5		chestnut blue			Maasland
5	no	self	no		cousin Mr Jordan Route 2 Ballston Spa N Y							5 6		blond brown			Amsterdam
6	"	"	no	yes	brother A van der Hoodmough Kingsford (Staten Island)							5 6		grey			Rotterdam
7	"	"	more	no	friend Mr Wetteraad Edgerton Wyo							5 9		black dark			Sindt
8	"	"	no	no	husband Mr Brendt 17 Lake St Brooklyn N Y							5 4		brown blue			Amsterdam
9	no	cousin	more	no	brother Mr M Bosma Richwood Ohio							5 6		blond brown			Dosck
10	"	"	"	"	— " —							4 8					Rotterdam
11	"	"	"	"	— " —							—		blue			Rotterdam
12	yes	wife	no	yes	husband Mr Schaap 1 Galapago St Galapago							5 2		grey			Holland
13	no	self	no	yes	brother Mr Schaap 11 28 R. 141 St New York							5 4		brown			Germany Prussia
14	"	"	more	no	Mr H. Geo Engelman 11 28 St New York							5 6		blond blue			
15	"	"	14	yes	wife Mr B Eastner 11 28 St New York							5 6		brown			Austria Bohemia
16	yes	"	no	no	brother G van Sarien Occidental Hotel Jersey Ave Jersey City							5 2					Holland Nassau
17	"	husband	"	"	uncle							5 5					Rotterdam
18	"	father	"	"	— " —							—		red			
19	no	self	yes	$25	brother Mr Bronsaga 21 Bigelow St Newark							5 —		brown dark			Austria Bohemia
20	"	brother	"	"	brother Jan Cadowski 633 3rd Ave Brooklyn							5 5		grey			Russia Poland
21	yes	daughter	"	"	daughter Mr Louis Schmidt Bro 2108 Lyon St							5 10		brown			Germany
22	no	mother	yes	$30	mother Mr Ignac Armanek Armanek & Morgan Hay							4 9		brown			Austria
23	no	wife	more	yes	wife Mr Lotka Skorowsky 334 Maryland St Kansas							5 6					Germany Moldavia
24	"	self	"	$500	brother Mr Anton Bolech 10 Mineola St Chicago Ill							5 5		blond blue			Austria Bohemia
25	no	"	$80	yes	brother Mr Lotka Zurowski 2038 3 Ave New York							5 1		brown dark blue			Austria
26	"	"	no	"	German Mr John Bukowicz							5 2		brown			
27	yes	wife	yes	$30	German Mr Joseph Gorske 54 Racine Ave Chicago Ill							5 4		blond dark blue			Austria
28	"	"	no	"	— " —							5 —					
29	"	"	"	"	— " —							5 2					
30	no	"	$25	"	— " —							5 6		brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koggeveen Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1906.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending merely to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "through passengers" in the manifest. Those coming to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through to some other country, should be classed as "destined to" under head of "remain in."

Column 8 (Nationality).—The [illegible] and the name of the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject should be entered, as "Yes, Russia," "Yes, Norway," "Yes, Germany," etc. If a subject of the United States, write "No."

Column 9 (Nationality of last permanent residence).—The country of which immigrant was last a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Dutch," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Polish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabic," "Indian," "Negro," "Mongolian," or other designations of race or people as the case may be.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, viz, compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born in the United States, etc.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. The term "United States" is not sufficiently definite for the purposes of this column; the name of the State should be shown. Aliens who have resided for many years in the United States should not be recorded as coming from the United States, but from the country from which they came to the United States.

Aliens who have resided for years in the United States and who return to their native country for a visit should be recorded as coming from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, as "Chicago, Ill.," "Pittsburg, Pa.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Boston, Mass.," "Portland, Me.," "Portland, Oreg.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "Galveston, Tex.," "Mobile, Ala.," "Tampa, Fla.," "Duluth, Minn.," "Omaha, Nebr.," "Kansas City, Mo.," "Denver, Colo.," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "Helena, Mont.," "Santa Fe, N. Mex.," "Phoenix, Ariz.," "Boise, Idaho," "Cheyenne, Wyo.," "Bismarck, N. Dak.," "Pierre, S. Dak.," "Santa Rosa, Cal.," "Carson City, Nev.," "Salem, Oreg.," "Olympia, Wash.," "Montpelier, Vt.," "Concord, N. H.," "Augusta, Me.," "Providence, R. I.," "Hartford, Conn.," "Albany, N. Y.," "Trenton, N. J.," "Harrisburg, Pa.," "Dover, Del.," "Annapolis, Md.," "Richmond, Va.," "Charleston, W. Va.," "Raleigh, N. C.," "Columbia, S. C.," "Atlanta, Ga.," "Tallahassee, Fla.," "Montgomery, Ala.," "Jackson, Miss.," "Little Rock, Ark.," "Nashville, Tenn.," "Frankfort, Ky.," "Lansing, Mich.," "Madison, Wis.," "Springfield, Ill.," "Indianapolis, Ind.," "Columbus, Ohio," "Des Moines, Iowa," "Jefferson City, Mo.," "Topeka, Kans.," "Lincoln, Nebr.," "Oklahoma City, Okla.," "Austin, Tex

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Ronken Staw, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Ronken Staw

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E. 1/ 9rd S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. 23 APR 1910 *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hector	Rene	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beerta	Eeke Hector	Iowa	Le Mars
2	"	Berend	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mulder	Hendrik	53	"	wid								Comm Gerben Faulks		
4	"	Willem	18	"	s		14-507 29-1/6/10 505						Amersfoort	Ia	Rock Rapids
5	Meeks	Johannes Gem.	23	"	carpenter								Baardwijk	brother	
6	"	" Mar	19	"	"								Baardwijk	"	
7	Hummel	Jenne	19	"	farmlab								father Anne Hummel		
8	Brantsma	Gerben	25	"	smith								pado Groo		
9	Hoekstra	Hendrik	24	"	laborer								father Hendrik Brantsma		
10	Reinders	Jan	26	"	farmlab								father Jan Reinders		
11	Barbaan	Dirk	26	"	"		N-19014 4/6/38						Groo		
12	Jager	Pieter	21	"	"				Holland		Holland	Sexbierum	mother Maria E Barbaan		
13	Vos	Berend	19	"	"								Pieternella father S Jager		
14	Barkum	Hoffer	25	"	"								Sexbierum Groo		
15	Kremer	Jan	31	"	"								Beerta		
16	Feiko	Sijs	23	"	carpenter								Beerta Groo		
17	Meester	Pieter	21	"	"								father Jan Kremer		
18	Bakker	Gerben Jan	38	"	married	farmer							Middelstum Middelstum Groo		
ADMITTED 19	Jabaaska	Anna	2	f	s				Austria Pole		Austria	Galicia	father Feiko Sijs		
ADMITTED 20	Schneider	Wilhelm	45	m	married								Franeker Sebaumawolde Groo		
21	Mack	Gustav	20	"	s	farmlab			Russia		Russia	Grodno	wife Anna Schneider		
22	Jasinowska	Alex	17	"	"				"	Hebrew		Poland	Grodno Groo		
23	Herzog	Franz	28	"	married				Austria	Slovak	Germany	Neuhaus	father Jacob Mack		
24	"	Pauline	26	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	Gudo Gronsk		
25	Bauer	Rosie	18	"	s	housework							Uncle Abel Hoffmann		
26	Weber	Frederick	20	m	"	machinist							Bielitz		
27	Mehoczy	Stefan	36	"	married	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Parents Mr Franz Herzog		
28	Bjerke	Hanska	18	f	s	housework							Bielitz Groo		
29	Wallander	Hjalmar	24	m	married	farmer			Sweden		Sweden	Dalsland	father Johann Pauer		
30	Lee Sander	Lida	51	f	married								Nyiregyhaza Groo		

36 11

*Immigrant aliens—unmarried women and aliens in transit, whether in charge of attendants or not—are not manifested at the seaport.
†Race or people will be determined by the whole race which aliens belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the alien or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to some place in the United States, and if so, to what place?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$85	no			Uncle, Theodor Foster, Sheldon, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey		England	Bristol
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	more	"			Sohn: Dr. Paul Elder, Rock Rapids, Iowa, Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	"
5	yes	"	"	"			Cousin: Mrs. Louis Bezner, 613 S. Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk. Brown	brown		"	Russland
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$60	"			friend: Mr. Hendrik Koekstra, 52 Pine St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med.	blue		"	Holland
8	"	"	$50	"			friend: Mrs. Andrew Lek, 1 Hartwell Ave, Lexington, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	grey		"	Holland
9	"	"	$30	yes	1901	Chicago	Cousin: 52 Broome St. Chicago, Cook Co. Ills, Brother: H. Reinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	blue		"	Holland
10	"	"	more	"	1892	Portland	Cousin: Mrs. Anton J. Hoff, Uncle: Mr. Anton J. Hoff, Beaver, Oklahoma, T. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	brown		"	Friesland
11	"	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	grey		"	Friesland
12	"	friend	"	"			friend: Hendr. Pott, 751 Hancock Ave, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med.	blue		"	Landscharen
13	no	self	$40	"			Uncle: S. Nestor, Sheldon, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	brown		"	Holland
14	"	"	more	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	brown		"	"
15	yes	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. Hendrik Schaap, Spijkenisse, Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"		"	Middelharnis
16	no	"	$20	"			friend: P. Oosterbaan, 106 Cliff St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	grey		"	Zwammerdam
17	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med.	"		"	Friesland
18	—	"	more	"			friend: J. Groma, 224 East 2d, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	blue		"	Holland
19	no	future husband	$5	"			future husband: Hon. Peder Grabe, Hotel, 4809 Chicago, Ills, friend: Ivar Bugge, Egeland, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fair	brown		Norway	Skedsmo
20	—	"	more	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med.	grey		"	"
21	—	"	$5	"			Uncle: John Schuiten, Grandhaven, 165 Rockster, Ave, Brother: Dr. Jacob Schuiten, 1125 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. friend: M. Klerk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	blue		Holland	Giesen
22	—	Sister	$16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		"	Kampen
23	no	self	$60	no	1901	Chicago	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Schaller, 865 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"		Germany	Stormarn
24	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Lankenfeld
25	yes	sister	$25	"			sister: Mrs. Hendrik Schaap, 1806 Cliff St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	grey		"	Dickenhuis
26	no	self	more	"			cousin: Mrs. Peter Schaap, 3002 Tchoupitoulas St. New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"		"	Zwammerdam
27	no	"	$25	"			father: Gerrit Schaap, 2046 Ohio St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Germany	Middenmeer
28	—	"	$80	"			father: Gerald Schaap, Hotel and Restaurant, 2046 Ohio St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Zwammerdam
29	no	"	$30	"			friend: Cornelius Schaap, 1806 Cliff St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med.	blue		"	Hoorn
30	no	self	more	"			friend: H. Bakker, Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Friesland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poggioli Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Poggioli
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, carpenter, engineer, mason, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should take particular care that these entries are correctly made, as they will be subject to careful scrutiny by inspectors and records of the Department, the particulars of which may be used in determining the admissibility of the aliens.

Aliens who are members of any recognized learned profession should be so returned, under the head of "Professions," no matter what their occupation may have been in the country whence they came. Persons following no occupation should be returned as "Gentlemen," "Housewives," "Children," etc., as the case may be.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
Finn.	Roumanian.
French Canadian.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Lapp.	Spanish American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 List S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. 23 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kruize	Pieter	46	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Borsta	father Eppe Kruize	Minn	Le Roy
2		Jetje	46		m	housewife							grandfather		
ADMITTED 3		Auke	15		s	none									
ADMITTED 4		Karel	13		m										
ADMITTED 5		Berkje	10		f										
ADMITTED 6		Pieter	7		m		no	no							
ADMITTED 7		Egbert	4												
ADMITTED 8		Harm	10		m										
9	Groenewoldt	Hilarina	4		f		yes	yes					mother Thos J Groenewoldt	Ill	Chicago
10	Verdoes	Derk	33		m	mason							Adorp Bedum Groningen brother H.D. Ter Zeude		
11	Reynen	Leonius	22		m	farmer							Amsterdam Leeuw. laan Holland to Bob Hilo		
12	van Lon	Petrus	25		m								Raamdyk Zoutkamp Cornelis Reynen brother Johannes Reynen friend	Ill	Chicago
13	Hoekstra van Doorburg	Johan	60		m	farmer							Leeuwarden Friesland Holland mother Mrs G.M. Hoekstra Broer en Hoekstra Groenewoldt	Wis	Randolph
14		David J. H.	16		m										
15	Markel	Jan	24		m								Asperdam mother Aldert Markel		
16		Mr	28		f	housewife									
17		Lentje	3		f	none	none								
18	over de Kerkhoff	Gg	22		m		yes	yes					Bolsward	Iowa	Pella
19		Magdalena	28		f										
20	Dues de	Jacob	12		m								Amsterdam father Lammert Dues		
21	Lammers	Simon	38		m								Bolsward		
22	" de	Geronke	30		f	housewife									
23	"	Hendrik	24		m								de Cooperatie Raamdyk		
24	Rozeboom	Pieter	31			baker							Zuidhorn Groningen		
25	Groenhof	Johannes	59		m	carpenter							Bolsward Workum Friesland	Iowa	Orange City
26		Mr	58		f	housewife	none								
27		Tjitje	30			none									
28		Rinke	23												
29		Petronella	2												
30		Pieter	20		m	carpenter									

B-1-V-15644-8/15/38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Name of Passenger

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List — 94.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd* 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prior paid by the person or by)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	brother il. E. Easterday % K. T. Hydde Little Rock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	grey	none	Netherlands Enschede
2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	" Beerta
3	"	uncle	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	self	$25	"	"	cousin Hendrik Hoekstra 57 Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Friesland
10	"	"	$25	"	friend Mr van der Steuwel Belfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	Noordwyk
11	"	"	none	"	friend Mr Mc Brown 432 S. Howdale Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Zaandyk
12	"	"	$7	"	friend Railway Stockbroker Kimberley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue grey	"	"	Groningen
13	none	"	$40	"	brother il. address Hoekstra Wedonne ar Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark brown	"	"	Breda
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	H. Co	none	"	bro H. Co Everteen American 21 N. Canal Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond grey	"	"	Arnhem
16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	scars on forehead	"	Enschede
17	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	none	"	Eindhoven
18	yes	self	$30	"	bro H. Co Cammenga Box 220 Millersville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"	"	Zeeland
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Eindhoven
21	"	none	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black grey	"	"	Zeeland
22	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black blue	"	"	"
23	no	self	$32	"	friend Andrew Braak Warren Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Overijssel
24	"	"	$25	yes	brother Mr van Vliet Lincolnshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black blue	"	"	Utrecht
25	"	none	$6	"	cousin Mr J. de Veen Tilson Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	"	Eindhoven
26	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			grey blue	"	"	Eindhoven
27	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. —	"	black	"	"	Arnhem
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	black	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Taggeven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Taggeven
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each person, as Civil engineer, stating in connection therewith whether mining, hydraulic, steel, pulp, wood, or other engineer; and not simply "engineer," "pulp," "lumber," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinct entry should be made in this column of the occupation of every person, regardless of the amount of money he may have in his possession.

A laborer who has no occupation, trade, or profession of any kind should be described as such.

A woman, whether she has an occupation or not, should be described as such.

No married woman should be described as having no occupation if she customarily performs labor for wages, whether in her own home or elsewhere, for a parent, husband, or other person, or for herself in connection with a business conducted by her husband or other person.

Spanish American

West Indian

Jewish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to any of the Negro races, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All members of these races should be described as African (black). Mulattoes or persons of mixed white and black blood should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the whole of the Italian Peninsula, Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Republic of San Marino. Corsica and Malta are also sometimes classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a Latin dialect or the Italian language.

PEASANT.

The people who are native to the rural districts of the Italian Peninsula, Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Republic of San Marino. Corsica and Malta are also sometimes classed as peasant. The people speak a Latin dialect or the Italian language.

Jewish.

All persons of the Hebrew race or religion, whether coming from Russia, Germany, France, England, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, should be described as Jewish.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H van Tenken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Van de Cill University of Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H van Tenken Stam

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
Dutch Flemish	Roumanian
English	Russian or Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Icelandic or Swedish
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish or Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Lapp	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W 11 cf

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. 28 APR 1910 . 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bobbelyn	Marie	23		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beverlet	uncle Mak. Germain	Connecticut	Ansonia
2	" (wid)	Bernida	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"
3	"	Poulina	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bia	Hermerikus	20		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	father	Utrecht	Rio Vayden
5	van Dyk	Harmen	27		" s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Workum	father	Workum	Amsterdam
6	Seppema	Chelia	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Visser	Jan	42		m "	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hoogelab	brother	Adrian de Visser	"
8	Thomas	Jacob	26		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Noordam	mother	Oldemark	Amsterdam
9	"	Stele	33		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	infant	x	x	f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
11	Elgersma	Anne	24		m "	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoogkarspel	father	K. Elgersma	Passaic
12	Meines	Hendrik	21		" "	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hoogkarspel	father	Klaas Meines	Passaic
13	Zeemy	Helene	34		f s	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	sister	Frau Marie Jacobi	Chicago
14	Estmanska	Apolonia	63		" wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pfeuffer	Fritz	20		m s	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father	Karl Pfeuffer	New York
16	Esselucken	Philipp	28		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Essweiler	father	Karl Esselucken	Philadelphia
17	Klein	Franz	33		" "	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Niederlauterbach	Esperweiler mother	Caroline Klein	Boston
18	Klein	John	38		m "	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Bairnbach	Niederlauterbach wife	Liederstaudenbach	Lockhaven
19	Kuiper	Henkus	21		m "	farmlab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	wife	Margaretha Kuiper	Kalamazoo
20	Zwolle	Jan	27		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Willem Kuipers	"
21	"	Groningen	28		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Gerrit Zwolle	"
22	"	Gerrit	1		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
23	Verschuur	Sjoerd	21		m s	coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meloega	father	E. te Velde	Meloega
24	Garbar	Sore	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	husband	Wm. Lipsic	Warsaw
25	"	Lewy	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Schlamek	2		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Weichsen	Johanna H.	49		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoogkarspel	brother	Karel Wanes	Los Angeles
28	"	Philippus	22		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Nicholaas	"
29	"	Jacob	19		m "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hendrik	15		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Head of family to be so stated. If none, state occupation of females and minors. If no occupation, state whether "at home" or "at school."

† Race or People to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Local terms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 1st*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Yearly period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20		uncle: Karel Petersen. 202 Fewark. N.J. Road 73,	no	no			good	no	4	10	dark	blond	brown	none	Holland	Barsbet
2	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	Scheermingen
3	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Barsbet
4	"	"	more	"	brother: J. H. Pia Clayton Ohio	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Utrecht
5	"	"	30	yes	brother: N. van Dyk 26. Place: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Workum
6	"	"	$20	"	cousin: John Grabow	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	$25	"	brother-in-law: Bernardus de Smid R.F.D. 2. Newark N.J.	"	"			"	"	5	7	dark	blond	grey	"	"	Koorpleat
8	no	more			Thelon Str. Passaic N.J.	"	"			"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue	"	"	Schermerhorn
9	"	husband				"	"			"	"			dark	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
10	"	father				"	"			"	"								
11	yes	himself	$25		friend: Abr van der Veen Wyandotte St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue			Barneveld
12	yes	"	$25	"	friend: Mr. A. P. Leenstra Briarcliff Manor Westchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	Schiermonnikoog
13	yes	husband	$50	"	husband: Boleslaw Ziemba Commercial Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey		Germany	Posen
14	yes	son			son of	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	Rotterdam
15	yes	self	$25	"	uncle: George Pfeuffer Hyannis Ave. 76 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown		"	Uelzen
16	no	"	$30	yes	1907 friend: Peter Fiel 760 York St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey		"	Emmeloord
17	yes	"	$150	no	brother-in-law: Jacob Kaynemaar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Leeuwarden
18	"	"	$150	yes	1902 brother: Robert Bosley Mass Dept. Bldg. 2. Hingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Amsterdam
19	yes	"	$25	no	1904 brother: Jacob. A. Long Island N.Y. friend: W. Fabius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey		Indiana	Schipluiden
20	yes	wife	more	"	Manhattan Montana brother-in-law: Joost Fabricius Manh. Man. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hennego
21	yes	husband			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"								Leiden
22	"	father	"		friend: Joost Fabricius Manhattan Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue			Hennego
23	no	wife	$50	"	husband: Daniel Gabbai 2 E. 103rd Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			grey			Helsinga
24	yes	husband	$—		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Russia	Mariupol
25	yes	father				"	"	"	"	"	"					dark			
26																blond			
27	yes	wife	$25		husband: J. Thephem Type Holland. 20 Pac St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			brown		Holland	Scheveningen
28	yes	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
29												5				blue			Haarlem
30												4	11						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koggeveen Master, of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koggeveen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplying words to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other employment) of each person, whether he has any or none, and if any, whether he is employed or unemployed. Persons having no occupation, as housewives, children, and persons living on their income, should be so stated. Laborers, workmen, and servants should not be described by the general terms "laborer," "workman," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A clear distinction should be made between persons and firms engaged in the various occupations, as follows:

A person engaged in buying, selling, or dealing in goods, wares, or merchandise on his own account should be described as a merchant.

A person who buys and sells goods, wares, or merchandise in a shop should be described as a shopkeeper.

A person who deals in goods, wares, or merchandise, and who goes from place to place selling them, should be described as a peddler.

A person who manufactures goods, wares, or merchandise for sale should be described as a manufacturer.

A person who works at a trade for another person or firm for wages should be described as a mechanic.

A person who works for another person or firm at any employment for wages or a salary should be described as a laborer, clerk, porter, or whatever he may be.

A person who has no occupation should be described as "none."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other localities, like the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Asia. Any admixture of African blood indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The [illegible] Italians are [illegible] the Italian Peninsula, including [illegible] particularly [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi, Rome, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the adjacent islands. Most of these people speak a dialect quite different from the Italian language as [illegible]. Most of these people are of a darker complexion than the Italians of the northern provinces.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H van Tenken Klaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Tenken Klaw

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Liberian.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. 12 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from ROTTERDAM. 23 APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ottema	Harry	28		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: [illegible]		
2	Kruizber	Abraham	27		"	"	painter	"	"	Holland	"	Holland	Alkmaar	mother: C. Zaandam		
3	Koopendyk	Jan Hendrik	27		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Broekdam Alkmaar	father: K. Koopendyk		
4	Gemert van	Hieronimus	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	Alkmaar		
5	Jong de	Robus	27		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wieringerwaard	father: Willem Gemert		
6	Eelkeskamp	Johannes Hendr	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jubbega	Parents: K. Eelkeskamp		
7	Kuijkstra	Dirk	33		m.	m.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jubbega	Jubbega		
8	[illegible]	Anna	30		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Beetsterzwaag	father: D. Feenstra		
9	"	Pelle	6		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Beetsterzwaag		
10	Idema	Hermanus	45		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Groningen	Brother: S. Idema		
11	"	Anneke	44		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen		
12	de Jong	Pieter	39		m.	m.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Oosterend	father: D. van Regteren		
13	"	Aaltje	37		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oosterend	Texel		
14	Schilstra	Baukje	21		f.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Stepmother: J. Cornia		
15		Antje	20		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Tzum		
16	Valkeart	Henri Casper	21		m.	s.	shoemaker	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ixel	brother: Eugene Valkeart		
17	Silberman	Fenje	20		f.	s.	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Jenke Silberman		
18	Schrader	Emily A.	31		f.	m.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Herzog Oldenburg	father: Fr. Schrader		
19	Dijk van	Diederik	43		m.	m.							Oldenzaal	Oldenzaal		
20	Klaasman	Lucia	21		f.	s.							Aachen	Aachen		
21	Schäfer	Jakob	24		m.	s.	farmer						Epsingen	Brother: Wilhelm Schäfer		
22	Dallinga	Meintje	65		f.	m.	mem. keeper						Epsingen	Epsingen		
23	"	Elisabeth	59		f.	m.	none						Amsterdam	Cousin: Paul Dallinga		
24	Dallinga	Adolf	17		m.	s.	machinist						Amsterdam	Brother: "		
25	Vogt de	Antonia	22		f.	m.	farmlab.			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kleverskerke	father: Wed. de Graaf		
26	Dekima	Doutje	60		f.	m.							Oosterend	daughter: P. Dekima		
27	"	Antje	18		f.	s.							Oosterend	Texel		
28	Bickenbach	Ehlke	29		m.	m.	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Emmerich	father: P. Bickenbach		
29	Dallinga	Lina	32		f.	m.							Amsterdam	Brother: Paul Dallinga		
30	"	Sytza	12		f.	s.							Amsterdam	Amsterdam		

NAT-2270-C-[illegible]

2A 28990-1404 12-8 43

* Whether married or single. Children under 15 years of age should be entered as "s." in column 5, whether accompanied by parents or not.
† Race or People. Under this head should be entered the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 1st* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of former visits. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the habit of using intoxicating liquors to excess.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	Friend: R. Benkema 1704 Potter Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Red	None	Holland	Groningen
2	no	"	$60	"	Friend: S. Kennett 1704 Potter Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brown	"	"	Winschoot
3	no	"	$10	"	Cousin: Theodore Brink Hammonton N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Winschoot
4	"	"	none	"	Friend: Philip Page 1376 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Leeuwarden
5	no	"	$10	"	Friend: Rochelle Brandon Vernon Center Oneida Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Tietjerk
6	no	uncle	$10	"	Uncle: Isaac Hart Box 2 Glendale N.Y.	He is a friend. 36 Holland Ave Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Schiermonnikoog
7	yes	self	none	"	Brother-in-law Gerrit Goldfield Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leeuwarden
8	husband	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	Workum
9	father	"	"	"	Uncle: ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Workum
10	no	self	$10	"	Cousin: J. Benkema 1704 Potter Ave 1704 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Workum
11	husband	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Workum
12	no	self	none	"	Brother-in-law William Ford Agnes Ford Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Workum
13	husband	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Workum
14	no	self	none	"	Friend: R. Van der Kuil Soc. R. Farmer Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Workum
15	husband	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Workum
16	no	self	$10	"	Friend: Hagen Menpel Riverhead Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Workum
17	—	"	$26	"	Cousin: Jankel Gerkes 1418 Lorke Ave Chicago	wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	"	Belgium	Borne
18	no	"	$25	"	Friend: Peter Wiedeman 1417 Lorke Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
19	no	"	none	"	Uncle: Carl Schaefer 1305 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lübeck
20	—	"	$10	"	Brother: Wm Kuipers 36 Horatio St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Workum
21	no	self	$25	no	Uncle: P. Hagenbuch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Workum
22	wife	"	$100	"	Uncle: C. F. Wenninger Cicero Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eibergen
23	husband	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Amsterdam
24	grandmother	"	"	"	Uncle: ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Franeker
25	no	self	$25	"	Uncle: Richard A. Grant Commodore Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lollum
26	no	"	$50	"	Son C. Hirsch Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Workum
27	mother	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Hirsch 445 Glenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dark	Blue	"	Holland	Winsum
28	—	wife	$50	no	Uncle: Louis Lichtenwalt 1446 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dark	"	"	"	Eibergen
29	no	wife	$100	yes	Uncle: C. Wenninger Cicero Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Grey	"	Germany	Grevelingen
30	—	"	"	no	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Brown	"	"	Hoboken N. Jersey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koggeveen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1908.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter all fractions of a year under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as nearly as possible the occupation which he or she has followed in the country whence he or she came, and not the occupation which he or she intends to follow in the United States. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," or other indefinite terms are not sufficient.

A person who has been a laborer in the past, but who has retired from business and is living on his income, should be returned as a laborer, and not as a gentleman. A person who has been a servant in the past, but who has retired from business and is living on his income, should be returned as a servant, and not as a gentleman. Merely those persons should be returned as having no occupation who have never been employed at any time in their lives.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. A native-born negro, irrespective of his place of birth or citizenship, should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are descended from the house of the Hebrew Patriarchs, and who have preserved their racial characteristics and their religious faith and practices in their purity, are classified as Hebrews. Persons of mixed Hebrew and other blood are classified as Hebrews if they have the appearance, manners, and customs of the Hebrew people, and are generally regarded as Hebrews in the communities where they live. Members of these people speak a variety of languages, according to the countries from which they emigrate.

10

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Tucker Shaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hiram Tucker Shaw

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from ROTTERDAM. 22 APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ostendorp	Mina	20		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arcidoorn	father Jos Ostendorp		
2	~~Hoogendijk~~	~~Jan K.~~	6		m		~~Cabin~~							~~Kanaalsk 125 Arcidoorn~~		
3	Hauser	Maria	12		f		none	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father Mich Hauser		
4	Overman	Anne M.	36		m	m	painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Laren	~~father~~ 16 Overman		
5	Hoek	Jacobus M.	26		"	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father~~ Hoek		
6	Haas de	Willem J.	20		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Adam	~~father~~ W de Haas		
7	Orman	Max	38		m									mother Mrs Orman		
8	Cleskes	Gerard	18		m					Germany	German	Germany	Osterburg	a Cleskes		
9		Marie	18		f					Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Verviers			
10		Anna	9		f											
11		Ernest	6		m											
12		Katje	4		f											
13	Cleskes	Peter	1		m											
14	Kilcanch	Frantzesch	19		"	s	Baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Prag	jan Kilcanch		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-76968- 9-1-10

11-18-7376 2/2/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The word country or nation as used in the instructions of commissioners may be one word only. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Dist 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self $10	no		future husband Fig v. Salon Wakesh 222 Paterson N J					no	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland Rye.
2	yes	" $10	"		~~Uncle de Spec~~ Brownwater Wis													
3	yes	cash $100	no		friend Mrs. Semuk					no	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		
4	no	self $30	"		7 South Ave Mount Vernon N.Y. ~~friend~~ Nelson New York					no	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Husband.
5	yes	" $30	"		Street unknown Kansas City Mo brother Joseph					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Holland Adam.
6	no	" $60	"		14 Lafayette Ave Detroit ~~friend~~ Mr. Brockhaus					"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
7	"	" $50	"		136 Wakesh New York Care House					"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
8	no	" $60	"		6 Lake st New York ~~friend~~ Mr. Harmon ~~Mrs~~ Glandrapids Mich					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Germany Petersburg.	
9	yes	Frisch	—		2 Fr. 1													
10	yes	Keller	"		Uncle													
11	"	"	—															
12	"	"	—															
13	yes	"	$20		Friend													
14	yes	Buchs	$30		Brother Vaclav Melanek 2552 St Louis Fegan Chicago Ills Sarajevo					"	"	"	"	Dark	Grey		Moravia	Milcice
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koggeveen Master, of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country (only) to which going if to United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and paid for by himself or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Van Renken Sloan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Van Renken Sloan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

C. Ellenfley

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

74

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 2nd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Goldenberg	Daniel	14												
2	Lwzy	Chaiem	21												
3	Sima	Agmezan	19												
4	Cyrma	Hamman													
5	Lezni	Josefa													
6	Sicas	Jan													
7	Kilec	Bardina													
8	Okaratka	Fábina													
9	Kazenka	Stefa	11												
10	Adacs														
11	Bad														
12	Berenz														
13	Klenzel														
14	Jarmenki														
15	Kaipmacz														
16	Kiczanka														
17	Pinjeiros														
ADMITTED															
18	Karcas														
19	Kalinski														
20	Kabiler														
21	Jurcsia														
22	Wiechnyn														
ADMITTED															
23	Wacki														
24	Cyman														
25	Kaiser														
26	Lowicz														
27	Czaia														
28	Kaindzyl														
29	Skorzkowa														
30	Bankowicz														

* An unmarried person under 21 years of age, who comes without father, mother, husband, wife, child over 21 years, brother, or sister, must have the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

† Last race or people to which alien belongs (as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, French, Dutch, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Syrian, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Chinese, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivision of Hebrew, or other people or race.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Teggelaar Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1916,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kiran Tenken Haan, Surgeon of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kiran Tenken Haan

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 13th 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chelchowski	Piotr	18		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suggras	father Jan Chelchowski	Penna	Pittsburg
2	Rozek	Jan	29		m m	carpenter	yes	yes				Suggras	wife Teofila Rozek	Penna	Pittsburg
3	Pekolowskute	Ewa	18		f s	servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Opacow	father Jonas Pekolowski	Penna	Pittsburg
4	Daugeda	Juozapas	20		m s	farmhand						Gaiku	father Stanislaw Daugeda	Penna	Pittsburg
5	Marzoniene	Marianna	30		f m	housewife						Kleboniskes	father Juozapas Kleboniskis	Penna	Pittsburg
6	"	Agata	8		f s	none						Auskaleiy	father Jonas Auskalnis	Penna	Pittsburg
7	"	Marianna	3												
8	"	Stanislaw	2		m	"									
9	"	Marianna	20		f	servant									
10	Adamiunas	Jozef	40		m m	farmlab	no	no		Polish		Kuchwola	wife Franciska Adamiunas		
11	Jangeniut	Tomko	45		m s	labor						Kuchwola	wife Teofila Jangeniut		
12	Elis	Anna	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Czorgorza	cousin Antonia Elis	Penna	Pittsburg
13	Golec	Agnieszka	32									Biliga	mother Marianna Wojtaszka		
14	Krampitz	Christian	18		m s	farmlab	1-543673-5/14/41		Russia	German	Russia	Gorgorzana	father Ferdinand Krampitz	Penna	Pittsburg
15	Sabadu	Wladyslaw	17									Kleboniskes	father Jonas Sabadu		
16	Bobowska	Franciszek	16		f s	farmhand						Gladowo	father Stanislaw Bobowski		
17	Gregorowicz	Marianna	23		f m	housework	no	no				Sierocka	husband Gregorowicz		
18	"	Franciska	16		f s	servant									
19	Kaminski	Alexander	21		m s	farmhand							mother Michalina Kaminska		
20	Rimkus	Joseph	35		m m	farmhand	yes	yes				Lazdijonys	wife Franciszka Rimkus	Penna	Pittsburg
21	Stanowski	Marcin	26			labor	no	no				Kuchwola	wife Stefcia Stanowska		
22	Lukaszewski	Szymon	20			shoemaker						Kuchwola	father Ludwig Lukaszewski		Pittsburg
23	Trzybowski	Stefan	18			sailor	yes					Kuchwola	mother Helena Trzybowska		
24	Edmund	Helena	29		f m	housework	no	no				Kuchwola	husband Edmund		
25	"	Alexander	3		m		7-92600	2/11/38							
26	Dowiat	Stanislawa	40		f	servant							father Kacper Dowiat		
	Jakubowicz	Maryanna	22		f m	housework						Kuchwola	husband Aleksander Jakubowicz	Penna	Pittsburg
							7-161044-29-40-505					Kuchwola	father Stanislaw Grzywa		
		Stanislaw	11												
	Jarkowska	Anna	11		f								father Ryszard Jarkowski		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 191*1*

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no			brother Bezpecny Chelchowy 20 Macondwin Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			
2	"	"	25				county of Mazurkiewicz 75 Norfolk St Newport													
3	no	"	14				bro of Michal Pedrzewski Steghole 23 Nashua NH							5	6		grey			
4	"	"	15				bro of Zygmun Olchowicz 548 Vincent Ave Elizabeth NJ							4	11		brown			
5	"	husb	40	yes 1907	Newark		husband of Marcin 105 Ferry St Newark NJ							5	6		blond			
6	"	bro	20		brown	2	father							4	10		black			
7	"	"	24		"	3	"										brown			
8	"	"	17		"	3	"										blond			
9	"	"	10	no			brother													
10	"	"	13				father of Bogola Cabiagwy Box 147 Somerville Conn							5	11		blue			
11	"	"	18				friend Wanda Adamczyk 419 Fifth Ave Brooklyn NY							5	8					
12	no	"	24				husband Wojciech Florczak 2 Bakewell Pl Forest Elizabethport NJ							5	8		brown grey			
13	yes	"	25				husband Paweł Grotza Box 617 Hammond Ind							4	10		blue			
14	"	bro	20				brother Gustav Dresdow 133 Cherry St Bangalore Pa							5			brown			
15	"	uncle	17				uncle Jakob Box 463 Brandon Ct													
16	"	brother	16				brother Ignacy Zobowski Bolivia Pa										grey			
17	"	bro	15				bro of Józef Wawrzonek 615 20 th Ave Brooklyn NY							4	9					
18																				
19	yes	brother	14				brother [illegible]													
20	"	bro	22	yes 1909	Cambridge		bro of Leonhardy Kabanski Box 916 Fairbanks Alaska										grey			
21	"	brother	10	no			brother Sylvester Tymowski Samuel Horitch 121 Commercial													
22	"	"	18				brother Frank Zubrowski 8923 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio										brown			
23	"	friend	11				friend Adolf Waldemar Box 264 Sandersville Pa							5	1		red			
24	"	husband	1				husband Alexander Jarosz 6 Broadway Erie Pa										brown			
25	"	father					father							5	11	dark brown	grey			
26	"	brother	9				brother Franciszek Ozarek Dalewski 11 Boston Mass										fair brown			
27	"	husband	25	yes 1911	Windsor		husband Wasyl Zubowicz Granada Co Weston Pa							5	1		blue			
28	"	father			brown	10	father										grey			
29	"			no													blue			
30	no	self	40				brother Wawrzyniec Kobylecki Bayside 11 Commercial Conn										brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, seamstress, engineer, painter, molder, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers* by stating in the case of the former the amount of money she or he has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or as overseer.

A laborer is one who performs general work on a farm or elsewhere.

Stock raisers should be returned as farmers, and stockmen and shepherds as laborers.

Every person above the age of 14 years should be returned as a laborer unless he belongs to one of the classes enumerated in the following column.

Every person above the age of 14 years who can read should be returned as such. Every person above the age of 14 years who can not read should be returned as such.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for full and complete answers to the questions in columns 7 to 17, inclusive, relating to the race or people, the last residence or birthplace, and the intended destination of each alien. Unless the blank is properly filled out in these respects the alien will be detained at the port of arrival for further examination.

The letter "C" is to be used to designate Chinese.

"West Indian" is to be used to designate Negroes from the West Indies.

"Spanish American" is to be used to designate Negroes from Spanish America.

"African (black)" is to be used to designate Negroes from Africa.

"Hebrew" is to be used to designate all persons of the Hebrew race, irrespective of the country from which they come.

"Italian (South of North)" is to be used to designate persons from the southern part of Italy.

"Italian (North of South)" is to be used to designate persons from the northern part of Italy.

"Irish (Northern)" is to be used to designate persons from the northern part of Ireland.

"Irish (Southern)" is to be used to designate persons from the southern part of Ireland.

"Scotch" is to be used to designate persons from Scotland.

"Welsh" is to be used to designate persons from Wales.

"English" is to be used to designate persons from England.

"French" is to be used to designate persons from France.

"German" is to be used to designate persons from Germany.

"Dutch" is to be used to designate persons from Holland.

"Flemish" is to be used to designate persons from Belgium.

"Swiss" is to be used to designate persons from Switzerland.

"Norwegian" is to be used to designate persons from Norway.

"Swedish" is to be used to designate persons from Sweden.

"Finnish" is to be used to designate persons from Finland.

"Russian" is to be used to designate persons from Russia.

"Bulgarian" is to be used to designate persons from Bulgaria.

"Servian" is to be used to designate persons from Servia.

"Montenegrin" is to be used to designate persons from Montenegro.

"Roumanian" is to be used to designate persons from Roumania.

"Greek" is to be used to designate persons from Greece.

"Portuguese" is to be used to designate persons from Portugal.

"Spanish" is to be used to designate persons from Spain.

"Turkish" is to be used to designate persons from Turkey.

"Armenian" is to be used to designate persons from Armenia.

"Syrian" is to be used to designate persons from Syria.

"Arabian" is to be used to designate persons from Arabia.

"African (black)" is to be used to designate persons from Africa.

"Other Africans" is to be used to designate persons from Africa other than those of the African Negro race, except that persons of mixed blood, as for example, of Hebrew and African Negro, are to be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan Tenken Slaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Tenken Slaw

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

231

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 22nd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulis	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Russ.	Pol.	Russ.	Zhorawice	father Józef Kulis.		
2	Druskus	Franciszka	18		F	S	Servantmaid	No	No		Lith.		Medeven	Mother Urszula Druskus	Penn.	Shilling
3	Brzuszczak	Helena	17		F	S	Farmhand	yes	yes		Pol.		Wilkopiry	father Ignatz Brzuszczak		Jersey
4	Mieczkowski	Anton	19		M								Wilkopiry	father Conrad Mieczkowski		Bridgeton
5	Lewandowski	Felix	18		M				No	No			Borkow	father Conrad Mieczkowski	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		Wojciech	25		M								Strowna	father Michal Pawlowski	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Rybicka	Barbara	23		F	S	Servantgirl	yes	yes							
8	Strzelczewski	Czeslaw	23		M	M	Manufact.	Lab.					Radoschewo	father Franciszek Strzelczewski		Jersey City
9	Roszkowski	Jan	26		M	S	Farmh.	No	No				Nowchau	mother Catharina Strzelczewski	Mich.	Wyandotte
10	Mazurek	Sigmund	20		M	S							Goltzek	father Jakob Mazurek	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Pilarnik	Jan	26		M	S							Lissanska	father Jakob Mazurek		
12	Apfel	Wojciech	35		M	M	Mason	No	No				Szinga	wife Rosalia Apfel		Jersey
13	Szczesnak	Kazimier	30		M	M	Manufact.	Lab.					Skarlowo	wife Franciska Szczesnak		Buffalo
14	Widuriski	Józef	36		M	M	Lab.				Lith.		Chemitzki	wife Franciska Szczesnak		Jersey
15	Wendzenski	Jan	20		M	S	Clerk				Pol.		Grodowo	father Thomas Wendzenski	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Miniszewicz	Bronislawa	19		F	S	Servantgirl	yes	yes				Mazki	father Adam Lenyszewicz	Penn.	Carnegie
17	Milrotte	Rosa	23		M	S	Tailor	No	No				Rotazinek	father Wojciech Milrotte	Mass.	Boston
18	Barnatzky	Rachel	23		F	M	Housewife				Heb.		Bialystok	father Wolf Barnatzky		Jersey
19		Sorke	17		F	S	Servantgirl	yes	yes				Chlewisk	father Moische Sorke		Newark
20	Skurnitz	Chaie	17		F	S	Servantgirl	No	No				Minsk	father Nikral Skurnitz		
21	Sipos	Andal-	27	M		M	Lieutenant	yes	yes	Hung.	Magyar		Kaschau	mother Josefine Sipos	Conn.	Waterbury
22	Toth	Josef	23	M		S							Polena	father Josef Toth		Orbisonia
23	Gerkevicz	Anna	18		F	S	Farmhand	No	No	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Gorodki	father Jakob Gerkevicz		
24	Hodanus	Tegesas	27	M		S					Pol.		Kowno	father Kazimier Hodanus	Mass.	Boston
25		Marianna	22		F	S	Housemaid						Wilnaschowa	father Jakub Marcinkus		
26	Palasini	Leopold	20	M		S	Farmhand	6-188	73X	1/3/10	SSS					
27	Wachowicz	Viktor	20	M		S	Miner	yes	yes		X		Leopolena	father Kazimir Palasini		
28	Baer	Dovid	20	M		S	Carpenter						Kowno	wife Maria Wachowicz	X	Pittsburgh
29	Cyrulkowsky	Antony	34	M		M	Manufacturer	No	No				Alwine	father Wolf Baer	Pa.	Shenandoah
30	Romanowski	Wladislaw	17	M		S	Lab.						Lodsch	wife Lina Cyrulkowsky	Pa.	Shenandoah
													Warschau	father Wladislaw Romanowski	Mich.	Detroit
													Lodsch	mother Franciszka Romanowski	Pa.	Pittsburgh

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

23-80161-4/10/40-555 WCA

EXPORTER

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 19*1*

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	—	brother Jan Kulas Mother Sally Mayr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Poborcza
2	"	aunt	6	no	—	Aunt Karolina Lakas Do Dolaghan Pa Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond	"	"	"	Miedanka
3	—	stepbrother	25	"	—	Stepbrother Jos Mikolajczyk 143 No 9th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Kletschau
4	yes	brother	14	"	—	Brother Fr. Mylczkowski Box 1403 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Borsow
5	"	"	19	"	—	Brother Ignacy Lewandowski 84 11th Street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wongrowitz
6	"	"	10	"	—														
7	yes	brother in law	13	"	—	Brother Wojciech Blazak 1218 7th Ave Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	brother	3	"	—	Brother St Wyrembowski 314 Oakdale Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue brown	"	"	"	Konschau
9	yes	brother in law	25	"	—	Brother in law Stanislaw Dudek 875 Kinnickinnic Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Wonna
10	—	brother	7	"	—	Brother Franz Marcyan 705 3rd Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	"	"	Fabianke
11	yes	"	5 yrs	1906	Farnham	Brother Otto Klimek Do 411 5th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Czarkau
12	yes	self	16	no	—	Brother in law Karol Chojnacki 106 Asbury St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Jutroga
13	yes	brother	22	no	—	Brother Ignacy Zerdenski Do 105 Seiler Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	"	"	Chamerau
14	yes	brother in law	14	no	—	Brother in law Andrzej Kasprzak 1040 9th Ave Grand Island Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond gray	"	"	"	Abramowke
15	no	brother	12	no	—	Brother Sigmund Olendzenski 59 Locust Street Reynolds Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Marienau
16	yes	uncle	22	no	—	Uncle Andrzej Kowalski Stanislawowo Poland Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Mazke
17	—	cousin	—	"	—	Cousin Rose Skrzynski 29 Commercial Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Fiedorowo
18	—	son	—	"	—	Son Michal Bernacki 227 E 28th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue brown	"	"	"	Ostrasol
19	—	brother	—	"	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Wrembz
20	yes	brother in law	25	"	—	Brother in law Maria Sitnick 3 St Northumberland Allenburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Schlawke
21	yes	self	24	"	—	Friend Jonas Galon 15 Paisley Street Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bandsagen
22	yes	"	30	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Borkow
23	yes	cousin	25	"	—	Cousin Magdalena Kaczmarek 261 Chestnut St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Schonthal
24	"	brother	80	"	—	Brother Jan Rudzeny 405 16th St Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Schlesien
25	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Neumarkow
26	"	"	5	"	—	Brother Josef Galon 652 Leonard Ave Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Kulkin
27	"	sister in law	1	"	—	Sister in law Rosalia Kaminski 4 Union Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	Bergelau
28	"	cousin	18	"	—	Cousin Valentin Szczepanski Stanislawowo Poland Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	Hungarian scar	"	"	Skrzypno
29	"	brother in law	5	yes	Detroit	Brother in law Ludwig Gyr 618 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond brown	none	"	"	Lubin
30	"	brother	5	no	—	Brother Franciszek Romanowski 703 Lantaro Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"	Pinnow
													5 7						Kulm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Loggoen Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should be such as to show definitely what each person mentioned can do and intends to do for a livelihood at the place of destination. Such entries as laborer, servant, or farmer are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Where a person has been engaged in a trade or profession, the entry should be specific, as bricklayer, engineer, stonecutter, tailor, cabinetmaker, clergyman, physician, author, etc. Where a person has no occupation, the entry should be "none." Where a child or an adult has no occupation, the entry should be "none," and not left blank or indicated by dashes or other indefinite characters.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, the latter class to include all laborers not belonging to any recognized trade or calling.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should be the country of which the alien mentioned is a citizen or subject. The nationality of the people of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, and other countries governed by sovereigns or rulers should be carefully distinguished from the country governed. Thus, a native of Scotland should be entered as a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Bohemia as a citizen of Austria, a native of Alsace-Lorraine as a citizen of Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, German, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Other Black Race, Indian (American), or other designation of race or people.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Vinken Glaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, hereby Declare solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Vinken Glaw

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4.. 17 May S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mauer	Jakob	32		M	Shoemaker			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosice			
2	Kokotski	Stanislaw	18		S	Farmhand			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalusz			
3	Jablonski	Stanislaw	21		S	Laborer			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
4	Sulatowski	Jan	20		S	Tailor			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
5	Zak	Franciszek	26		S	Blacksmith			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
6	Pawrowsky	Adam	35		M	Laborer			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
7	Burzynski	Teodor	20		S	Blacksmith			"	Polish	Russia	Kalusz			
8	Mackow	Stanislaw	20		S	Farmhand			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
9	Kaiserowski	Alexander	19		S	Laborer			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
10	Krzyzna	Stanislaw	18		S	Farmhand			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
X 11	Szlachta	Klimek	20		S	Tailor			"	"	Russia	Kalusz	Brother Wladislaw Szlachta	2145 S. 52nd Ave	Cicero
X 12	Gulczak	Antonina	18		S	Servant			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
13	Perdyon	Jan	16		M	Farmhand			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
14	Kalko	Josef	15						"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
15	Nowczewska	Maryanna	18		S	Housework			"	"	Russia	Kalusz			
16	"	Jan	3			none									
17	Wisniewicz	Wasyl	35		M	Blacksmith	Austria			Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Ukrop	Eugen	15						Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Pekula	Jaroszek	21		S	Farmhand	Russia			Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Bugaj	Wladislaw	17		S										
21	Urbanski	Michael	29		M	Farmer	Austria			Austria	Austria				
22	Drugan	Maria	19		S	Housework	Russia			Russia	Russia				
23	Salabanchuk	Marianna	50		M	Housework					Russia				
24	Ochronski	Stanislaw	19		S	Farmhand				Polish	Russia				
X 25	Wadzinski	Simon	19		S	Laborer				"	Russia				
ADMITTED 26	Urbanek	Helena	X		S	Farmhand				Polish	Russia				
27	Tracogk	Teofanly	18		S						Russia				
28	Lazaridis	Marcella	20		S	Housework					Russia				
29	"	Josef	1			none									
30	Fabianski	Jonis	19		S	Laborer				Polish	Russia				

* An intended residence in some other place than the United States is not sufficient. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more is to be stated.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd, 1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	31	No			Brother Jacob Stein 1223 W 11th St Chicago Ill					Mental & Physical good			5	6						
2	M	"	16	No			Uncle Jan Nicholaska 330 W 22nd St Mount Carmel Pa								5	5						
3	S	"	23				Cousin Jacob Radalska Box 241 Cambria Wis								5	5						
4		"	15				Friend Jan Klepan 604 E 6th St New York								5	5						
5		"	26				Friend Jan Klepan 604 E 6th St New York								5	5						
6		"	19				Cousin Michal Kondzierowski 408 E 13th St New York								5	1						
7	M	"	40				Cousin Wladislaw Kolkowski Mechanic 5th St Maywood Ill								5	11						
8		"	24	S			Friend Josef Klein Cousin 1121 Division St New York								5	3						
9	M	"	35				Brother Casimir Kodrowski Station Wallace 220 Syracuse N.Y.								5	5						
10	S	Brother	20				Mother Josefa Kozak Virginia Iron Road Virginia Minn.								5	3						
11		"	0				441-443 E 11th St New York								5	1						
12		Brother-in-law	42				Brother Kaczorek Szklarz 318-20 E 122nd St New York								5	5						
13	S	Brother	26				Uncle Ludwik Skrobacz 56 Broad St New Britain Conn								5	2						
14	S	"	21				Brother Jan Kozlowski 3 Stanley Terrace Jersey City N.J.								5	3						
15		Husband	30				Husband Wladyslaw Szczelecki 2047 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill								5	5						
16		Father					Jakes															
17	S	Self	40	No			Friend Wojciech Szymanowski 1 Hudson Ave Albany N.Y.								5	5						
18	S	"	20				Cousin															
19	S	"	23	No	1905	Chicago Ill	Friend Jan Kozlowski 1116 Division St Chicago Ill								5	6						
20	S	"	25	No	1905	Chicago Ill	Friend Jan Kozlowski 1116 Division St Chicago Ill								5	6						
21	S	"	25	No			Friend Jan Kozlowski 1116 Division St Chicago Ill								5	6						
22	S	"	61	No			Friend Jan Kozlowski 1116 Division St Chicago Ill								5	6						
23	M	"	23				Husband Wladyslaw Szczelecki 2047 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill								5	5						
24	M	Brother	17				Brother Wladyslaw Szczelecki 2047 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill								5	1						
25	M	"	0				Brother Wladyslaw Szczelecki 2047 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill								5	1						
26	M	Brother-in-law	0				Brother Wladyslaw Szczelecki 2047 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill								5	1						
27	S	Brother	21				Brother Wladyslaw Szczelecki 2047 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill								5	1						
28	M	Husband	31				Husband Wladyslaw Szczelecki 2047 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill								5	5						
29		Father					Jakes															
30	M	Brother	15				Brother Wladyslaw Szczelecki 2047 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill								5	1						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Foggiera Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Tenken Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, having thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 28th, 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Unciensk	Jan	16	m	single	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Opsiano	Uncle: Pole Bachodany		
2	Urbanowicz	Skolastika	24	f	single	girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Nick		
3	Rydzinski	Leon	18	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mistatan	Mother Ela		
4	Brzezowska	Stefania	21	f	married	girl	none		"	"	"	Steinbau	father Nicholas		
5	Kaluloris	Konstantin	22	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	"	Rotianow	Uncle Anton		
6	Cwiok	Frans	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kachin	father Casimir		
7	"	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Goski	mother Rozalia		
8	Cykucginte	Anna	24	f	single	farmer's wife	none		Lithuanian	"	"	Kasdan	Sister Agata		
9	Paczka	Cazia	23	m	single	servant	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Andzlow	father Josef		
10	Gadanska	Marianna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam		
11	Prokopiak	Frans	19	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamajki Rotnarka	sister Katharina		
12	Kuschner	Lea	23	f	married	servant	"	"	Slavic	"	"	Kalisch	father Michael		
13	Smajdzinowitz	Josef	35	m	single	laborer	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Alsbas	father Kasimir		
14	Schwonski	Marianna	20	f	single	servant	"	"	Polish	"	"	Skolska	wife Agata		
15	Subacz	Martin	33	m	married	laborer	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Sidlicz	father Marcin		
16	Znowicz	Konrad	18	"	single	farmer	none		Russian	"	"	Cesinik	Father Ignacy		
17	Gorewitz	Stanislaw	35	"	married	miner	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Lobau	Baby		
18	Chlewinski	Pontelei	17	"	single	farmer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Kleszczewizna	wife Teresa		
19	Paczka	Leon	23	m	married	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Pinsk	father Vincent		
20	Letwinitis	Franciskus	20	"	single	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Kasdan	Brother Kasimir		
21	Seydatz	Josef	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Lenkutschke	father Eduard		
22	Jollajczuke	Antonia	20	f	"	farmer's wife	none		Lithuanian	"	"	Alsbas	father Antanas		
23	Kaminsky	Josef	37	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Kamen	Wife Anna		
24	Pawlowitz	Josef	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamen	father Alexander		
25	Czyszicky	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	Brother Kasimir		
ADMITTED 26	Mady	Helena	18	f	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamajki	father Adam		
27	Kawczyniak	Tomas	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	Wife Agata		
28	Hermann	Alex	19	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Alex	father Julius		
29	Weichholz	Alexander	14	"	"	scholar	"	"	German	"	"	Kalisch	father Julius		
30	Bontkowski	Roch	14	"	"	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Lipno	Susanowa		
												Kalisch	mother Marianna		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of residing as least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 19*11*

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Stepfather	$	No	Stepfather: Leopold Szybiszewski 169 Cottage — Batavia NY													
2	"	Brother	5	—	brother: Wladislaw Urbanowicz 15 Rhode St — Worcester, Mass													
3	No	"	11	"	Brother: Boleslaw Rydzinski 749 — 9th Ave — Astoria, L.I. NY													
4	Yes	"	13	—	Brother: Jan Drogowsky 1020 Washington St — Braddock Pa													
5	—	Uncle	15	—	Uncle: John Krusewicz 440 W 39th St — New York													
6	Yes	Friend	25	—	Friend: B. Markowicz Box 908 — Terryville Conn													
7	"	"	25	—	Friend: Stan. Butler 715 West Munster St — West Pittsburg Pa													
8	"	"	2	—	husband: Agatan Pacholski 1218 W Erie St — Chicago Ill													
9	—	husband	20	—	husband: Gustaw Gadomski Freeland Pa													
10	No	"	5	—	Uncle: Josef Sokopiack 115 Sandusky St — Allegheny Pa													
11	No	Uncle	10	—	husband: Josef Kuschinski 54 & 1st St — New York													
12	—	husband	—	—	brother: Michal Bundzinewski 1st Mass St — Ellenville Mass													
13	Boston Mass	Self	6	Yes 1905 — Buckton Mass	half brother: Viktor Lutisa 191 Summit St — Akron Ohio													
14	Yes	"	25	No	brother: Antony Laskowski 24 Larsen St — Plymouth Pa													
15	"	"	20	—	Cousin: Peter Zwiker 630 N 2nd St — Chicago Ills													
16	"	"	20	—	brother: Wojciech Chmielewski Forest Junction Pa													
17	—	"	15	Yes 1907 — Shamokin Pa	brother: Grigory Chlimuk 630 N 9th St — Chicago Ill													
18	"	"	20	No	brother: Tadeusz Laszko 122 S Morgan St — Chicago Ill													
19	"	"	20	—	brother: Viktor Achimchak for Lack St Wyoming Pa													
20	"	"	9	—	friend: Louis Urbon 139 Center St — Pittsburg Pa													
21	"	"	25	—	Cousin: Agnieszka Pukowiec 70 Prospect St — Waterbury Conn													
22	"	"	40	—	wife: Jozef Jendrzejczyk 648 Herron Ave — Pittsburgh Pa													
23	"	"	16	Yes 1905-06 Pittsburgh Pa 1906-07 Detroit	brother: C. Waliszewski 107 Thomas St — Pittsburg Pa													
24	"	"	15	No	friend: Jozef Lenarcik 227 N 6th St — Chicago Ill													
25	"	"	15	—	Cousin: Agnes Lewandzka 113 — 6th St — Chicago Ill													
26	"	"	20	—	brother: Wladislaw Urbaniak 345 Miami St — East St Louis Ill													
27	"	"	20	—	brother: Antoni Wiszniewski 1611 Mesinger St — Chicago Ill													
28	"	"	20	—	Uncle: Ludwik Bargowski 3081 Illinois Ave — Chicago Ill													
29	"	"	21	—	Uncle: Jakob Jaszczuk 5352 Seymour Ave — Chicago Ill													
30	"	"	19	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Loggoccu Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam April 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipkowicz	Wacław	20		m		labor	no	no	Russ	Pol	Russ	Kobiegłowy	mother Franciska Lipkowicz		
2	Serda	Adam	36		m		lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nasjarie	wife Marianna Serda		
3	Drabowski	Viktor	20		m		farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Kalgowo	father Ignacy Drabowski		
4	Stepeschenkow	Eugenia	25		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Simonsko	brother Kazimierz Stepeschenkow		
5	"	Marcin	38		m		housework	no	no	"	"	"	Simonsko	wife Marcinkowska		
6	"	Franc.	3		m		none			"	"	"				
7	"	Jozef	10		m					"	"	"				
8	Sechowski	Stanislaw	18		m		lab			"	Pol	"	Pelplin	father Ignacy Sechowski		
9	Kulpanowski	Franz	36		m		manufacturer			"	"	"	Zoppot	wife Franska Kulpanowska		
10	Grzesiak	Kasimir	18		m		mason			"	"	"	Hof	father Wladyslaw Grzesiak		
11	Skaczak	Josef	25		m		machinist	no	no	"	"	"	Elbing	wife Marianna Skaczak		
12	Stocki	Josef	21		m		mason	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Elbing	wife Marianna Stocki		
13	Chrzanowski	Alexander	27		m		blacksmith	yes	yes	Russ	"	"	Thorn	wife Rosa Chrzanowski		
14	Cieslinski	Jan	35		m		blacksmith			"	"	"	Elbing	wife Maria Cieslinski		
15	"	Josef	34		m		"			"	"	"	Elbing	wife Maria Cieslinska		
16	Lewanski	Wojciech	24		m		shoemaker			"	"	"	Thorn	wife Rosa Lewanska		
17	Jozwicki	Franz	30		m		lab			"	"	"	Mewe	wife Anna Jozwicka		
18	Myszkowska	Alexandra	25		f		none			"	"	"	Elbing	wife Maria Myszkowska		
19	Zuschinska	Franciska	12		f					"	"	"	Marienburg	mother Marianna Zuschinska		
20	Lentzek	Wladislaw	18		m		farmer			"	"	"	Thorn	father Franciszek Lentzek		
21	Kurek	Wladislaw			m					"	"	"	Elbing	wife Michalina Kurek		
22	Siemiginski	Simon								"	"	"	Elbing	wife Franciska Siemiginska		
23	Krajek	Josef								"	"	"	Elbing	wife Marianna Krajek		
24		Marcin								"	"	"	Mewe			
25	Josef									"	"	"				
26	Chrzanska	Maria	30		f					"	"	"	Elbing	husband Wladislaw Chrzanski		
27	Sobieschalski	Josef	45		m					"	"	"	Elbing	wife Maria Sobieschalska		
28	Krenzinski	Anton								"	"	"	Elbing	wife Anna Krenzinska		
29	Pikolski	Josef	29		m					"	"	"	Elbing	wife Marianna Pikolska		
30	Janowski	Wladislaw	21		m					"	"	"	Elbing	wife Wladislawa Janowska		

ADMITTED 285161 — 21-Franz

ADMITTED — 10-Kasimir Grzesiak

ADMITTED — 12-Josef Stocki

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

9-20102-305-31-1-37

ADMITTED — 26-Maria Chrzanska

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , May 7th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	11 no	— —	Uncle: Kazimieras Razmena Box 143 Forest City Pa	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3	fair	Black	None	Russia	Holdzgad
2	"	"	20 "	— —	Cousin: Wincenty Kopczynski 3 Plano Ave, 8417 S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond	Blue	"	Rossny
3	no	"	27 "	— —	Brother: Antoni Grabowski, Box 84 Acosta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Galicia
4	no	"	50 "	— —	Cousin: Albert Kruger 39 Jersey Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	"	Lithuania
5	"	husband	— "	— —		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
6	"	father	— "	— —		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brown	"	"	Galicia
7	"	"	— "	— —												
8	"	self	10 "	— —	Brother-in-law: Józef Kwiatkowski Box 102 Walkmills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Blond	Blue	"	Poland
9	"	"	16 no	yes Newark N.J.	Brother-in-law: Tadeusz Turc, Boarding House 44, Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	"	Austria
10	no	"	15 no	— —	Brother-in-law: Stanisław Kowalski Boarding House 44 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	no	"	12 no	— —	Brother: Stanisław Staszak Box 26 no 207 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Galicia
12	—	"	— yes	yes Chicago Ill	Brother: Grzegorz Kozyra 10 Forest Ave Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	Hermsdorf
13	no	"	20 no	— —	Brother-in-law: Bronisław Gorbal 345 Fremont Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Brown	Austria
14	—	"	25 "	— —	Signed: Valenty Gwiazdowski 288 Watershed Str. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Fair	Hazel	"	Galicia
15	—	"	35 "	— —		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Galicia
16	no	"	18 "	— —	Brother: Jacob Jankowski Syracuse N.Y. Solvay Ave 85	"	"	"	yes Germany	"	5 8	"	Blond	Light Brown	"	Poland
17	no	"	14 "	— —	Brother-in-law: Józef Rybicki Quakertown Pa	"	"	"	no	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Galicia
18	no	"	25 "	— —	Sister: Katarzyna Szymanska 57 Pintoth East Pittston Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Brown	Grey	"	Austria
19	"	"	17 "	— —	Brother-in-law: Józef Kozłowski 56 Phelps St. Eastport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	25 "	— —	Brother: Józef Szymczak Box 42 Bethlehem Network Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	yes	Cousin	17 "	— —	Cousin: Władysław Blaszak 6244 S. Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blond	Blue	"	Poland
22	—	self	20 "	— —	Friend: Adam Kowalczyk 5 Morris Street Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brown	Grey	"	Austria
23	no	"	60 yes	yes Chicago Ill	Brother-in-law: Józef Bieg, 39 Beaconsfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Brown	Poland
24	—	"	— no	— —	Father	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Galicia
25	—	"	— "	— —							5 —	"	"	"	"	Austria
26	—	"	14 "	— —	Brother-in-law: Jan Kamiński Box 124 Peckville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	Brown	Galicia
27	"	"	25 "	— —	Brother: Bronisław Dobrzeniecki Zakrzewo Dyr. Gniezno Pol	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Blond	Blue	"	Prussia
28	"	"	30 no	yes 8 years ago	Father: Jan Skowronski 600 Meadowcroft Ave Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	Dark Brown	Russia
29	"	"	12 no	yes Passaic N.J.	Brother: Wincenty Gołębiewski 42 Mechanic St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	None	Poland
30	"	"	18 no	— —	Brother: Jan Krzyżanowski 600 Vanderventh Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koggeveen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the progress of examination of arriving aliens.

Column 7 (Can read). Column 7 should be filled and the entry in each case should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read) (write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so filled as to show the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

[illegible] of the manifest. The entries in column 9 should be [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the designation of races or peoples, and entries only such as are duly authorized should be used. In general, the following [illegible] relative to races or peoples [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian (south), Italian (north), Negro, African (black), Indian, Spanish, Spanish-American, American, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Greek, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Magyar, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Syrian, Arabian, Corsican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scandinavian, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Mexican, South American, Other Asian, Other Nationalities.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the part of [illegible] Europe [illegible] Russia, Poland, Galicia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Africa, Egypt, Barbary States, and all other countries, should be described as Hebrew, whether they are actually natives of Palestine or not.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of [illegible] Provinces of Leghorn, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Alessandria, Cuneo, Turin, Coni, Novara, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Belluno, Udine, Venice, Rovigo, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Chiavari, Spezia, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Rome, Viterbo, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Maurizio, Caralitan, Sassari, and Cagliari, should be described as Italian (south).

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] the alien [illegible] the alien [illegible] Provinces of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as Italian (north). Most of those [illegible] Italian (south).

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish-American [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Tucker Starr, Surgeon of the U.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hiram Tucker Starr

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Nieuw Amsterdam.** sailing from Rotterdam, April 23rd, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sombrowska	Wiktoria	24									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Jagiello	Franz	33													
3	Orecki	Stanislaw	28													
4	Wisniewska	Ludwika	44													
5	"	Jadwiga	3													
6	Stankiene	Wiktoria	28													
7	"	Clemens	"													
8	"	Franz	1													
9	"	Wiktoria	3													
10	Matkowski	Felicia	18													
11	Wdowski	Stanislaw	21													
12	Wytrzes	Jozef	11													
13	Gawski	Jozef	40													
14	Rzeszowski	Adam	20													
15	Zaleska	Helena	15													
16	Mroczinski	Stanislaw	18													
17	Czerwinski	Jan	21													
18	Ciechanski	Jozef	30													
19	Matkowski	Jozef	21													
20	Strzelecki	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	Kocanowski	Wincenty	20													
22	Kaminski	Wladyslaw	21													
23	Jarzynowski	Bronislaw	17													
24	Matka	Antoni	21													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	Cichocki	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Kasprzak	Stanislaw	21													
28	Spionka	Franciszka	21													
29	Mroz	Stanislaw	20													
30	"	Stanislaw	12													

11-353595-1/4/43

8-201560-6/24/41

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Landed 4-23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or both, within the two years next preceding the date of this list?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	—	Sister	10	yes	Brooklyn	Sister: Rosalia Grabowska 354 Dallard St. Freeport L.I.							5	4	dk brn hair grey		Russia	Grodno
2	yes	Brother	20	no		Bro: Antoni Angelo 146 Saaviers Ave Syracuse NY							5	10				
3	no	"	25	no		Bro: Franz Cieski 85 Henderson St. Jersey City NJ							5	5				Russia
4	"	Husband	27	yes		Husband: Adam Wisniewski 95 Clinton ave Hoboken NJ							5	10				Poland
5	"	Father	50	no		Father:												
6	"	Husband	27	yes		Husband: Max Stankiewicz 118 Bond St Brooklyn NY							5	4				Russia
7	Self	Self	—	no		Father: —												Poland
8	"	"	—	"		" —												
9	"	"	—	"		" —												
10	Self	Uncle	40	no		Uncle: Constant Grzywacz 19 3rd st. Albany NY	Had Ct Sentence 1 yr						5	10				Austria
11	Yes	"	50	no		Uncle: Paul Zigkowski 3232 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill							5	5				Germany
12	—	Self	22	no		Bro: Bronch Wisler 3014 Clinton ave Hoboken NJ							5	2				Austria
13	—	Mother	40	yes	Yes Cleveland O	Bro: Ignacy Iwanski 704 Main ave Secaucus NJ							5	—				Russia
14	Self	"	40	no	—	Bro: Wilhelm Wieczkowski Elsberg Island New York							5	—				Germany
15	—	Uncle	40	—		Uncle: Jan Stanczyk 29 Wratislawia Hospole Bay							5	6				Austria
16	Yes	Father	60	no		Father: Simon Slowinski 3736 S. 17th St. Milwaukee Wis	Mother						5	5				Austria
17	—	Brother	20	yes		Bro: Peter Jedrzewski 3 Simons Ave Rochester Mass												
18	—	Self	20	—		Bro: Josef Wisniewski 3rd ave Jersey City NJ	Had Ct Sentence						5	4				Austria
19	Self	Uncle	40	yes		Uncle: Jan Wilczewski 1356 Blaucard Ave Buffalo NY							—					Austria
20	Self	"	40	yes	Yes Detroit Mich	Uncle: Jakub Kwiecien 1538 Bernard Ave Cleveland O							—					Austria
21	—	Father	50	no	—	Father: Wm Jan Kaz 111 Eagle Street Buffalo NY							—					Austria
22	Yes	Brother	20	no		Bro: Franciszek Nowak 9 Division St Chicago Ill							—					Russia
23	Self	Father	50	—		Father: Wojciech Grudzinski 70 Ave A Bayonne NJ							—					Austria
24	Self	Bro	18	—		Bro: Jan Wisniewski 1425 Main St Buffalo NY							—					Austria
25	Self	"	21	—		Bro: Stefan Nowakowski 1245 St Johns Ave Detroit Mich							—					Austria
26	Yes	Brother	20	—		Bro: Antoni Kwiatkowski 1100 Main St Rochester NY							—					Russia
27	Self	Uncle	35	yes	Yes Chicago Ill	Uncle: Wladyslaw Grzywacz 1100 Division St Chicago Ill							—					Austria
28	Self	Brother	21	no		Bro: Jozef Wisniewski 1245 Cleveland Ave Cleveland O							—					Austria
29	Husband	Husband	30	no	Chicago Ill	Husband: Franciszek Nowak 1100 Division St Chicago Ill							—					Austria
30	Self	Father	50	no	Yes U.S.	Father: —							—					Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zeggelaar, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeggelaar
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Tinker Hare, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Tinker Hare

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 J S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szpanowski	Weronnis	25		m s	Spanish	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczanowo	Father Wojciech Szpanowski	Minn.	Kenyon
2	Mensinski	Antoni	40		m m	Musician						Czechanowo Block	wife Eleonora Mensinski	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Szczerbiak	Wincenty	26		m s	Farmhand	no	no				Radzejewo	brother Wlad Szczerbiak	Pa.	Freda
4	"	Stanislawa	18		f s										
5	Adamczyk	Józef	22		m s	Factory lab							Sanik, Marcin brother Josefa Adamczyk	Sanik Illinois	Chicago
DEPORTED 6	Durnaj	Antoni	16		m s	Farmlab	yes	yes							
7	Bednarski	Josef	20		m s	Farmhand	no	no					Father Ludwik Bednarski	Ludwik Illinois	Pillsbury
8	Czerwenski	Josef	24		m m		yes	yes					Wife Czerwenska	Illinois	Chicago
9	Bonkowska	Karolina	24		f s	Housemaid	no	no	Austria		Austria	Borgami Gal.	brother Tomas Kozik	Borgami Gal	
10	Wortkowa	Karolina	27		f m	Housework	yes		Russia		Russia	Strocke Wolha	Father Stan Poreckowa	Strocke Wolha	Minn.
11	Korzeniewski	Sigmund	27		m s	Factory lab	yes					Zaduska Block	brother Lucia Korzeniewska	Zaduska Block	Illinois
12	Kordek	Ignacy	35		m m	Laborer						Wolkowa Lomza	Wife Josefa Kordek	Wolkowa Lomza	Pa.
13	Kobus	Josef	30		m m		yes						Katarzyna Kobus		
14	Jankowski	Grzegorz	19		m s	Baker	no	no				Lubicz Block	Brother Wladyslaw Jankowski	Lubicz Texas	Pa.
15	"	Josef	24		m m										
16	Celmer	Sara	39		f m	Housework			Hebrew			Minsk	Husband Isaac Celmer	Isaac Texas	Ill.
17	"	Joel	14		m s										
18	"	Chaja	8		f s										
19	Czarno	Marcina	46		f m	Housework	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Skrzekowa	Father Ignacy Zelinska	Skrzekowa Wis	Tilleo
20	"	Jacob	21		m s	Farm									
21		Olesia	21		f s										
22		Peter	16		m s										
23	Kolodziej	Josef	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes			Polish			Franciska Wolkowska Cousin	Franciska Ill	Pittsfield
24	Pulchski	Stanislaw	26						Russia		Russia	Menaga	Wife Marianna Pulchska	Menaga	Texas
25	Nazar	Josef	26		m s							Tobie	Ewa Nazar, Tobie		Grand
26	Polanibiecka	Stella	20		f s	Housework						Zebia	Sister Marcella Stefanowska	Zebia Ill	Mich Detroit
X 27	Nielacko	Estella	22		f s	Housework						Radzejewo	Brother Jozef Nielacko	Radzejewo Ill	Illinois
28	Rybin	Stefan	19		m s	Farmlab	yes	yes		Polish		Minsk	Father Moses Rybin	Minsk	Texas
29	Jedrzejewska	Wladislawa	21		f s	Housework	yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Radom	Husband Wojciech Jedrzejewski	Radom	Pa.
30	Sluka	Wladislaw	16		m s	Laborer	no	no			Russia	Lomza	Father Franciszek Sluka	Lomza	Texas

17-26730-1/3/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 19[illegible]

242

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Jan Szczepanowski, 800 Rush	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Pozegrod
2	S	"	25				Street Chicago Ills													
3	S	"	40				brother Peter Szczepanski 2735 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1					Pozegrod
4	"	"					son Josef Szczepanski 329 Kenzie Street Toledo Ohio							5	8			blue		Russia
5	S	"	15				brother Jan Stanczak 264 W 23rd Place Chicago Ills							5	1			dark grey		Sokolaga
6	"	"	17				Andrzej Duma, 264 to 25th Street Chicago Ills							5	8		brown	brown		Russia
7	S	"	20				brother Ill St Kazubowski 42 29th Street Pittsburg Pa							5	2			grey		
8	S	"	18				brother Fr Szczepanski 2102 3rd Street Chicago Ills							5	4					Pozegrod
9	"	"	65				husband Jan Borkowski 1220 W Erie street Chicago Ills							5	5			brown		Russia
10	Wife	"	61				brother Ignacy Wodzinowski Millbury Mass							4	9			grey		Poland
11	No	"	25				brother Aleksander Dobrowolski Rural Ave Bayonne N.J.							4	11			blonde brown		Russia
12	"	"	15				son Josef Olowski 1-5 12th Street Jersey City N.J.							5	7					Russia
13	"	"	47				brother Josef Olowski 192 12th Street Jersey City N.J.							5	4		brown	blue		Poland
14	brother		41				brother Leon Jankowski 169 Eagle Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	4			grey		
15	self		14	no	1905	Buffalo N.Y.								5	4			blue		Russia
16	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband Ignatz Zelinski 2021 Cleveland~~													
17	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ohio~~											dark brown		
18	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father "~~													
19	Wife	husband	40				husband Charles Agamis Johns Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey		Russia Slovakia
20	S	father					father "													
21							"													
22							"													
23	"	brother	17				brother Jan Kolodzej 459 Amberson Bl Hoboken NJ							4	11		brown			Russia Pozegrod
24	"	sister	20				sister Josefa Gulowska 16 5th Street Passaic NJ													Poland
25	"	cousin	12				Cousin Jan Jaros 516 Expansion Street Scranton Pa													Poland
26	"	father	45				father Andrzej Zalewski 35 Pyll Street Detroit Mich							5	9			grey		Poland
27	"	sister					sister Marya Zalewska " "							5	1		blonde	blue		Russia
28	"	brother	20				brother Stanislaw Bykowski 49 Wash Ave Passaic NJ							5	10		brown	grey		Poland
29	Wife	self	25				husband Andrzej Zalewski 459 Amberson Street Detroit Mich													Russia
30	"	"	25				brother Ignac Mysiak 16 5th Street Passaic NJ							5	1					Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Zoggeveen Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zoggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but who does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country to which each alien belongs. Do not write Austria, Hungary, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Germany, or England, but write Bohemia, Croatia, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, Turkish, Saxon, Scotch, Welsh, etc., as the case may be.

Column 8 (Race or people). Column 8 should be inserted to show to what race or people each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests of alien arrivals should not be accepted which do not show the race or people of each alien. [illegible] by immigrants. Attention is called to the fact that [illegible] under the heading of [illegible] Kingdom, [illegible] under the heading of [illegible] section the following [illegible] given:

The term "Anglo-Saxon" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] descent.

African black refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Negroes [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucca [illegible] reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be registered as "Italian, South." Most Italian people speak a [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the Kingdom of Sardinia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be registered as "Italian, south."

[illegible] The [illegible] Italian people [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kaan Ceuken Staar, Surgeon of the U.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Gravesend, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landesherr University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. A. Staar M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of later nationality. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stasinski	Jan	33		m s	8-15823 farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Bronow	Father, Francisek Stasinski, Bronow, Russia	Penn.	
2	Rudzki	Jan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Bro: Catarzyna Rudzki, Wloclawek, Russia	"	
3	Mitkun	Michal	20		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Russia	Father, Antoni Mitkun, Rotz: Pawlowsk, Russia	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED 3/4	Stanczak	Joseph	14		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Father, Stanislaw Stanczak, Skierniewice, Russia	Mass.	Lowell
5	Bunczuk	Antonina	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Lipnica	Father, Samuel Bunczuk, Lipnica, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Fiszka	Alexander	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Russia	Pol.	Russia	Lenpolo	Bro: Franciszek Fiszka, Lenpolo, Russia	Conn.	Stamford
7	Cortelaud	Maartje	41		m	farmwife	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father, Cornelis Kuyken, Rotterdam, Holland	Ia.	Sheldon
8	"	Hendrina	16		f s										
9	"	Willem	13		m s										
ADMITTED 5/10	Markowsky	Edmund	16		m s	lab.			Russia	Pol.	Russia	Kielce	Father, Antoni Markowski, Kielce, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kochalsky	Franc	45		m m		no		Austria		Austria	Kirnitzen	Father, Ignatz Kochalsky, Kirnitzen, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5/12	Krizanovic	Dmitko	20		m s	8-14026 10/1/10	yes		Austria	Slav.	Austria	Kirnitzen	Father, Krizanovic, Kirnitzen, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13	Gerineck	Magdalena	16												
14	Radlec	Maria	10												
ADMITTED 5/15	Koritek	Katarina	17		f s	1-120560 3/24/10									
16	Ilse	Louis	17		m s				Prussia	Germ.	Prussia	Danzig	Father, Franz Ilse, Danzig, Prussia	Penn.	Philadelphia
17	Kaczmarczyk	Leo	25		m s	farmlab.			Russia		Russia	Plock	Father, Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk, Plock, Russia	Penn.	Pittston
18	Fido	Franc	16												
ADMITTED 5/19	Fiszka	Paul	18		m s										
20	Likovics	Andrew	15		m s										
21	Adamek	Agnes	21		f s	lab.									
22	Olszewicz	Franz	20												
23	Weber	Joseph	28						German						
24	Tyszka	Stanislaw	17		m s	laborer									
25	Arbinger		23			lab.			Finland						
26	Seniker		38												
27	Chalcik														
28	Kurzenka	Stefan	21												
29	Abratis	Nicholas	17			2-808705 12/3/10									
30	Cabaty	Adolf	17												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

244

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5				Mrs. Mary Wolnack 98 Rhyl. Passaic. N.J.													
2	"	"	$5				Wil. Kaustinen 25 Hr. Age. 1905. Milwaukee. Wis													
3	"	"	$5	Yes	1905	Detroit Mich	Bld. Kaza Bilski 1905 Str. Detroit. Mich.													
4	"	"	$5	no			Eytis: Jan Sawicki 844 N. 32nd Place. Chicago. Ill.													
5	no.	1	$5				Stabs: Elzbieta Benet 30 Frankfort Montitainsen													
6	"	"	$5				Mrs. Julian Rekowski 202 Front St. Schenectady N.Y.													
7	Yes	"	$5				Husband: Wilhelm Verlaan Hopkins str. 33. Hackensack N.J.													
8	"	"	$5																	
9	"	"	$5																	
10	no.	"	$5				Bul: Stanislaw Kowalski 246 Crockett Harrison Pa.													
11	"	"	$5				Bill: John Tyrek 1904 326 Russell St													
12	Yes	"	$5				Bill: Frank Sobieroche 391 Limestone ave. Schenectady N.Y.													
13	"	Visit	$5				Stabs: Wanda Rimek 391 Limestone ave. Schenectady N.Y.													
14	"	self	$5				Sister: Rose Adolbe 1921 Mohawk ave. Scranton Pa.													
15	"	"	$5				Mann: Wilhelm Lyszczynski 1903													
16	"	"	$5				Mann: Rosa Radzinski 1903 [illegible] Cleveland. Ohio													
17	Yes	"	$5				Bill: Hermann Frank Salvation Pa. 1904													
18	"	"	$5				Uncle: Peter Bil. Schweidnitz													
19	"	"	$5				Bill: Tomasz Jacobs Plainville Pa. 1905													
20	"	"	$5				Bill: Albert Jaminski Scranton Pa.													
21	"	"	$5				Sister: Anna Kwiatkowski Plainville Pa. 1904 30													
22	"	"	$5	Yes	1903	Plainville	Sister: Victoria Jaworski Plainville Pa. 1904													
23	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1905	Detroit	Mrs. Adolf Bil. Stabs: Frank Fabis. [illegible]													
24	Visiting	"	$5	no			Bil. Kowalski Schenectady N.Y.													
25	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1906	Plainville	Bil. Jaminski Plainville Pa.													
26	"	"	$5	Yes	1905		Bil. [illegible]													
27	"	"	$5	no			Bil. [illegible]													
28	"	Self	$5	Yes	1903	Pittston Pa.	Bil. [illegible]													
29	"	"	$5	no			Bil. [illegible]													
30	"	"	$5				Bil. [illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Loggoun Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 6,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the special examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read?).—Under this column should be entered the entry which should be either Yes (Yes can read) or No (No can not read), or Yes (Yes can read) but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be so entered as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race).—[illegible] column should show to what race or people immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entries in columns 8 and 9, and manifests should be returned for correction in any case where the entries in these columns are incorrect. [illegible] by nationality. [illegible] under the head of the country to which they belong, and not under the head of the country whence they came. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

Negro.

African (black) [illegible] the term Negro.

[illegible] an admixture of [illegible] the African Negro should be returned as of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the [illegible] the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the [illegible] passage to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the [illegible] the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of whom should be classed as "Italian (South)."

[illegible] persons of negro [illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, or other West Indian, should be [illegible] race or people.

[illegible] persons who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad should be [illegible] race or people.

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Tuber Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Tuber Haan

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam April 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hejka	Georg	40		M	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pakosz	Mrs. Anna Hejka, Pakosz, Zemplen, Hungary	Pa.	Georgetown
2	Cernak	Jan	17		M								Pakosz, Zemplen, Hungary		
3	Minorics	Janos	26		M	Miner			Hungary				Mrs. Susanna Minorics, Rockaway, Hungary		
4	Bednarik	Michal	28		M	Laborer			Austria				Wife Rosalia Bednarik, Lucka 120		
5	Adam	Tolincz	26		M	Farmhand			Hungary				Mother Maria Czerake		
6	Lancsar	Mari	25		M	Housewife								NJ	New Brunswick
7		Tilincz	13		M	None								Pa	Pittsburg
8		Peter													
9	Juric	Fedor	22		M	Laborer			Austria				Wife Maria Jurec, Kamenica		Elmira
10	Juric	Ivan	25										Wife Maria Juric		
11	Lacar	Marco	21		M	Farmhand							Father Mihal Lacar		
12	Lacsny	Elena	18		F	Farmhand			Austria				Father Gustav Lacsny		
13	Lacsny	Stanislaw	1		M								8-140356-7/14/37		
14	Lachanosky	Hedwig	1		F										
15	Lachatic	Wenzel	19		M										
16	Lagowski	Leo	18		M					5-11259(108)					
17	Lagana	Antonio	21		M										
18	Lacha	Julius	21		M				Austria	11-125135 4/2/38					
19	Lahra	Ludwika	18		F	Housework									
20		Maria	13												
21	Malec	Franciszek	10		M	Kat.	Yes		Austria		Austria	Galicia	Father Nikolaus Malec, Galicia, Austria		Elmira
22	Jurach	Franciszek	37			Farmer	No					Austria	Wife Agatha Jurach, Austria		Elmira
23	Kalemik	Julian	11										Father Nicolas Kalemik		
24	Penek	Josef	50									Hungary	Father Nicolas Penek, Hungary		
25	Kalarch	Marcus	10		M							Austria	Father Nicolas Kalarch, Austria		Elmira
26	Martan	Jan	32		M					1-175803		Russia	Wife Maria Martan, Russia		
27	Oleksiuwicz	Constantin	19		M		No					Russia	Father Konrad Oleksiuwicz, Russia		
28	"	Ursula	23		F	Housework									
29	"	Petras	2		M										
30	"	Maria	4		F										

ADMITTED 6
ADMITTED 7
ADMITTED 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	mother																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	Cousin																
18																	
19	Husband																
20	Father																
21	do																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Toggweiler, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Toggweiler
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Reuben Haas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Reuben Haas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peredny	Kasmir	35		mm	Lab.	Yes		Russia	Lith.	Russia	Trokai	Wife. Marjanna Peredna Trokai. Helena " Fath. Dominika Peduikus Trokai. Wilna G.		
2	Peduikus	Rokelam	19		s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"			
3	Camoda	Rokelam	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
4	Lilmanowitz	Alexander	19		"	"	yes		"	Pol	"	Bizkuncke	Fath: Vincenty Camoda Bizkuncke. Wilna G.		
5	Radzul	Bronislaw	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Glusiani	Fath: Wolan Lilmanowitz Glusiani. Wilna G.		
6	Kuffta 7/11/13 7353	Teodor	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Beceuca	Fath: Jan Radzul Beceuca. Wilna G.		
7	Cimanitz	Jan	20		"	"	no		"	Russian	"	Schilby	Fath. Teodor Kuffta Schilby. Wilna G.		
8	Lewackowitz	Meier	20		"	"	yes		"	Pol	"	Bogurchi	Fath: Hamlan Cimanitz Bogurchi. Wilna G.		
9	Klinczewitz	Gregori	20		"	farmlab	"		"	Russian	"	Bialostock	Fath: Ichanel Lewackowitz Bialystock. Wilna G.		
10	Samuel	Franz	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Michanske	Broth. Aleksi Klinczewitz Michanske. Wilna G.		
11	Schmitel	Casmir	28		"	"	"		"	Pol	"	Bruskowa	Broth: Andrzej Samuel Bruskowa. Wilna G.		
12	Gorodnitz	Michael	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Radzewo	Fath: Jacob Schmitel Radzewo. Wilna G.		
13	Dada	Hypolit	36		m	petlab	no		"	Russian	"	St Louis	Fath. Mary Gorodnitz Petrus. Wilna.		
14	Boiseikko	Osip	40		"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Kalwaria	Wife: Anna Dada Kalwaria. Conura G.		
15	Mikulick	Piotr	6		s	"	yes		"	"	"	Trupin	Fath: Jakob Boiseikko Trupin. Wilna G.		
16	Lebaccewitz	Alexander	8		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fath: Wasily Mikulick Trupin. Wilna G.		
17	Ederska	Stefania	20		s	2-1024008	1/2/43		"	"	"	Trabni	Fath: Antoni Lebaccewitz Trupin. Wilna G.		
18	Butschkowska 1/12 429/742	Elzbieta	20		s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Kwiansky	Fath: Nikodem Ederska Kwiansky. Wilna G.		
ADMITTED 19	Jankowiak	Jan	33		mk	1-28754	1/1/37		Germany	Pol.	Germany	Gatowy			
ADMITTED 20	"	Ludwika	26		f	Schowsk	"		"	"	"	"	no relation	Ny	Buffalo
ADMITTED 21	"	Antonia	4		f	stone	"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 22	"	Weronika	3		f	7-2060W	2/27/43		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 23	"	Wladislawa	1		f	"	"		"	"	"	"			
24	Strukelis	Wincas	21		m	farmlab	yes		Lith.	Russia	Kaunas	father Wincas Strukelis Marcinkonis		Pa	Mt Carmel
25	Mikulska	Wladislaus	30		m	farmlab	"		Pol.	"	"	wife Michalina Mikulska Klask		"	"
26	Cychlik	Antoni	27		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Klask	Klask, Gub Minsk	"	"
27	Sobuiski	Jan	38		m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Krosno	Father Franz Sobuiski Krosno, Galizien	Mass	Westfield
28	Kargo	Kazimir	29		m	farmlab	no		Lith.	"	"	Kaunow	wife of Stanislaus Kargo Kaunow Gub Kowno	"	"
29	Sebuna	Josef	18		m	lab.	yes		Pol.	"	"	Kiltomonk	Father Josef Sebuna Kiltomonk Kingsco	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Silbublatt	Jude	17		m	s. tailor	"		Heb.	"	"	Kingsco	Father Jacob Silbublatt Kingsco, Leinster	Ny	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien was subject while in the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Line

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd, 19 11*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30.	Yes 2 yrs to Milford	Bro: Box Pleasure. #2 Milford. Conn							5 2				
2		"	$30.	No	Cousin. Medalia Pleasure. #2 Milford Conn											
3		"	$30.		Bro: Stanislaus Lanicki. Box 57. Seymour Conn							5 2				
4		"	$30.		Bro: John Wrunnell 15 E. 9th St. Newyork							5 6				
5		"	$30.		Bro: M. Zadrul 150 Ave. 2d St. Newyork							4 11				
6		"	$30.		Bro: Alex. Shemeth 573. W. 149th St. Newyork							5 7				
7		"	$30.		Cousin: Adolf Repka 329. Columbia St. Newyork							5 5				
8		"	$30.		Bro: Elli Lemarkowich 89. Liegel ave. Newyork							5 7				
9		"	$30.		Constantine Dmitrenko 329. E. Houston St. Newyork							5 8				
10		"	$30.		Cousin: Marcin Samiel Box 50. Westbrookville. New							5 6				
11		"	$30.		Cousin: Vincenty Mosiejko 45. Seymour St. Brooklyn. NY							5 8				
12		"	$30.		Cousin: Jan Sobut Box 111 Cotheberg. NY							5 2				
13		"	$30.		Bro: Adam Zotowski 203. Bright St. Meriden. Ct							5 5				
14		"	$30.		Bro: Alexander Brochko Scheneetady. NY Village Box 4							5 5				
15		"	$30.		Uncle: Jan Krupice Warwick Orange Co 2nd St.							5 7				
16		"	$30.		Uncle: Ludwik Wawrzyniak Princeton. 329 Clinton St.							5 3				
17		"	$30.		Stepsister: Anna Karasinska 70 Leonard. Warwick. Conn							5 1				
18		"	$30.									4 11				
19	Yes	Bro. in law	$30.		Bro. in l. Ludwik Blazejak Gurski 132 Buffalo NY							4 11				
20		brother										5 3		Blue		
21		uncle										5 1		Grey		
22		"												Blue		
23		"														
24	Yes	Bro. in l.	$30.		Bro. in l. Stanislaus Lankus. Box 216 Minerville, N.											
25		brother	18.		brother about 18 miles from 44 Bond St. Waterbury Ct							5 6			Russia	Kamenetz
26		"	22.		brother Adam Zgorski											
27		"	25.		Step brother Ludwik Olszewski											
28		Bro. in l.	18.		Bro. in l. Kazimierz Zielka 1466 Allegheny Road Chicago Ill									Blue		
29		Aunt	18.		Aunt Franciszka Olesinska 85 Main St. Nanuet, NY											
30		Bro. in l.			Bro. in l. Adam Jozefowski 46 Throop St. Brooklyn. NY							5 1		Grey		
												5 6		Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and in fact care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Under this head should be recorded the ability or inability of the alien to read and write his own language. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to show to what country each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Under this head should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, South Italian, Teutonic, etc. In this column should be entered also the race or people as nearly as may be, and not the country to which they belong. For instance, Germans from Austria-Hungary should be entered as Bohemian or Magyar, Hebrew, German, or Polish, according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as Austrian-Hungarian. Germans from Switzerland should be entered as German, French, Italian, Hebrew, or Spanish, according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as Swiss. Germans from Russia should be entered as German, Hebrew, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, or Slovak, according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as Russian. Persons coming from Scotland should be entered as Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, or German, according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as British subjects. Persons coming from Mexico should be entered as Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Negro, or mixed, according to the race or people to which they belong, and not by nationality. An alien who is half German and half Hebrew is race or people, and should be entered under the heading of Hebrew, German, or Hebrew-German, but not as German-Hebrew. In the same manner the following designations should be specifically entered:

ITALIAN RACES.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower Apennines, including Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classified as Italian (South).

ITALIAN RACES.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the lower Apennines, including Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classified as Italian (North).

Columns 10 and 11 (Last residence and intended future residence).—Under these heads should be recorded the last residence and intended future residence of each alien, as the case may be, whether it be the city, town, or village, and the country. Abbreviations should not be used.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Under this head should be recorded the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined, as the case may be. Abbreviations should not be used.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of relative).—Under this head should be recorded the name and complete address of the relative whom each alien intends to join, as the case may be, whether husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, friend, etc., and the complete address of such relative, including the number of the house, if any, and the name of the street, city, town, or village, and State.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—Under this head should be recorded the amount of money in possession of each alien, as the case may be, whether $50 or more, or less than $50, and the exact amount in the latter case.

Column 15 (Whether ticketed through to destination).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is ticketed through to his destination, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether having paid own passage or whether passage paid by others).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien has paid his own passage or whether his passage has been paid by others, as the case may be, Self or Others.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage token to final destination).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage token to his final destination, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien has been in the United States at any time previous to his present arrival, as the case may be, Yes or No, and if Yes, when and where.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity at any time previous to his present arrival, as the case may be, Yes or No, and if Yes, what and when.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is a polygamist, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is an anarchist, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officers).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officers, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 27 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 28 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officers).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officers, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 29 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, as the case may be, Yes or No.

Column 30 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—Under this head should be recorded the fact as to whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause, as the case may be, Yes or No, and if Yes, how and from what cause.

Column 31 (Height).—Under this head should be recorded the height of each alien, as the case may be, in feet and inches.

Column 32 (Complexion).—Under this head should be recorded the complexion of each alien, as the case may be, whether light or dark.

Column 33 (Color of hair).—Under this head should be recorded the color of hair of each alien, as the case may be, whether black, brown, auburn, gray, sandy, red, blond, or bald.

Column 34 (Color of eyes).—Under this head should be recorded the color of eyes of each alien, as the case may be, whether black, brown, gray, blue, green, hazel, or blue-gray.

Column 35 (Marks of identification).—Under this head should be recorded any marks of identification of each alien, as the case may be, whether scar, mole, birthmark, wart, or other mark.

Column 36 (Final disposition).—Under this head should be recorded the final disposition of each alien, as the case may be, whether admitted, detained, deported, or otherwise disposed of.

Column 37 (Remarks).—Under this head should be recorded any remarks relative to any alien, as the case may be, whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a member of a family, or whether he is a member of a party, or any other remarks relative to any alien, as the case may be, which may be of value in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kiran Tenken Shaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*At interior residence of alien where he shall constitute permanent residence. The last place of residence abroad must be given in all cases. If in the United States, the State must be given. This sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **12**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd, 1914*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Father	2	No	Sister, Lena Kirschitz, 190 Nelson street, Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	grey	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	—							5	3					Pinsk
3	No	Self	10	No	—							5	4					Pinsk
4	No	Cousin	15	No	—							4	11		brown		Russia	Minsk
5	No	Brother in law	12	No	—							5	—		grey		Russia	Minsk
6	Yes	Brother	28	No	—							5	—		brown			Chicago
7	"	"	2	No	—							4	10					Chicago
8	"	"	10	No	—							5	11		grey			Chicago
9	No	Aunt	25	No	Yes 1907 Brother							5	6		blue			Russia
10	Yes	Brother	15	No	—							5	1		grey			Minsk
11	"	Aunt	10	No	—							5	2					Russia
12	"	Brother in law	25	No	—							5	—					Russia
13	"	"	25	No	—							5	—					Minsk
14	No	"	7	No	—							5	6		gray			Russia
15	Yes	Mother	35	—	—							5	10					Russia
16	"	Father	—	—	—							5	—					Russia
17	"	"	—	—	—							—	—					Russia
18	"	Husband	12	—	—	Husband, Reizman, Meczulej 104 Mill street, Bayonne N.J.						—	—					
19	"	Father	—	—	—	Father						5	11				Russia	Odessa
Brother in law		Self	30	—	—	Father, Joseph Engelgardt 104 Mill street, Bayonne N.J.						—	—					
21	Yes	Brother	15	—	—	Brother, Alexander Olszewski 390 Mechanic street, Camden N.J.						5	8		blond blue			Russia
Brother in law		Friend	25	—	—	Friend, Wasyl Radzewski 57 Dolfield st. Cambridge Port Mass						5	5½		brown grey			Warsaw
23	Yes	Cousin	12	—	—	Cousin, Adam Rachmiel 4 Chandler st. Worcester Mass						5	5½		dark brown			Russia
24	No	Self	50	—	—	Aunt, Alexandra Klaus 60 Ave B 6th St. Newark N.J.						5	—		brown grey			Poland
Brother in law		Brother	12	—	—	Brother, Abraham Klaus 79 Hamilton st. Hartford Conn						5	—		dark brown			Russia
26	No	Self	25	—	—	Cousin						5	4		dk brown blue			Russia
27	—	"	25	—	—	Cousin, John Nemeth, 10 East 7th St. New York City						5	4					
28	No	"	9	—	—	Uncle, Jacob Cohen 601 Jackson st. Hoboken N.J.						5	1		blond blue			Poland
29	"	"	9	—	—	Brother, Raymond Simon Kaufman 1 Thornhill Hampden Town						—	11		grey			Connecticut
30	"	"	12	No	Yes 1913 Mother	Cousin, Gustav Ziglowski 1 Mayo street 26 Norwich Conn						5	2		brown			Russia

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Leggetter, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, ROTTERDAM

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel visiting herewith assisted by the officers thereof, to make a personal and true examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previously made promise or agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States, or is a convict or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at NEW YORK.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Zinken Hein, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Zinken Hein

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dekanyi	Frans	38		m m	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Lith Russ	Jezory	wife Emilia Dekanyi		Ill	Chicago
X 2	Kowalewska	Weronika	20		f	Domestic servant				Pol	Jezory	father Jan Kowalewski		Pa	Shamokin
3	Kozlawski	Wojciech	40		m m	locksmith	yes	yes			Austria	wife Josefa Kozlowska		Ill	Chicago
4	Petrolewicz	Adolf	18		m s	farmhand				Lith	Russia	father Franz Petrolewicz		Ill	Chicago
5	Rutkowska	Helena	19		f					Pol	Russia	father Adam Rutkowski		Penn	Nanticoke
6	Zielinska	Alexandra	18		f	farmwoman					Russia	father Ignacy Zielinski		Penn	Pittston
7	Brzozowska	Joanna	18		f	servant					Austria	father Ignacy Brzozowski		Ill	Chicago
8	Dobrotolska	Maryanna	20		f	farmhand	no	no		Lith	Russia	father Chodorowski	Siegel	Ill	Chicago
9	Jurkewitz	Stanislaw	21		m					Pol	Russia	mother Anna Dobrowolska		Ill	Elizabeth
10	Wroblewski	Franciszek	21		m						Russia	father Kazimir Jurkewicz		Penn	Pittston
11	Gradkowski	Antoni	21		m	farmhand					Russia	wife Ewa Wroblewska		Conn	Danbury
12	Pietras	Jan	19		m		yes	yes			Austria	father Franciszek Pietras		Ill	Chicago
13	Klewitzka	Alexandra	25		m		no	no			Austria	wife Marianna Klewitzka		Ill	Chicago
14	Szczelinska	Boleslawa	19		f	servant girl					Russia	father Józef Szczelinski		Conn	East Hartford
15	Saparauskas	Josas	40		m m	farmhand	no	no		Lith	Russia	wife Katrina Saparauskas		Ill	Chicago
16	Krosiak	Kazimierz	21		m		yes	yes		Pol	Austria	wife Maria Krosiak		Ill	Chicago
17	Brzozowska	Marianna	20		f	single servant	no	no			Russia	father Wojciech Brzozowski		Mass	Holyoke
18	"	Anna	19		f	"	yes	yes			Russia	Mary Brzozowska		Ill	Chicago
19	Antoniak	Jan	23		m m	farmhand	no	no	Russ		Austrian Empire	no relation		Penn	Pittston
20	"	Ludwika	26		f	Mohammedan									
21	"	Antonia	4		f	born									
22	"	Marcinka	3		f										
23	"	Wladislawa	1		m										
24	Skrobolos	Wincas	21		m	farmhand			Russ	Lith	Russia	father Kazimir Skrobolos		Ill	Chicago
25	Kobulnik	Wladislaw	30		m					Pol	Russia	wife Marianna Kobulnik		Penn	Pittston
26	Rzepkolitz	Andrzej	28		m						Russia	father Franciszek Rzepkolitz		Penn	Pittston
27	Kubinski	Jan	28		m						Russia	wife Antonina Kubinska		Penn	Plymouth
28	Kasper	Kazimierz	19		m	farmhand	no	no		Lith	Russia	father Jan Kasper	Steel	Ind	Elkhart
29	Ulma	Józef	20		m		yes	yes		Pol	Austria	father Wojciech Ulma		Ill	Chicago
30	Silberblatt	Rosa	17		f					Heb	Russia	father Samuel Silberblatt		Penn	Pittston

NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN
1-389816-1/6442

NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—1710

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd 19 11.*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	5	no	Brother: Josef Dekopin 455 [illegible] Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	foot on the Corner	Austria	Pozony
2	"	uncle	3	"	Uncle: Jos. Kowalewski 710 [illegible] Shamokin Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	none	"	Bzezdecz
3	"	br in law	25	yes 1905	Br. in law: Mateusz Kasprzak 617 [illegible] Ave. McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	blue	"	"	Mezolaborz
4	Boston S	cousin	25	no	Cousin: Paulina Rubika. 119 Riverhead, Haverhill. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kuty.
5	yes	br in law	10	"	Br in law: Kazimierz Kleczewski 284 35th St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Sestawice
6	"	father	10	"	Father: Jan Zielinski, 571 Elston Avenue, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Poznan
7	no	brother	5	"	Brother: L. Brzozowski. 107 9th Ave. E. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cracow
8	yes	cousin	10	"	Cousin: Marian Dobielinc 74 Banastreet, Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Cracow
9	"	brother	1	"	Brother: Konstanty Jankiewicz 2 Arthur St. Hockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	"	Kujawien
10	no	self	25	"	half brother: Jan Dziatkowski. 96 White St. Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Exeras.
11	"	"	50	yes 1907	Cousin: Frank Attorney 13 Danbury Conn. [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	"	"	Bilgoraj
12	"	"	10	no	Brother: Tomas Rekas. 215 Jersey Road. Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolczanica
13	"	"	25	yes 1907	Br in law: Konstanty Gasiorek 124 Naturaspect. East, Gt Chester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzeszow
14	"	"	10	no	Cousin: Paulina Mariewowska 530 E. 147th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	12	"	Br in law: Antoni Wysocki 2nd and Heywood Ave Gottgrelle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Olszan
16	no	"	30	"	Br in law, Stan. Kapczynski Cherry Street 10, West Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Sitno
17	yes	cousin	3	"	Cousin: Alex Pigowski 340 Penn Ave. Gettsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wisny
18	"	"	10	"	Sister: A. Zegel 6 Rosebank Shamokin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	
19	~~br in law~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Brother in law: Frank Blasiak Goodrich Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 3~~	~~" "~~	~~blue~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Queens~~	~~Cisbury~~
20	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
21	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 7~~	~~" "~~	~~grey~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Pieczyce~~
22	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~blue blue~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Bilgoraj~~
23	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
24	~~Brother in law~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Brother in law: Jurgis Lukaitis 99 Broadway Bayonne N.J.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 6~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Queens~~	~~Mariampol~~
25	~~yes brother 15~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Brother: Wincenty Lukaitis Bayonne N.J.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 4~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Mariampol~~
26	~~" " 22~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Brother: Antanas Lukaitis 99 Broadway Bayonne N.J.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 2~~	~~" "~~	~~brown brown~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Mariampol~~
27	~~" brother 25~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Brother: Vincent Rogers 607 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 3~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Mariampol~~
28	~~" sister 15~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Sister: Benedikta Rogers Hoboken N.J.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 6~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Mariampol~~
29	~~no cousin 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Cousin: Thomas Lukaitis 99 Broadway Bayonne N.J.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 7~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Mariampol~~
30	~~sister~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Sister: Magdalena Rogers Hoboken N.J.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5 6~~	~~" "~~	~~blue blue~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Mariampol~~

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **13**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 19 *11*.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	brother	5	no	Brother: Josef Dobczyn 459 E. 5th Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	Spot on the Forehead	Russia	Poland
2	"	uncle	3	"	Uncle: Jos. Kowalewski 718 Pa Thomokinsk Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	br. in law	25	yes	1907 Brother in law: Mateusz Kaczorek 614 1st Ave. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	None	"	Bzarowy
4	Boston	Cousin	25	no	— Cousin: Paulina Rulikp. 119 Riverhead, Haverhill. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	Mieszkka
5	yes	br. in law	10	"	— br. in law: Jakob Klaczynski 284 35th St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lawn	grey	"	"	Kula.
6	"	father	10	"	— father: Jan Zielinski, 534 Elston Avenue, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Serbowid
7	No	brother	5	"	— brother: L. Bojdowski 104 4th Ave. N. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Clear	blue	"	"	Ogrodka
8	yes	Cousin	10	"	— Cousin: Marian Dobielinc 74 Banastret, Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Clear	brown	"	"	Dzyalo
9	"	brother	1	"	— brother: Konstanty Jankiewicz 2 Arthur St. Foxboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Gaidon
10	No	self	15	"	— half brother: Jan Dziatkowski 96 White St. Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	clear	"	"	"	Zagolinski
11	"	"	50	yes	1907 St Danbury Conn Cousin: Frank Adamowicz Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Clear	"	"	Szczot.
12	"	"	10	no	— brother: Tomas Pichen. 285 Jury Road. Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Clear	"	"	"	Filipow
13	"	"	25	yes	1907 St Greenwich Conn br. in law: Konstanty Gaidosk 124 Naturspect. Exp. Str Shelton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wodrowicz
14	"	"	10	no	— Cousin: Paulina Marcinowska 530 E. 147th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Clear	"	"	Nowo
15	—	"	12	"	— br. in law: Antoni Wyrzykowski 2nd ave Meyerellerh. Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	No	"	30	"	— br. in law, Stan Zapczynski Cherry Street 10, west Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Clear	blue	"	"	Zagan
17	yes	Cousin	3	"	— Cousin: Alex Bigowski 340 Penn ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wizna
18	"	"	10	"	— Sister: Anna Jagiel 6 Rosebank Hempstead Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Clear	brown	"	"	Nowy
19	~~br. in law~~				— brother in law: Fredrick Blasiak Franklin Buffalo Ny								4	11						
20	"												5	3		Clear	blue		Queens	Gidany
21	"												5	7		"	grey			Tarchow
22	"															Clear	blue			Bzdowo
23	"																			
24	~~Brother in law~~		15		— brother in law: Jacob Schenker 99 Ave Bayonne N.J.								5	6						
25	~~yes brother~~		15		— Brother: Michael Bigos Brother: Peter Bigos								5	4						
26	"		20		— Brother: Peter Zaglet Principal Polish Church Hallelujah Church Elizabeth Bayonne								5	4						
27	~~Half brother~~		20		— Uncle: Thomas Kowalczyk Uncle: Joseph Kowalczyk								5	2		Clear	brown			Brzeg
28	~~brother in law~~		15		— Brother: Peter Zaglewski Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa								5	3		Clear	blue			Zagorow
29	~~No Cousin~~		10		— Cousin: Thomas Wodrowski Brother: Alexander Wodrowski								5	9		Clear	blue			Zabno
30	~~brother~~				— Brother: Stanislaw Kowalczyk Brother: Joseph Kowalczyk								5	7		Clear	grey			Dzierzno
													5	6		Black	Brown			Kietrz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 19 11.

152

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	5	no	Cyrthes Josaf DeLpio 455 E. 11th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	Scot on the Cornea	Russia Poland
2	"	uncle	3	"	Uncle Wm Konoplinski 710 Pa Thomodinsh Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother in law	25	yes	40 Jos Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	none	Austria
4	Boston	Cousin	25	no	Brother in law: Mateusz Kasprzak 614 1st Ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	blue	"	Russia
5	yes	brother in law	10	"	Cousin Paulina Zulikp. 119 Rennehurst. Haverhill. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	Russia
6	"	father	10	"	Brother in law, Wlodzimierz Kleczewski 284 35th St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	No	brother	5	"	Father Antoni Zielinski, 537 Elston Avenue, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	Poland
8	yes	Cousin	10	"	Brother: L. Bezpiorski. 107 9th Ave. D. Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia
9	"	brother	1	"	Cousin: Mariah Dobielene 72 Banastreet, Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	Russia
10	No	self	18	"	brother: Konstanty Jankiewicz 2d Authenush Hockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	50	yes	40 Brother: Jan Dziatkowski 96 White St. Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	Poland
12	"	"	10	no	Cousin Frank Attorney Conn Brother Tomas Pichas 235 Perry Road. Guttenberg NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	25	yes	40 Brother: Konstanty Gasiorek 124 Naturspect. Cor. 9th Street Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	Austria
14	"	"	10	no	Cousin Paulina Marcinowska 530 E. 147th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Russia
15	"	"	22	"	Brother: Antonio Wojnowski 2nd and Meyerville Ave Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	Russia
16	No	"	30	"	Brother: Stan Kapczynski Cherry Street 10, Nesbit Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond	blue	"	Russia
17	yes	Cousin	3	"	Cousin: Alex Bigiowski 340 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Poland
18	"	"	10	"	Father: A. Degeff 6 Kingsbark Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	brown	"	Russia
19	~~brother~~	~~brother in law~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother in law, Frank Blascal Frankstown Buffalo Ny~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 4 11	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
20	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 3	~~—~~	~~blue~~	~~—~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~
21	~~Male~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 7	~~—~~	~~grey~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~
22	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~blue blue~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~
23	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
24	~~Female brother 25~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~brother in law Jurgis Stankus 1112 Broadway Bayonne NJ~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
25	~~yes brother 15~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Wladislaw Bigos 44 Bronx St. Hackensack NJ~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 6	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~
26	~~—~~	~~22~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Peter Zielinski 3 Jones St Passaic Mass~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 4	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~
27	~~—~~	~~Neef brother 25~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Cousin Joseph Blascal 1 Bridge St Frankstown Buffalo Ny~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 2	~~—~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~
28	~~—~~	~~brother 15~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Wladislaw Kapczynski Box 1 Bridgeport Conn~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 3	~~—~~	~~blue~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~
29	~~No Aount 10~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Wife Bessie Jones Regina Avenue Pittsburg Pa~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 9	~~—~~	~~dark~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~
30	~~brother~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Stanislaw Kapczynski 1 Bridgeport Conn~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5 7	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~
					Brother in law Peter Kapczynski 1 Bridgeport Conn							5 6		black	brown		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that part of Europe and Asia Minor known as Palestine or Judea, and who are now residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the [illegible] Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should give the name of the country of which the alien is a resident, whether subject or citizen. [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, as shown by the answer to the question, "Last permanent residence." [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination). Enter the name of the [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year should be considered sufficient to [illegible] entry. Intended residence in the United States for a period of less than one year should be considered sufficient to [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar, or polygamist, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). [illegible] should give the exact amount of money possessed by the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as the property of the [illegible] of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his or her ultimate destination in the United States, or elsewhere, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether in custody of any one, and if so, by whom). The answers to these questions are of great importance to the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Tienhoven Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Tienhoven Haan

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 28th, 1910

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radulovic	Rado	27		M.	M.	farmlab	no.		Austria	Servian	Austria	Slavonia	wife: Radulic Teja.		
2	Grozdanvic	Giuro	24		"	"	"	yes.		"	"	"	"	Compose. & Steamer Cond.	Ill.	Elizabeth
3	Limmanin	Antal	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Kucsuci	wife: Jovdanyovic Julcsa		
4	Rajcki	Antal	29		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Kocsola	Kubanci Hav.	Pa.	Akron
5	Tonkovics	Sidáry	26		"	"	"	"		"	Slav.	"	Tzsáck	wife: Limmanin Antal		
6	Togran		29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kocsola	wife: Rajcki Antal		
7	Fajti	Josef	34		"	"	Smith	"		"	"	"	Tobolzin	Kocsola. Tolna. H.		
8	Klepo	Jovovic	46		M.	W.	Steamfitter	"		"	Slav.	"	Kisszéke	wife: Tonkovics Ilona		Maryland
9	Cesmis	Samuel	46		M.	M.	farmlab	no.		"	"	"	Kisszéke	Fajti Josefine		
10	Martinek	Josef	22		"	S.	Shoemaker	yes.		Austria	Austr.	Austria	Vetror	Kisszéke. Tolna. H.		
11	Kluber	Egte	25		"	S.	farmlab	"		Hung.	German	Hung.	Kolozsi	wife: Klepo Jovovic		
12	Rosenfeld	Julic	19		F.	S.	Waitress	"		Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Pilen	Vetror. Schor.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Tekas	Helena	18		"	"	"	"		"	Slovak	Hung.	Laidicfa	Kluber. Egte		
14	Visencsik	Maria	19		"	M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Kamonka	Rosenfeld Julic		
15	"	Jos.	1		M.	S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Kolozsi. Hung.		
16	"	Anna	2		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tekas Helena		
ADMITTED 17	Pilar	Lucka	7		M.	S.	Schoolb.	no.		"	"	"	"	Visencsik Maria		
ADMITTED 18	"	Anna	5		F.	"	Waitress	"		"	"	"	"	Kamonka Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Brovicka	Mary	25		"	M.	housewife	"		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilen	Pilar Lucka		
20	"	Josef	4	6	M.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Pilen. Schneeb. Mariannyon. H.		
21	"	Emma	1	5	F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pilen		
22	Mlaba	Marta	18		"	"	Laundress	"		Austria	Slav.	"	Kisszéke	Brovicka Mary		
23	Maccjak	Sidáry	28		M.	M.	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Kisszéke	Tonkovics Sidáry		
24	Bkratás	Matyas	37		"	"	"	"		Hung.	"	"	Ekeszeg	wife: Maccjak Julcsa	Ill.	Chicago
25	Gmandy	Simon	38		"	"	Blksm.	"		"	"	"	Tobolzin	Kisszéke. Tolna. H.	Ill.	Toledo
26	Orlovska	Antonia	33		F.	M.	farmland	no.		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jegelenka	wife: Martinek Josef		
27	Gaidimowicz	Kasimir	30		M.	M.	joiner	yes.		"	Russian	"	Sevanye	Schor. Schöber		
28	Iwanowska	Pekas	16		F.	S.	farmlab	no.		"	Lithuanian	"	Pabal	Kluber. Egte	Ill.	Chicago
29	Slawicka	Stanislawa	24		"	M.	housewife	yes.		"	Polish	"	Mielgyn	Rosenfeld Julic		
30	Zazzycki	Marcin	34		M.	M.	farmlabrer	no.		"	"	"	Zamiens	Tekas Helena		

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27 7th C.J

1 4

27 - 186698 - 12/19/11

2-6881(2) 4th 11/21/09

3-181539 - 4/19/10 - 303

18-219539 (303) 10-16-41

11-92387-5/14/08

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 1911.

254

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid for himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	yes 1907 Hoboken	Cousin Pelare Lorrecio Elizabeth 082 Cy. B. 2 b.							5 11	dark	black	none	Russia	Pelan Odessa
2			54	1908 Akron O.	Acq. Frank Schroback Akron O. W. E. Chestnut str.							5 5		bl.			Rechitsa
3	yes		20	no	Protes: Simmon Milder 155 Chestnut str. Akron O.							5 2		dk. grey			Rechitsa
4			32	yes 1905 Reading Pa	Pat. Acq: Simmon Milder 155 Chesnut str. Akron O.							5 8		dk. br.			Rezeka
5			40	no	Brit: Georg Fogan 2280 W. 61 Cleveland Ohio							5 6		dk. br.			
6			40	yes 1905 Cleveland O.	Mother.							5 2		dk. br.			Trebelo
7			21	yes 1905 Taunville Pa.	Acq. Nagy Gántos. Fulton Ave. 81 St. Cleveland Ohio							5 5		dk. br.			Rotodem
8			40	yes 1905 Whitepost Pa.	Son: Stefe Tomi. Willis O. 43. Whitepost. conn							5 2		dk. gr.			Kladno
9			28	no yes	Acq.							5 2		dk. br.			Nimotro.
10			16	no	Uncle: Franz Stadnicki Lutricait Newyork. Box 403.							5 2		dk. br.			Plain
11			32		Cousin Mary Cenek. Cl. 92 E. Harvard Ave.							5 2		dk. gr.			Pilsen
12			4		Uncle: Josef Stolmar. 415. E. 76 th. Newyork							5 8		dk.			Tokanjin
13	yes	Sister	20		Bork: Jan Petra V. Coaldale Pa							4 10		br. br.			Pilin
14		Husband	22	yes 1905 Ashley Pa	Husband: Josef Pitzarcsik E. Kopsis Ave. Ashley Pa							5 2					Jarabinka
15		pats.			pats:							5 3		dk. br.			Semenfalu
16												—		br.			
17	yes		6		Pat. Michal Pilat. 1016 Morgan str. Chicago Ill.							5 7		gr.			Uhy
18																	Catholic
19		brother	21	yes 1909 Chic. Ill.	brother: Lorenz Borowicka 5742. Felicia ave. Chicago Ill.							5 1					
20		pats.		no	pats:							5		br. bl.	Scotch eye spot		Lodeen
21												5 11		br.	none		Stanislau
22		bril	21		bril									dk.			
23		self	30	yes 1906 North Lawton Pa.	Lorenz. 201 Illinois Str. Tarnowitz. 57 division Str.												Chodor.
24			22	yes 1909 Toledo Ohio	Mother: Komarau Josef 1220. Jefferson Str. Toledo Ohio							5 7	dark	br.	br.		Kongka
25			24	yes 1906 Cleve. Ohio	Brit: Paul Cosilar. 2539. E. 93 St. Cleveland Ohio							5 4					Trnka
26		brother	18	no	brother Samel Orlowsky Box 74 Catalogue, S.S. Ny.							5 11		bl.			Letkow
27		self	5		consan U Kapuchanta 24 Knox St. Lewiston Me.							5 7	fair	br.	gr.	Russia	Jegalenka
28			7		uncle Jonas Rudat 785 Bunker Waterbury Conn							5 7					Lwanga
29			30		brother Kasimyh Skawska 8311 24 Ave S Chicago Ill												Sibal
30			42		brother Kasfal Zarzycki 995 19th Ave Milwaukee, Wis							5 2					Mielegon
												5 8		bl.			Jasnau.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koggeveen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns will appear on manifest sheets as Russians, many Africans as Turks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Austrians, Hungarians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, and Mexicans as natives of their respective countries, and Armenians, who are Asiatic Turks, as Turks, Hebrews, of whatever country, as Hebrews, and Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, and Canadians (not French Canadians) as British subjects. Particular attention must be paid to the proper classification of passengers coming under the heading of United Kingdom of Great Britain or country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Each race, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, namely, Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, as well as those who are natives of Tuscany residing at Leghorn and Arezzo, and natives of Umbria residing at Rieti and Orvieto, are classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, namely, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are classified as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Any one who has not resided in the country he is about to leave for more than one year should be considered as having a permanent residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence. It is important to report as to permanent residence rather than as to intended future residence, as the latter frequently changes.

Aliens who are just arriving to reside permanently in the United States should in every case be questioned closely as to their intentions, and those who state that they intend to return to their former homes after a short visit should be carefully examined to determine whether they are not actually residents of the United States.

Column 12 (Name and address of person to whom going).—Every alien must be able to state whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and complete address.

Column 13 (Ever in U. S.).—The answers to these columns are subject to verification by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Penken Haan, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Penken Haan

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New Amsterdam*, sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 23rd*, 19*10*

No. 28

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sinska	Hindjarina	19		f		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			
2	Oldenhof	Berend	24		m		upholsterer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]			
3	Visser	Cristina	11		f		[illegible]									
4	Lingbeek	Jan	54		m		farm lab									
5	"	Aaltje	10		f		[illegible]									
6	"	Jack	4		m		[illegible]									
7	"	Jacob	11		m		[illegible]									
8	Kuiint	Aldert	11		m		[illegible]									
9	"	Aaltje	11		f		[illegible]									
10	"	Hendrik	11		m		[illegible]									
11	"	Hendrikje	11		f											
12	"	Aaltje	10		f											
13	"	Nicolaas	7		m											
14	Visser	Aaron	1		m		[illegible]									
15	Kooij	Jan														
16	"	Aaltje			f											
17	"	Hendrik	11		m		[illegible]									
18	"	Dorothea	10		f											
19	"	Teunis	[illegible]													
20	"	Hendrik	7		m											
21	Tak	Geddi	21		[illegible]											
22	Stenger	William	21		[illegible]											
23	Tarenk	Edward	19		[illegible]		[illegible]			Holland	Dutch	[illegible]				
24	"	[illegible]	22		[illegible]											
25	"	[illegible]														
26	"	[illegible]														
27	Hemrick	[illegible]														
28	"	[illegible]														
29	"	[illegible]														
30	"	[illegible]														

8-146876-4/6158

8-260348-4-29-42

8-129332
12/17/36

14-48546-9-7-40

14-48545-8/6/40

11-376088-6/24/41

2-968804-4-29-42

24-1442, (505)

8-125216
12/16/36

8-125217
12/17/36

8-125218
12/17/36

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd, 1911.*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	brother											
2	"	friend	$20													
3	Albany N.Y.	brother	$													
4	yes	son	$25													
5	"															
6	brother															
7	"															
8	cousin															
9	"															
10	"															
11	"															
12	"															
13	"															
14	son															
15	brother															
16	brother															
17	cousin															
18	"															
19	"															
20	"															
21	friend															
22	father															
23	Kalkhill Mich.	brother														
24	"															
25	"															
26	"															
27	father															
28	father															
29	father															
30	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Toggweiler - Master, of the T.S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Stam

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of large type. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 mcf S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 2nd, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brouwer	Petrus	40		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother Rotterdam		
2	"	Anna	43		F	Housewife									
3	"	✓ Petronella	13		F	School									
4	"	Henry	11		M	"									
5	"	Hanna	7		F	"									
6	Alfaes	Reinder	21		M	Farmer									
7	~~Cancelled~~														
8	Jaskowski	Wladislaw	26		M	Laborer			Russian	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Brother Lodz		
9	Wasserstein	Frania	22		F	Domestic									
10	Cochstra	Pieter	21		M	Farmer									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	Kapuscka														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Oosthoek														
30	Mackeelaar														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence in the United States is not sufficient. The last country of which the alien is a citizen or subject is required. The last permanent residence means the last place of abode for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2nd, 19 11

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Sloan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van R. Sloan

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 of S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Including future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Ingen	Cornelis	53		M m	farmlab.	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sidewinnend	Vader Jan Ingen. Baanderspolder Amsterdam	Cal.	Petaluma
2	"	Grada	50		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Gerrit	19		S m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hendrika	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Adrianus	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Van Voorthuyzen	Joan	26		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth: Jan van Voorthuijzen Heelsum Gelderland	"	"
7	Blacquiere	Jan	22		M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth: J.W. Blacquiere Enschede Regiedijk 141. Holland	"	"
8	Van de Guchte	Anthonie	35		M m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: Cath. v.d. Guchte Nieuwdorp Zeeland	"	"
9	"	Maria	33		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Johanna	8		S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Catharina	7												
12	"	Clazina	6												
13	"	Aagje	5				no	no							
14	"	Marina	4												
15	"	Pieternella	1												
16	"	Cornelia	3												
17	Kaeno	Cornelis	28		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pieter Kaeno Hierdensteeg Hierden Gelderland	"	"
18	"	Johanna	30		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Margaretha	27												
20	Nagelkerke	Marinus	5		M m								Wolfersdijk brother: Adrianus Nagelkerke Wolfersdijk Zeeland		
21	"	Johannes	55		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Cornelia	23		F S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	"	8-183755 4-16-40	"	"
23	"	Johanna	21												
24	"	Jacob	19		M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Cornelia	16		F	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Marinus	12												
27	Melder	Willem	25		M m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: R. Melder Hoogezand Groningen	Mrs	Sandvig
28	"	Lucia	22		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kruiter	Jan	24		M S	farmer	14-55964-8-11-41						mother: Wed. A. Kruiter Feldhausen de Groningen	"	"
30	Mr Rijswijk	Albertus	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Netherlands		brother: J.A. van Rijswijk Feldhausen de Groningen	Ca.	Petaluma
											Edam Noord		Vad. i. Mil Gelderland	Mr	Cruickshank

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is to be regarded as the country of the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
Page 1 of 2

13.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **17**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 19[illegible] 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S	self	mark No	—	—	—	friend: Chris van Ginken Alcona Ia.
2	S	"	"	—	—	—	"
3	S	"	"	—	—	—	"
4	S	"	"	—	—	—	"
5	S	"	"	—	—	—	"
6	S	"	48 no	—	—	—	friend: C. van Ingen Alcona. Iowa
7	S	"	60 no	—	—	—	friend: David Orne United St. 116. Gd. Rapids
8	S	"	25 no	—	—	—	uncle: Jacob Nagelkerken Zeeland Mich.
9	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
10	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
11	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
12	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
13	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
14	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
15	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
16	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
17	S	"	25 no	—	—	—	brother: Mathys Koens 1506 Clare St. Kalamazoo. Mich.
18	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
19	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
20	S	"	25	—	—	—	brother: Jacob Kragelidze R.K. Zeeland. Mich
21	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
22	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
23	S	"	100	—	—	—	"
24	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
25	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
26	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
27	S	"	25	—	—	—	brother in l. O. B. friend: Randolph. Mich.
28	S	"	—	—	—	—	"
29	S	"	65 no	—	—	—	friend N. Tammenga Matlock Ia.
30	S	"	40	—	—	—	friend: Wm Kiesel Castleton Mich.

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	fair	lt.	gr.	none	Holland	Kockengen
—	—	—	—	"	—	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Alkmaar
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Leeuwarden
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Leeuwarden
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	—	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	9	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Kornhorn
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	6	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Groningen N.B.
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	4	"	dk.	"	"	"	Nieuwendijk
—	—	—	—	"	—	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pekelder pl
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	Zuidwoudsbuurt
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	lt.	"	"	"	—
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	2	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Gr. Lessen d.
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	Scarred	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Harlingen
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	5	"	dk.	"	"	"	Nieuwendijk
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	4	"	lt.	"	"	"	Nieuwendijk
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pekelder gracht
—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zuidwoudsbuurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Jongeneel Master of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 11,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (yes: Yes can read and write), N (no: No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks if necessary. The entries "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest have no necessary connection with either race or people, and are misleading. The term "Hebrew" is sometimes used to designate a religious belief, sometimes a race, sometimes a people, and sometimes a nationality. An alien who is [illegible] Germany, or Hungary by race or people, or who is under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, indiscriminately. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] Central America, or [illegible] Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Italian

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Hebrew

[illegible] Hebrew

[illegible] Hebrew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Staw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Staw M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North).	Turkish.
Italian. (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31st S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from ..... , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	v. d. Doolaeveer	Willem	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Engen bei Wiland	Herman Engen Heidelberg		
2	"	Metje	34		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engen Heidelberg		
3	"	Willemina	3		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother		
4	Morenhout	Hendrikus	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle		
5	Rymsma	Hendrik	24		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother father Rinse Rymsma	Wed Pieterse	
6	Buwalda	Pelle	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law father Hilbert Rymsma	Nebraska	
7	Dykwel	Simon	45		m	m				"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Hendrik Dykwel	Wis Columbus	
8	"	Adriana	32		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister Pieter Dykwel	Wed Jan Koppelaar	
9	"	Pieter	10		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	father-in-law		
10	"	Lucanna	7		f	s				"	"	"	"	grandfather		
11	"	Adriaan	4		m	s				"	"	"	"			
12		Cornelis	1		m	s				"	"	"	"			
13	de Graaf	Lammert	24		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law father Jan Vanderkamp	Wisconsin	
14	Boersema	Gijsbert	25		m	m	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Klaas Boersema	Wisconsin	
15	"	Lena	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Jan Vanderkamp	"	
16	Orzechowski	Stanislaw	18		m	s	carpenter			Russia	Pole	Russia	Plock	brother Wladislaw Orzechowski	Wisconsin	
17	Beerta	Roelof	22		m	m	carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Franeker	brother-in-law Pieter Beerta	Wisconsin	
18	Oosterhof	Roelof	23		m	m	smith			"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Hendrik Oosterhof	Wisconsin	
19	Smits	Frans	21		m	m	farmer, mate			"	"	"	"	brother Albert Smits	Wed Pellemans	
20	Snijer	Jan	20		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	"	father Pieter Snijer	Wisconsin	
21	Boersma	Sieb	28		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pieter Boersma	Wisconsin	
22	v. d. Berk	Hendrik	41		m	m				"	"	"	"	brother Pieter Rymsma	Wisconsin	
23	"	Hendrikje	36		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister Pieter Rymsma	Wisconsin	
24	"	Geertje	15		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	father		
25	"	Siemen	11		m	s				"	"	"	"	uncle		
26	"	Jan	9		m	s				"	"	"	"			
27	"	Geertje	6		f	s				"	"	"	"			
28	"	Gerrit	4		m	s				"	"	"	"			
X	Rogers	Bernhardus	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glesen	Dennis father Dirk Rogers	Wisconsin	
30	Bathas	Peter	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edward father Peter Bathas	Wisconsin	

† If citizen of the United States, write the word "citizen" in this column. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he may shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 1910 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or contract to labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	— —	friend Willem Vroeven Castleton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	[illegible]
2	"	husband	—	no — —	"							4 9		brown		[illegible]
3	"	father	—	no — —	"							— —				
4	Extra 2nd class ticket	self	100	no — —	uncle Clement de Meeze Richland Mich							5 9		grey		[illegible]
5	yes	"	120	no — —	friend H.B. Boonwen 921 Davisstreet Kalamazoo Mich							5 3	"	blue		[illegible]
6	"	"	50	no — —	friend H. de Vries Cambria Wisconsin							5 11	dark	brown		[illegible]
7	"	"	60	no — —	cousin Corn. Evers Lowell street Grand Rapids Mich.							5 2	fair	blue		[illegible]
8	no	husband	—	— — —	"							5 2		grey		[illegible]
9	"	father	—	— — —								— —		blonde		[illegible]
10	"	"	—	— — —								— —				
11	"	"	—	— — —								— —		blue		
12	"	"	—	— — —								— —				
13	"	self	25	— —	friend Klaas Buikhuis 341 W 21st st Chicago Ill							5 5		brown		[illegible]
14	"	"	30	yes 1909 Chicago Ill	uncle Klaas Buikhuis 341 W 21st st Chicago Ill.							5 —				[illegible]
15	"	husband	—	no — —	"							5 2		grey		[illegible]
16	"	father	125	no — —	father Marcus Circleschuke Fayette st 271 Pittsburg Pa							5 2	"	blonde		Russia [illegible]
17	no	self	10	no — —	friend H. de Vries Clarborn Iowa							5 5		brown	[illegible]	Holland [illegible]
18	"	"	20	no — —	friend G. Brinkhuis R.F.D. 16 Belmont Mich							5 6		blonde grey		[illegible]
19	"	"	10	no — —	aunt Elizabeth Smits Leonard Ave 7010 Cleveland Ohio							5 2		blue		[illegible]
20	no	"	25	no — —	uncle Jan Smeer 15 N Adams st Saginaw Mich							5 1		blue grey		[illegible]
21	yes	"	32	no — —	uncle G. Buitenhuis 241 W 21st st Englewood Ill							5 4		blonde		[illegible]
22	"	brother Chicago	50	no — —	brother Grand Rapids 1379 Ellsworth st Riverdale Ill							5 6		brown		[illegible]
23	"	brother	—	— — —	brother							5 6		blue		[illegible]
24	"	uncle	—	— — —	uncle							— —		grey		[illegible]
25	no	"	—	— — —								— —				
26	"	"	—	— — —								— —		blonde		
27	"	"	—	— — —								— —				
28	"	"	—	— — —								— —		brown		
29	no	self	20	yes 1904 - Iowa Falls Ia	friend [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5 6		brown grey		[illegible]
30	yes	brother Holland	15	no — —	cousin August Rotke [illegible]							5 5		blonde grey		[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Toggaan Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Toggaan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Nationality of each alien).—The English is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between citizens of countries, and inquiries should be carefully received by inspectors and registry clerks. [illegible] The entries in this column should be carefully scrutinized. [illegible] Persons from the British Provinces of North America should be described as Canadian, Newfoundland, etc., as the case may be. Persons from the British Provinces of North America should be described as Canadian, Newfoundland, etc., as the case may be. Persons from the British Provinces of North America should be described as Canadian, Newfoundland, etc., as the case may be.

[illegible]

The term [illegible] refers to the African people or Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies and not to the Chinese or Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America and not to Negroes.

[illegible]

All [illegible] refers to the Hebrew or Jewish race, whether [illegible] a native of Russia, West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Asia. All persons of an African nativity and of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] peninsula of Europe, including Portugal, Spain, France, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, India, Japan, China, Siam, Burmah, Thibet, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Fiji Islands, Sandwich Islands, Tonga Islands, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Loyalty Islands, Admiralty Islands, Friendly Islands, Navigators Islands, Cook Islands, Austral Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas Islands, Society Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago, Gambier Islands, Tubuai

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Perkins Shaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Perkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, rather than the present nationality, is to be the basis of the classification, independent of large cities. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 Ing S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 25 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (By Immigrant Station permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schotte	Jozef	40		s m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	wife: Marie van Beyeghem Ruddervoorde	Mich	Grosspoint
2	Dufour	Gustaaf	29		" m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Zwevezeele	wife: Florence de Baenhere Zwevezeele	"	Mich Clemens.
3	Vanhaelemeersch	Victor	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hortense Sereede Zwevezeele	"	"
4	Carton	Jules	20		" s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs H. Bardo Kruyweledе	Ill	Moline
5	Leema	Emile	48		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruyweledе	v. Leema Bardo Kruyweledе	"	"
6	Sinka	Gerschon	37		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltusk	wife: Leine Sinka Poltusk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Denolf	Victor	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Zwevezeele	father: Charles Declerq Zwevezeele	Mich	Detroit
8	Nemeth	Andras	26		" s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vasa	mother: Anargine Nemeth Vasz Abany	Conn	Torrington
ADMITTED 9	Demeulenaere	Henri	60		" m	farmlab	no	no	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Eeghem	son: Hector de Meulenaere Ondorp	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 10	Detmet	Jean	29		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Med de Deemi Ruddervoorde	Conn	Torrington
11	Cipkus	Winkur	22		" "	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Punsky	brother: Juan Cipkus Punsky	Penn	Wilmerding
12	Craplikka	Marianna	18		f s	none	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golgy	father: Wm Coplitsky Golgy	Conn	New Britain
13	vanderBrande	Arthur	27		m "	farmlab	"	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Deltre	father: Leonia Vandenbrande Hakenhout Deltre	Mass	Springfield
14	Wylle	Henri	31		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Deltre	Vandenbrande Hakenhout Deltre	Mich	Detroit
15	Annas	Arthur	19		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Beckum	father: Robert Annas Oberhausen	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 16	Heytmeyer	Simon	22		" "	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Twosyerk	father: Gerrit Heytmeyer Hoyte Hoven Hengelo Overijsel	Wash	Seaton
17	Kloosterman	Cornelis	20		" "	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Hummunga	father: Willem Kloosterman Hemminga	Iowa	Hollandale
18	"	Elias	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Kalamazoo
19	Groggart	Gustav	24		" "	blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Adolf Groggart 14 Pinnenberg	"	"
20	Kühn	Heinrich	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen a/d.	father: David Kühn Essen a/d.	N.Y.	New York
21	Wigonka	Katarzyna	26		f m	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaluzie	father: Andrey Tolwinski Zaluzie Gal.	Pa.	Coketon Jefferson
22		Stanislawa	3		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	Mich	Detroit
23	Klis	Jan	2		m m	merchant	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Radnas Lotkow	wife: Eva Klis Sloskop	Ill	Chicago
24	Kmorak	Michal	26		" s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Mechavica	wife: Zofia Kmorak Mejhowice near Jaslo	"	"
25	Rojca	Jakub	25		" s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylany	wife: Marianna Rojca Kobylany	"	"
26	Tomasik	Pawel	18		" s	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa	father: Jozef Tomasik Dombrowa Gal.	Conn	Thompsonville
27	Molenkamp	Hendrik	47		" m	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enschede	wife: Alexia Molenkamp Gilbert Street	Ill	Chicago
28	Dobrowska	Marya	19		f s	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jezierzna	brother: Marian Dobrowska Jezierzna Gal.	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	Sayfok	Wincenty	26		m s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Monkowa	father: Wojciech Sajdak Monkowa Gal.	N.Y.	Hudson
30	Kluck	Marydnnaid	f												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 19..

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 For Detroit	self	$28	yes	4 yrs Detroit	brother: Edmond Schotte Grosse Pointe Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium Wingene
2 yes	"	$25	no		brother in l. Fr. de Pelsmaeker. Walnut nr Brooklyn Mount Clemens Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	$27	"		friend: Victor de Ketelaere. Walnut nr Brooklyn Mount Clemens Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	"
4 "	"	$13	"		friend: Florimond Lenaerts. 62nd St. 1032. Molenbeek Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Ruysbroeck
5 "	"	$14.	yes	1907 Detroit Mich.	Frank Fiorina Siena 1812 2 St. Moline Ill.												
6 —	"	$60			Marcel Tillaert 650 Park ave Brooklyn Constant van Haverbeke												
7 —	"	$20			Edouard Mortgat Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
8	"	$4	yes	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Hugo Lackey 12 Harvard St Kensington							5 6		brown			Belgium Ertvelde
9	"	$100	"	1907 Chicago Ill.	Jan Adolfe de Meulenaere 202 Floridaville Detroit Mich.							5 6		grey			Belgium Eeckeren
10	"	$6	yes	1906 at Livingston Bath	Leon Verplaetse Box 141 Livingston Park Man							5 6		brown			Belgium Eeckeren
11	friend	$40			friend Konstantin Baltus 12 Hamilton St Roxbury Mass							5 1		grey			Belgium Lembeek
12	self	$100			Jozef Lauwers									brown			Belgium Lembeek
13	"	$6			Hermien Bruggeman									brown			Holland Groningen
14	"	$15	yes	1906 Detroit Mich.	Albert Vanderveken												
15 Seattle	self	$25	no		brother: Ernst Annas Box 133 Ranton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany Trempken
16 yes	uncle	$15	"		uncle: J. de Vuis Lamborn Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	Holland Groningen
17 "	self	$20	"		uncle: Adrigan de Kok 537 Shoe Alley Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	Krabbendijke
18 "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
19 —	"	$33	yes	1905 St. Francisco Cal.	no address Cousin: August Roths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Germany Aleko
20 yes	cousin	$6	no		Box 273 Cayuga Shannon Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Konigsberg
21 "	self	$20	"		husband: Marcin Ryzonika Stefany Ave 1104 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blond	right eye blind		Austria Galicia
22 "	mother	"			father's												
23 "	self	$25	"		brother: Klemens Rokas Sydney Dr. gg. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	Russia Mottau
24 "	brother	$25	"		brother: Jan Kucrak 681 Cornelia St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	Austria Kuchowice
25 "	"	$10	"		brother: Jean Skapa 122 Jefferson Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	grey	"	" Krasnik
26 "	self	$20	"		brother: Stanislaw Sondergat Box 313 Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown		" Lembrow
27 "	"	$20	yes	1906 Chicago Ill.	friend: Jan Volkens 1141 Erdene Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam
28 "	brother	$25	no		brother: Andrey Chaberski 46 Sq. 17 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria Zarrow
29 "	"	$20	"		brother: Wladal Szylak 548 Poynington Hayden Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Lembrow
30 "	"	$4	"		brother: Mejdal Lesch 1249 Cornelia Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Cyresna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poggioli Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Poggioli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given with said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the lower Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the lower Po in the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An immigrant may have been a resident of one country for many years, and yet his permanent residence in another. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the immigrant has resided for the longest period of time during the past year. In case the immigrant has resided for the same length of time in two countries, the country last inhabited should be given as the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information shall be obtained as to the permanent residence of aliens coming to the United States, and the utmost care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in securing such information.

Aliens who are persons of wealth or culture, visiting the United States for pleasure, and not intending to remain permanently in the United States, should be recorded as residents of the country from which they came.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of person in country whence alien came who was related to or friend of immigrant.

Column 12 (Final destination). It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined, if known. If destined to some place in the interior, the entry should show not only the name of such place, but also the name of the State. Do not enter "New York City" unless immigrant is destined to that city. If destined to Brooklyn, enter that borough. If to Manhattan, enter "New York City." If to the United States generally, or if destination is unknown, write "United States."

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (joining) or No (not joining).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (in possession of $50 or more) or No (not in possession of $50 or more). Money orders or drafts should not be considered as money within the meaning of the law.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and what). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. If the immigrant has been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, the entry should show the length of time and the cause.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist). The answers to these questions are subject to rebuttal by evidence, and no question should be omitted because the immigrant is supposed to be willing to answer it favorably.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (coming under contract or agreement to perform labor) or No (not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).

Column 19 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No. Women who are known or suspected to be coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, should be detained for a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ever before in the United States) or No (never before in the United States), and if Yes, the entry should show when and where such immigrant was in the United States previously, as near as practicable.

Column 21 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend) or No (not going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend). The answers to these questions are subject to rebuttal by evidence, either in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Haan

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

:65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or basis shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

33—4330

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Lmd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or blind, or deaf and dumb, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Febr 9/03 Inhabitant of Lodz Russia Aug 28/07 Temporarily Germany & back																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jaggman Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kvan Renken Haw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

267

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21
34
May 2

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 13th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
ADMITTED 12																
13																
DETAINED 14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
ADMITTED 28																
29																
30																

1-147085-12/5/39

8 163035 6/4/39

Wij Passair

7-155868 - 11/6/40

Rej 40561

Foreign

* As intended residence of alien may not obtain permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
* List of names to be checked on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 6th, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olejniczak	Szczepan													
2	Kaczkan	Lenard			✓										
3	Kowalska	Teresa			✓										
4	Kaminska	Jozefa													
5	Gdalczyczyk	Lucja													
6	Kasprzycz	Stefan													
7	Klimczka	Lucja	18												
8	Kowalska		17												
9	Szczuka	Barbara													
10		Olejniczak													
11	Olejniczak	Barbara													
ADMITTED 12	Lewandowski	Peter											Wife Passaic		
13	Piotrowski	Felix			✓										
DEPORTED 14	Kaczor	Stanislaw			X								X		
15															
16	Czekanska	Rozalia													
17	Olejniczak	Maria													
18	Szczepanska														
19															
20															
21															
22	Lenda														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
ADMITTED 28															
29															
30															

1-M7105-11/6/40
S. 163035 6/4/39
7-155868 - 11/6/40
Rel. 40561

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

21

'69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd, 191[illegible].*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted to come, encouraged, or solicited by any person, company, partnership, or corporation?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		25 Yes 1901 Winter Mic	Brile Rama Ktrooski. Batavia NY 831 N. 1st Chicago. Ill.							5 5	fair	light		Russia	Lithuania
2	Ticket Boston			No. Yes	Stanislaus J. Kalalus. 84 Lincolnst. Middletown Mass.							5 8					Russia
3	Yes			5 -	Halifax, Mass. Jackowski 87 Bliss Str. St. Bridgeman.							5 2					Poland
4				No. -	Comm. Prof. Wolowski. 349 Highland Ave Steubenville O.							5 1					Russia
5				25 -	Comm. Antoni Pelenski. 349 Highland Ave Steubenville O.							5 1					Russia
6	Ticket Boston			No. -	Comm. Prof. Kasalas. 84. Candace Str. Middleton Mass.							5 1					Russia
7	Yes			15 -	Comm. Julianna Penska 43 Union Str. Holyoke. Mass.							5 4					Austria
8				R. -	Mrs. Wladisla Stanowska 38. Front Str. Holyoke. Mass.							5 1					Russia
9				25 -	Stefan Olgamia. Pranka 43 Union Str. Holyoke. Mass.							5 1					Russia
10				25 - Yes 1902 Holyoke Mass	Mil. Felix Stulc. 43 Union Str. Holyoke. Mass.							4 11					Russia
11				G. - No	Mrs. Boleslaus Ribbenski 38 Front Str. Holyoke. Mass.							5 5					Russia
12				S. - Yes 1902 Holyoke Mass	St. Wojtalis Stanislaus 41 Broad Street Holyoke Mass.							4 1					Russia
13	Yes			22 - 1902, Cleveland O.	Friend: Michel Pinka. Cleveland O.							5 5					Russia
14	No			25 - 1905 Boston Mass								5 5					Russia
15	Ny			35 - No	Mrs. Klara Holesky 838 Headwood Ave. Friend: Jan Zyczka. Manchester St. 84. Hamilton Ave.							5 2					Hungary
16				46 -	Friend: Samuel Salewska Springfield 4926. E. Chicago. Ill.							5 5					Russia
17	Yes			35 -	Mrs. Jan Pieczonka 28 Hardy St. Salem. Mass.							5 6	dark	fair	gray		Austria
18	No	Self		40 -								5 0					Russia
19		Husband										5 5					Russia
20	Yes	Self		20 -	Mrs. Jan Richarowska 23 Hardy St. Salem. Mass.							5				Austria	Upmarkow
21				35 - Yes 1910 Westfield Mass	Comm. Pearl Schmidt. Parma Ave. 4926 East Chic St.							5 6					
22		Brother	6 -	No	Brother: Wladimir Stanowski 1249 E. 55 Str. Cleveland. Ohio.							5 2				Austria	Russia
23				25 -	Mrs. Rogowska Peltzak Imperial. Pa.							5 6					Russia
24		Self		23 -	Mrs. Luba Stromska 100 Amherst Str. Buffalo. N.Y.							5 6					Russia
25	No			25 - Yes 1906 Mother Mass	Mrs. Stanislaus Kapelus 39 Elgin Str. Newark N.J.							5 2				Austria	Russia
26				6 - No	Mrs. Stanislaus Kapelus 39 Elgin Str. Newark N.J.							5 2					Russia
27	Yes	Sister		28 -	Sister: Anna Swoniak 1913 Chicago Ave. Chicago. Ill.							5 4					Russia
28		Brother			Mrs. Jozef Stanowski 920 Lincoln Pittsburg. Pa.							5 5					Russia
29		Mother		20 -	Mother: Mrs. Kendrion. 349 Ida St. Chicago. Ill.							5 4					Russia
30				44 -	Mrs. Agnes Kapal 38 Hardy Str. Salem. Mass.							5 5					Bohemia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Toggweiler Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Toggweiler Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take the instructions on the second page and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Common sayings, such as "I can read a little," should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence). See list of names on back of last sheet. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in regard to this distinction. Persons appearing on the manifest sheets as natives of countries [illegible] are frequently of a different race or people, as Turks, Greeks, Armenians, Hebrews, Russians, Finns, Poles, Croatians, Slovenians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Arabians, Africans, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Germans, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, West Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Indians, etc., although they may be subjects of the Sultan of Turkey, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Emperor of Germany, King of Italy, King of Spain, Queen of England, President of the United States, President of Mexico, Emperor of China, Emperor of Japan, etc. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" means the Chinese people or race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North, Central or South America. Every African Negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Klaas Reuken Stam, Surgeon of the SS. Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 of S.S. Vienna Austria sailing from Cobh, April 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
DEPORTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien came with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races on the last page of this sheet.

13-21B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **22**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Toggweiler, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Kenken Shaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hiram Kenken Shaw

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of lineage. The spoken tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

733/150

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szpiewak	Sofia	19		f	s								father Adolf Szpiewak		
2	Konad	Franciszek	28		m	m	farmer							Bronn Zalesie	Mass	Salem
3	Pluta	Jan	31		m	m	farmland	do						Mielowska wife Maria Konad	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Wlos	Mikolaj	20		m	m	laborer	do		Russia				Mielowska Gal Zukowice Austria wife Anna Pluta	Ills.	Chicago
5	Gala	Maria	18		f	s	housegirl			Austria				Zukowice Gal Russia Kostkowa wife Susanna Wlos	Mich.	Detroit
6	Janiszewski	Frank	26		m	m	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Polish	Austria	Kamienga	Kostkowa Radom mother Hanna Gala	Pa.	Towanda
7	Janus	Karolina	19		f	s	housemaid						Krotkowice	Kamienga wife Anna Janusiewicz	Ills.	Ogleby
8	Koscej	Tekla	19		f	s							Ludowica	Krotkowice father Jan Janus		Chicago
9	Burzec	Katarzyna	18		f	s							Zukowice	Ludowica Hara father Stanislaw Koscej		
10	Gawlik	Barbara	18		f	s							Gruszowa	Zukowice Gal father Piotr Burzec		
11	Madusz	Josef	20		m	s	laborer	do	do	Russia			Miedzygorzec	Gruszowa father Tomasek Frodinka		
12	Sopnun	Wasil	20		m	m	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Stuesenka	Miedzygorzec father Josef Madusz		
13	Dyc	Kosc	40		m	m	farmland	do	do	Austria			Lunnskoj	Stuesenka wife Maria Sopnun	Ky	Brooklyn
14	Kozik	Maciej	32		m	m				Russia			Krosno	Lunnskoj Charkov wife Mattona Dyc		Buffalo
15	Czyzo	Franciszek	24		m	s		Yes	Yes	Austria			Wola Stesnska	Krosno wife Katarzyna Kozik		Brooklyn
16	Gorecki	Antoni	18		m	s	barber						Mlanica	Wola Stesnska father Michal Czyzo	Pa	Imperial
ADMITTED 17	Kisl	Anna	26		f	s	housework						Tarnow	Mlanica father Jan Gorecki	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 18		Piotr	10		m	s	none						Lezyczyn	Tarnow brother Daniel Kisl	Ills.	Chicago
19	Meret	Bronislawa	19		f	s	farmwoman							Lezyczyn father idem		
20	Madner	Josef	23		m	s	farmlab	do	do	Russia			Podboszyn	father Stanislaw Meret Podboszyn	Mass	Salem
21	Pekelonier	Pekelitch	25		m	s		Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Wola Stesnska	brother Pawel Madusz Wola Stesnska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Lyubomir	Milosavlevitch	40		m	m		do	do				Kerova	Pekelitch brother Rade Pekelitch Tuzgova Pekelitch	Wash.	Seattle
23	Jovanovitch	Helena	30		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes				Kruike	brother Alex Milosavljevic Kruike near Belgrade	N.Y.	New York
24		Milosad	4		m	s	none	do	do					son in law Jerka Milosavlevitch Miodenovatz	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 25		Jovan	45		m	m	miller	Yes	Yes					brother in law idem		
ADMITTED 26		Mileva	44		f	m	housewife	do	do					son in law Jerka Milentovitch Miadenovatz		
27	Lipiadka	Josefa	38		f	m	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Piotrkow	idem mother Agnieska Konopatka Piotrkow	Ills.	Chicago
28		Regina	6		f	s	none							grandmother idem		
29	Demski	Josef	25		m	s	laborer							NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother father Stanislaw Demski		
30	Lapatka	Josef	18		m	s	farmlab						Serovice	Konska father Josef Lapatka Serovice	Conn.	New Britain

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The word "country" in which alien has last had his or her permanent residence means the country in which he or she resided next prior to the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resident there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd* 19*11*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	bro.	$45.	No	—	—	bro. Jan Piekarowski 25 Hardy St. Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bronne
2	"	brother	16.	"	—	—	brother Albert Konrad 225 Military Hwy, Black Rock Buffalo NY							5	2		from Hlands				Bochnia
3	"	"	120.	"	—	—	brother Wladislaw Pluta 1602 W. Superior St. Chicago Ills							5	6		grey				Lutkowice
4	Yes	bro.	$12.	Yes	1908	Detroit	bro. Piotr Cisowski 884 Antwerpen, Detroit Mich							5	1		brown			Russia	Kostkow
5	"	father	$—	No	—	—	father Wasyl Gala Tonowo Pa							5	—		black			Austria	Konczangi
6	No	brother	$25.	No	—	—	brother Anton Jonuszczyn Oglesby Ills							5	5		brown				Brodowica
7	Yes	"	$20.	"	—	—	brother Wladyslaw Jonus 2618 Wallbut Chicago Ills							5	1						Lutowa Kosa
8	No	"	$40.	"	—	—	brother Ignacy Stoncz 1958 Emmett Chicago Ills							5	3						Lutowice
9	Yes	aunt	$14.	"	—	—	aunt Paulina Gorek 1351 W Huron St. Chicago Ills							4	10		blonde				Gnesna
10	"	"	$9.	"	—	—	aunt Helena Potoncan 1350 Cornell street Chicago Ills							4	11		blue				Wielkopolska
11	"	himself	$28.	"	—	—	cousin Paul L. Salewski Boring Loc 7926 E Chicago Ills							5	5		brown	brown			Krasnostaw
12	"	"	$—	"	—	—	brother Wasyl Sopron 204 So 9th St, Brooklyn NY							5	10		blue				Sanok
13	Yes	"	$30.	"	—	—	bro. Ludwik Kromowyk Amherst St. 130 Buffalo NY							5	2		brown				Krosno
14	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	friend Jan Sawicki 81 Grandst. Brooklyn NY							5	1		blue				Wola Mosciska
15	"	"	$48.	"	—	—	bro. Wawrzyniec Bielec Imperial Pa							5	5						Wancia
16	No	"	$—	"	—	—	brother Andrzej Goreckl Congress St 704 Buffalo NY							5	2		brown				Jarnow
17	"	himself	$—	"	—	—	brother Josef Krol Chicago Ills							5	3		blue				Legiezyn
18	"	aunt	$—	"	—	—	father										blonde				
19	No	himself	$14.	"	—	—	bro. Jan Pietrowski 25 Hardy St. Salem Mass							5	3		brown				Poblocsina
20	Yes	himself	$30.	"	—	—	friend Jan Lewicki 81 Grandst. Brooklyn NY							5	7						Wola Krzyszt.
21	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	cousin John Czechperowitsch 425 Bellevue St. Seattle Wash							5	3		brown			Austria	Kleinlaskau
22	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	friend George Sowitsch 644 Ave. B. New York							5	8		blue				Kunko
23	"	himself	$30.	"	—	—	husband Wilmin Jovanovitch Auburn St. 857 Detroit Mich							5	ef						
24	"	mother		"	—	—	father idem										blonde				
25	"	himself	$29.	"	—	—	son Wilmin Jovanovitch Auburn St. 1867 Detroit Mich							5	2		grey brown				
26	"	husband		"	—	—	idem							5	3						
27	"	"	$24.	"	—	—	husband Tomasz Lipnicki 5534 Gunby Ave Cicero Ills							5	1		brown			Russia	Peskodno
28	"	father		"	—	—	father idem														
29	"	bro.	$20.	Yes	1908	Chicago	bro. Josef Tuchalow Trowbridge St 1921 Chicago Ills							5	—		blonde	blue			Skopca
30	"	cousin	$10.	No	—	—	cousin Ignacy Lapacka 53 Broad St. New Britain Conn							5	4		brown				Serock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ieggaen, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and if not correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can read the printed matter. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to express the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in order to secure the proper entry. Thus, "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Bohemian," or "Hebrew" should not be entered as races or peoples, because they are not races. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by birth should be returned as belonging to that race or people, whether he be a citizen of the United Kingdom, Germany, Russia, or any other country. In the case of persons of mixed races the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used to describe the Cuban people and Negroes born in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" should be used to describe the people of the West Indies, but not Negroes born in the West Indies.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" should be used to describe the people of Central and South America, and Mexico, but not Negroes born in those countries.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" should be used to describe Negroes, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or elsewhere. Negroes with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Barbary States, and Abyssinia, and who are descendants of Japhet, Shem, and Ham, and who speak Arabic, Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldaic, Amharic, Tigre, or Ethiopic languages, should be classified as belonging to the Hebrew race.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to Syria, Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Barbary States, and Abyssinia, and who are descendants of Japhet, Shem, and Ham, and who speak Arabic, Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldaic, Amharic, Tigre, or Ethiopic languages, should be classified as belonging to the Syrian race.

[illegible] Jews residing in Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Barbary States, and Abyssinia, and who are descendants of Japhet, Shem, and Ham, and who speak [illegible] languages, should be classified as belonging to the Hebrew

NEW YORK-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kean Zenker Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landesill University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

273

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 23th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalkowski	Antoni	21		m s	farmlab	no		Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antoni Kowalski		
2	Rybicka	Teofila	17		f s	"	"		"	"			Cousin Jozef Rybicka	Mass Salem	
3	Dziczek	Rozalia	16		f s	servantgirl	"		"	"			Stepdaughter Teresa Dziczek	Connecticut	
4	Karpienska	Michal	30		m m	laborer	"		"	"			Brother Stanislaw Dziczek	Canada	
5	Drankowski	Franciszek	28		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"			Wife Zuzanna Karpinska	Kadyow	
6	"	Wiktorya	16		f s	servantgirl	"		"	"			Kadyow Konrad	Wife Cousin	
7	Koslowska	Jan	39		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Horonienka	Wife Jadwiga Drankowska	Mother	
8	Rutkowski	Wladyslaw	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kiew	Horonienka Galicia	Pa	
9	Siechalak	Magdalena	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Jadwiga Rutkowska	Kiew	
10	"	Elzbieta	6		f s	none	"		"	"	"	Skonto	Kiew	Kansas	
11	"	Ignac	4		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Walkowiak	Skonto	
12	Chwajewska	Waclaw	20		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Skonto Kalak	Ill Chicago	
13	Bleiwas	Cecilia	19		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowieny	grand father		
14	"	Stanislaw	15		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Pilsk	father Stan Zuranski		
15	Schilhawy	Franz	27		m	iron puddler	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Zesna	Kowieny Wilna	Ohio Akron	
16	Stepkowski	Jan	22		m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jabionce	father Jozef Zawadowski	Pa Pittsburg	
17	Andrzejczak	Wladislaw	21		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grabowiec	Pilsk Kalisch	Mass Salem	
18	Mierzalo	Alexander	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grabowiec	Jabionce Stanislaw Marcinkowski	Ill Englewood	
19	Zurkowska	Jozefa	4		m							Grabowiec	father Jan Andrzejczak	Ill Chicago	
20	Mikita	Anna	20		f s		1-409129-8/5/42-505					Grabowiec Zesna	Grabowiec Zesna		
21	Slawiderzyk	Stanislaw	21		m s		no	no				Kadlowa	neighbor Wladyslaw Jaskowski		
22	Krupinski	Michal	22		m s		yes	yes				Kadlowa	Kadlowa Zesna	Kadlowa	
23	Kaczorowski	Jan	22		m s		11-220811-505-9/17/07					Kadlowa	father Wladyslaw Mikita	Ill Chicago	
24	Kilanko	Franz	19		m s		no	no				Kadlowa	Kadlowa Zesna	Ill Chicago	
25	Krol	Stefan	25		m s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lithuania	Kowieny	brother Jan Kilanko	Ill Chicago	
26	Szymanda	Julianna	18		f s		5-155019 503				Russia	Kowieny	Kowieny Wilna	Ill Brooklyn	
27	Simonicz	Bronislawa	24		f m	housework	9-23-418 no no 6-105702-9/15/00 yes yes				Lithuania	Kowieny	father Stanislaw Krupinski	Ill Chicago	
28	"	Stefania	1		f		none	no no			Russia	Zesna	Kowieny Wilna	Mass Salem	
29	Digas	Franciska	20		f		1-25781-4/6/29					Zesna	Zesna Jozef Szymanda	Ill Chicago	
30	Miller	Adolf	29		m						Lithuania	Zesna	mother Bronislawa Simonicz	Ill Chicago	

* At what port or place did alien last land in the United States?
Write the answer to this question opposite the name of each alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd, 19*14.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any railroad or steamship company to any point in the U.S.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U.S.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	5	yes	19[illegible]	U.S. Salem Mass	cousin Francuszek Gawrich Salem Mass Engineers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Smolka
2	"	sister	9	no			sister Gussel a Klemmara Box 148 Boxborough Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	blue			Lighterow
3	"	mother	60	no			mother Rosalia Dudzik Box 206 Hopedale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		fair	grey			Wallrow
4	"	brother	12	no			brother Jan Hrzymska 10 Marbn Str East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	blue			Radstein
5	"	cousin	30	yes	3yrs	Salem Mass	cousin Franciszek Frankowski 21 Hardy str Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			grey			Milanlowa
6	"	"	7	no																	
7	"	self	28	yes	3yrs	Milwaukee	bil Fawid Bracha Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			fair			
8	"	brother	1	no			brother Stanislaw Sawicki 63 Lafayette str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			grey		Russia	Krasinska
9	"	husband	5	"			husband Jozef Fiechalek Joseph str 4821 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			blue		Russia	Lowicz
10	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11			fair			Lubocza
11	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	brother	6	"			brother Wladislaw Chwojnicki Cedar Rudgeley Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			grey			Kamenky
13	"	husband	50	"			husband Stanley Blazejewski Box 116 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			brown			Slawikow
14	"	father	2	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								Gogolewo
15	"	brother in law	3	"			bro in law Fred Fuchs Wagner So Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair blue			Pienna
16	no	brother in law	10	no			bro in law Franciszek Brzozowski 28 Nw 42nd Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown			Jastrowice
17	yes	uncle	1	no			uncle Jakob Andrzejczak 3445 Elston Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			grey			Gruchow
18	"	"	19	no			uncle Jacob Andrzejczyk 3445 Elston Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								Grudnick
19	"	brother	20	no			brother Jan Zuckowski 160 Fordney str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			blue			Radomsk
20	"	brother in law	26	no			brother in law Piotr Mikorski 61 Wrangler str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				dark brown			Radomsko
21	"	brother	5	no			brother Wojciech Wiecezyk 1849 Leland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			dark brown			Lodz
22	"	"	10	no			brother Franciszek Kacperski 907 Hobart Bvd Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								Konskie
23	"	"	15	no			brother in law Kazimierz Brzezinski 158 4 Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			brown			Konskie
24	-	step brother	36	yes	6yrs	Worcester Mass	step brother Bronislaw Wisniewski 1 Washington Sq Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			grey			Inowlodz
25	yes	brother in law	26	no			brother in law Adam Jarzombek 1821 Pershing Rd Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						Strzeg
26	yes	uncle	21	no			uncle Bronislaw Boplawski Box 175 Baltimore Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Zelechowa
27	yes	husband	19	no			husband Ludwig Zenowicz Box 112 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Radlin
28	-	father	50	no																	Zgiet
29	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Peter Kiesla Gregorka 40 Jewett Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½			brown			Pelte
30	"	brother	10	no			brother Frank Ogrodnik 1139 Noble str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			blue			Mlawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Taggaven Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples at the head of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples appearing in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrews sometimes state their race or people as Hebrew and sometimes as Russian, German, English, etc., according to their nationality. A native of Ireland should be returned as Irish by race and English, Scotch, or Welsh, as the case may be, if a subject of Great Britain by nationality. A native of Turkey who is born a subject of the Sultan should be returned as Turkish under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which he belongs. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term [illegible] refers to the Celtic people of Ireland.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Porto Rico, Cuba, and Negroes

[illegible]

"Native American" refers to the aboriginal tribes of North and South America.

[illegible]

Mixtures of races should be described under the race or people of the parent from which they derive their principal characteristics. Persons of mixed white and negro blood, as a rule, should be returned as Negroes. Persons of an admixture of white, the African Negro, and the American Indian should be classified under the heading

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kran Reuben Hara, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SIDE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

58 / S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 22nd, 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lenkiewicz	Franciszka	17		S	Home	no	no	Russ	Pol	Russ	Chrudek	father Stanislaw Lenkiewicz	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Michalski	Czeslaw	20		M	farmhand				Kaloma		Kalomy, Kalomea	father Stanislaw Michalski	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Aghinczik	Maryanna	17		S	[illegible]	yes	no		Mgarice		[illegible]	mother Jevgina Aghinczik	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Zawicka	Cecylia	18		S	[illegible]	no	no		Rosja		[illegible]	father Wawrzyniec Zawicka	Mass	Boston
5	Waschczenky	Ignaty	20		M	merchant	yes	yes		Kolno		Kolno	father Ignatius Waschczenky	Ohio	[illegible]
6	Wowicky	Antoni	19		M	[illegible]				Poznan		[illegible]	father Wojciech Wowicky	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Matels	Stanislaw	19		M	farmlab	no			Poland		[illegible]	father Bernard Matels	Ill	Chicago
8	Szypulski	Stanislaw	18		M	farmhand	no	no		Russia		[illegible]	father Franz Szypulski	Ill	Chicago
9	Nagay	Veronika	20		S	[illegible]				Prezmysl		Prezmysl	father Andreas Nagay	Ill	Syracuse
10	Golinska	Stefania	18		S	farmhand				Poland		[illegible]	mother Anna Golinska	Ill	Chicago
11	Dzucki	Franciszek	24		M	[illegible]				Poland		[illegible]	father Stanislaw Dzucki	Ill	Chicago
12	Mizeritz	Marianna	18		S	farmhand				Russ		[illegible]	father Jan Mizeritz	Mass	Worcester
13	Niezgoda	Franz	40		M	farm				Austria		[illegible]	father Albert Niezgoda	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Bialoweeka	Stanislaw	20		M	farmlab	yes	yes		Galicia		[illegible]	father Stanislaw Bialoweeka	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Depczula	Franciszka	17		S	[illegible]	no	no		Russia		[illegible]	father Wojciech Depczula	Mass	Fall River
16	"	Marianna	16		S	"	yes	yes		"		[illegible]	father Filip Wysocky	"	"
17	Wisiansky	Józef	26		M	[illegible]	no			Russia		[illegible]	mother Zofia Wisiansky	Ill	Chicago
18	Czarnecka	Marianna	21		S	none	no	no		Russia		[illegible]	father Wawrzyniec Czarnecka	Penn	Pittsburg
19	Malanowski	Józef	20		M	farm				Malanowo		[illegible]	father Malanowski	Penn	Pittsburg
20	Wojcik	Antoni	22		M	farmlab	yes	yes		Russia		[illegible]	father Wojciech Wojcik	Penn	Pittsburg
21	Pelock	Marianna	20		S	housework	no	no		Poland		[illegible]	father Pelock	Penn	Pittsburg
22	"	Wladislaw	6	m	S	none				"		"	"	"	"
23	"	Zygmunt	3	m	S	"				"		"	"	"	"
24	"	Zygmunt	11	m	S	"				"		"	"	"	"
25	Adamczyk	Daniel	2	m	S	[illegible]				Galicia		[illegible]	father Adam Adamczyk	Ill	Chicago
26	Jeno	Amalie	16	f	S	farmlab	yes	yes		Austria		Poland	father Ignaz Jeno	Penn	Pittsburg
27	Jewers	Wiktoria	32	m	M	[illegible]	no	no		Russia		[illegible]	father Piotr Rozgowski	Ill	Chicago
28	Rozgowski	Cecylia	22	f	M	housework	no	no	Russ	Russia	Russ	Poland	father Wincenty Rozgowski	Penn	Pittsburg
29	Tokarz	Ignac	20	m	S	farmhand				Russia		[illegible]	father Jakub Tokarz	Penn	Pittsburg
30	Pelock	Stanislaw	20	m	S	farm	yes	yes		Galicia		Galicia	father Pelock	Penn	Pittsburg

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

I-134 rev. 6/13/38 mcp

6470-MS-14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 1st, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Loggeour, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Loggeour
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes No can read but not write. No Yes can neither read nor write. No No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be governed by the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of those races as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of arrival. For instance, Hebrew is a race and not a nationality. So, also, people from Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Holland, Belgium, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, India, Mexico, China, Korea, Liberia, Abyssinia, Arabia, Syria, Persia, Egypt, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and West Indies are not nationalities. Natives of these countries should be described as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Dutch, Belgian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Chinese, Korean, Liberian, Abyssinian, Arabian, Syrian, Persian, Egyptian, and natives of the West Indies, except Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and Porto Rico, should be described as natives of their respective countries. Natives of Canada who are Indians should be described as Indians, but if white should be described as Canadian. Natives of Newfoundland should be described as Newfoundlanders. Natives of Great Britain who are not Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or English should be described as natives of Great Britain, not specifying whether they are subjects of England or Scotland. Natives of Australia should be described as natives of Australia, and not as natives of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, etc. Natives of Africa who are not negroes should be described as natives of Africa, and not specifying whether Arabs, Berbers, Moors, Hottentots, Zulus, Kaffirs, Fulahs, Soudanese, Nubians, Abyssinians, Barbary Negroes, Madagascans, or Portuguese East Africans. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos. Natives of Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and Porto Rico should be described as West Indian Negroes.

The term "African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, and includes all persons of pure African blood, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Persons of mixed African and other blood, such as mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, etc., should be described as African (black) unless they have a preponderance of white blood, in which case they should be described as white. Persons of an admixture of Hindu and African Negro blood should be described under this heading.

[illegible] rejection or [illegible] examination of aliens

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H van Renken Staw, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *April 23rd*, 19 *10*.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roginski	Tomas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polno	father August Roginski		
2	Lanska	Waclaw	16		m	"	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Albina Ulura Kosno		
3	Gerz	Jakob	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Zaina		
4	Basiello	Rosalia	25		f	m	laborer	no	no	"	German	Prussia	Bydgoszcz	brother Ludwig Bydgoszcz		
5	"	Jan	3		m	s	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Jan Basiello		
6	Gerlatzki	Alexander	22		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sablonki Lomza		
7	Kulacz	Marianna	23		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Gerlatzki		
8	Pawloski	Marcin	46		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zamiczajka Zamiczajka, Lomza		
9	Kowalczik	Weronika	25		f	widow	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzy Kulacz		
10	Powasser	Josip	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pecki Lomza		
11	Jaworowski	Viktor	22		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wladislaw Lomza		
12	Siecienski	Anton	21		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Sablonki		
13	Kowalkowsky	Felix	20		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leopold Jaworowski		
ADMITTED	Gwiazdowska	Alex	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ludwika Siecienska		
15	Smitko	Boleslawa	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kula Kowalkowsky	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Kalwajtis	Vincas	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Gwiazdowski		
ADMITTED	Piekarski	Stanislaw	16		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	"	father Jakob Smitko		
18	Kuckarski	Wladislawa	18		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Vincas Kalwajtis	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Stempinska	Janina	21		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsukas Kapsukas		
20	Pupek	Franciszka	20		f	"	farmland	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kuckarski	Pa	Kulpmont
21	Kosciolkiewicz	Wladislaw	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Stempinski		
22	Kozikowski	Jan	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosno Kosno		
23	Grabowski	Kazimierz	15		"	"	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Grabowski		
24	Spreyna	Marta	19		f	s	servant	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kaukehmen	Kotno Lomza		
25	Kowalska	Katarzina	30		f	"	housewife	no	no	Russian	"	Russia	Kovno	father Jakob Spreyna	Penn	Salem
26	Lubiaszewski	Josef	35		m	m	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kaukehmen by Stralsburg		
27	Sokolowski	Stanislaw	28		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosti Marianna Lomza		
28	Przybilinski	Stanislaw	16		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsukas Kapsukas		
29	Kobrzynski	Anton	24		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotno Kotno		
30	Rozlak	Antoni	19		f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Bielsk Bielsk		

Kowalczik Veronika
Powasser Josip
Jaworowski Viktor
Siecienski Anton
Kowalkowsky Felix
Gwiazdowska Alex
Smitko Boleslawa
Kalwajtis Vincas
Piekarski Stanislaw
Kuckarski Wladislawa
Stempinska Janina
Pupek Franciszka
Kosciolkiewicz Wladislaw
Kozikowski Jan
Grabowski Kazimierz
Spreyna Marta
Kowalska Katarzina
Lubiaszewski Josef
Sokolowski Stanislaw
Przybilinski Stanislaw
Kobrzynski Anton
Rozlak Antoni

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-94165-305-6/23/39
809839-1/3/40-505

* Insert here the name of the country in which the alien has his permanent home, not the country to which he is going temporarily.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd, 1914*

178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	self	$30	no			Sister Marianna Warzynski Hamilton st 426 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pabianice
2	"	"	25	"			cousin Ignacy Krasowski 44 Cobble Bayonne NJ													
3	"	"	22	"			friend Mathilda Jews, 931 E 226 St Williamsbridge N.Y.City							5	4		blond	blue		
4	do	"	25	yes	1906/9	Hatfield Mass	husband Josef Barycka							5	6		brown			Grudziadz
5	"	"	-	born in U.S.			2 Bowery St Newark NJ							4	11	fair	brown			Kruszwica
6	"	"	35	no	-	-	brother Antoni Krasik Manhattan Ave 1116 Brooklyn										fair	blond		Ks Hatfield Mass
7	"	"	18	"	-	-	brother Roch Stojanczik 536 3rd Ave Brooklyn							5	7	fair	"	"		Pankowo
8	"	"	30	yes	1907/8	Syracuse NY	son in law Roman Gurzynski 1116 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn							4	9	"	brown	gray		Sicha
9	"	"	28	no	-	-	Cousin Leopold Wilinsky Box 121 Youngstown Ohio							5	3	"	gray	blue		Wielkolas
10	"	"	34	"	-	-	Br in law Antoni Matusik 55 Jay St Poughkeepsie NY							5		"	blond			Pawlowice
11	"	"	15	"	-	-	Godfather Franciszek Zandzian 15 Lano Providence R.I.							5	4		brown	gray		Pawlowice
12	yes	brother	15	"	-	-	brother Konstanty Gielinski Mt Pleasant Pa							5	1					Kamion Wielkopolski
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	brother Roch Kowalkowski 5 Ringer St. Salem. Mass							5	6		brown			Kamion Wielkopolski
14	"	"	5	"	-	-	brother Stanislaw Gwiazdowski 124 Van Buren St Jersey City NJ							5	4		black			Wladyslawowo
15	no	"	20	"	-	-	brother Jozef Smutka 18 John Sheet Schenectady NY							4	6		brown	gray		Kukowo
16	"	aunt	5	"	-	-	aunt Anna Eisenhauer 1272 Murray Hill Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2		brown			Slawsk
17	"	br in l	20	"	-	-	Br in l Franciszek Sulinski Hamilton st 428 Newark NJ							5	5		blond	blue		Lipowiec Wielki
18	"	brother	28	"	-	-	brother Jozef Kuchars Ki 812 11th Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	7		brown	brown		Kobne
19	"	br in l	10	"	-	-	Br in l Roch Olyszewski 102 Congress Syracuse NY							4	11		"	blue		Smiesk
20	"	sister	10	"	-	-	Sister Pawla Pawlak 405 E 46 St Newyork							5	2		"	gray		Kcynia
21	no	self	15	"	-	-	uncle Konstanty Piotrowski 221 Box Frankfort NY							4	11					Jablonka
22	"	"	8	"	-	-	godfather Julian Kyszkowski 40 Abbott St Newark NJ							5	7		brown			Grodzisk
23	"	"	23	"	-	-	brother Jozef Gulowski 92 Lyden St Newark NJ							5	2		blue			Rogoziniec
24	"	"	none	"	-	-	Godfather Teodozja Franczakowska Salvatorska 6 Salem Mass							5	4		"	"		Kcynia
25	"	"	10	"	-	-	Br in l Jadam Zgliczek 320 Warren St Jersey City NJ							5			brown		Germany	Neustadt
26	yes	brother in l	10	yes	1903/8	Grandville Mich	Br in l Leon Banaszewski 208 Elmshaven Boyardville Mich							5			gray		Russia	Kopanica
28	"	"	7	no	-	-	Br in l Walenty Michalowski Klimecki 1201 Chicago Ill							5	7		"	"		Stara Kamienica
29	"	brother	9	"	-	-	brother Josef Przybylinski Box 1201 Chicago Ill							5	3		"	"		Rogowo
30	"	cousin	25	yes	1907/8	Klamath Falls Ore	cousin Jozef Kuchowski 912 11th Ave St Louis Mo							5	7		"	"		Kcynia
31	yes	br in l	22	no			Br in l Stanislaw Kozminski 1 Mill Laurens Pa							5	7					Kcynia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zoggeveen Maela, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maela Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 11,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, of whatever country, except those of the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy [illegible] the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian north."

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy [illegible] the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. The entry should be the name of the country which the alien regards as his home, in which he has resided for a long time, and to which he intends to return after a visit abroad. The entry in column 10 is important [illegible] pursuant to law [illegible] necessary [illegible] residence therein. [illegible] person [illegible] residence [illegible] United States [illegible] necessary [illegible] residence [illegible] immigrant

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6007
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S.S. Noier Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 29th 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sucheda	Maryanna	19		f s	farmwoman	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tazydro	father Josef Sucheda		
2	Lendzat	Kasimier	26		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lubiade	father Kazimierz Lendzat	Mass	Worcester
3	Bozkowski	Franz	27		m m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gozdeda	wife Magdalena Bozkowska	Ill	Chicago
4	Figat	Jan	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zudowyrzeka	father Kazimierz Figat	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Sidarowski	Piotr	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tomaszow	father Michal Sidarowski	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Salkowska	Stanislawa	17		f s	farmmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaldowo	father Romuald Salkowski	Ill	Chicago
7	Fonk	Michal	18		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zaldowo	father Tomas Fonk	Pa	Pittsburg
X 8	Golden	Michel	39		m s	transf laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zoloc	Same as above	Ill	Chicago
9	Salkowski	Bronislaw	30		m m	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zandowo	wife Helena Salkowska	Mass	Springfield
10	Petrucha	Joseff	24		m m								father Ignac Petroff	Ill	Chicago
X 11	Opozdeck	Antoni	18		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wadowice	father Piotr Opozdek	Ill	Chicago
12	Zgburski VL-359-548	Jozef VL-359-548	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokal	mother Zofia Zgburska	Ill	Chicago
13		Michalina	17		f s	servant girl	no						Same as above		
14	Bazka	Alexander	19		m s	laborer	yes						mother Michalina Bazka		
15	Mysiocka	Marya	19		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lwow	father Szczepanka Lysocke	Mass	East Braintree
16	Nowak	Wladislaw	18		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokal	father Aleksander Nowak	Ill	Chicago
17	Gajewska	Apolonia	20		f s	none							mother Marianna Gajewska		
18	Olszewska	Anna	20		f s	farmmaid	no	no	"	"	"	Sudowka	mother Barbara Olszewska		
19	Polak	Julia	8		f s	Student							father Jan Polak	Ill	Chicago
20	Rabczenska	Katarzyna	18		f s	servant							father Michal Rabczenski	Ill	Chicago
21	Rudczycki	Alexander	24		m s	laborer							father Piotr Rudczycki	Conn	Old Lyme
22	Lisnanski	Wladislaw	17		m s	Merchant							father Josef Lisnanski	Ill	Chicago
23	Wysch	Franciszek	5		m s								wife Jadwiga Wysch	Ohio	Canton
24	Fabiene	Barbara	22		f s	housework			Lithuania		Lithuania		father Jan Fabiene	Mass	Worcester
25		Ulyana	2		f s	none							Same as above		
26		Stanislawa	1		f s										
27	Waschewska	Stanislaw	24		m m	laborer			Polish				mother Wladyslawa Waschewska		
28	Wodecki	Wladislaw	17		m s	baker	yes	yes					mother Zofia Wodecka	Ill	Chicago
29	Jonakoff	Josef	50		m m	Merchant			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey		father Ivan Jonakoff	Ill	Chicago
30	Sadek	Wasyl	9		m s				Russia	Polish	Russia		father Jan Sadek	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence in the United States is not sufficient. The last permanent home must be given.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Self Jacob Tracewski 170 Washington Av. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	Self Felix Tracewski Lee Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		gray			Poland
3		brother	$8		Step brother Stanislaw Rakowski 8545 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		brown			Gorzkow Post
4		uncle	$5		and Antoni Michalski 881 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6					
5	Yes	brother	$8		brother Kazimierz Szaderski Dickson City Pa							5	1		gray			Russia
6	Yes	Self	$30		Self Josef Rakowski 536 Grey Alley Braddock Pa							5	2		blue			Poland
7	Yes	brother	$5		brother Francisek Pol 76 America Av Rochester Pa							5	3		gray			Gorzkow
8	Yes	father	—		father Kazik Goldin 101 Gellenwood Av. Springfield Mass							4	11		brown			Sober
9		brother	25	Yes	1898 1909 Raymond City brother Felix Rakowski 536 Grey Alley Braddock Pa							5	3		blue			Poland
10		Self	25	Yes	1906 St Louis Mo Cousin Wagam Dengiloff 615 S 2nd St St Louis Mo							5	4		brown	Turkish	Turkish	Kirkovo
11		Uncle	$40	No	Uncle Josef Rakowski 10 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	blonde	gray	Russian	Russian	Gorzkow
12	Yes	father	$8		father Jan Pilarski 512 Grove St. Harrison N.J.							5	5					Lodz
13												4	11		brown			
14	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Franciszek Zielinski 16 Harrison Pol E Hampton Price brother Jan Wysocki 1086 5th Ave Braddock Pa							5			brown			Austria Lodz
15		brother	$6		brother Jan Wysocki 1086 5th Ave Braddock Pa							5		blonde	gray			
16			$5		Klemczak Ave Chicago Ill brother Julia Cyganski St 17							5	3		brown			Austria
17			$40		Wisk 839 Chicago Ill brother Stanislaw Cisewski							5						Poland
18	Yes	Friend	$5	No	Oakville Pa							5		blonde	blue			Gorzkow
19	Yes	Self	$6		Self Jozef Stanislawski 40 E 23rd Bayonne N.J.							4	11	black	brown			Gorzkow
20	No	Sister	$6		Sister Anna Kolaczinska Old Mystic Conn							5		red	gray			Lodz
21	Yes	Cousin	$5		Cousin Kazimierz Garmy Passaic Bay 27th N.Y.							5	5	black				Russia
22		brother	$5		brother Andrzej Kowalewski 676 47th St Corsair Pier brother Stanislaw Wisk 703							5						Lodz
23			$6		Bayonne St Milwaukee Wis husband Peter Pinkas							5	2	brown	gray			Gorzkow
24		husband	$5		Peter Pinkas							5						Poland
25		father			father									blonde				Gorzkow
26																		
27		brother	—		brother Wojciech Wasilewski 260 E 148 St Westport Pa Wasilewski							5	2	brown	gray			Gorzkow
28			$7		brother Jan Magdalski 4702 Wisk St Chicago Ill							5	3	blonde		Lithuanian		Kalvarija
29		Self	$5	Yes	1906 Louisville Ky Self Stanislaw Rogalski 5 Chicago Ill							5	4	brown		Russian	Russian	Kalvarija
30		Self	$7	No	Self Wilson Pa							5	3	blonde	gray			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zoggolou, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] "race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should be so entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman Reuben Stern, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Van de Cell University of Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Stern M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

181

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wasowska	Constantia	21		F	M	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jakob Wasowski		
2	"	Helena	11		F	S										
3	Wasko	Tekla	15		F	S										
4	"	Janina	1		F	S										
5	Jaworska	Wladislaw	35		M	M	Laborer									
6	Jaroszewska	Wilhelm	35		F											
7	Piasnowska	Bronislaw	13		F	S										
8	Makulowczyc	Anna	22		F	S	Farmhand	no	no	Lithuania	Catholic	Austria		father Jozef Makulowczyc		
9	Juschkiewicz	Edward	20		M	S		yes	yes		Polish	Austria		father Wladislaw Juschkiewicz		
10	Marek	Bronislawa	6		F	S	Servant	no	no			Austria		father Jozef Marek		
11	~~Kostanek~~	~~Michal~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Poland~~	~~father Jozef Kostanek~~		
12	Banczek	Stanislaw	49		M	M	Farmhand	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Banczek		
13	Sadlowska	Antonia	27		F	M								husband Jozef Sadlowski	Penn	Philadelphia
14	Schinska	Marianna	30		F	M	Housewife	no	no					father Jozef Schinski		Philadelphia
15	"	Kolestan	3	M			none									
16	Kwiecinska	Maria														
17	Pisniewska	Marianna	11		F	S	none							father Jozef Pisniewski		
18	Gregorska	Marianna	18		F	S	Servant	no	no							
19	Zabikowska	Jozefa	10		F	S	Servant							father Franz Zabikowski		Pittsburg
20	Mendel	Franciszek	22	M			Farmhand	yes	yes					father Jozef Mendel		Lisbon
21	Sawlak	Ignacy	30	M			Laborer							brother Wojciech Sawlak		Pittsburg
22	Gradowski	Jan														
23	Zoltowski	Ignatz	25		M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes					father Franciszek Zoltowski		Pittsburg
24	Sowak	Ignacy	26		M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes					father Michal Sowak		Pittsburg
25	Grochowska	Marianna	21		F	S	none	no	no					father Jozef Grochowski		Pittsburg
26	Wiegerska	Elizabeth	14		F									father Jozef Wiegerski		Lisbon
27	Wojcinska	Alexander	28		M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes		Polish			wife Rosa Wojcinska		
28	Strozenski	Jozef	2		M	S						Austria		father Kasimir Strozenski		Pittsburg
29	Markun	Kazimir	28		M									mother Rosa Markun		Lisbon
30	Czechanski	Kazmir	31		M					Russia	Russian Pole	Russia	Poland	father Franz Czechanski		Pittsburg

2-820950-505-12/26/40

1284466 1/23/40-505-No 1A

* An intended permanent home in the United States. The last permanent residence abroad of any alien who has been a resident of the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd* 19 *11*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Jan Wasiewski 122 Broadstreet Salem Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Poland		
2	"	self	—	"	—	—																	
3	"	brother	75	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Franciszek Kielinski, 16 Harrison Ave. E. Hampton Mass							4	9								
4	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	Uncle							5	—								
5	"	brother	11	"	—	—	Brother Leopold Kowalski, 602 6th Street Reading Pa							5	—								
6	"	self	1	"	—	—	Cousin Stanislaw Zajaskowicz 122 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio							5	3								
7	"	"	4	2	—	—	Uncle, Prof. Thaddeus Zdanowski 26 Hempstead, New London Conn							5	2			Blond	blue				
8	"	"	1750	"	—	—	Nephew Wladyslaw Zdanowski 26 Hempstead New London Conn							5	6			black	grey				
9	"	"	20	"	—	—	Uncle Stanislaw Zdanowski 26 Hempstead New London Conn							5	4			brown					
10	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Ignac Kondas, Cleone Sheet 111 New Britain Conn							5	4			Blond	blue				
11														4	10				grey				
12	yes	self	15	no	—		Cousin Jozef Borek, Maria Sheet 83 New Britain Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	blue					
13	"	"	15	"	—	—	Cousin Antonina Borek 5 Oak Street Eastkampton Mass							5	4				grey				
14	"	"	12	"	—	—	Nephew Stanislaw Zgorecki Nowiana Matilda Mass																
15	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Mother Antonia Wisniewska, 108 J. Robinson Chicago Ill							4	9			brown					
16	"	self	36	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Frank Kapuscinski							5	—								
17	"	brother	9	"	—	—	Cousin Wawrzyniec Kotlarczyk							5	4			Blond					
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	Sister Rozalya Gregarska							5	2			brown	blue				
19	"	sister	25	"	—	—	Sister-in-law Zamkowska							5	4				grey				
20	"	self	20	"	—	—	Uncle Joseph Glacznek							5	7			blond	blue				
21	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Jan Wisniewski, 1806 Pa							5	3								
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Mieczysław Zdanowski 1122 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio							5	2								
23	"	"	20	yes	15	—	Cousin Wladyslaw Zdanowski 1122 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio							5	2			brown	grey				
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Wojciech Zdanowski 1122 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio							5	2			blue					
25	"	"	16	no	—	—	Uncle Jan Wilczynski							5	2								
26	"	"	15	no	—	—	Cousin Jan Wisniewski 806 Pa							5	3			blond	grey				
27	"	Finland	12	yes	—	—	Cousin Stanislaw Szymanski							4	10			brown					
28	"	"	15	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Wojciech Zdanowski 116							5	3								
29	no	"	40	no	—	—	Cousin Stanislaw Wisniewski							5	7				grey				
30	yes	"	Mine	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Jozef Dudek							5	2								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Taggioan, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Taggioan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Race or People. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). Similar to column 8 of the manifest. In answering, regard should be had to the intention of the alien at the time of departure.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and natives of adjacent countries frequently should be carefully questioned in regard to their status in this respect. For instance, Jamaica, appearing on a vessel's manifest from Jamaica, does not indicate that the people aboard are Jamaicans by birth, but rather that they have resided in Jamaica, and they may be natives of Africa, China, India, or any other country. As another illustration, Cuba appears frequently as the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are natives of Spain, Italy, Africa, China, and other countries. In the case of Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Syrians, Turks, Africans, and other races, the question should be answered definitely.

The term "Negro" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] West Indian [illegible] Negroes

"Spanish-American" [illegible]

African blacks [illegible] islands of the West Indies [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be carefully sought during the [illegible]

[illegible] people who are natives of [illegible] parts of Europe [illegible] Asiatic Turkey [illegible] residing in Italy, Spain, Greece, Austria-Hungary, or other countries in Eastern Europe, as Italian, Spanish, Greek, Austrian, Hungarian, or other Eastern people. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect [illegible]

[illegible] The people who are natives of that portion of Hungary [illegible] or Austria [illegible] are Hungarians. Natives of Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Slovakia, and Austrian Poland should be classified [illegible]

[illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] regarded as [illegible] residence of [illegible] residence of [illegible]

[illegible] Name

[illegible] Married

[illegible] Race

[illegible] Last permanent residence

[illegible] Nationality

[illegible] Destination

[illegible] Final destination

[illegible] Ticket

[illegible] Passage

[illegible] Money

[illegible] Relative

[illegible] Name

[illegible] Address

[illegible] Relationship

[illegible] Height

[illegible] Complexion

[illegible] Hair

[illegible] Eyes

[illegible] Identification

[illegible] Marks

[illegible] Remarks

[illegible] question officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Kenken Shaw, Surgeon of the U.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Channell do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H K Shaw

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 12nd, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
7	Bohn	Martin	17		m	S	lab	yes	yes	Hung.	Croat.	Hungary	Zrolick	mother Magdalena Bohn Zrolick		
8	Mijin	Bogdan	31		m	m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Czernja	wife Catarina Mijin Czernja		
3	Hrkman	Milan	34		m	S	none	"	"	"	Croat	"	Krstinja	brother in law Milic Hrkmann Krstinja	Pa	Johnstown
4	~~Cancelled~~															
5	Sostar	Ivan	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hungary	Orle	wife Bara Sostar Drenak		
6	Subanovic	Simeon	17		m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sabolska	brother Petar Subanovic Lubeloka	Pa	Warren
1	Hrkman	Milica	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croat.	Hungary	Krstinja	brother in laws Milic Hrkman Krstinja	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Hrkman	Milka	16		f	S	maid servant	no	no	Hung	Croatian	Hungary	krstinja	brother in law Milic Hrkman Krstinja	Pa	Johnstown
9	Antin	Velyko	42		m	m	lab	no	no	Hung.	Servian	Hungary	Czernya	wife Milica Antin czernaya		
10	Karodzsin	Milan	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagykikinda	wife Lina Karadzsin Nagykikinda	Ch	Cincinnati
11	Kerycvari	Franjo	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Dubovica	wife Bianca Kerycvari Kenyeziman	"	"
12	Pogacic	Blaz	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skupnik	wife Zela Pogacic Skupnik k.b. 8	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Jainc	Franje	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gacinci	father Janes Ivanc Matog Matinska k.b. 47		Cleveland
14	Kis	Djepan	17		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mal Kablja	mother Agnesa Kis Mirca Nabrija		
15	Parlovic	Filip	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrc Thumil	wife Reja Parlovic k.b. 41 Skupnik	Wisc	Watertown
16	Meglaj	Marko	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mato Meglaj k.b. 161 Skupnik		
17	Hoffmann	Emilie	20		f	S	servant	"	"	Russland	German	Russia	Brudnowo	mother Eva Hoffmann Brudnowo		
18	Kuga	Stepa	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovcsic	father Emilian Studen Petrovcsic	Mich	Detroit
19	Werner	Franka	16		f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brestovac	mother Ilona Werner Brestovac	Ch	Columbus
20	Solak	Mile	22		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simo Solak		Cleveland
21	Klipa	Ivan	17		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cemenica	mother Marinica Klipa Cemenica k.b. 20		Columbus
22	Czolkowska	Bronislawa	25		f	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russland	"	"	Wadowice	father Josef Czolkowski Wadowice	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 23	Cwiq	Helga	13		f	S	manufacturer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Sailing	mother Marya Cwiq Brabok 2229	Ohio	New Richmond
24	Szil	Julianna	10		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	Bodajbod	father Szil Michal Szil	Mich	Detroit
25	Saska	Anna	35		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kisszeg	wife Saska Anna Kisszeg		
26	Cyprus	Josef	42		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszentpal	wife Cyprus Maria Nagyszentpal	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Kamelik	Anna	20		f	S	housework	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Feldbod	father Kamelik Joseph Kaestad	Ohio	New York
28	Balogh	Sandor	55		m	m	milkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Balogh Kaestad		
ADMITTED 29	Fodemesa	Josef	17		m	S	milkmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fodemesa Kaestad		
30	Werber	Manes	25		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Irmael Werber Kadam	Ohio	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Insert in this column opposite the names of laborers and aliens in transit, state in columns 4 whether they are "unskilled" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

I. Ind

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd, 1914*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him (stating whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
7	yes	self	22	no	brother: Nikolaus Bohn South Broad St. 721. Trenton. N.J.	-	-	-	-	good	-	5	2	fair	blue	none	Hungary (Croatia)
8	"	"	26	"	cousin: Luka a Topor Central Avenue. 1638. Cincinnati Oh.	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	7	fair	gray	"	"
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	7	fair	gray	"	"
4					father Stanko Hekman Cestnut St 6111 Johnstown pa	no	no	no	no	"	no				brown		Germany
5	yes	self	25	no	-												Hungary
6	"	"	25	"	friend Simo Dokin Acona St 20 Sharon pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	-	2	fair	brown	brown	
1	yes	self	29	yes 1904-1906	cousin Cpuro Ivanovic Smalman St 20-13 Pittsburgh pa							5	3		gray		Hungary Croatia
2	"	mother	20	no	husband Stanko Hekman Cestnut St 6111 Johnstown pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	-	2	fair	brown	gray	
9	yes	self	20	no	-							5	1		brown		Hungary Croatia
10	"	"	25	yes 1906-1908	friend Nicolas Tonin Central Ave 1666 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	
11	"	"	25	no	cousin Nila Karadzan Cincinnati Ohio Lindley St 411 Cincinnati Ohio							5	3				Hungary Germany
12	"	"	25	yes 1908	brother in law Andro Spiranec Marson Ave 690 Youngstown Ohio							5	4		gray		Austria
13	"	"	25	no	son Pavao Crnjusic pa Box 58 Leetsdale pa							-	-				Croatia
14	"	"	25	no	uncle Stefan Cupon Box 341 Northampton pa							5	5		gray		Hungary
15	"	"	25	no	father Janko Cvic Box 341 Northampton pa							5	4				Croatia
16	"	"	25	no	uncle Ilija Matuska 13th St 717 Sheboygan Wisc							-	6				Croatia
17	"	"	21	no	uncle Mato Megla Norvalk St 306 Sheboygan Wisc							5	5				Austria
18	"	husband	22	no	brother in law Karl Noffz 152 Stuart St Detroit Mich							5	1				
19	"	brother	21	no	husband Mojsija Kuga Pierpont Ave 2070 Columbus Ohio							4	11	"	brown		Austria Hungary
20	"	brother in law	25	no	mother Josef Werner Hale St 5517 Cleveland Ohio							5	3				Hungary Germany
21	yes	father	8	no	brother in law Mojsija Kuga Pierpont Ave 2070 Columbus Ohio							5	7				Austria
22	yes	self	25	no	father Ivan Cilova Sarah St 503 Sheldon pa							-	-		gray		Serbia
23	"	brother in law	6	no	brother in law Nikolaus Petar Grandstreet 92 Hamilton Can							5	1	Slavic	gray		Austria
24	"	brother	8	no	brother in law Tomasz Seyper 75 Rockaway Ave Detroit Mich							5	1		blue		Austria Madona
25	"	self	12	yes 1907-1911 in Hilbing pa	Stepbrother Sebastian Glac 223 32nd St Detroit Mich							-					Austria Lindabrig
26	"	"	15	yes 1908-1910 in Hilbing pa	cousin August Lezka 265 Erkhart St Hilbing pa							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Austria Pasichy
27	yes	"	10	yes 1913-1914 in Sydney pa	friend Johan Omecek 522 Hamilton St Sprottyg Ky							-	2				Austria Matarau
28	"	"	10	yes 1913-1914 in Sydney pa	cousin Samuel Cupchetz Sidney pa							-	-				Yugoslavia
29	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Nicolas Roman Sidney pa							-	4	Slavic	blue		Austria
30	"	"	2	no	cousin Nagy Kalman Sidney pa							-	4		dark gray		
					uncle in Jacobi 221 East 32nd St New York							5	2		blue		
												-	-	Black	brown		Austria Madona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Toggweiler, Master, of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Toggweiler Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "In transit." Persons coming with the intention of remaining in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or in transit, should be returned as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Persons who can both read and write a language should be so returned. Yes (Yes) can read or knows how. No (No) can not, either read or write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to showing the country of which the immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as directed by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and peoples, and between races and nationalities, as required by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of persons from France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Germany, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Greece, Scandinavia, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and other countries. Persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as English, Scotch, or Welsh, unless they have resided in one of the latter countries for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as English or Irish. Persons coming from Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as English. Persons coming from England should be returned as English, and not as Scotch, Welsh, or Irish. Persons coming from Canada should be returned as Canadian, and not as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, unless they have resided in one of the latter countries for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Germany should be returned as Germans, and not as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, or Wurtembergers, unless they have resided in one of the latter countries for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Turkey should be returned as Turks, and not as Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Hebrews, Syrians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, or Wurtembergers, unless they have resided in one of the latter countries for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Greece should be returned as Greeks, and not as Turks, Armenians, Arabs, Hebrews, Syrians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, or Wurtembergers, unless they have resided in one of the latter countries for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Scandinavia should be returned as Swedes, Norwegians, or Finns, and not as Danes, unless they have resided in Denmark for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexicans, and not as Spanish, unless they have resided in Spain for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cubans, and not as Spanish, unless they have resided in Spain for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Ricans, and not as Spanish, unless they have resided in Spain for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Turkey should be returned as Turks, and not as Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Hebrews, Syrians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, or Wurtembergers, unless they have resided in one of the latter countries for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Greece should be returned as Greeks, and not as Turks, Armenians, Arabs, Hebrews, Syrians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, or Wurtembergers, unless they have resided in one of the latter countries for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Scandinavia should be returned as Swedes, Norwegians, or Finns, and not as Danes, unless they have resided in Denmark for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexicans, and not as Spanish, unless they have resided in Spain for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cubans, and not as Spanish, unless they have resided in Spain for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof. Persons coming from Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Ricans, and not as Spanish, unless they have resided in Spain for a sufficient length of time to entitle them to be classified as natives thereof.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Staun, Surgeon of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Staun

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 22-F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AO S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *April 22* 1940.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chabaroff	Les	22		m s	Engineer	yes		Russia	Russian	Germany	Karlsruhe	Fa. Victor Chabaroff Foster Chaveroux		do Hempstead
2	Amatos	Stanislaw	26		m	parallel			Austria	Pol	Austria	Mielonice	wife Marianna Amatos. Mielonice	Ill	Chicago
3	Figueras	Symon	30									Torremolinos	wife Maria Figueras Torremolinos Spl		do Wilmington
4	Friedrich	Michal	26									Montemolin	wife Maria Friedrich Montemolin Spain		do Glendale
5	Cychon	Karmiers	21		s	Lab	no		Russia		Russia	Towarki	sister Stella Cychon Towarki Poland	Ill	Chicago
6	Jarmiel	Karmiers	60									Montkim	sister Josefa Chavarrieta Montkim Spain	Ill	
7	Tracinski	Wojciech	29		m							Liciero	wife Josefa Tracinski Liciero Spain		
8	Pionthienicz	Wiktoria	19		f	s						Zajizonde	sister Katarzyna Pionthienicz Zajizonde Poland		do Toronto
9	Wegkowski	Michal	28		m	parallel	yes					Torrejon	wife Victoria Wegkowski Torrejon Spain		do Buffalo
ADMITTED 10	Rutkofalski	Leon	20		m	s	Mechanic		Germ.		Germ.	Tremonia	Fa. Valentin Rutkofalski Tremonia Germany	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Stefanisyn	Maksim	45		m	parallel	no		Austria		Austria	Dinova	wife Maria Stefanisyn Dinova Spain		do Buffalo
12	Barabas	Josefa	21		f	s				yes		Villalonga	Sister Isabella Barabas Villalonga Spain	Ill	Chicago
13	Urban	Francisco	50		m							Villalonga	bro. Salvatore Urban Villalonga Spain	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Mariana	41		f	wife				no		Jatorma de Mata	no relatives	Miss	Detroit
15	Abut	Josef	26		m	parallel	yes						Sister Maria Abut Mataro Spain		
16	Misiuda	Emilian	19				8-1997746		505		9-16-40	Mikrome Wilki	brother Wladislaw Misiuda Mikrome Wilki Pol C.		
17	Cackak	Wladyslaw	23									Wielgy Klonke	sister Antonia Cackak Wielgy Klonke Poland		
18	Kopyto	Josef	25			married						Wyskowice Wilki	sister Anna Kopyto Wyskowice Wilki Poland	Ill	Chicago
19	Malinkiewicz	Aurelia	25		f	wife						Glamow	Fa. Jan Kopyto Glamow Poland		
20	"	Wladislaw	15		m	s						Tlumia	Fa. Stanislaw Malinkiewicz Tlumia Poland	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Marianna	6									Rosko	sister Helena Rosko Rosko Poland	Pa	Easton
22	"	Galena	5												
23	"	Vincenty	3				11-113427-3/1								
24	"	Ludwig	10	m			11-359062-3 6/15/43								
25	Kludera	Alois	20		m	s	Mason	yes	Austria	Pol	Germ	Tuchorza	Fa. Stanislaus Tuchorza U.S. Cons. 11:05	Ill	Chicago
26	~~Libracek~~	~~Francisek~~	~~1~~			~~Baby~~						~~Chicago~~	~~Father in Boston~~		
27	Chittlar	Franciszek	23			parallel	no		Germ	Pol	Germ	Grabowka	Fa. Wojciech Chittlar Grabowka Poland	Pa	Ellwood City
28	Cutef	Marcin	28		m	s	Servant					Rolno	sister Anna Cutef Rolno Poland	Ill	Chicago
29	Przytula	Josef	32		m	parallel	yes					Grabow	wife Rosalia Przytula Grabow Poland		
30	Cuczak	Wladislaw	19		m	s	married					Kijanice	Fa. Josef Cuczak Kijanice Poland	Ill	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd, 1914.*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	$6	no	Friend: Waldemar Specht. 141 Keweenaw St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	fair	br.	fair	none	Russia	Lithuania.
2	yes	"	"	yes 1908 Chic. Ill.	Sp. Cornelia St. Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	"		5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Silesia.
3	"	no	"	yes 1903 Hoboken N.J.	wife: Sarah Braun.					"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia.
4	"	"	"	yes 1905 Hoboken N.J.	Selmerting. Fr. Mother: Agnes Friedrich.					"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia.
5	Brother	no	no	—	Selmerting. Ch. Mother: M. Eichorn. 642 Brigham St. Chicago. Ill.					"		5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuania.
6	"	"	"	—	Brother: Josef Jarmunas. Bykow. Superior St. Chicago. Ill.					"		5 4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Lithuania.
7	Wife	no	—	—	Wife: Josef Jarmunas.					"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia.
8	Sister	yes	—	—	Wife: Maria Car Conductor. 93. Hawthorn St. Princeton Ave.					"		4 10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Lithuania.
9	Wife	no	—	—	Wife: Josef Kolodzejski. 28 Goodell. Buffalo. N.Y.					"		5 0	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Poland.
10	"	$50	no	—	Wife: Tony Oleary. 1917 John St. Cortlandt.					"		5 —	"	br.	yel.	"	"	Germany.
11	Son-in-law	"	—	—	Son-in-law: Adam Klopinski. 666 Centre St. Bethlehem.					"		5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Germany.
12	self	no	—	—	Cousin: Marya Forman. 4021 Pleasant Pl. Chicago. Ill.					"		4 9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lithuania.
13	"	$50	yes	1905 Detroit Mich.	Wife: Jan Novak. 255 Garfield St. Detroit. Mich.					"		5 —						Austria.
14	Husband	no	—	—						"		4 11	"	"	blk	spots on body		Austria.
15	self	no	—	—	Husband: Francisek Josef. 1624 Mc Dougall Ave. Detroit. Mich.					"		5 6	"	br.	"	none		Austria-Hungary.
16	"	"	—	—	Father: Francisek Siwiec. 860 Rivard St. Detroit. Mich.					"		5 —	"	"	gy.			Austria-Hungary.
17	"	"	—	—	Wife: Josef. Rachal. 1861 Cornelia St. Chicago. Ill.					"		5 6	"	"	br.			Austria-Hungary.
18	Cousin	Mother	no	—	Mother: A. Zoppoth. 1340 Erie St. Stephenich. Ill.					"		5 3	"	"	"			Austria.
19	yes	Husband	—	—	Husband: Rudolf Wasserbauer. 43 Miller St. Lafayette. Ind.					"		5 2	"	"	"		Russia	Austria.
20	"	Father	—	—											gy.			Germany.
21																		
22																		
23																		
24					Mother: Franz Klinkera Sokol							5 9		dark	bl.		Russia	Austria.
25	Son	Husband	—	—	Husband: 40th Ave. Chicago. Ill.							5 5		br.	gy.			Austria.
26	[illegible]				[illegible]													
27	Wife	self	$5	—	Friend: Wilhelmina Lasica. Newcomb St. Philadelphia. Pa.							5 2		dark	bl.		Russia	Lithuania.
28	"	"	$5	—	Wife: Michal Socha. 1912 Dubois St. Detroit. Mich.							5 2			br.			Poland.
29	"	"	$5	yes 1909, Detroit Mich.	Son: Wladislaw Socha. 1912 Dubois St. Detroit. Mich.							5 4			bl.			Poland.
30	"	"	$5	no	Uncle: Anton Nartos. 151 Broadway. Buffalo. N.Y.							5 2			gy.			Austria.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Leggwar, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Leggwar
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only to a port in the United States but not intending to pass through on transit, should be listed as tourists under heading of occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be [illegible] the country of which the immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the people as near as possible to which the immigrant belongs, and not the name of the country. Thus a Russian Hebrew should write Hebrew, not Russia; a native of Alsace-Lorraine should write German, not France; a native of Wales should write Welsh, not England; a native of Scotland should write Scotch, not England; a native of Ireland should write Irish, not England; a native of Bohemia should write Bohemian, not Austria; a native of Finland should write Finnish, not Russia; a native of Iceland should write Icelandic, not Denmark; a native of Norway should write Norwegian, not Sweden; a native of Canada should write Canadian, not England; a native of Mexico should write Mexican, not Spain; a native of Cuba should write Cuban, not Spain; a native of Porto Rico should write Porto Rican, not Spain; a native of Philippine Islands should write Filipino, not Spain; a native of Africa should write African (Negro), not Africa. When a native of Turkey in Asia is a member of the Hebrew race he should be described as a Hebrew, not as a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, or Arabian, as he might properly be under the heading of People or Race, and the country to which he belongs should be entered under the heading of Nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

ASIATIC

"Turk." This term (Asiatic) refers to the Turkish people and Nationality.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"West Indian." This term refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American." This term refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kraw Henken Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Magyar (Hungarian).	Turkish.
Polish.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 H&F S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 23rd 1916

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vanjanovic	Stevo	17		m	S	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kunavac	father Pero Vanjanovic	Geo. Milwaukee	
2	Skowronska	Elizabeth	26		f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chelmowa	mother Marianna Skowronska	Wisconsin	
3	Radicki	Ivan	25		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ricice	wife Miranda Radicki	Ill. Chicago	
4	Luda	Obrad	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stevan Luda	Ill. St.	
5	Batta	Mate	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stikada	father Stevan Batta	"	
6	Furjevic	Mikola	33		m	m	19-25-2-5	no	no	"	"	"	Ribnik	wife Kata Batta	Mich.	
7	Krnipotic	Marko	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Manda Krnipotic	Ill. St. Chicago	
8	Schmalcz	Josip	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Palenick	father Matya Schmalcz	Geo. Milwaukee	
9	Tomicic	Petar	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ricice	father Vaso Tomicic	Ill. St. Chicago	
10	Matic	Martin	25		m	m	20-50464-46	7-3	no	43	"	"	Ribnik	mother Ciba Matic	Mich. Virginia	
11	Brozicevic	Mile	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vaso Brozicevic	Mich.	
12	Vesnica	Simo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Vesnica	Geo. Milwaukee	
13	Vesnica	Gjuro	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kunavac	wife Marica Vesnica	"	
14	Jung		19		m	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Palenick	father Johan Jung	"	
15	Jovanic		36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Metetka	wife Gjuka Jovanic	"	
16	Vukic	Vane	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Borica Vukic	Ill. St. Chicago	
17	Vojvodic	Nikola	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Veringaj	wife Jelka Vojvodic	Geo. Milwaukee	
18	Rokk	Gjuro	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Metetka	father Josip Rokk	"	
19	Krachmetka	Antonina	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Palenick	father Stanislav Krachmetka	"	
20	Mandic	Obren	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Vienna	Slavonia Kaniek	Mass. Boston	
21	Vukasovic	Vuko	26		m	m	25-5-13-1-2-16-17-(Bos)	"	"	"	"	"	Ravno	father Nova Vuka Serre	Ill. St. Chicago	
22	Kulinovic	Drago	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ubli	father Ivan Kulinovic	Cal. San Francisco	
23	Dragolovic		38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrgidet	father Mat. Kulinovic	Mont. Butte	
24	Giuggevic	Anna	22		f	S	housework	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Castelnuovo	wife Maria Dragolovic	Cal. San Francisco	
25	Cekic	Nicolas	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topla	father Nike Cekic	Wash. Seattle	
26	Vukovic	Krsto	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nik. Vukovic	Cal. San Francisco	
27	Ajcevic	Gjorgjo	25		m	m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Kameno	father Nik. Ajcevic	Cal. Colorado	
28	"	Gjuro	4	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nik. Gudelj	Ill. St. Chicago	
29	"	Angje	3	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Cal. San Francisco	
30	Lefarovic	Kate	29		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	D. Sava	father Anusto Lefarovic	Mass. Dalmatia	

REPORTED

ADMITTED

Vo-402/933

* Insert in this column the word "citizen" or "subject," as the fact may be, and state to which country, and whether they are "citizens" or "subjects."

† "Race or People" shall be determined by the race from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line **31**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *May 2nd 190*

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	—	no			friend: Peter Vanyanovic Clinton St. 418, Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Kunovac
2	"	"		no			brother: A Stevanovitch 1058 32 Place Chicago Ill							5	2	"	brown				
3	"	"	25	"			friend: Luka Krpan Box 214 PO North Chicago Ill							5	7	"	blond				Russia Croatia
4	"	"	25	"			brother: Nikola Lucic 6041 Ewing Ave, So Chicago Ill							5	8	"	black			Hungary	Pivica
5	"	"	25	"			brother: Josip Lyguric Cleint St 117 Virginia Monta							5	8	"	black				Stikada
6	"	"	25	"			uncle: Nikola Aleksic Cleint St 117 Virginia Monta							5	8	"	blond				R. Cuk
7	"	"	25	"			friend: Nikola Corak, Strand St 8934 So Chicago Ill							6							
8	"	"	25	"			friend: Leonard Nikjak Chestnut St 1328, Milwaukee							5	8	"	green				R. Saj
9	"	"	25	yes	1907	Panama Canal	brother: Vuga Tomic, Box 41 Gary Ind So Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"				Rasinac
10	"	"	25	no			brother: Joso Natic, Cleint St, 117 Virginia Monta							5	9	"	black	gray			Pivica
11	"	"	25	"			brother: Marko Ulakovic Cleint St 117 Virginia Mta							5	8	"	"	brown			R. Cuk
12	"	"	25	"			friend: Nikola Pavkovic Clinton St 510 Milwaukee Wisc							5	8	"	blond	gray			
13	"	"	25	"			friend: Nikola Pavkovic Clinton St 510, Milwaukee Wisc							5	8	"	brown	brown			Klenovac
14	"	"	25	"			friend: Josef Kollentunder Chestnut St 1614, Milwaukee Wisc							5	11	dark	black	brown			
15	"	"	25	"			brother: Gyigo Jovanac Clinton St 510 Milwaukee Wisc							5	5	fair	blond	blue			Podvezak
16	"	"	25	"			friend: Vaso Saul, Strand St 8936, So Chicago Ill							5	11	"	black	brown			Rekita
17	"	"	25	"			friend: Lyubo Vojvodic Clinton St 418, Milwaukee Wisc							5	10	"	blond	gray			Hungary
18	"	"	25	"			friend: Josef Kollentunder, Chestnut St 1615 Milwaukee Wisc							6		"	dark	black	brown		Rekita
19	"	brother	50	"			brother: Josef Kradinski 84 Salem St Boston Mass							5	6	fair	blond	green			Podvezak
20	"	self	15	"			uncle: Janko Geraultek Galena St 8145 Butte, Monta							4	11	"	brown	black		Russia	Stoyanova
21	"	"	16	"			brother: Jan Tutakone, 1306 Minna St San Francisco, Cal							4	11	dark	"	gray		Hungary	Kamenac
22	"	"	30	"			uncle: Valo L Dragonich, 788 Park St Butte, Montana							5	7	"	"	brown			Udbi
23	"	"	13	"			uncle: Sam Tutakone, 1306 Minna St San Francisco, Cal							5	7	"	"	"			Magdas
24	"	"	15	"			friend: Stanko Milanovic 420-12 Ave So, Seattle Wash							5	3	"	black	black			Petana
25	"	"	15	"			friend: Milan Stanisich, Rabog St 443 San Francisco Cal							5	7	"	brown	brown			Castelnovo
26	"	"	15	"			brother: Petar Vukovich, POB 198 Angels Camp, Calaveras Cal							5	5	"	"	"			Topla
27							husband, resp father: Tido Jeevic 1050 Main Street Seattle, Wash							5	4						Kamenac
28	"	"	30	"										5	2	fair					
29																	blond	blue			
30	"	"	20	"			husband: Ivan Stefanovic, 1306 1339 Bisbee, Arizona							5	5		brown	gray			Udbina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Taggeoca Marta, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Taggeoca Marta

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and correspondents should be marked, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming destined to temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Literacy) and 8 (Race).—Column 7 is prepared for [illegible] persons [illegible] should be either Yes (Y) or read and write, No (N) [illegible] either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.

Special attention is directed to distinguishing between race and nationality, and name in column 9 should be carefully considered. Immigrants are frequently careless in their statements. For instance, a native of Africa may state that he is a native of France, by which he means that he is a citizen of France. The French appearance of the first does not necessarily mean that he is of the French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, South America, the African [illegible] designation indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible] heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native of the basin of the Black, Caspian, and Caucasian Sea, parts of Persia, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary States, Portugal, Spain, and Italy, and who are generally known as "Turkish subjects," Moors, Persians, Arabs, Egyptians, Portuguese, Spanish, and Italians, should be [illegible]

[illegible] Hebrews, no matter what may be their nationality.

[illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jewish [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoan Kuhen Haun, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.	Servian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish-American.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam April 2nd, 1910

37

45

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szendler	Jan	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopanie	Wife Frau Szendler Kopanice Lubin	Pa	Buffalo
2	Lopczyk	Szczepan	21		m	s	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kasper Lopczyk Kopanice Lubin	"	"
3	Zabes	Bartlomey	38		m	m	farmhand	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jaczmierz	Wife Teodora Zabes	"	Ill
4	Pokrenski	Tomas	20		m	s	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kolowo	father Josef Pokrenski	"	"
5	Dycko	Chrystyna	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola Michowa	Wife Maria Dycko	"	"
6		Jan	30		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wola Michowa Gal	"	"
7	Biley	Iwan	35		m	m	farmhand	no	no					Wife Maria Biley Wola Michowa Gal		
8	Dobrychlop	Teofil	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klupca	father Teofil Dobrychlop Lesnica Galizien		Ill
9	Fidakovic	Petar	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trebesin	father Jovan Fidakovic Trebesin Kalin		Mont Lake
10	Gocsik	Erzsebet	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lenhak	Mother Julia Gocsik Lenhak Hungary		So Dakota
11	Stefan	Erzsebet	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother W. Stefan Maria Lenhak Hungary		
12	Helkovic	August	30		m	m	sailor	"	"		Slovak		Szered	Wife Helena Helkovic Szered Hungary		Ill New York
13	Zala	Manya	19		f	s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalesce	father Wojcik Zala Zalesce Gal		So Bethlehem
14	Kosciak	Wawrzyn	17		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ozarzyn	father Walenty Kosciak Ozarzyn Kalisch		Ill Peoria
15	Kuczkowska	Weronika	17		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Piotrkow	father Jozef Kuczkowski Piotrkow Kalisch		Ill Chicago
16	Roll	Adam	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes		German		Pilchenthal	Mother in law Wilhelmina Jacobs Pilchenthal Hessen		Ill Chicago
17		Louise	38		f	m	housewife									
18		Adam	15		m	s	farmhand									
19		Johann	14		m	s	none									
20		Elisabeth	11		f	s										
21		Louise	9		f	s										
22		Jack	8		m	s										
23		Katarina	2		f	s										
24	Mierzwiak	Wladislaw	18		m	s	baker	yes	yes		Polish		Pogezina	father Wawrzyn Mierzwiak Pogezina Kalisch		Ill Chicago
25	Kowalski	Wawrzyn	31		m	m	laborer	no	no		"		Pogezina	Wife Josefa Kowalski Pogezina Kalisch		"
26	Mierzwiakowa	Josefa	28		f	m		"	"		"		Pogezina	Wife Josefa Mierzwiakowa Pogezina Kal		"
27	Kocinski	Wladislaw	20		m	s	laborer	"	"		"		Pogezina	father Josef Kocinski Pogezina Kalisch		"
28	Chojnacki	Franc	20		m	s	straight						Pogezina	Wife Marianna Chojnacki Pogezina Kalisch		"
29	Radlewski	Adam	22		m	s	farmhand	4-273804 - 14/40 - 505					Pogezina	Wife Wladislawa Radlewska Pogezina Kal		"
30	Kwiecka	Josefa	21		f	s	Mental	11-325/350 (505) 10-9 yrs	yes				Milaczew	father Wladislaw Kwiecka Milaczew Kal		Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupations of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† Race or People so to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 4 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

I.Inf

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 2nd, 1914

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	No	Bunlaw Ulan Butczak 1185 Broadway, Buffalo NY
2	"	"	$25.	"	friend: A. Butczak 1185 Broadway, Buffalo NY
3	No	"	$25.	Yes 1898 1902	Pittsburg friend: Teodor Zanda 9 Passaic Ave Newark NJ
4	"	"	$21.	No	Uncle: Jo Kozlowski 20 Canal St Jersey City NJ
5	"	Money Order	$100.	No	Ralph Signk Kalbezak Philip " 1038 Youngstown O
6	"	"	$100.	Yes Youngstown O	Uncle
7	"	"	$100.	No	Wanlaw Mikel Wlowiszczak Wiktoria " 1038 Youngstown O
8	No	"	$8.	Yes 1907 Chicago	Brulaw Ignacy Kryak 922 Noseby St Augustow Sta friend: John Jankowiak 503 Twenty-Ist St Wellsville Mont
9	Yes	"	$25.	No	Brother Jerry Pocsik 1272 Nth St Hammond Ind
10	"	"	$100.	Yes 1903 1904 Pittsburg	Cousin
11	"	"	$25.	No	"
12	"	"	$25.	No	"
13	Brother	"			Brother Andrew Zola 20 Ulm St Pittsburg Pa
14	"	No			brother Mihal Zemcak 821 Jackson St Jack Blud Ind
15	Friend	Self	$5.	No	friend Wanczka Budnik 95 10th St Brooklyn NY
16	Yes	Self	$100.	No	friend Frank Pocsik Cousin Jo Zak
17	"	"			
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24	Yes	Self	$5.-	No	Cousin M Klimczak 4557 Wendell Chicago Ill
25	"	"	$10.	"	Lucian A Stawowski 1855 N Ave Chicago Ill
26	"	"	$5.	"	Brother Stanislaw Kawa 852 Noble St Chicago Ill
27	"	"	$2.	"	Lucian Franczek Rudel 6053 S Richmond St Chicago Ill
28	"	"	$2.	"	Stanislaw Jozefczyk Sister Zofia Nowak 1852 N 45th Ave Chicago Ill
29	"	"	$5.-	"	Cousin Leopold Jozefczyk 1852 N 45th Ave Chicago Ill
30	"	"	$40.-	"	Brother Leopold Kwiecka 1852 N Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Entry (alien in transit through United States)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract labor law	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Loggioco Master, of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States but not intending to pass through it in transit should be classed as "immigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be filled out with the name of the country of which the alien is a native, as England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Other West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Other countries.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 should be filled out with the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celt, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Negro, West Indian, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, African (Black), African (Other), Other races or peoples, as the case may be. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for the correct classification of the Hebrew race or people. Under the head of "Hebrew" no reference whatever is to be had to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ARMENIAN

The term "Armenian" refers to the race or people and not to nationality.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (Other than Cuban and Negro).

AMERICAN (INDIAN)

"American (Indian)" refers to the aboriginal people of North, Central and South America, and of adjacent islands. (The West Indies are specifically excepted.) Applicants of this class appearing at any port of the United States should be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, unless the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall have given specific instructions to the contrary. Members of this race coming from Mexico should be carefully examined as to whether they are coming in violation of the contract labor law. Applicants who claim to be Indians of Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, should be required to produce documentary evidence of their claim to such nativity, and in the absence of such evidence should be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Kenken Ham, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hiram Kenken Ham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stage Vaudevillian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Kenken Stacy, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hiram Kenken Stacy

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered -

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* April 23rd, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kaszuba	Adolf	27		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustowo	mother Louise Kaszuba	Illinois	Chicago
2	Zimlewski	Józef	75		m		painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Zimlewska	"	"
3	"	Anton	17		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zamenta	Zamenta — Warsaw	"	"
4	Binicchi	Josef	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Lagier	Anton	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Palajewo	father Anton Palajewa — Warsaw	"	"
SS. ADMITTED	Makowska	Wojciech	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Austria	"	Austria	Radlin	mother Kath. Lagier Radlin — Lublin	New York	Buffalo
SS. ADMITTED	"	Anna	16		f								Zalesse	father Andrew Makowska Zalesse — Gal	"	Passaic
8	Jacgob	Anton	25		m					Russia		Russia	Radwin	father Anton Jacgob Radwin — Lublin	"	Buffalo
9	Szutej	Grzegorz	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Syskow	father Michel Szutej Syskow — Lublin	"	Buffalo
DEPORTED	Szalewicz	Michael	40		m						X		Tokok	father Mieczeslaw Szalewicz Tokok — Lublin	X	Paris
ADMITTED	Dob	Andrzej	31		m								Syskow	wife Maryanna Dob Syskow — Lublin	York	Edmond
ADMITTED	Socha	Maryanna	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Apolonia Socha Syskow — Lublin	Illinois	Illinois
13	Wrobel	Szczepan	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czarkowo	father Josef Wrobel Czarkowo — Kalisch	Ills	Evanston
14	Schmidt	Michal	23		m	s	none	"	"	German	"	"	Zalesse	father Johan Schmidt Zalesse — Gal	"	Kalyoshing
15	Kumanowsky	Cyfil	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wezbieza	mother Marcina Kumanowsky Wezbieza — Kalisch	Ohio	Toledo
16	Kaluzny	Wladyslaw	39		m	s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarany	wife Zofia Kaluzny Zarany — Kalisch	Mass	Boston
17	Cieslak	Józef	21		m	s	locksmith	none	no	"	"	"	Jarszewo	mother Katarzyna Cieslak Jarszewo — Slock	New York	Buffalo
18	"	Zofia	24		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
19	Krzywozinska	Franciszka	75		f	m		no	no	"	"	"	"			
20	Pszczola	Alexander	23		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Chwalecgowice	father Simon Pszczola Chwalecgowice — Kalisch	Ills	Kenmore
21	"	Josefa	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Franciszek	21		m	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
23	Van Volsem	Alfons	31		m	s	pack. lab	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Lowerghem	Emerodem — Belgium	Ill.	Moline
24	Van Coucke	Victor	24		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Merkegoele	father Felix van Coucke Oneveligeele — Belgium	Mich	Detroit
25	Denec	Johann	37		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Schonpriesen	Czesin Franz Denec Jagerhause — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Josefa	36		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Marie	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Anna	1													
29	"	Josefa	9													
30	Coplicky	Wladyslaw	28		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Denowo	wife Fr. Copliczka Denowo — Konja	Mass	Springfield

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd, 1914.*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25 —	no			Brother: Julius. Kaszube 3174 So Centre Ave - Chicago Ills
2	"	"	30 —				nonononono
3	"	"	—				good no
4	"	"	20 —				friend: Walenty. Andrzejewski 1571. Augusta 18th - Chicago Ills
5	"	"	25 —				friend
6	"	"	26 —				Brother: Stanislaw Bonicek 1571 South Ave - Chicago Ills
7	"	"	26 —				friend: Jan. Alexandrowicz 59 Mohr str - Buffalo - ny
8	"	"	25 —				brother: Michal Miatkowska 59 - 6th str - Passic ny
9	"	"	20 —				brother:
10	"	"	25 —				bril: Walenty Kemske 59 Mohr str - Buffalo ny
11	"	"	25	Yes	1905-07	Phila - Pa	brother: Ivan. Lutz Box 126 - Davis - W Va
12	"	"	—	no			brother: Tomasz Balewicz Box 35 - Ford Edward - ny
13	"	"	11 —				friend Michal Socha 1002 Dubois str - Detroit Mich
14	"	"	6 —				father:
15	"	"	11 —				Uncle Jozef Lukas 2nd 610 Washington str - Evanston Ills
16	"	"	30 —	Yes	1904-07	Boston Mass	Uncle: Friedrich Fisch Philipsburg Pa
17	"	"	24 —	no			bril: Czeslaw Jakubek 86 Erie str - Toledo Ohio
18	husband	—					bril: Antoni Szymanski 84 Salem str - Boston Mass
19	self	—					bril: Antoni Szymanski Peckham str - Buffalo - ny
20	husband	—	100				brother:
21	father	—					Son:
22	self	25 —					husband: Jan Szczola 378 - 154th Rice - Hammond - Ind
23	"	20 —					father
24	"	10 —					brother
25	brother	none					Stepbrother Zygmunt - Chicago 720 - 18th Ave - Moline - Ills
26	sister	"					brother: miles van Buren
27	Uncle	—					81st superior str - Detroit Mich
28							brother Frank Ormes 26 9 Springfield str Chicago Ills bril
29							uncle
30	bril	10 —					bril Jozef Tirkland 250 Sherman str - Springfield Mass

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
						5 8	fair	blonde blue	none	Russia Malopolska
						5 6	brown fair			Lomza
						5 5				
						5 —		brown		Skierniewice
						5 —		grey		Sklarska Poreba
						5 —		brown		Latvia Wilkomir
						7 —				
						5 5		grey		Russia Radom
						5 —				Lodz
						5 —		blue		Lodz
						5 5		brown		Plock
										Wysokie
						5 4				
										Aarhaus
						5 7		blonde blue		Lodz
						5 3		brown brown		Kielce
						5 5		grey		Lodz
						5 —				Wodzierady
						5 3				
						5 10				Skierniewice
						—				
						5 —		brown		Kielce
						3				Wegel
						5 3				
						5 5		blue		Austria Lwow
						5 —				
						—				
						—				
						—				
						5 7		blonde blue		Russia Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Loggeren Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Loggeren
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled, the entry in column 7 being either Yes (if can read and write) or No (if cannot read and write), and Yes (if can read but not write) or No (if cannot read nor write) in column 8.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Syrian, Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish-American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in order to avoid errors. The term "Teutonic" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes coming from the United States, regardless of appearance, indicating an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are natives of the Italian Peninsula, the Island of Sicily, and other islands of the Mediterranean Sea belonging to Italy, and who emigrate from Naples, Sicily, Malta, and other Italian ports, are classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are classed as Latin races.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives of the Italian Peninsula, the Island of Sicily, and other islands of the Mediterranean Sea belonging to Italy, and who emigrate from Genoa, Leghorn, Venice, Trieste, Fiume, Malta, and other Italian ports, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are classed as Latin races.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last residence of each alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

The entry in column 11 should show the last residence of each alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the ultimate destination of each alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 14 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 15 (Whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, or by the United States or State authorities).—The entry in column 15 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 18 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 20 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what).—The entry in column 20 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 21 (Whether in the United States in violation of any law, and if so, what).—The entry in column 21 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 22 (Whether deported before, and if so, how often and when).—The entry in column 22 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 23 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child, or grandchild, and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 23 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 24 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 25 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 25 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 26 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 27 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 28 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 28 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 29 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 30 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 31 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 32 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 33 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 34 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 34 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 35 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 35 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 36 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 36 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 37 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 37 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 38 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 38 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 39 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 39 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 40 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 40 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 41 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 41 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 42 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 42 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 43 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 43 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 44 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 44 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 45 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 46 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 47 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 47 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 48 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 49 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 49 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 50 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 50 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 51 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 52 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 53 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 54 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 55 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 56 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 57 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 58 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 59 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 60 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 61 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 62 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 63 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 64 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 65 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 66 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 67 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 68 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 69 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 70 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 71 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 72 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 73 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 74 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 75 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 76 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 77 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 78 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 79 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 80 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 81 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 82 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 83 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 84 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 85 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 86 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 87 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 88 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 89 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 90 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 91 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 92 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 93 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 94 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 95 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 96 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 97 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 98 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 99 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 100 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Peter Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University of Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Hansen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

133

11—1114

28

29

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 11—3116 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 23th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Machara	Alois	28		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barnanez	father Jan Machara Barnanez Trencsen	Pa	Pittsburg
1	~~Cancelled~~														
3	Dubosas	Lukas	18		m s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithe	Russia	Ungmuiza	mother Agata Dubosas		
4	Krupinwitzki	Albin	19		m s	~~Emigrant~~ 2-G-7227-7/1/20	yes	yes	"	Pol	Russia	Lutzina	brother Antoni Krupinwitzki	Mass	Boston
5	Brzozoski	Adam	18		m s	packerlab	no	no	"	"	Russia	Kinzecki	mother Franciska Brzozacka	Conn	Ansonia
6	Kadzinski	Teofil	35		m m	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andrzejewo	wife Jozefa Kadzinski	N.J.	Jelinecksky
7	Brzozowski	Joseph	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejewo	wife Anna Brzozowska	N.J.	Bloomfield
(S. DEPORTED)	Bukowski	Wazlaw	24		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	Andrzejewo	father Wojciech Bukowski	N.J.	Orange
9	Koczkowski	Julian	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzezki	Boczki Lomza	Pa	Elmsburg
10	Lipski	Jan	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father Stefan Kozlowski Lomza Lomza	N.J.	Passaic
11	Nilvsta	Bronislaw	19		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smarzky	father Ludwig Lyski Smarzky Lomza	Conn	Hartford
12	Liecluchy	Edward	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rumbas	father Ignacy Sylvesta Rumbas Lomza	Mass	Holyoke
(S. DEPORTED)	Konstantinowicz	Fydor	40		m m	"	no	no	"	Lithuania	"	Liklicki	father Jan Liecluchy Liklicki Lomza	N.J.	Paterson
14	Larnatzki	Fedor	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rozianki	wife Alexandra Konstantinowicz Rozianki Lomza	Pa	Braddock
15	Cyzewski	Jan	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lomza	wife Leonia Larnatzka Lomza Lomza	N.J.	Jelinecksky
16	Linder	Jan	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pandra	mother Elzbieta Cyzewska Pandra Lomza	N.J.	Bloomfield
(S. DEPORTED)	Kurschinski	Alexander	19		m s	IN HOSPITAL farmland	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Agata Block	Pa	Babiona
18	Beranowski	Franc	35		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bialystok	mother Jadwiga Kurschinska Bialystok Grodno	Conn	Glenville
19	Zgbowski	Antoni	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworo	wife Katarzyna Beranowska Jaworo Block	N.J.	Jelinecksky
20	Klepa	Jan	21		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrale	wife Josefa Zgbowska Skrale Block	Pa	Jabrona
21	Praszocki	Joseph	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wizna	wife Maryanna Klepa Wizna Block	"	"
22	Kalwarski	Stanislaw	18		m s	~~Emigrant~~ 2-G-7227-7/1/20	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukow	father Franciszek Praszocki Lukow Lomza	"	Scranton
23	Oszewska	Stanislawa	25		f m	IN HOSPITAL housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liske	mother Maryanna Kalwarska Liske Block	N.J.	Bayonne
24	"	Zofia	3		f s	IN HOSPITAL none	no	no	"	"	"	Rudno	father Jozef Oszewski Rudno Block	N.J.	Keelaway
25	"	Henryk	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Baczuska	Kajetan	4		m s	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Lowina	father Wincenty Baczuski Lowina Lomza	Mass	Hatfield
27	Malcho	Weronika	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mysiowka	mother Marcyanna Malcho Mysiowka Lomza	Pa	Chicago
28	Witkowska	Helena	23		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father Wojciech Witkowski Lomza Block	Mass	Chelsea
29	Matyna	Marcelia	26		f s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lezile	father Antoni Matyna Lezile Lomza	Pa	Cleveland
30	Janisel	Franciska	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bunaiec	father Wojciech Janisel Bunaiec Lomza	N.J.	Newton

*Insert if deportation or rejection of immigrants and aliens is reported to state authorities, and whether they are [illegible]

†Race or People to be determined by the race to which the alien appears to belong. Thus, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Germans, Scandinavians, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Hebrews, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Magyars, Mexicans, Indians, West Indians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, South Americans, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Africans, Australians, New Zealanders, and other races or peoples.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **34**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 1st*, 19*14*

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	yes	friend	$25	no			friend August Lenka 308 Baldwin str Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kleinsachsen
3	"	brother-in-law	$25	no			brother-in-law K. Lawiczka 115 Clinton str Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Kleinsachsen
4	no	self	20	"			friend Jozef Gyrus 33 Perry str Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kalisch
5	yes	father	25	"			father Walenty Brzezinski 103 degen Arrebekgeschenty	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalisch
6	no	self	25	yes	25	Warszyglo	brother-in-law Jan Nowicky 39 Avil str Bloomfield Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5		"					Kalisch
7	no	"	140	no			Cadem Jankowsky 44 Longetry & Orange st J	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown			Kalisch
8	no	sister	9	no			sister Alexandra Bukowska Lynchester Muskingot J	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey			Kalisch
9	no	bril.	8	"			brother-in-law Wincenty Gramacy Park Place 53 Delaware Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown				Kalisch
10	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Jozef Borucki 2400 Bouffelot St Bartfordlan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		complexion			Kalisch
11	no	self	15	no			sister Stanislawa Milosta 160 Lyman str Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4		"		face			Kalisch
12	yes	uncle	8	no			uncle Jan Lisiecki 13 Scharbrook str Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	none			Kalisch
13	no	son-in-law	10	yes	30	Kalisch	son-in-law John Mroz ho 1633 23rd str Lorraine	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	none			Kalisch
14	yes	self	32	yes	2	Lelenechty	brother Wincenty Jarnatzki 18 Laconia str Lelenechty Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	none			Kalisch
15	"	"	236	no			brother Jan Lisiecki Bloomfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"			Kalisch
16	yes	"	12	no			bril. Stanisl Marcinowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown				Kalisch
17	no	"	10	no			father Jozef Kosiecki	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Kalisch
18	yes	brother-in-law	25	no			Bon 66 Glenville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue			Kalisch
19	"	"	15	yes	3		Bril Franc Buchalski	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"					Kalisch
20	"	self	15	no			Bril Josef Cikorski 3785 Cottage Av	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown				Kalisch
21	"	bril	9	no			cousin Antoni Wasiak Cottage	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown				Kalisch
22	yes	father	60	no			brother Franciszek Bonich 431 19th str Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown				Kalisch
23	"	husband	11	yes	2	Rockaway	father Franciszek Kalinowski 3 Post Bayonne Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue				Kalisch
24	"	father	"	"	2	"	uncle Stanisl Olszewski Box 20 Rockaway Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown				Kalisch
25	"	"	"	"		born in USA		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown			Kalisch
26	"	self	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	grey			Kalisch
27	"	brother	15	no			brother Antoni Bogusinski Brother Chatfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"			"					Kalisch
28	"	"	5	"			Brother Franciszek Wallaschek 1133 19th str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark blue				Kalisch
29	"	"	25	"			brother Stanislaw Jakubowski Chicago Mass 17 Jefferson str	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	pockmarked.		Kalisch
30	"	self	25	"			brother Anton Lagodzinski 3419 S 15th Av Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	brown	none		Kalisch
							brother in-law Samuel Newton Mass Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue			Kalisch
																brown	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hoggeveen Mast., of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hoggeveen Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Kuken Haan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Kuken Haan

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

295

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish. Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 35 [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

11—1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-8-51661-505 3/24/11

8-15364-9/19/18

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

DETAINED

9-15488-(505) 5/10/15

[illegible]

*Nationality of alien must be stated. Race or People should be stated as one of the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

Race or People should be entered for every alien, whether citizen or subject of a country specifically named or not.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line **35**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *May 1st* 19**16**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or not, steerage only, or groups most.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth.	27 Race or People.	28 Last Permanent Residence.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zaggeeun Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zaggeeun
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be made as nearly as possible to the following classification: Actor, agent, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, bartender, blacksmith, bookbinder, boss, butcher, cabinetmaker, canner, carpenter, civil engineer, clerk, cook, dancer, decorator, dentist, designer, dressmaker, druggist, electrician, engineer, factory hand, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, hatter, housekeeper, housework, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, messenger, miner, minister, moulder, musician, no occupation, nurse, painter, paperhanger, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, printer, rag sorter, salesman, sailor, scrubber, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, spinner, steamfitter, stenographer, stevedore, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, tobacco worker, trimmer, turner, typewriter, upholsterer, waiter, weaver, wheelwright, wireworker, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* by asking the question relative to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the year, month, or day.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and inspection at the port of arrival should be made of necessity by inspectors and not by the steamship companies, to prevent the possible misclassification of alien arrivals.

Aliens not intending to pass through or remain in the United States, but to proceed in transit to foreign countries, are to be entered under head of "in transit" from foreign countries, and not under head of the country to which they are destined.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Citizens of Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Galician, Transylvanian, Bukovinian, or Dalmatian, as the case may be. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Asiatic Turk, European Turk, Hebrew, or Koordish, as the case may be. Natives of Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Caucasian, Siberian, Georgian, Tartar, Bessarabian, Crimean, Black Sea Russian, Russian Hebrew, or Russian Pole, as the case may be. Natives of Germany should be described as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemburger, Hessian, Hanoverian, Hessian, Oldenburger, Mecklenburger, Holsteiner, Schleswiger, Lauenburger, Brunswicker, Anhalter, Lippe, Schaumburger, Waldeck, Alsatian, or Luxemburger, as the case may be. Natives of Norway should be described as Norwegian, Norse, Norwegian Lapp, or Finn, as the case may be. Natives of Sweden should be described as Swedish, Finn, or Swedish Lapp, as the case may be. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Asiatic Turk, Hebrew, or Koordish, as the case may be. Natives of Africa should be described as Abyssinian, Algerian, Angolese, Barbary States, Bechuana, Cape Colonist, Egyptian, Kaffir, Liberian, Madagascan, Moor, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Soudanese, Tripolitan, Zanzibari, or Zulu, as the case may be. Natives of Australasia should be described as Australian, Maori, New Caledonian, New Guinea, New Zealander, Tasmanian, or Tongan, as the case may be. Natives of the West Indies should be described as Bahaman, Barbadian, Cuban, Haytian, Jamaican, Leeward Islander, Porto Rican, Trinidadian, Turk Islander, or Windward Islander, as the case may be. Natives of Central America should be described as Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Panaman, Salvadorian, or West Indian, as the case may be. Natives of South America should be described as Argentinian, Bolivian, Brazilian, Chilian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, or Venezuelan, as the case may be. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexican, Mexican Indian, Yucatecan, or Zacatecan, as the case may be. Natives of Spain should be described as Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Basque, Castilian, Catalonian, Corsican, Gallician, Granadan, Leonese, Majorcan, Minorcan, Murcian, Navarrese, Old Castilian, Valentian, or Spanish, as the case may be. Natives of Portugal should be described as Azorean, Madeiran, Portuguese, or Portuguese Asiatic, as the case may be. Natives of Italy should be described as Abruzzese, Calabrian, Corsican, Emilian, Friulian, Genoese, Ligurian, Lombard, Maltese, Marchigian, Modenese, Neapolitan, Parmesan, Piedmontese, Roman, Sardinian, Sicilian, Tuscan, Umbrian, Venetian, or Veronese, as the case may be. Natives of Greece should be described as Albanian, Arcadian, Cretan, Cretan Turk, Cyclades Islander, Epirote, Macedonian, Macedonian Bulgarian, Macedonian Turk, Messenian, Peloponnesian, Samian, Thessalian, or Thessalian Turk, as the case may be. Natives of Belgium should be described as Belgian, Brabantian, Flemish, Liegeois, Luxemburger, Namurian, or Walloon, as the case may be. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, Canton Ticino, Canton Vaud, Canton Valais, Canton Neuchatel, Canton Geneva, Canton Basle, Canton Berne, Canton Lucerne, Canton Uri, Canton Schwyz, Canton Unterwalden, Canton Glarus, Canton Zug, Canton Fribourg, Canton Soleure, Canton Schaffhausen, Canton Appenzell, Canton St. Gall, Canton Grisons, Canton Argovie, Canton Thurgovie, Canton Tessin, Canton Vaud, Canton Valais, Canton Neuchatel, or Canton Geneva, as the case may be. Natives of Roumania should be described as Roumanian, Roumanian Hebrew, Roumanian Gipsy, or Roumanian Tartar, as the case may be. Natives of Servia should be described as Servian, Servian Hebrew, Servian Gipsy, or Servian Tartar, as the case may be. Natives of Montenegro should be described as Montenegrin, Montenegrin Hebrew, Montenegrin Gipsy, or Montenegrin Tartar, as the case may be. Natives of Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarian, Bulgarian Hebrew, Bulgarian Gipsy, or Bulgarian Tartar, as the case may be. Natives of Denmark should be described as Danish, Danish Lapp, Faroese, Finn, Icelander, or Norse, as the case may be. Natives of Holland should be described as Dutch, Dutch Hebrew, Frisian, Javanese, Malay, Sumatran, or Zeelander, as the case may be. Natives of China should be described as Chinese, Chinese Tartar, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, or Turkestanian, as the case may be. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese, Japanese Ainu, Kamchatkan, Kuriles Islander, Loochooan, or Siberian, as the case may be. Natives of India should be described as Afghan, Asiatic Turk, Baluchistanian, Bengalese, Bhutanese, Burmese, Cashmerian, Ceylonese, Hindu, Hindu Hebrew, Kandyan, Madrassee, Malay, Nepalese, Parsee, Persian, Punjabi, Singhalese, Siamese, Sikkimese, Tamil, Telugu, or Thibetan, as the case may be. Natives of Arabia should be described as Arabian, Asiatic Turk, Hebrew, or Koordish, as the case may be. Natives of Asia not specifically provided for should be described as Asiatic Turk, Hebrew, Koordish, Malay, Siberian, Sumatran, or Turkestanian, as the case may be. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipino, Filipino Negrito, Filipino Tinguian, Filipino Igorrote, Filipino Moro, Filipino Visayan, Filipino Tagal, Filipino Pampangan, Filipino Ilocano, Filipino Pangasinan, Filipino Zambal, Filipino Cagayan, Filipino Bontoc, Filipino Benguet, Filipino Nueva Ecijan, Filipino Abra, Filipino Batanguenan, Filipino Mindoro, Filipino Marinduque, Filipino Tayabas, Filipino Albay, Filipino Sorsogon, Filipino Ambos Camines, Filipino Capiznon, Filipino Antiqueno, Filipino Iloilo, Filipino Negros, Filipino Cebuan, Filipino Leyte, Filipino Samar, Filipino Zamboanga, Filipino Misamis, Filipino Surigao, Filipino Bukidnon, Filipino Davao, Filipino Agusan, Filipino Sulu, Filipino Palawan, or Filipino Calamian, as the case may be. Natives of Africa should be described as Abyssinian, Algerian, Angolese, Barbary States, Bechuana, Cape Colonist, Egyptian, Kaffir, Liberian, Madagascan, Moor, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Soudanese, Tripolitan, Zanzibari, or Zulu, as the case may be. Natives of Australasia should be described as Australian, Maori, New Caledonian, New Guinea, New Zealander, Tasmanian, or Tongan, as the case may be. Natives of the West Indies should be described as Bahaman, Barbadian, Cuban, Haytian, Jamaican, Leeward Islander, Porto Rican, Trinidadian, Turk Islander, or Windward Islander, as the case may be. Natives of Central America should be described as Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Panaman, Salvadorian, or West Indian, as the case may be. Natives of South America should be described as Argentinian, Bolivian, Brazilian, Chilian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, or Venezuelan, as the case may be. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexican, Mexican Indian, Yucatecan, or Zacatecan, as the case may be. Natives of Spain should be described as Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Basque, Castilian, Catalonian, Corsican, Gallician, Granadan, Leonese, Majorcan, Minorcan, Murcian, Navarrese, Old Castilian, Valentian, or Spanish, as the case may be. Natives of Portugal should be described as Azorean, Madeiran, Portuguese, or Portuguese Asiatic, as the case may be. Natives of Italy should be described as Abruzzese, Calabrian, Corsican, Emilian, Friulian, Genoese, Ligurian, Lombard, Maltese, Marchigian, Modenese, Neapolitan, Parmesan, Piedmontese, Roman, Sardinian, Sicilian, Tuscan, Umbrian, Venetian, or Veronese, as the case may be. Natives of Greece should be described as Albanian, Arcadian, Cretan, Cretan Turk, Cyclades Islander, Epirote, Macedonian, Macedonian Bulgarian, Macedonian Turk, Messenian, Peloponnesian, Samian, Thessalian, or Thessalian Turk, as the case may be. Natives of Belgium should be described as Belgian, Brabantian, Flemish, Liegeois, Luxemburger, Namurian, or Walloon, as the case may be. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, Canton Ticino, Canton Vaud, Canton Valais, Canton Neuchatel, Canton Geneva, Canton Basle, Canton Berne, Canton Lucerne, Canton Uri, Canton Schwyz, Canton Unterwalden, Canton Glarus, Canton Zug, Canton Fribourg, Canton Soleure, Canton Schaffhausen, Canton Appenzell, Canton St. Gall, Canton Grisons, Canton Argovie, Canton Thurgovie, Canton Tessin, Canton Vaud, Canton Valais, Canton Neuchatel, or Canton Geneva, as the case may be. Natives of Roumania should be described as Roumanian, Roumanian Hebrew, Roumanian Gipsy, or Roumanian Tartar, as the case may be. Natives of Servia should be described as Servian, Servian Hebrew, Servian Gipsy, or Servian Tartar, as the case may be. Natives of Montenegro should be described as Montenegrin, Montenegrin Hebrew, Montenegrin Gipsy, or Montenegrin Tartar, as the case may be. Natives of Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarian, Bulgarian Hebrew, Bulgarian Gipsy, or Bulgarian Tartar, as the case may be. Natives of Denmark should be described as Danish, Danish Lapp, Faroese, Finn, Icelander, or Norse, as the case may be. Natives of Holland should be described as Dutch, Dutch Hebrew, Frisian, Javanese, Malay, Sumatran, or Zeelander, as the case may be. Natives of China should be described as Chinese, Chinese Tartar, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, or Turkestanian, as the case may be. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese, Japanese Ainu, Kamchatkan, Kuriles Islander, Loochooan, or Siberian, as the case may be. Natives of India should be described as Afghan, Asiatic Turk, Baluchistanian, Bengalese, Bhutanese, Burmese, Cashmerian, Ceylonese, Hindu, Hindu Hebrew, Kandyan, Madrassee, Malay, Nepalese, Parsee, Persian, Punjabi, Singhalese, Siamese, Sikkimese, Tamil, Telugu, or Thibetan, as the case may be. Natives of Arabia should be described as Arabian, Asiatic Turk, Hebrew, or Koordish, as the case may be. Natives of Asia not specifically provided for should be described as Asiatic Turk, Hebrew, Koordish, Malay, Siberian, Sumatran, or Turkestanian, as the case may be. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipino, Filipino Negrito, Filipino Tinguian, Filipino Igorrote, Filipino Moro, Filipino Visayan, Filipino Tagal, Filipino Pampangan, Filipino Ilocano, Filipino Pangasinan, Filipino Zambal, Filipino Cagayan, Filipino Bontoc, Filipino Benguet, Filipino Nueva Ecijan, Filipino Abra, Filipino Batanguenan, Filipino Mindoro, Filipino Marinduque, Filipino Tayabas, Filipino Albay, Filipino Sorsogon, Filipino Ambos Camines, Filipino Capiznon, Filipino Antiqueno, Filipino Iloilo, Filipino Negros, Filipino Cebuan, Filipino Leyte, Filipino Samar, Filipino Zamboanga, Filipino Misamis, Filipino Surigao, Filipino Bukidnon, Filipino Davao, Filipino Agusan, Filipino Sulu, Filipino Palawan, or Filipino Calamian, as the case may be.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native of Africa indicates an African Negro. This word should be pronounced short i—Afrikan.

ASIATIC TURK.

The term "Asiatic Turk" refers to the Ottoman people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of the Central North American States.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spain.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Ruben Stans, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nashville Tenn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1908.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 — S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *April 23rd* 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kielinsky	Jan	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiendzki	Father Franz Kielinsky Kiendzki Russia		
2	Lukiewicz	Johan	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father Lukiewicz Kovchett Russia	Mrs.	Kielinsky
ADMITTED 3	Konde	Istvan	28		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Golgat	Anna Konde Kendall Square Golgat	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 4	"	Ferenc	24		m	s	None			"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Passaic
5	Thalecc	Andre	27		m	m	laborer	$44310	1/1/10	"	"	"	"	Wife Eva Thalecc		
6	Licka	Bela	27		m	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Slava	Vaje Austria Jan Licka	Pa	Tenora
7	Blako	Katharina	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlaca Wyle Hung Father Blako	NJ	Gallitzin
8	Pilat	Mihaly	18		m	s				Hungary	"	"	"	Mama Hungary	"	"
9	"	Katerina	17		f	s		12-26965	8/2/39	"	"	"	"	Wife Pilat	Ill	Chicago
10	Turkas	Bela	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosfej	Mother Turkas	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 11	Jeske	Katalina	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jeske	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 12	Farkas	Antal	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csurog	Wife Julia Farkas Csurog Hungary	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Lolz	Daniel	29		m	s	laibor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wilhelmina Lolz Csurog Hungary	My	City
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Insert "yes" or "no" opposite each name to indicate whether such alien is married or single, and under proper head the occupation of each alien.

* Race or People. Let the determination of this be according to the best judgment of the officer making the manifest. Care should be taken to specify such races or peoples as Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, etc., and not to designate them by the name of the country to which they belong.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line **36**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd* 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	brother	$13.	no			brother: Michal Kielinsky Box 365. Millersfalls Mass.		no	no		no	no good	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Kielce
2		"	bro. in l.	$15.				bro. in l. Marlines Montana		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gray		"	"
3		yes	self	$8.				239 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gray		"	"
4		yes	husband	—				brother Josef 4 St. Passaic N.J.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue		"	"
5		"	self	$27.	no			bro. in l.		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Galgota
6		no	self	$24.	no			friend Simon Piskor Donora Pa.		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue		"	"
7		"	"	$24	no			uncle Anna Sadlon 77 Hudson Ave. Gallenburg N.J.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Austria	"
8		"	"	$16.				uncle Katherine Fital 4738 Throop St. Chicago Ill.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue		"	"
9		"	"	$6.				bro. in l. Jura Mehlas 4808 S. 12 St. St Louis Mo		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown		"	Kielcy
10		yes	self	$8.	no			bro. in l. Johan Lesy 1511 Dicken St. St Louis Mo		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blonde			"	"
11		"	"	$9				cousin Martin Lenga c/o Johan Lesy 1511 Dicken St. St Louis		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue		"	"
12		yes	self	$10.	no			friend Georg Nicholsbacher 337 E 21 St. New City		"	"		"	"	5	4	"				"	"
13		"	"	$6.				friend — " —		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	dark	gray		"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zeggeren, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeggeren
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk or cashier, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who own or hire a farm, either for themselves or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the lists issued to them, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of the aliens.

Aliens residing in possession of the United States coming for the purpose of pursuing their usual occupations, and those coming for a temporary stay, and not with the intention of abiding permanently in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit the United States for the purpose of reaching a foreign country, should be returned as having the calling or occupation they intend to pursue during their stay in the United States.

Children under 16 years of age, whether entered on the same manifest with parents or not, should be returned as without occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien claims nationality, as for example: Subject of Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, France, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Norway, Mexico, Japan, China, etc.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: English, Irish, German, French, Swedish, Russian, Turkish, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Moravian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Corean, Hindu, East Indian, Afghan, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Spanish American, etc.

Special attention is directed to the distinction to be made between the various races or peoples of the Hebrew, Slavonic, Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Mongolian, and Malay races, and the Negro, Indian, and Ethiopian races, as enumerated in the following instructions, and be specially observed.

Hebrew.

Persons of Hebrew religious faith, from whatever country they may come.

Slavonic.

West Indian, native of the British West Indies, other than Cuba or Porto Rico, or Negro.

Central American.

Spanish American, native of the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

199

I, Hoan Teiken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Ka[illegible]
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pan-Hellenic
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 — 11—1118

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne S/mer 23rd April 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In transit	David	Romeo	27		m s	In transit student	yes	yes	Canada	French	France	Paris	father Mr David 116 Rue Albion Hull P.Q Canada		Can Montreal
2	Lefranc	Maurice	27		" "	lace maker 1 2 3 4 5 6 1/25/10			France	"	"	Calais	father Mr Lefranc 129 Rue de Buenonne Calais		R.I Pawtucket
3	Puget	George	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Puget 63 Rue des quatre Coins Calais		
4	Sandyck	Fernand	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Sanayck 150 Rue des Huits Calais		
5	Pellegrini	Paolo	18		" "	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fabbriano	father Mr Pellegrini Fabbriano Ancona		" " "
6	Settini	Sisto	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Settini Fabbriano Ancona		Mt Virginia
7	"	Germano	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Giorgi	Luigi	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Silvestro Giorgi Fabbriano Ancona		
9	Albina	Mollari	31		" m	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	father Mr Ernesto Mazzoni Sassoferrato Ancona		Rock Island Ill
10	Tranquilli	Vincenzo	30		" s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fabbriano	mother Mrs Tranquilli Fabbriano Ancona		Pa Scranton
11	~~Berluzzi~~	~~Celestino~~	30		" "	~~joiner~~							mother Mrs Maria Berluzzi Fabbriano Ancona		Mt Virginia
12	Schiavi	Marco	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sassoferrato	mother Mrs Schiavi Sassoferrato Ancona		Pa Scranton
13	Palanga	Vito	18		" s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano	father Mr Palanga Fabbriano Ancona		Mt Virginia
14	Gambaccini	Augusto	21		" "	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Barchi	father Mr Gambaccini Barchi Pesaro		N Y New Haven
15	Spadoni	Agostino	22		" "	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cartoceto	mother Mrs Spadoni Cartoceto Pesaro		~~Montreal~~
16	"	Igino	24		" "	~~in transit~~									
17	Barguesi	Ernesto	32		" m	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	father Mr Barguesi Fano Pesaro		Mt Bay North
18	Rascini	Nazzareno	24		" "	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Rascini Fano Pesaro		
19	Falleri	Guerrino	17		" s	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Falleri Fano Pesaro		
20	Toni	Nazzareno	22		" "	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Toni Fano Pesaro		
21	"	Carlo	17		" "	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 22	Marini	Giuseppe	43		" m	in transit	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Mr Marini Fano Pesaro		Pittsfield
23	Longarini	Pietro	30		" "	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Longarini Fano Pesaro		Mass
ADMITTED 24	Benzoni	Pietro	17		" s	in transit	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr Benzoni Fano Pesaro		
25	Malchiodi	Eugenio	33		" m	~~in transit~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Marchesi Fortunato Fano Pesaro		
26	Psalsaros	James	24		" "	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Crociani	Pietro	22		" "	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lerici	mother Mrs Crociani Spezzia Italy		Pa Scranton
ADMITTED 28	Del Puo	Luigi	22	X	" "	in transit				X		Carignano	father Mr Del Puo Carignano Italy		Mass Fitchburg
29	Bouanni	Saule	26		" m	tailor						Sassoferrato	mother Mrs Bouanni Sassoferrato Italy		Rock Island Ill
30	Brunamonti	Gio Battista	17		" s							Sassoferrato	father Mr Brunamonti Sassoferrato Italy		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Nationality, race, or people to be determined by the statements which aliens make in answering questions 9 and 10.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 2nd, 1911*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no	67 Mt Pleasant St. going home. He have Montreal Albion Hotel Canada
2	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mr Duquenoy Mtn Duquenoy, Pawtuket Rhode Island
3	"	"	$30	yes 1908	William Bridge
4	"	"	$50	no	
5	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Faggioni David Novenger Mo
6	"	"	$25	"	friend Bitta Mesbozzi Box 568 Virginia Mn
7	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Eveleth
8	"	"	$25	no	brother George Vincenzo Box 568 Virginia Mn
9	"	"	$20	"	husband Mollar Stefano Box 800 Iron Mountain Mich
10	"	"	$25	"	brother Angelo Franquilli Scranton Pa
11	"	"	$25	yes 2 yrs Virginia	Box 568 Virginia Mn brother Giovanni Mesbozzi
12	"	"	$25	2 " Scranton	brother in law Giuseppe Sbrostone Box 3 Scranton Pa
13	"	"	$25	no	friend Leni Venazzo Box 368 Virginia Mn
14	no	"	$25	"	brother Gamboccini Guido Box 214 New Haven N Y
15	yes	"	$25	"	brother Filippi Spadoni Ft Langamtelier P Q 15 Montreal
16	"	"	$25	yes 4 yrs Rice North Bay	brother Celeste Barquesi
17	"	"	$25	6 " "	Box 135 North Bay Ontario
18	"	"	$25	yes	friend Bonesi Agnida Cobra Cliff Ontario
19	"	"	$25	no	brother Silvio Fabiano Box 162 Toronto Ontario
20	"	"	$25	yes 3 yrs Cliff	brother Joni Antonio Box 162 Toronto
21	"	brother	$25	no	friend Magnacricale
22	"	self	$25	"	Cobra Cliff Ontario
23	"	"	$25	yes 1 year School	brother in law Bonaventura Toronto Ontario
24	"	"	$25	no	cousin Jone Antonio Box 162 Toronto Ontario
25	"	"	$20	yes 1 year Cliff	brother Walter Libra Toronto Ontario
26	"	"	not	6 [illegible]	George Costafacci [illegible]
27	"	"	$25	no	brother [illegible] Box 25 Scranton Pa
28	"	"	$25	"	brother Dalle Vico Agostino Box 15 Sudbury Ontario
29	"	"	$25	yes Iron Mountain	brother Giovanni Bonanno Box 281 Iron Mountain Mich
30	"	brother	$25	no	cousin Francesco Bonanno Box 136 Iron Mountain

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	27	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Canada Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	" "	none	France Cusset
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair Hand	none	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	none	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	Brown brown		Italy Calabria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	6					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Conversano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Bellmano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Lucera
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Lucera
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Bisaccia Cusano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Ascoli
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark			Greece Epidauria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Italy Cusano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Leggiero, Master, of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Leggiero
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The nature of age in column 3 should be explained [illegible] months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as specifically as possible, thus distinguishing between a mechanical engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, etc.; between a steel polisher, a cabinet or wood worker, etc., and not simply a mechanic; between a farmer, a laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *laborer* with reference to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

(Steam lighterage companies should make this distinction between boatmen and deckhands, which should be made necessary by the facts and reports of the inspectors at the time of alien arrivals.)

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be entered under head of "In transit." Those entering the United States for the purpose of visiting temporarily should be entered as "Visitor."

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 should be filled in with the word Yes or No. Yes should be entered for all persons who can read and write, and No for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country to which the immigrant owes allegiance, whether a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). This column is designed to indicate the race to which each immigrant belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, etc.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for a correct entry in this column. The following are regarded as races or peoples:

Anglo-Saxon.

The term Anglo-Saxon refers to the race people of England, Scotland, and the United States, exclusive of the Negro.

Celtic.

Irish, Welsh, Scotch Highlanders, Cornish (Cornwall, England), Manx (Isle of Man), Bretons (Brittany, France), Basques (Pyrenees Mountains, France and Spain).

Teutonic.

German, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Icelandic.

Latin.

French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Wallachian, Moldavian.

Slavonic.

Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin.

Hebrew.

Jewish, whether from Germany, Russia, Spain, Portugal, England, Holland, Italy, Turkey, Africa, or elsewhere.

Mongolian.

Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Tibetan, Siamese, Burmese, Hindoo, Malay, Polynesian, Turanian, Finnish, Lapp, Tartar, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Afghan, Persian, Hindoo, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Berber, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Soudanese, Senegambian, Negro, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Native American, Mexican, Spanish American, Central American, South American, and other races or peoples not specifically mentioned above.

West Indian.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies and not to the Negro.

Native American.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Tenken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landsdell University of Nashville Tenn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Van Tenken Stam

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swede, or Finn
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne S/mer 23rd April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City, Town, or Village.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Noti	Luigi	31	m	m	laborer			U.S.A. Italian	Italy Europe					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 2nd, 1914.

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
	1							Hall Ingl	Home to Wife											
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Loggeren Master of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1966

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 448

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Tinken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nashville Tenn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Tinken Stam

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

May 2nd 1906

39

203

Nieuw Amsterdam

3
2
15
1

8

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

52

11—1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne/mer 23rd April 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Place or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brunamonti	Giovanni	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Italy	Sikeggia	father Mr. Brunamonti	Sikeggia		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 549

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$25	yes	3 yrs	mountain Box 106 Iron Mountain	Iron cousin Francesco Brenamonti	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Italy Passaporto
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Loggeveen Master of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1916.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should be such as will clearly indicate the trade, occupation, profession, or kind of work (if any) of each alien, as far as possible. Persons formerly engaged in a certain occupation, but not actively employed at present, should be returned as having the occupation formerly followed, if they have been unemployed for a period of less than one year. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," "none," and "invalid" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and must not be used. Specific terms must be given, such as "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "physician," "surgeon," "professor," "teacher," "editor," "author," "actor," "actress," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "sailor," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "janitor," "janitress," "miner," "driller," "driller's helper," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "moulder," "weaver," "barber," "butcher," "baker," "clerk in store," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "collector," "messenger," "hostler," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "gardener," "florist," "fisherman," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "turner," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "electrician," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "surveyor," "chainman," "rodman," "axman," "laborer," "factory hand," "weaver," "spinner," "piecer," "loom fixer," "operative," "seamstress," "milliner," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "cashier," "accountant," "manager," "superintendent," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "collector," "messenger," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "helper," "porter," "packer," "shipper," "stockman," "herder," "driller," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "signalman," "foreman," "inspector," "clerk," "watchman," "guard," "lineman," "coachman," "footman," "maid," "valet," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "housekeeper," "janitor," "janitress," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "maid," "bellboy," "hostler," "bootblack," "lineman," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "surveyor," "chainman," "rodman," "axman," "stableman," "groom," "driver," "teamster," "porter," "helper," "miner," "driller," "driller's helper

Form 819
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 295

S. S. Amsterdam (Holl Am) arrived May 8, 10, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Line	Hearings Date	Hearings Page	Hearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record N	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	BOARDS. Cases	BOARDS. Appeals	BOARDS. Hearings
17m	1 Silberblatt, Mute	11	30	1 I P C 1230	Sellamm																		
15m	2 Bobowski, Franciszek	2	16	1 " 1	Snider																		
31m	3 [illegible]b, Andrezej, Edward	33	11/2	2 " 1	Skinner																		
13f	[illegible]ocha, Maryanna																						
14m	4 Stenczak, Josef	9	4	1 " 1	Sullivan																		
26m	5 Pawlowsky, Jeronis	9	10	1 " 126	"																		
14m	6 [illegible]olinder, Samuel	1	1	1 " 118	[illegible]n																		
26f	7 Palwaitis, Inosa	26	16	1 " 126	Bauer																		
29m	8 Micks, Alexander,	9		1 " 120	[illegible]n																		
33m	9 Anderson, Christian	AAA	10	1 " 120 I. Imb	Murphy																		
26f	10 Schouten, Gerrit	AAA	9	1 " 120 I. Imb	"																		
4f	11 Krulic, Peter & 6 ch		1/8	7 " 120 II Imb	"																		
3f	12f [illegible]ko																						
1f	13f [illegible]wel																						
1f	14f [illegible]ryle																						
37m	7m [illegible]ricter																						
22m	[illegible]bert																						
30f	15m [illegible]aron (Wife [illegible]ne, 6 [illegible] mbulance)																						
26f	17m 12 Bolonski, Stanislaw			1 I P C 130 II Imb	[illegible]n																		
10	45m 13 [illegible]ewicz, Marjan	20		1 " 130 I Imb	"																		
	40f 14 Kurzyc[illegible]	21		1 " 130 I Imb	"																		
16	22f 15 Jabor[illegible], Josefa	E		1 " 130																			
	10f 16 [illegible]ec[illegible], Katerina	22		1 " 130																			
	2f 17 Boro[illegible], Marie (1 ch 5)	C		1 " 130																			
	2f 18 [illegible]v[illegible], Vilma (1 ch 17)	22		1 " 130 I Imb	"																		
	21f 19 Vandenburg, [illegible]																						
17																							
1																							
2																							
21	[illegible]elfloki, [illegible]			1 " 130																			
	[illegible]																						

6

Form 506

Revised Form 518

No. 518
IMMIGRATION AND EXTRACTION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 205

S. S. Amsterdam (Holl Am) arrived May 2, 10, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Line.	REMARKS. Date.	Page.	Line.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Line.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remarks.	DEPORTED. Date.	Whither.	MEALS. Furnished.	Issued.	Supper.
21m	✓	22	Szalewicz, Michael	33 10	1	L P C 250 Dr Cert	Flannery															
2m	✓	23	Znojdek, Josef	7 16	1	" 245 Dr Cert	Connor															
19m	✓	24	Balentic, Mato	22 17	1	" 245 Dr Cert	[illegible]															
21m	✓	25	[illegible], Jan	27 4	1	3.7	[illegible]															
35m	✓	26	Rekewik, Hilary	4 16	1	330	[illegible]															
14m	✓	27	[illegible]ndic, Obren	31 [illegible]	1	330	[illegible]															
26f	✓	28	[illegible]jan[illegible]ovic, [illegible]	31 24	1	330	"															
29m	✓	29	Beumer, Jan	19 18	1	" 330	[illegible]rie															
33m	✓	30	[illegible]nkowiak, Jan wf [illegible]	11 19/[illegible]	5	" 240	[illegible]lem															
26f	✓		[illegible]ni ilo																			
4f	✓		Antonio																			
3f	✓		[illegible]ro																			
1f	✓		[illegible]lolowa																			
1[illegible]	✓	31	[illegible], [illegible]nc	15 28	1		[illegible]ter															
37[illegible]	✓	32	[illegible]ngo, Ocio	1 18	1	" 330 C 2[illegible]41	[illegible]															
22[illegible]	✓	33	[illegible]ybleyer, Siegel	13 16	1	" 330	[illegible]															
20f	✓	34	[illegible]ovic, [illegible]	12	1	" 330	[illegible]ry															
26f	✓	35	[illegible], Anna [illegible]	17	2	"																
10m			[illegible]ister																			
[illegible]		36	[illegible], Bronislaw	15 1	1	" 330	[illegible]burn															
1[illegible]			[illegible]rzbski,	6 1	1	"	[illegible]r															
3[illegible]			[illegible]kowski, [illegible]	1 1	1	" 330	[illegible]															
35f			[illegible]rski, [illegible]	2 2	1	"	[illegible]															
[illegible]			[illegible]	1 3	1	"																
[illegible]			[illegible]																			
1m			[illegible]																			
17m			[illegible]																			
20[illegible]			[illegible]ncesz, [illegible] ([illegible])	2																		
[illegible]			[illegible]ncesz, [illegible]																			
6[illegible]			[illegible]																			

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. [illegible] Amsterdam (Holl Am) arrived May 2, 19[illegible], 190 , M., from 207

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det.	Exc.	Returning	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Returned	DEPORTED Date	Ship	MEALS	
41	45	Jakubowicz, Maryanna	2	28	1	L P C Mother and br in hosp	Snider										
60m	46	[illegible] Houllmaere, Henri	19	[illegible]	1	" 407 Dr Cort	Browne										
27m	47	[illegible]rkas, Antal	36	12	1	" 415	Bauer										
18m	48	Piekarski, Stanislaw	26	17	1	" 420	"										
29m	49	Lotz, Daniel	36	15	1	" 430	"										
30m	50	Abachowicz, Victor		27	1	" 430 Dr Cort	Flaherty										
42m	51	Ljubovin, Miloseveloytz	25	22	1	" 430 Dr Cort											
49m	52	Truke, Pol	9	15	1	" 430 Dr Cort	Holburn										
16f	53	Owitz, Rastca [illegible]	29	23	1	" 430	"										
17m	54	Lilat, Michel [illegible]sis	14	17/0	2	" 430	[illegible]er										
15		[illegible]nna															
15m	55	Wi[illegible]owic, Alex	36	14	1	430	[illegible]uer										
16f	56	[illegible]o, [illegible]lina	36	11	1	" 430											
1	57	[illegible], [illegible]ech br	35	7	2	4	[illegible]										
10f		[illegible]															
2m	58	[illegible], Adi	181	88	1	445	Berne										
5m	59	[illegible]er, [illegible]	1	14	1	" 440	[illegible]										
[illegible]	63	Buczkowski, [illegible]		15	1	" 41[illegible]											
[illegible]		[illegible]owicz, [illegible]		26	1	" 4[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	60	[illegible], [illegible]v[illegible] wf	36	5/1		" 445											
[illegible]		[illegible]															
[illegible]		[illegible]itz, [illegible]		1	1	4[illegible]	[illegible]										
60		[illegible]owski, [illegible]		3.6	2	" [illegible]	[illegible]										
1		[illegible]															
[illegible]		[illegible]			1	" [illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]		[illegible]															
[illegible]		[illegible]			1	1											
[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]		1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]										

[illegible] [illegible]

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. S. S. Amsterdam (Holl.Am) arrived May 2, 10 , 190 , M., No. 209 , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	£	Remarkings Date	£	Admitted. Date	£	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS.		
17m	70 Benzoni, Pietro	101	24 1	I 2 C 445	Browne														
38f	71 Koll, Louise & 5 ch	38	17/3 6	" 5 Dr cert	Snider														
19m	Adam			husband Adam age 46 in hosp with child York age 3.															
14m	Johann																		
10f	Elisabeth																		
9f	Louise																		
2f	Ekaterine																		
2m	72 Konopkowski, Leonard																		
3m	73 Kuchinska, Alexandra																		
26m	74 Ingeborg Christina																		
25m	75 Koll Adam																		
1	Konopkowski, Victor																		
5m	77 Lotz Jorge			Exam Insp 1/2 1st Class															
16																			

30 IMPORTER, WILLIAM --
Lieu Amsterdam March 21 00

Form 40
Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FIEUV AMSTERDAM arrived May 2, 1910. 19 , M., from 29

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Klinczewitz,	Gregori	11	9		1	To N.Y.	12:45						
2	Jurkewitz,	Stan.	13	9		1	" tel &							
3	Schenozowa,	Pietra &												
4	Wasikowa,	Velika	14	20/21		2	" b-i-l							
5	Kaminski,	Alex.	2	19		1	" brother							
6	Dratznikow,	Salomon	4	25		1	" brother							
7	Szlichka,	Klimas	4	11		1	" brother							
8	Dylin,	Itchok	6	26		1	" brother							
9	Goldin,	Michael	27	9		1	" tel &							
10	Miedzinski,	Bolo	1	16		1	" tel &							
11	Oprzodek,	Antoni	27	11		1	" uncle							
12	Oswald,	Patricks (& Cat)	7	28		1	" father							
13	Peksler,	Chaskel	7	12		1	" brother							
14	Pechowski,	Stan.	6	4		1	" late							
15	Mazurkiewicz,	Aurelia &	6	30	19/24-1	5	" tel &							
16	Vesnera,	Christina	15	3		1	" tel &							
17	Samocki,	Pawla	15	25		1	" tel &							
18	Zaleska,	Helena	7	15		1	" b-i-l							
19	Olga,	Alex	29	11		1	" tel &						2	2
20	Marinow,	Magdalina	9	13		1	"							
21	Wolf,	Marie	23	5		1	" tel &							
22	Lachmer,	Leo	3	12		1	" friend							
23	Gorack,	Jan	15	2		1	" tel &							
24	Kolodzick,	Carolin	1	18		1	" sister							
25	Wordleno,	Rowland	1	19		1	" friend							
26	Marnecke,	Mary	28	12		1	" aunt							
27	Schwarzwald,	Max	1	4		1	b-i-l							
28	Kirdowicz,	Andrej	31	24		1	" tel &							
29	Erwini Ismail,	Ismail W	3	7		-	" tel &							
30	Jurosenko,	Wilhelm	28	6		1	" tel &							

Clear Amsterdam Ward 2 10

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Nieuw Amsterdam arrived .19. M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Strichatzka,	Emilia	1	22		1	To brother	3:45						
32	Wisniewska,	Ludwiga &	ch 7	4/5		2	" husband							
33	Woczarski,	Stan.	7	16		1	" tel							
34	Tews,	Amalie	25	26		1	" sister							
35	Czarno,	Katrina	3 ch	8	19/22		4 " tel							
36	Kawalewska,	Veronika	13	2		1	" uncle							
37	Czwalinska,	Pole'a	13	14		1	" aunt							
38	Deptula,	Sten,	3	5	16	1	" tel							
39	Dudarewicz,	Hanna	19	27			" sister							
40	Dunewicz,	Irena	35	9		1	" tel							
41	Farrar,	Franka	29	19		1	" tel							
42	Kawalczik,	Peta	26	25		1	" b-i-l							
43	Brzuszczak,	Helena	3	3		1	" s-brother							
44	Galewska,	Bronia	35	17		1	" sister							
45	Losiewicz,	Rozalia	35	11		1	" b-i-l							
76	Lupek,	Franciska	26	20		1	" sister							
77	Bielerok,	Antonia	4	26		1	" b-i-l							
7	Urbanowitsute,	Maria	12	7		1	" tel							
49	Berenna, Adam,	Adam Berenna	10	5		1	" tel							
50	Rosenfeld,	Julia	14	15		1	" uncle							
51	Wisniewska,	Cecilia	3	17		1	" tel							
52	Lotazy,	Anna	10	12		1	" sister							
53	Dzur,	Maria	10	11		1	" sister							
54	Zdunek,	Viktoria &	son	2	24/26	2	" husband							
55	Cuch,	Marianna	19	30		1	" tel							
56	Kulach,	Marianna	26	7			" b-i-l							
57	Polak,	Julia	27	19		1	" b-i-l							
58	Jurkowska,	Anna	2	30		1	" grd.ma.							
59	Gregorewicz,	& sister	2	17/18		2	" b-i-l							
60	Lambrecht,	Augusta	101	14		1	" tel							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM arrived . . 19 . M., . from 211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
61	Dereszkewicz	Vincent (S.I.)	22	28		1	To--tui-e-	4:45						
62	Krampitz	Christiana & 2 fds.	2	14		5	" late to pro.							
63	Witkowski	Maria & 2 ch	4	1/2		3	" late to pro.	" " "						
64	Nowicki	Antone & 2 fds	25	6		5	" late to pro.	" " "						
65	Puget	Geo. & frd.	1	3/1		2	" " " "	" " "						
66	Jodapozuke	Antone & 3 fds.	5	22		6	" " " "	" " "						
67	Drawbowski	2 fds	24	5		4	" " " "	" " "						
68	Zielinski	Jan 3 fds.	36	1		6	" " " "	" " "						
69	DOnoch	Brona. & 3 frds	2	26		4	" " " "	" " "						
70	Margero	Bernadina	18	29		1	" Del. in Immig.	Rel. Hdq. N.Y.						
71	Wasp Mary 1902, 12 as P.M.													
72	Olcewska	Stanislaw & ch.	34	23/5		3	" Husband	Rel. Hdq. N.Y.						
73	Nikiewicz	Marianna	35	15		1	" Del.	Rel. Hdq. N.Y.						
	~~Sokolowska~~	~~Helena~~	7	4		1	~~Del. in Immig.~~							
74	Klenske	Pasko. & 6	26			1	Do Detained by Immig. Authorities	Rel. to Hdq. N.Y.						
75	Sklewska	Milena & 4	26			1	" " " "	Rel. to Hdq. N.Y.						
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3231

May 1-2-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....

and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 03252

INDEX OF [illegible] H.M.T.

MAY 1, 1910.

Steamship	Ports	Sheet
[illegible]rmania	Liverpool, Queenstown	91
[illegible]mbria	La Corina, Bordeaux	7
[illegible]lbi	Sevenilla	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3232

May 2-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 4 1944, 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 44
Date

Camera Operator

25

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Can[illegible] and Lake[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Col. Phys. Edin.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Magyar (North).	Turkish.
Manx (Isle of Man).	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

25

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Car[illegible] at Sailing[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edin.; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]rtian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]ian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]an.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible].	Turkish.
[illegible].	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cunard* ... sailing from *Liverpool* ... *21st April* ... 190*6*

1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Attenborough	John Arthur	37		M M	Solicitor	yes yes	England	English	England	Beckenham	John Attenborough 8 Park Rd	Beckenham	Penn	Memphis
2	"	Hattie Kemm Biggy	35		F W	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baker	Thomas Thorne	29		M W	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	London	18 Hogarth Rd	Baker Gentleman	Ky	Louisville
4	Barlow	Alfred Henry	23		" "	Chemist	" "	"	"	"	Stockport	Mrs Barlow	Stockport	"	"
5	Brandy	Franklin A'B	21		" "	Merchant	" "	France	French	"	Southport	Mother, Mrs Brandy	Montreuil sur Mer France	"	"
6	Carlton	Joseph	24		" "	Groom	" "	England	English	"	London	20 Palmerdale Rd	London	"	"
7	"	Louisa	40		F W	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dysard	Herbert A	21		M W	Manufact	" "				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Arden Dene	Manchester	England
9	"	Mary A Dysart	47		F W	Wife	" "				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Deane	Fred Bradburn	20		M W	Engineer	" "				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Delft Grove	Greenwich	
11	Fielden	Edward J	21		M W	Captain	" "				London	Mrs Fielden	27 Gloucester Terr	Hyde	London
12	Gardiner	David L	23		M W	Merchant	" "		Scotch				91 Wm	Dublin	
13	Gordon	Bradford L	22		" "	Student	" "						18 Alexandra Mansions	Hampstead	London
14	Hoggshead	Robson H	23		" "	Horse	" "		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Beaton	Bradford	Yorkshire
15	Hoogsbaum	Alfred			" "	Manager	" "	Germany	German		Liverpool	Brother	Hamburg	Germany	Cincinnati
16	Jones	Florabelle Edith	29		F W	Wife	" "	England	English		London	24 Sovereign Rd	Sydenham	London	Ky Louisville
17	Jackson	Joseph L	22		M W	Merchant	" "				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Bradford		
18	Jansson	Selma	22					Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	2 Avenyen	Gothenburg	Ills	Jacksonville
19	"	Lyra Emma	20		F W	Niece	" "					Mrs	Lawler		
20	Lawler	Arthur L	22		M W	Merchant	" "	England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Husband	Bradford		
21	Leonhardt	Fran	45		" "	Manufact	" "		German		Fallonfield	Daughter	Fallonfield	Mass	Boston
22	Liebrecht	Emily	40		F W	Wife	" "		English		Bradford	Son	Mrs Liebrecht		
23	"	Gertrude	20		" "		" "					Friend	Bradford	RI	Bristol
24	Mayer	Otto L	22		M W	Student	" "		Dutch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Broker	A C Meyer		
25	"	Emily	21		F W	Niece	" "				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Clarkson	Montreal	Canada
26	Nellis	Charles H	26		M W	Civil Engineer	" "		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro	Garamo	Spain	
27	"	Lizzie M	26		F W	Wife	" "								
28	Pilkington	Richard	32		M W	Clergyman	" "		England		London	180 Ramsden Rd	Tooting	Ills	Summit
29	"	Mary	28		F W	Wife	" "								
30	Rivers	Leonata	60		F W		" "		Swede		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother	Dallas	Texas	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 MAY 1910, 190

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	No			Best to call, in Memphis Tennessee yet unknown address not	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
2	"	Aunt	"	"															
3	yes	Self	"	"			P.O. Manhattan Police New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brown	"	"	Sidgate
4	"	"	"	yes	1905	N York	Friend Mr Dinchiuzzi	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	"	"	York
5	"	"	"	"	1909	"	55 Bowery St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	"	"	Dyde
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Majestic New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	"	"	France Lyons
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	No			C P R Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown	Blue	Mole on Left Cheek	Notre Dame de Lorette
9	"	Uncle	"	"			Windsor Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"
10	yes	Self	"	"			Canadian Club New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on Left Hand	England	Lutterworth Leicester
11	"	"	"	"			Vendome Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	None	"	Blackburn
12	"	"	"	yes	1909	New York	C/o Bank of New York 48 Wall St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	Grandfather	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
14	No	Self	"	yes	1906	N York	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bradford
15	"	"	"	yes		Jersey Shore	2273 Belfort Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	"	"		N York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		N York	Business Address 621 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	No			~~Belgium~~ Wedding Tour Villa Dupont 115 St Johns St Jackson ville ~~Fla~~ Florida	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
19	"	"	"	"	1908	N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	See No				In transit to Canada 74 India St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	1905	N York	Lon. L & Liverpool Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	No			93 Bradford St Bristol RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	England	Bradford
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
24	No	"	"	"			C P R Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Dalhousie	Quebec
25	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	Lunenburg
26	"	"	"	yes	1910	N York	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
27	"	"	"	"			51 Tremont St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	"	Toronto
28	"	"	"	"	1907	Piermont		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Light	Brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"	"		N York	Dunbarton Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Barr, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passage slips, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations as "In transit." Persons coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Can read?).—Column 7 is to be decided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read). Yes or No can readily be told by asking the alien to write or read a few words.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be governed to mean the country of which immigrant claims nationality or subjectship.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between citizens and nationalities, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and corrections made where found. For instance, a person born in Scotland of Scotch parents is a citizen of Great Britain by race or people and similarly a native of Ireland of Irish parents is a citizen of Great Britain by race or people. A native of Wales is a citizen of Great Britain by race or people, and so on. Natives of the British Colonies, such as Canada, Australia, India, etc., should be properly credited to the race or people of the United Kingdom to which they belong, and not to the country of which they are citizens. Particular attention should be specially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, both inside or outside of Europe.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States is 4 years or longer, on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend the alien has in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address (name of city or town, and State) of the friend or relative to whom the alien is destined within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point and whether prepaid by other persons or by himself).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, or Y or N, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he has less than $50 in money, how much less than $50 he has. Money belonging to the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he has been.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The remarks column is to be used by inspectors in recording such additional facts concerning the examination of aliens as may be considered important.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2M S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 23rd April 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	Edward	42		M	M	Manufacturer			England	English	England	Birmingham	Father Edward Rice		
2	Pick	Samuel	36		"	"	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Father James "	Can	Montreal
3	"	Alice	26		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"
4	Benton	George Henry	64		M	M	Home			"	"	"	Harrogate	Cath Lodge	"	Harrogate
5	"	Alice L	40		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"
6	Robertson	James Alex	50		M	S	Barrister			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother "	"	"
7	Russell	Walter H	32		M	M	"			English	English	England	Wallingford	Father "	"	"
8	Spence	Margaret L	27		F	S	Home			"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
9	Burgess	Arthur	49		M	M	Publisher			"	"	"	London	Wife "	"	"
10	Saunders	Julius	44		"	"	Merchant			Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		Uncle "	"	"
11	"	Alice	34		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"
12	Turner	Samuel	32		M	M	Manufacturer			English	English	England	Rochdale	Father "	"	"
13	Topping	George	73		"	"	"			Scotch	Scotch	"	London	Brother "	"	"
14	Wilkie	C Langdon	54		"	"	Home			English	English	"	"	Wife "	"	"
15	Lacerbe	Norbert	30		F	S	Maid Servant			France	French	France	Paris	Mother "	"	"
16	Hempel	Robert	26		M	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Father Mr Hempel	"	"
17	Bertram	John B	35		M	M	Barrister			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Bertram	"	Boston
18	"	Edith	24		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"
19	Dopson	Chas W	42		M	"	Manufr			England	English	England	Carlton	Wife Mrs A E Dopson	"	Mass Boston
20	Grice	Arthur G	40		M	"	"			"	"	"	Sevenoaks	Wife Mrs A G Grice	"	"
21	Tranton	William	33		"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Carnforth	Father J Tranton	"	"
22	Bartley	Charles	60		"	"	Merchant			"	"	"	Cheapside London	Son	Can	Winnipeg
23	Dawson	David F	48		"	"	Surgeon			Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Lurgan	Wife Mrs A Dawson	"	"
24	Bucklow	Edward	64		"	"	Farmer			English	English	England	Altrincham	Wife Mabel M Bucklow	"	Tottenham
25	"	Gordon	17		"	"	Student			"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
26	Wightman	John	49		"	"	Manufacturer			"	"	"	Leicester	Wife Mrs Wightman	"	"
27	Cross	Alexander	62		"	"	Merchant			"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Cross	"	"
28	"	Agnes Jane	40		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"
29	Gardiner	Frederick	35		M	S	Manufacturer Linen			Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Brother Geo Gardiner	"	"
30	Stevenson	Robert	44		"	S	Manufacturer			"	"	"	Belfast	Wife Mrs Gardiner	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1st* 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	No			In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	yes			yes	1909	N York	Passenger Agent 1100 Royal Bldg New York City								5	6						London
3	"	Husb	"	No												5	6		Florid			
4	No	Self	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. A.B. Worrall 55 W 70 St New York									5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Light	Round	Longhead	England	London
5	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	"									5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue		None	Broad	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N York	In transit to Canada									5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown		None		Ireland	Londonderry
7	"	"	"	"	"	N York	W.P. Hall 26 Lt N York City									5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Lt N York City Go Cuyler Morgan to 44 Broad St New York									5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown					
9	"	"	"	"	1905	"	Business Cabell Lt & Co. 23. N Dearborn St Chicago Ill									5	8			Hazel					
10	No	Self	No	yes	190	Ill	Domicile Chicago Ill. Intransit to Canada																		
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	No	Self	yes	yes	1909	pass thro (Train)	In transit to Montreal Canada																		
13	yes	"	"	"	1909	N York	Agency Western Express Co. 75 W 97 St N York City									No	5	5		Grey	Brown				
14	No	Self	"	"	Oct 1904	do	Domicile Lake Ontario										5	9		Medium	Blue				
15	Yes	Wife	Susan	No	yes	1905	N York City	Lady Assistant Fort Washington L I									5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown				
16	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Boston	Friend Frank Clark 35 Congress St Boston										5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey				
17	No	Self	yes	yes	1905	passes thro	In transit to Canada										5	11			Clear			China	Interior province
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"										5	3			Blue			Russia	
19	No	Self	No	No			Hess Commission Co 137 Pearl St Boston										5	10			Fair				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	passes thro	Business Stock Yards Chicago U. S.										5	10	Dk	Dk	Black	Wavy		England	Yorkshire
21	No	Self	No	No	1908	N York	P.R. Hotel Winnipeg Can										5	9	Dk	Dk	Clear	Blue			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	8			Fair	Blue			
23	No	Self	No	No			5618 Bartlett Ave Pittsburg										5	7			Fair	Blue			
24	"	"	"	yes	190	N York	In transit to Canada										5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue				
25	"	father	"	No			"										5	11	Dk		Fair	Blue			
26	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Windsor Hotel Montreal										5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Business Car Conductor New York City										5	10	Fair	Light	Blue				
28	"	"	"	"			"										5	9			Clear				
29	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1906	N York City	Hoffman House New York										5	10	Clear	Light	Blue				
30	"	"	"	No	—	—	"										5	11	Light		Fair			Hungarian	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Ross Master, of the "CARMANIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the term, wages, or salary named.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those aliens arriving at the ports of entry in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality or race).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated hereafter. Yes or No should be written in full, and not Y or N.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Under this subdivision should be recorded the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in this column should be, as near as possible, as given in list or below in the case of—

Special attention is called to the distinction to be drawn between nationality and race, as defined by the immigration laws, and rules governing inspectors and registry clerks in recording the same. For example: French, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hungarian, Bohemian, Magyar, Austrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (from India), Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Mexican (of Mexico), Central American, South American, Canadian (of Canada), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Newfoundland, Scotch Highlander, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Transvaal, Basque, Moorish, Arabian, Egyptian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Santo Domingan, Jamaican, West Indian, Barbadian, Bermudian, Guianese, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Salvadorian, Guatemalan, Belizian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Argentinian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Corean, Siberian, Afghan, Persian, Palestinian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Asiatic Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Courish, Lettish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Faroese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Walloon, Luxemburger, German, Swiss, French, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Newfoundland, Scotch Highlander, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, English, Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Transvaal, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Moorish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Sicilian, Corsican, Maltese, Greek, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Turkish, Asiatic Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Siberian, Corean, Pacific Islander, Mexican (of Mexico), Central American, South American, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Argentinian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Haytian, Santo Domingan, Cuban, Porto Rican, Jamaican, West Indian, Barbadian, Bermudian, Guianese, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Salvadorian, Guatemalan, Belizian, Indian (from India), Negro, Pacific Islander, Hebrew, Gypsy, or Romany, and many others, according to the best information obtainable as to the race or people to which the alien belongs.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, other than Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of such locality, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Spanish South America, of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should be the country in Europe of last permanent residence. It is the object of this paragraph to ascertain approximately some measure of the permanency of residence and probable intentions of temporary residents, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residents.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should be the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the post-office town [illegible] intends to reside in the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien has or has not in his possession at the time of arrival fifty dollars in money, including the value of any draft, letter of credit, or express order which may be converted into money on demand. The amount of money in possession of the alien should be stated in the column.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien has or has not been previously in the United States. If he has been in the United States before, the time and place of his last visit should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien has or has not been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charitable institution. If he has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, the time and place should be stated in the column.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien is or is not a polygamist.

Column 16 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien has or has not been engaged to perform labor in the United States. If he has been engaged to perform labor in the United States, the kind of labor should be stated in the column.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States or coming unmarried female for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien is or is not coming to the United States for an immoral purpose. If the alien is a female, she should be asked whether she is coming to the United States for the purpose of marrying a man in the United States, and if so, the name and address of the man she intends to marry should be stated in the column.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien is or is not an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien is or is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Many [illegible] persons who [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brandow	James E	36		M M	Mariner	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother [illegible]		
2	Dickson	William K Q	48		M	Electrical Engineer	Y	Y	"	"		London	[illegible]	NY	New York
3	Phipps	Jessie F B	55		F	—	Y	Y	"	"			[illegible]		
4	Galt	Elliott J	59		M	nil	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
5	Nice	Harry	49		M	Valet	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Montreal	[illegible]		
6	Pauline	Georges	40		M	waiter	Y	Y	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England Manchester	wife Parisiana Pauline		
7	Sampson	Bessie	30		F	nil	Y	Y	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England [illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Webster	James	69		M W	Timber Merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Liverpool	Messrs Cocks & Biddulph and Coutts Bros	NY	New York
9	"	Malcolm	32		M	do	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mennington	Ethel G	32		F	nil	Y	Y	"	"	Eng [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Agar	Richard	54		M M	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brother J J Agar		
12	"	Bernice	49		F	nil	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		11 D Regent St London	NY	New York
13	Ferguson	Elizabeth	49		F	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Argentine Buenos Ayres	Bro in Law Brother Jas S Agar 128 Calle Defensa Buenos Ayres	"	"
14	~~Robertson~~	~~Louise~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	~~London~~	~~Brother~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
15	Hirst	James J	41		M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Home Eglinton & Bailey Irish Line	Ireland	Londonderry
16	"	Annie	41		F	nil	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
17	Clarkson	William	51		M	naval officer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Commander R.N. Officer 72 Victoria St London		
18	~~Hirst~~	~~James~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
19	"	~~Esther~~	~~—~~		~~F~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
20	Russell	George W	54		M W	Capitalist Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England London	Wife Mrs Geo Russell Bythorn Cage Hotel		
21	Fotheringill	Robert G	38		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr		
22	Crawford	John	34		M	Magistrate	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	wife Bermuda		
23	Pratt	Margaret	37		F W	nil	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Bogota Bristol 17 Hampton Rd Bristol	Same	Shrewsbury
24	Goodwin														
25	Wilks	Mary	35		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband [illegible]		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *1910* *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of previous engagement or promise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no		Home	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Nottingham
2	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1907	Niece Wife Sister							5	8	dk	dk	blue		England	Liverpool
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Sister Duncan Falls 5th Av. New York Saloon							5	8	dk	dk	blue		England	Liverpool
4	no	self	yes	yes	1909	do							6	2						
5	No	self	Yes	yes	1909	do							5	7		dk	brown			
6	No	self	yes	yes	1909	New York														
7	No	self	yes	yes	1909	do							5	11			blue			
8	yes	"	yes	yes	1909	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York						5	11½	ruddy	white	blue			Liverpool
9	"	"	yes	do	—	—	"						5	—	dk	brn	grey			
10	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Brother Herbert N. Gill 17 West Centre St Norwich Home						5	6	dk	Clear	brown		England	Loughborough
11	yes	"	Yes	yes	1909	"	Brother Arthur Gill Hove Sussex						5	6	ruddy	fair	blue		Ireland	Belfast
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"						5	7	Dk	brn	brn			
13	"	self	no	—	—	"	Travelling with brother as above						5	8	fair	fair	blue			
14																				
15	No	Self	Yes	yes	1909	Place of residence	In transit to Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue		England	Nottingham
16	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	do							5	6		brn	grey			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
18																				
19																				
20	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Boston	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	England	Leicester
21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"														
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Belmont " " "							5	4	dk	fair	blue		"	Leicester
23	no	brother	yes	do	—	—	Brother S.A. Gill Evesham Worcestershire							5	10	fair	fair	blue			
24																				
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Home in East Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the "[illegible]", from [illegible]CL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheelwright, stone mason, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible].

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the day, week, or year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be carefully listed under head of occupation as "in transit." Those entering the United States to reside or return to the United States having a right to pass through Canada in bond should be listed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Nearest relative).—Column 7 is calculated to prevent aliens arriving therein should be met by Y[illegible] S[illegible] and leave N[illegible] N[illegible] without communicating with Y[illegible] N[illegible] or their friends.

[illegible] Y[illegible] C[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA" Sailing ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Negro (African).	Welsh.
Negro (West Indian).	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H/4

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keens	Edward	64						U. S. citizen						
2	O'Loughlin	John C	36						do						
3	Steck	Mary	49						do						
4	"	Edna	25						do						
5	Canine	Val Buchner	52						do						
6	Speers	John C	39						do						
7	Carter	Harold B	40						do						
8	"	Mildred M.	32						do						
9	Vancey	Asbury W	38						do						
10	Brett	George B	52						do						
11	Graham	Anna	28						do						
12	"	Robert P	-	8					do						
13	Osborne	Frances A.	27						do						
14	Powe	Henry P	45						do						
15	Hodges	William T.	34						do						
16	Wakem	Wallace	51						do						
17	Vanduzee	Isaac O	58						do						
18	"	Mary A	57						do						
19	Parker	Julia	22						do						
20	Ryan	Hannah	28						do						
21	Miles	Samuel	47						do						
22	"	Isabel	33						do						
23	Light	Simon	45						do						
24	"	Grace B	42						do						
25	Storey	Flora M	32						do						
26	Clode	Edward J.	47						do						
27	Crossett	Alexander	42						do						
28	Quigley	Thomas	50						do						
29	Eastman	Raymond C	45						do						
30	Brown	George W	35						do						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *-1* ... 1910 *, 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Carr Master, of the "CARMANIA" . from L . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, tailor, and not simply as laborer, cabinet maker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and consular officers should be guided accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons having no occupation are to be returned as "none." Persons of all ages, including children, should be returned as having occupations if they customarily contribute to their own support or assist others in gaining a livelihood.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is subject to careful scrutiny. Entries such as "German," "Austrian," "Russian," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Turkish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "West Indian," "Mexican," "South American," "Central American," "Canadian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," or "West Indian" are wholly insufficient, and will not be permitted.

Citizens of the United States, arriving from foreign countries, should be returned as citizens of the United States, and not by the country of which they were formerly citizens or subjects.

Care should be taken to ascertain and record the nationality of the people according to the following classification:

Specific mention should be made of the particular race, people, or tribe to which each alien belongs, whether he be a citizen of an independent country, or a subject of a government in which several races are confined. For instance, natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of England as English, natives of Germany as Germans, natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, natives of Austria as Austrians, natives of Hungary as Hungarians, natives of Turkey as Turks, natives of Russia as Russians, natives of Finland as Finns, natives of Poland as Poles, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Greece as Greeks, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Canada as Canadians, natives of India as East Indians, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Arabia as Arabians, natives of Syria as Syrians, natives of Egypt as Egyptians, natives of Africa as Africans, natives of Australia as Australians, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islanders, natives of Central America as Central Americans, natives of South America as South Americans, natives of West Indies as West Indians, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiians, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipinos, natives of Samoa as Samoans, natives of Guam as Guamanians, natives of Tutuila as Tutuilans, natives of Africa as Africans, natives of Australia as Australians, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islanders, natives of Central America as Central Americans, natives of South America as South Americans, natives of West Indies as West Indians, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiians, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipinos, natives of Samoa as Samoans, natives of Guam as Guamanians, natives of Tutuila as Tutuilans.

The term "Celtic Irish" refers to the people of Ireland not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Italy comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, together with those of the same races residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people above referred to can be identified as Italians.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9 and 10 (Last residence and destination).—Under the general head of last residence should be recorded the name of the country in which the alien has resided for a period of one year or more immediately preceding his departure for the United States. Under the general head of destination should be recorded the name of the country in which the alien intends to reside permanently. Persons having no fixed destination should be recorded as destined to the United States.

Columns 11 and 12 (Whether going to join relative and name and complete address of relative).—Under the general head of whether going to join relative should be recorded the name of the relative, if any, whom the alien intends to join, the relationship of such relative, and the complete address of such relative. Under the general head of name and complete address of relative should be recorded the name of the relative, if any, whom the alien intends to join, and the complete address of such relative.

Columns 13 and 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticketed through).—Under the general head of whether in possession of $50 should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival the sum of $50 or more. Under the general head of whether ticketed through should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination in the United States.

Columns 15 and 16 (Whether any person's passage paid and whether in custody).—Under the general head of whether any person's passage paid should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien's passage has been paid by any person, society, or corporation. Under the general head of whether in custody should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien is in custody of any kind at the time of his arrival.

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether ever in prison and whether a polygamist).—Under the general head of whether ever in prison should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien has ever been in prison. Under the general head of whether a polygamist should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 19 and 20 (Whether an anarchist and whether coming under contract).—Under the general head of whether an anarchist should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien is an anarchist. Under the general head of whether coming under contract should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Columns 21 and 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and whether coming to join husband).—Under the general head of whether ever before in the United States should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien has ever been in the United States before. Under the general head of whether coming to join husband should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien is coming to join husband in the United States.

Columns 23 and 24 (Whether deformed or crippled and height).—Under the general head of whether deformed or crippled should be recorded the fact as to whether the alien is deformed or crippled. Under the general head of height should be recorded the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Columns 25 and 26 (Complexion and color of hair and eyes).—Under the general head of complexion should be recorded the complexion of the alien as light or dark. Under the general head of color of hair and eyes should be recorded the color of the hair and eyes of the alien.

Columns 27 and 28 (Marks of identification and remarks).—Under the general head of marks of identification should be recorded any marks of identification on the alien. Under the general head of remarks should be recorded any remarks relative to the alien not provided for in the other columns of the manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	[illegible]
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5/5 M — S. S. CARMAN — sailing from LIVERPOOL — 2[illegible] — 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sloane	Charles W	66							U S Citizen						
2	/	Nina B	44							do						
3	/	Christine M	6							do						
4	Mackenzie	Roderick K	44							do						
5	Kowatree	Alice V	45							do						
6	Clark	James W	32							do						
7	Hicks	Morgan E	57							do						
8	/	Hannah	50							do						
9	Winter	Edwin W	64							do						
10	/	Wallace C	37							do						
11	Brooks	Walter	54							do						
12	Argersinger	Mrs Mary	56							do						
13	/	Eleanor	21							do						
14	/	John P Jr	31							do						
15	Grosscup	Peter S	58							do						
16	Myers	Francis E	61							do						
17	Galbraith	Charles C	50							do						
18	/	Mary W	42							do						
19	Cahill	John Henry	50							do						
20	McShane	John A	40							do						
21	/	Katharine	37							do						
22	Lange	Phillip A	53							do						
23	Blackstone	Grace W	49							do						
24	/	Phyllis	18							do						
25	Kuteman's	Arthur H	28							do						
26	/	Helen	26							do						
27	Kinney	Charles L	28							do						
28	Scott	William R	33							do						
29	Davis	Louis A	33							do						
30	Emerson	Karen	35							do						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, shall be excluded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isac C. Barr master, of the "CARMANIA" from LIVERPOOL do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, nurse, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undistinguishing terms.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the profit or wages of others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspection should be made at the vessel by inspectors and the physical examination of the arrival.

Aliens intending to go to Canada in transit should be so marked under the head of destination, as it must be shown that they are not coming in the United States but are in transit through the country, and are classed as emigrants under the law of 1907.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Nationality should be entered according to country, as Russia, Sweden, Norway, England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Turkey, Greece, Arabia, Syria, Armenia, Africa, Australia, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, Finland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Scotch Highlands, Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territory, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Bermuda, Haiti, Dominica, Porto Rico, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Asia Minor, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, Thibet, Siberia, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Madagascar, Liberia, Abyssinia, Transvaal, Boer Republic, Egypt, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Kongo Free State, Portuguese East Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Turkish Dominions, Arabian Peninsula, Persian Empire, Afghanistan, Beluch

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at Carmania

Immigration Officer.

6

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6/ 6 S. S. ..... sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Lena.	40						U.S. citizen						
2	/	Sydney	18						do						
3	Warren	Frank H	64						do						
4	/	Margaret	57						do						
5	/	Ethel	35						do						
6	/	Anna G	28						do						
7	Worden	Lorimer G	37						do						
8	/	Anna L	21						do						
9	Fairbanks	Laiston M	22						do						
10	Albright	Henry H	42						do						
11	Lytz	Edward H	47						do						
12	Hainwaring	Wilfred H	37						do						
13	Duncan	Alex B C	49						do						
14	Newman	Sig Lang	30						do						
15	/	Minna H	21						do						
16	Soule	Louis H	29						do						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or less than $30	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Clarr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply and only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to be filled by entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 will be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on the manifest as the nationality of a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in the manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

RACE OR PEOPLE (MARK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be made as definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be yes or no, as the fact may be, and if any (amount) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or adult male must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should be yes or no, and Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Romania sailing from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 190...

at Niagara

...

Immigration Officer.

13

15—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1118

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 190.

18—1238

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Sullivan	Thomas	43		M M	Baker	yes	yes	American	Irish	USA	Lawrence	[illegible]	Mass	17 Garden St, Lawrence
2	Smyth	Charles J	22		M S	Plummer						albany		NY	332 Orange St, Albany
3	✓	Catherine (wife)	50		F W	At Keeper						✓		✓	✓
4	Pratt	Elizabeth A	55		F S	Teacher									
5	Letimer	Mary B	50		F M	At Wife									
6	Corcoran	Patrick	40		M S	Farmer						Chicago		Ill	Chicago
7	Coyne	John	35		M S	Railroader						Panama Colon		Panama	Balboa Canal Zone
8	~~Graham~~	~~Esther~~	~~40~~		~~F S~~	~~Cook~~						~~New York~~		~~NY~~	~~New York~~
9	Greene	Frances J	31		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Lancaster		NY	Lancaster
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year or more in the United States makes an immigrant. The last country in which alien resided will be inserted. The intention of persons in regard to future residence is frequently subject to change.

†"Race or People" should be described in the broad ethnological sense, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, African, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 1 1910, 190 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, or has money to purchase same, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, but not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), whether residents while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or territory residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. An intended residence from one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination, that is, city or town in the United States where permanent residence, if within the United States, is to be established.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if so how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount shown for members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" and, if "Yes," when and from the year, month, and day as near as possible.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1112

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Canada, sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kepps Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dwyer	Patrick	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Termoy	Moth. Mrs Dwyer, Lobbycally, Termoy	NJ	Albany
2	Walsh	James	28		M S	Farm Labr							do		
3	Delaney	Belinda													
4	McInerney	Michael	18		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Mortimer McInerney Doonbeg, Co. Clare	Ind	Indianapolis
5	"	Margaret	22		I S	Servt								Ill	Newark
6	Killeen	John	25		M S	Blacker							Father Tom Killeen Doonbeg, Co Clare.		
7	"	Catherine	18		I S	Servt									
8	Hanley	Bessy	25		I S						Ireland	Doonbeg	Father Do Thos Hanley		
9	Heffel	Mary	65		I M	Widow					U.S.	Philadelphia	Mother, Rose Glennon,	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Fitzpatrick	Ellen Agnes	21		I S	Servt						Newark	Barrack St. Kells	Ill	Newark
11	Fennelly	Mary	20		I S						Ireland	Lahir	Brothr Mich. Fennelly, Lahir Co Tipperary	Ill	Wheeling
12	Graham	Mariane	49		I S	Dressmaker						Callan	Father Michael Fennelly, Ballinteggart, Co Clare	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Lacy	Katie	27		I S	Servt					U.S.	Brooklyn	Sister, Charlotte Graham, Ballyglennon, Cobalwey	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	"	Hannie	22		I S								Father Thomas Lacy, Tower Lacy		
15	"	Mary	21		I S						Ireland	Newcastle West	Brinquinn, Newcastle West	Mass	Wincheadon
16	Lohan	Mary F.	30		I S								do		
17	Hogan	[illegible]	30		[illegible]						U.S.	Newyork	Father Thomas Lohan Sylane, Tarmon		Springfield
18	Doul	Pete	55		M S	Clerk							John Higgins		
19	Ryan	Richard F.	29		M S	Motorman					Ireland	Dublin	Brooklyn Michael St Dakota	NY	Brooklyn
20	Cagney	James	39	190	M S	Farm Labr							Agnes Kate Kennedy		
21	Leamy	Kate	20		I S	Servt					Ireland	Ballingarry	Lagob Queenstown	Dublin	Dublin
22	Glennon	Margaret	26		I S	Assistant							Mother Ellen Ryan, Ballylinden, Termoy	Mass	Marblehead
23	Bruton	Esther	16		I S	Cook					U.S.	Newyork	Father Daniel H Cagney Ballinaha Ballingarry Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
24	Dorman	William J	34		M M	Farmer							Mother Margaret Leamy Johnstown Glanworth		
25													Sister Kate Cooley Mountrath, Queens Co	Mo	St Joseph
26													Brother Ernest J. Bruton 14 North Cumming St Dublin	Ny	Newyork
27													Father Thos Dorman 4, Cottage Road Dublin	Pa	Monroe
28															
29															
30															

22
16
2

*An intended residence of one year shall in all cases be sufficient. The last country to which alien has emigrated shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in that country or intention of remaining as long as one year or less. The intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in that country or intention of remaining as long as one year or less.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Last names will be found on last page of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$180	no	Cousin, Catherine Smyth 382, Orange St, Albany, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dermoye
2	"	"	$40.	"	Do " 1303 Spilfir Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Yermoy
3					Resident returning 166, East 125th St, Newyork													
4	Do	Self	$32	no	Brother, Tom McInerney 46 Lackawanna Ave, Newark, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Doonbeg
5	"	"	$35	Yes	Newyork Detroit							5 8	Fair	Fair	"	"		
6	"	"	$50	"	Cousin, Do "							5 4	Dark	Dark	"	"		
7	"	"	$50	no	Do "							5 6	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	$180	Yes	Cousin, Miss Mahey Philadelphia 2035, Tanson St, Philadelphia							5 8	"	"	Blue	"		Roscommon
9	no	"	$250	"	Newark 160, South St, Newark, NJ							5 8	"	"	Grey	"		Wells
10	"	"	$50	no	Sister, Miss Nellie Walsh 160, South St, Newark, NJ							5 4	"	"	Blue	"		Lakin
11	yes	"	$15	"	Sister, Bridget Donnelly 606, Hudson St, Hoboken							5 6	Fair	Fair	"	"		Ballan
12	"	"	$27	"	Friend, Mrs Visard Yes Brooklyn 411, Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn							5 4	Brown	Dark	"	"		Ballyglunin
13	"	"	$50	Yes	Newyork Cousin, Maggie Dolaghe 446 West 50th St, Newyork							5 2	Dark	Brown	"	"		Newcastle West
14	"	"	$50	no	" Do "							5	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	$50	"	" Do "							5	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	$50	Yes	Newyork Brother, Mr Lohan. 433 Front St, Springfield Mass							5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
17	"	"	$25	"	Brooklyn Friend Thomas Foley, 251, Ninth St, Brooklyn, NY							5 5	Fair	Brown	"	"		Fowkes
18	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Bridget O'Reilly Baker City, Oregon							5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Marblehead Resident returning 121, Atlantic Ave, Marblehead, Mass							5 10	Fair	Dark	"	"		Fanore
20	No	"	$30	No	Cousin Edward J. Kelly 1725 South Kedzie Ave. Chicago							5 7	Red	Red	Blue	"		Ballingarry
21	Yes	Sister	$20	"	Sister Hannah Leamy 4454 Ellis Ave. Chicago							5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"		Glanworth
22	Yes	Self	$40.	"	Sister Nora Glennon 11 Charles St St Louis Mo.							5 6	"	"	"	"		Mans
23	"	"	$60	Yes	Newyork Resident returning 114 East 38th St Newyork							5 4	Dark	Dark	"	"		Lisdoonvarna
24	"	"	$25	"	1900 Monroe Wife Louise Dorman Stroudsburgh Monroe Pa.							5 8	"	"	Blue	"		"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Chas Walker, of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1904

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country (United States) if not known.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether visited United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1900 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACT of Edw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

M

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Atkins	Emma Nellie	45		F	W	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Fairfield Hall Loughborough		
2	Atkin	Caroline E	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Mullington		
3	Audrey	James A	29		M	M	Assistant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tuladown	Wife Mrs Audrey		
4	Buckell	Ethel Alice	22		F	W	Teacher	"	"	"	English	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Buckell		
5	Baird	Alexander	37		M	Married	Lawyer	"	"	"	Scotch			Mother Mrs Baird		
6	Baines	Harriet	32		F	W	None	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Baines		
7	Brown	Ethel	13		F	S	Student	"	"	"			Heaton	Father Mr Brown		
8	"	Annie Etta	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"				Father Mr Baker		
9	"	Thomas S	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"			Crowlor	Grandmother Mrs Brown		
10	"	Charles H	6		M	S	Child	no	no	"			Heaton	Crowlor Peterborough		
11	Bree	Silver Jubilee	23		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	"			Rangoon	Father Major Bree R.A.		
12	Bowlon	Jessie	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			Accrington	Curzon Falls New York U.S.A. Mrs Bowlon		
13	"	Winifred	6		F	S	Child	no	no	"				Father Mr Bowlon Oakwood Rd Accrington		
14	Banning	Albert E.	33		M	M	Chartered Accountant	yes	yes	"				Mother Mrs Banning		
15	Biddick	Ellen	33		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	England	Canada		12 Lindsay Rd Toronto Canada		
16	Breslin	Elizabeth Ann	26		F	M	Married	"	"	"			Crowlor	Mother Mrs Breslin 12 Lindsay Rd Toronto		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Breese	Henry	35		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	English	England	Southwell	Father Mr Breese Rose Cottage		
19	Cook	Harry	29		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"				Mother Mrs Cook		
20	Clare	Ada	29		F	S		"	"	"			Wimbledon	Cousin Mrs Lumsden		
21	Cooper	Alfred	33		M	M	Groom	"	"	"			Tarporley	Wife Mrs Cooper		
22	Coleridge	Edgar	31		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"			Hayle	Father Mr Coleridge		
23	Corney	Annie	42		F	Widow		"	"	"			Rockhead	Sister Mrs Corney		
24	Cardwell	Patrick	28		M	Married	Carter	"	"	"				Wife Mrs Cardwell		
25	Cooper	Robert E	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"				Father Mr Cooper		
26	Costello	Mary Ann	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"				Father Mr Costello		
27	Cullerton	Leo ?	21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Cullerton		
28	Dixon	Annie	1		F	Infant		"	"	"				Mother in law Mrs Dixon		
29	"	Winifred	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"				Mother Mrs Dixon		
30	Dixon	[illegible]	with 5-14													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... - 1 MAY 1910 ....., 190

15—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	Self	$50 no		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2	"	"	$15 cash no		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	"	"	$50 no		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	"	"	$50 no	1906 Medford Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	yes	"	more than $50	1906 Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	"	"	$50 no	1906 Boston Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	"	mother	$50 no		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	"	Self	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	"	mother	$50 ✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	"	"	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	no	Intended husband	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	yes	Self	$50 ✓	1902 Fort Worth Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	"	mother	$30 ✓	1902 Fort Worth Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	"	Self	more than $50 ✓	1902 Fort Worth Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	no	"	$50 no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	"	Husband	$10 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17											
18	yes	Self	$50 ✓	1903 Fort Worth Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	no	"	$50 yes	1904 Fort Worth Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	"	"	more than $50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	yes	"	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	no	"	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	"	"	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	yes	"	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	no	"	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	yes	mother	$50 ✓	1909 Fort Worth Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27		Self									
28	no	"	$50 ✓	1909 Fort Worth Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	"	Husband	$50 ✓	1910 Fort Worth Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	yes	Self	$50 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	London
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	London
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	London
5	6	Light	Fair	Blue		England	Sedgley Staffs
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Wednesbury
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Tolesborough
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Kings Lynn
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Ipswich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1903,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of domicile, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last inhabited). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, not the immediate destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show (as nearly as practicable) the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country). If not in United States

Column 13 (Whether having been in the United States previously). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No—no Ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself, by father, by friend, by what relative, by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money (cash) the alien has with him. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to the family as a part of the money of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether a previous visit (Yes—No), the last time the alien was in the United States before and where, the length of previous stay and place as "last" in U. S. (city, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dinsen	Rolf	25		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Ingsø	Brother Ingsø Denmark		
2	"	Christina	25		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Davies	William C	34		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Whitton	Father Thomas Davies Whitton Salop Eng.		
4	"	Anna C	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father in law		
5	"	Father	12		M	S	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
6	Dyson	Frederick	26		M	M	Stoker	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lockwood	Father Richard Dyson Lockwood Yorks		Lockwood
7	"	Dorothea	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—		
8	"	Clifford Anthony	5		M	S	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Davidson	Frederick	46		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	Scotch	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Alexander Davidson Kirkcaldy Scotland		
10	Davies	Edward O	21		M	S	Joiner	✓	✓	English	"	England	Wales	Father Owen Davies Wales		
11	Elliott	Frederick	19		M	S	Joiner	✓	✓	English	"	England	Keighley	Father Joseph Elliott Keighley Yorks		
12	Evans	Thomas	51		M	M	Stoker	✓	✓	"	"	Wales	Aberdare	Father Evan Evans Aberdare Wales		
13	"	Catherine	50		F	M	Merchant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother in law		
14	English	Ernest	23		M	S	Joiner	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Eliza English Hardwick Yorks		
15	"	Albert	16		M	S	Helper	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Elliott	James	24		M	M	Cooper	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hardwick	Father Joseph Elliott Hardwick Yorks		
17	Fox	Lewis	9		M	S	Messenger	✓	✓	Russ. Poland	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Joseph Fox Lodz Russia		
18	Forward	Percy	24		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wednesbury	Mother Mrs. Sarah Forward Wednesbury Staffs		
19	Farnworth	Albert	24		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bolton	Father Thomas Farnworth Bolton Lancs		
20	Fearnley	Thomas	24		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Leeds	Father Joseph Fearnley Leeds Yorks		
21	Fotheringham	George	21		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	Scotch	"	Scotland	Dundee	Father Alexander Fotheringham Dundee Scotland		
22	"	Matilda	20		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father in Law		
23	Gibbergs	Thomas	25		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	English	"	England	Leeds	Father Thomas Gibbergs Leeds Yorks		
24	Gray	Frank	21		M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	Scotch	"	Scotland	Dundee	Father Peter Gray Dundee Scotland		
25	Gott	Edith	23		F	S	—	✓	✓	English	English	England	Rossington	Brother Joseph Gott Rossington Yorks		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father in Law Greenwood	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Griffiths	William T	25		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	English	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Galloway	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year is to be considered the country of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 50				Robert [illegible] Traveller Seattle Wash					Good	no		10					
2	"	"	50				Brother					"	"		9					
3	"	"	50				Brother in law [illegible] Cabin Point Va					"	"		9					
4	"	Husband	15				[illegible] Holly Springs Miss					"	"		9					
5	"	Sister	"				Uncle					"	"		5					
6	no	Husband	$10				Husband Louis Taylor [illegible]					"	"		5					
7	no	Father	"				Father					"	"		5					
8	"	"	"									"	"		5					
9	yes	self	$ 50 no				Cousin Thomas Smith [illegible]					"	"		5					
10	"	"	$ 50 no				Brother [illegible]					"	"		5					
11	"	"	$ 50 no				Brother in law [illegible]					"	"		5					
12	"	"	$ 50				Daughter [illegible]					"	"		5					
13	"	"	$ 50				Sister [illegible]					"	"		5					
14	"	"	$ 50				Daughter					"	"		5					
15	"	"	$ 50				Friend Miss Lingder [illegible]					"	"		5					
16	no	"	$ 50				[illegible]					"	"		5					
17	yes	"	$ 50				[illegible]					"	"		5					
18	no	"	$ 50				[illegible]					"	"		5					
19	"	"	$ 50				Friend Edward Walker [illegible]					"	"		5					
20	"	"	$ 50				[illegible]					"	"		5	11½				
21	"	"	$ 50				Nephew [illegible]					"	"		6					
22	"	Husband	$ 50				[illegible]					"	"		5	8				Leith
23	no	self	$ 50 no				[illegible]					"	"		5	11				
24	"	"	$ 50				[illegible]					"	"		5					
25	no	"	$ 50				[illegible]					"	"		5					
26																				
27		self	$ 50																	
28		husband	$ 50				[illegible]													
29	yes	self	$ 50				[illegible]								5					
30	no	"	$ 50 no	[illegible]			[illegible]								5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190–,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person). [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place only [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible].

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 14 (By whose passage). The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by wife or husband, father, mother, or other relative (state relationship), or by whom passage was paid as a friend, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the [illegible] Money brought by the alien should be counted, [illegible] of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is married or single, and if married, whether accompanied by husband or wife.

Column 18 (Health, mental and physical condition). The statutory provisions under which aliens are subject to exclusion by reason of mental or physical defect are to be carefully considered by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gill	[illegible]	52		M	M	Hard	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eng	[illegible]		
2	Gates	Lillian	20		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]		
4	Gill	Dan	46		M	Married	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	England	Eng		
5	Gray	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		
6	Halyburton	[illegible]	26		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		
7	Hagar	Edward	34		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	England	[illegible]		
8	Harglene	George	50		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	English	England	England	[illegible]		
9	Hudson	Sarah E.	30		F	S	Needlewr	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	[illegible]		
10	Hopper	Elizabeth E.	24		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	London	[illegible]		
11	"	[illegible]	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Howe	Christina	21		F	S	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blackpool	[illegible]		
14	"	Sarah Jane	14		F	"	Niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Healy	Alice [illegible]	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	Harrildon	Sarah	29		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	England	England	[illegible]		
17	Higgins	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18	"	[illegible]	50		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Hopper	24		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Jackson	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
23	Johnson	Joseph [illegible]	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	"	Rose	24		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Joseph	5		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Albert	3		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	[illegible]		
27	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	Jack	William	27		M	Married	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Johnson	Jacob	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	English	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanence as here [illegible] one year prior to the last permanent residence [illegible] of which he [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... - 1 MAY 1910 ....., *190*

22

13—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50			Husband 1031 Hodge Ave Chicago Ill							5	10	Fresh	Medium	Gray	none	England	Wolverhampton
2	"	"				Sister							5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"											5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$50			Husband Robert Barrow							5	4	Dark	Dark	Gray			
5	"	"	$50	yes 1900	3 yrs	3rd Ward Democratic							5	1	"	"	"			Russia
6	"	"	male	1904	"								5	1	"	"	"			Finland
7	"	"	$16	no									5	9	"	"	"			Scandinavia
8	no	"	$60	yes	1 yr	Master							5	4	"	"	"			Sweden
9	yes	"	$50	no									5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown			Russia
10	no	"	male	1904		Husband Mr. Mary Koppe.							5	2	"	"	"			"
11	"	"	55	1904									5	4	Fair	"	"			"
12			$50	no																
13	yes	mother	$50	no		Father Geo. Howe														
14	"	Self	$50			Husband							5	5	"	"	Gray			Newfoundland
15	"	"	$50										5		"	"	"			"
16	"	"	$50										5	6	"	Fair	"			"
17	"	$100	$50	no		Cousin							5	11	"	Brown	Brown			"
18	"	"	$50	no									5	9	"	"	Gray			"
19			$50										5	6½	Fair					
20	"	"	$50										5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray			
21	no	"	$50	1904		Husband							5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown			
22	"	Husband	$50										5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			
23	"	Self	male	no									5	2	"	"	"			
24	"	Husband	$2																	
25	"	Father																		
26	yes	Self	$50										5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown			
27	no	"	$50																	
28	"	"	male	1904		New York							5	6	"	"	"			
29	no	"	$50										5	3	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190-

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and as to town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended bona fide permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence within the United States (country not sufficient for United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show correctly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in possession of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and should indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The answers to these questions are subject to rigid investigation either in the examination of aliens

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edw. VII. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	O'Kelly	Sirke					Carpenter			England	Irish	England	Bristol			
2	Kelly	Wyles														
3	Kay	Eliza					Retired				English	England	Footdale			
4	See	Annie					Hospital Nurse						Liverpool			
5	Bird	Niels					Carpenter			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen			
6	Livesey	Arthur					Clerk			England	English	England	Liverpool			
7	Le Gros						Keeper				Jersey		Jersey			
8		Lydia														
9	Lewis	John					Fisherman				Welsh		Cardiff			
10	Whitney	Edwin					Engineer			Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Marshall	Alexander					Minister			England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Mullins	Claude St Clair					Merchant				English	England	Truro			
13	Morrison	Lesley					Wife									
14		Margaret					Infant									
15	Milburn	Harold					Fireman				Welsh		Aberdare			
16	McAlorer	Thomas					Carpenter				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	McDonald	Ethel					Clerk						Cardiff			
18	McCann	Edward					Farmer						Ilkley			
19	Molineaux	William					Work manager				English	England	Worcester			
20	Nagle	Emma					Wife						Liverpool			
21		Harold					Child									
22	Nicholls	Jane					Wife						Ilkeston			
23	Norman	Ellen					Maid									
24	Parkinson	Edwin					Merchant					England	Bradford			
25	Pepper	Minnie														
26	Pollard	Lucinda											Redruth			
27	Parks												Pembroke Dock			
28		Isabella					Widow						Aberdare			
29	Palgrave	Edith					Maid						Liddington			
30	Phillips												Kirkham Lodge			

* An intended residence in the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more is to be stated in answer to the question "Last permanent residence," regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 1 MAY 1910 ....., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son Wales							5	2					
2	✓	✓	50	Yes	1907	Iowa	Bro ✓ Smith ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	12				311 W. 116th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	50	No			Son James Kay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark brown	brown	dark brown	England	Pontefract
5	No	✓	150	Yes	1901	Chicago, Ill.	Husband Edgewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Leeds
6	Yes	✓	50	No			Mother Heath Creek	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	Chicago
7	No	✓	[illegible]				Friend Dakota Hammond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	[illegible]				Sweetwater Wall Lake	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Dark Gray	brown	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	✓	[illegible]				Friend Ware 233 Tremont St Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	170				Intending to Locate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	brown	Gray	Colored	✓
11	No	✓	50	Yes	1909	Various	Friend Y. M. C. A. Valley Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	brown	Gray	✓	✓
12	Yes	✓	50	No			Husband Tucson Arizona	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	50	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Mother	✓	✓			Friend Class mate 233 High St Middleboro Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	✓	Self	150	Yes	1901	Philadelphia Pa	Friend [illegible] 262 E. 21st St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Gray	none	England	✓
16	✓	✓	50	Yes	1911	Pa	Sister [illegible] 202 Ogden Ave Lookout Mt. Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	50	No			Cousin [illegible] 272 St Ann Ave New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Gray	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	50				Uncle [illegible] Aged Parents [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	✓	✓
19	No	✓	5	Yes	1893	Various	[illegible] Sister [illegible] Uncle & Aunt Lucy Hirschman Robt. Hirschman Stanley Fitzy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Gray	brown	✓	✓
20	Yes	✓	50	No			Intending to Call Orange	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Mother	✓	✓			[illegible] [illegible] Nixon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	✓	Self	50				Friend [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
23	No	Father	24				Father George [illegible] 160 Park St Plainfield Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle [illegible] 64 Park Court Plainfield Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	brown	✓	✓	✓
25	No	✓	150	Yes	1902	Portland Ore.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Gray	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Self	50	Yes	1909	Various	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	50	Yes	1903	Various	Daughter [illegible] Rea [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	50	No			Sister in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
29	Yes	✓	[illegible]				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	No	✓	[illegible]				[illegible] Reiner 1133 Broadway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Last Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* May, 190-,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming to us from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the line of the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, including the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the last. (The River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should indicate the place, city or town, in the United States of intended permanent residence, (not) the United States (country to which alien is going).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (In whose possession paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the amount of money (not less than $50 in value) in possession of alien, as shown by the head of a family, whether he is landed or not, and the amount of the money of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States and, if so, when and where and how long he resided in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a person in any institution, and if so, what institution, and its name and location).—The entries in column 18 should show whether each alien is going to join a person in any institution, and if so, what institution, and its name and location. These entries are subject to review and the special attention of officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Acts Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5M 5/13 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Robson	Elizabeth	65		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	no	England	English	England	Bradford	Daughter Sydney Leach 1 York Terrace Clifton Bradford		
2	Rowe	John Wallace	20		M	S	Printer	yes					St Just	Father James Rowe 14 Bank Sq St Just Cornwall		
3	Roberts	John	46		M		Engine Cooker							Cousin Robert [illegible]		
4	Sharpe	Alexander	49		M		Clergyman					England		[illegible]	New York	
5	Simons	Walter	46		M		Artist				English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Slack	Herbert Leo	42		M		Hosiery manufacturer					England	Sutton in Ashfield			
7	Shaw	Annie	44		F		Housekeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Steptoe	John	34		M		Farmer					England		Father [illegible]	Utah	
9	"	Annie	39		F		Wife							Sister [illegible]		
10	"	Leonard	11		M	S	Child							Bradford		
11	"	Harold	10		M											
12	"	Doris	8		F		11-290978-2-3-41									
13	"	Mabel	6		F		11-2909[illegible]-2-3-41									
14	"	Norman	4		M											
15	"	Leonard	2		M											
16	"	Agnes Louise	7		F											
17	Sills	Percy	22		M		Grocer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible]		
18	Scott	Thomas	22		M						Scotch	England	Peterhead	[illegible]	Kansas	
19	Simons	Charles	19		M		Student				English	England	Enfield	[illegible]	Chicago	
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
21	"	Archibald	[illegible]													
22	Stevens	Theodore	32		M		Student					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓		tour
23	Taggart	Frederick	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible] Shanghai		
24	"	Percy	[illegible]				[illegible]									
25	Tarbox	[illegible]	21													
26	Thorndike	Prof. Thomas	[illegible]													
27	Tallerdale	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	Uncles	Prof. F	34									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]													

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided over the intention of remaining 12 months or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 MAY 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or both (refer for cases and circulars of the Bureau, as suggested by Bulletin 77, par. 10 (b)).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1		Self																				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9		Husband																				
10		Father																				
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20		Mother																				
21																						
22																						
23																						
24		Husband																				
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, and three northern provinces of the Romagna), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of ordinary or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, and not the State) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if to reach the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether alien by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative (name relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether less).—The entries in column 15 should give in each case (yes or no) the amount of money alien has with him. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last arrival.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6/4 S. S. ..... sailing from 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1	Vickers Sarah Jane	39	F								
2	" Alice	5	F								
3	Waller Ernest	29	M		Salesman						
4	Williams Robert O	54	M		minister			Wales			
5	West Emily	54	F					English			
6	Wood Travenelle	29	M		Gentleman						
7	Wainstone Alfred John	46	M		Furniture dealer						
8	" Fanny	40	F		Wife						
9	" Dorothy	7	F		Child	no	no				
10	Wolfer Annie	50	F		Wife						
11	Wallace Albert E	32	M		Engineer						
12	Watson Alexander	40	M		Baker			Scotch			
13	Warburton Joseph	33	M		Carpenter			English			
14	Lamandia Giovanni	50	M		Merchant		Italy	Italian			
15	Burgess Trevor C	25	M		Gentleman		England	English			
16	Dibley Ernest H	2	M		Draught						
17	Deering Albert	31	M		Traveller	6-11643-7/3/07					
18	Fraser Hugh	23	M		Engineer						
19	Hill Alexander	30	M		Plasterer			Scotch			
20	Harrison Richard 700/110	24	M		Labourer			English			
21	Hollywood Catherine Ann	45	F	Wife				Irish			
22	Illingworth Walter	9	M		Child			English			
23	Jackson Frank	44	M		Miner						
24	" Lilian	32	F		Wife						
25	Joyce Edward	22	M		Agent			Irish			
26	Mc Donald Paul	2	M		Child						
27	" Christina	30	F								
28	Pearce James	49	M		Farmer			English			
29	Rowland Frank				Miner						
30	" Ethel Phillis										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The list of country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... - 1 MAY 1910 ....., *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Self					Sister in law Ewa Parker 40 East 7th Street Paterson N.J.
2							
3							Father
4							
5							
6							Brother Home
7							Hayden Pennsylvania
8		Husband					
9		Father					
10		Self					
11							
12							
13							
14		Self					
15							
16							
17		Self					
18							
19							
20							
21							
22		Father					
23		Husband					
24		Father					
25		Self					
26							
27							
28							
29		Husband					
30		Father					

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190-*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French (by race or people) nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality; but in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries, except Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, though coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, is a Negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Lombard language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An immigrant's declaration of intention to become a permanent resident is not sufficient. The last permanent residence which, when reached with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time resided in Canada. The address of a friend, relative, employer, or agent is not sufficient as the address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that persons be correctly shown as to permanent residence. Where a person has resided in Canada 12 months or more, he is not a temporary resident, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for countries of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of some relative or friend, giving name and address in full.

Column 12 (Final destination, if not to above address).—An entry in column 12 should be made only when the immigrant's destination is beyond the city in which the person named in column 11 resides. The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has a ticket or money sent for transportation).—Column 13 should be filled out as follows: Write Yes—Yes—Yes, or No—No—No, as the case may be. Money brought by the immigrant himself should not be considered as sent by relatives or friends, nor should money sent by relatives or friends to be used for the benefit of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to a friend or relative, and if so, what friend or relative, and how much money he has with him).—Column 14 should be filled out as follows: Write Yes—Yes—Yes, or No—No—No, as the case may be. Money brought by the immigrant himself should not be considered as sent by relatives or friends, nor should money sent by relatives or friends to be used for the benefit of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Column 15 should be filled out as follows: Write Yes—Yes—Yes, or No—No—No, as the case may be. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased by himself or friends, or by the transportation company).—Column 16 should be filled out as follows: Write Yes—Yes—Yes, or No—No—No, as the case may be. Money brought by the immigrant himself should not be considered as sent by relatives or friends, nor should money sent by relatives or friends to be used for the benefit of the family.

Column 17 (Whether the alien is coming to the United States under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, and whether he has any assurance of employment, and if so, state the nature of such employment).—Column 17 should be filled out as follows: Write Yes—Yes—Yes, or No—No—No, as the case may be. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has any assurance of employment, and if so, state the nature of such employment.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Edw. VII, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 - 5 - S. S. ..... sailing from 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Moore	Charles Wm	53	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Heaton	Wife Mrs Moore Fernfield Heaton Mopsford	Ky	Newport
2	~~Hudson~~	~~Sarah E~~	~~3~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~	~~Father Wm Hudson Bradford~~	~~Ky~~	~~Newport~~
3	Harrison	Frederick Wm	22	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Wm Harrison London	Ky	Newport
4	Johnson	Andrew	20	0	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Johnson Gothenburg Sweden	Ky	Walton
5	Lavin	Lawrence	36	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ardrossan	Wife Mrs Lavin Ardrossan Scotland	Ky	Jamaica
6	"	Martha Wm	37	9	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mason	Walter G	41	0	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Guildford	Husband Village Bradden Nr. Guildford Surrey England	"	Kingwood
8	Talbot	Agnes	25	0	F	S	Professional Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Talbot Ashford Kent England	"	Covington
9	Wright	Joseph G	46	0	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	White	Lilly	21	0	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Anderson	Ottilia	28	0	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father John Johnson Stockholm Sweden	Ky	Irvington
12	Pettersen	Axel	24	0	M	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Gothenburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Eriksson	August Alfred	30	0	M	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eb Peterson Hogaholm Sweden	Ky	Walton
14	Dahle	Fritz	29	0	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Hopkinson	Thomas	54	0	M	M	Overlooker	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Hopkinson 37 Ingram Square Leeds England	Ky	Dayton
16	Holdsworth	Willie	25	0	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Keenan	Mary	25	0	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Portadown	"	"	"
18	Karlsson	Matilda	29	0	F	Single	Teacher	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Aunt Father Anton Karlsson Sandarne Sweden	"	"
19	Morgan	Thomas	35	0	M	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Ireland	"	"	"
20	~~Lehafoss~~	~~Emil~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finland~~	~~Wife Mrs Lehafoss Kuopio Finland~~	~~Ky~~	~~Newport~~
21	"	Ester	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Anna	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Eino	10		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Saelens	Petra	42		F	Wife	Domestic Duties	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Husband Wm Saelens Brussels Belgium	Ky	Newport
25	"	Elvira	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stevenson	Jos	21		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Crofton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	White	Paul	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		
28							Nurse									
29	P-9/80364 - 4/14/39													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Pederson													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

11-285801-1/24/41

2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 1 MAY 1910 ....., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1907 Various Places	Friend Mr. Richard Norris 16 West 111th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Mole	England
2	[illegible]															
3	Yes	Self	$70	Yes 1908 Chicago	Friend Alexander Carbo 48 [illegible] Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England
4	Uncle		$5		[illegible] Boston Mass							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	No	Self	$50		Brother Luke Tayer 13th Duppas St Jamaica B.W.I.							5	11½	Dark		[illegible]
6	No	Husband			Brother in law							5	9	[illegible]		[illegible]
7		Self	$50	Yes 1909 San Francisco Cal	Friend H Fay Tyler Ridgewood [illegible]							5	2	Fresh	Mole left cheek on chest	[illegible]
8			$50		El Rancho Sanbruno Co [illegible]							5	[illegible]	Dark		[illegible]
9	Yes		$50		Co Cornell Office [illegible] 145 Broadway NY							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	No		$7		[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1909 Chicago Ill	[illegible] 142 [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	4	Dark		[illegible]
12	No		$50		[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	No		$60	Yes 1909 [illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	No		$60	Yes 1909 Virginia	Friend [illegible] Los Angeles Cal							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Yes		$100	Yes 1907 Pittsfield Mass	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	No		$50		[illegible]							5	11	Black		[illegible]
17	Yes	[illegible]	$50		[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18			$5		Brother [illegible]							5	11	Black		[illegible]
19	No	Self	$25	[illegible]	[illegible] 313 Calvary [illegible]							5	5	Dark		[illegible]
20					[illegible]											
21																
22		Husband														
23																
24	Yes		$23	Yes [illegible]	Husband [illegible] [illegible] Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark		[illegible]
25	S															
26			$25	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Black		[illegible]
27	S		$50		[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	S											5	2	Dark		[illegible]
29			$5	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	No		$50	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* CARMANIA *, from* [illegible]VERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible]NEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]OMMA[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Celt, Teutonic or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of, or purpose of, residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, or residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's nearest relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place of intended permanent residence. Mere transient residence (section 3) in United States, country, [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the person by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, brother, or friend—name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (1) whether alien has $50 in his possession, and (2) if not, by whom brought to the landing and by whom it was furnished, stating relationship, if any, of the person furnishing the money.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the time (by years or months) and place of last residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examining board of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 8 16 S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 23 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Markeland	Rosaline	2	4	F											
2	168254 4/7/26	Travelling	24	9		Single										
3	Sorensen	Esther	21	4	F									Father		
4	Albertson	George	32		M											
5	Blanken	Carl Arnold	23		M											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M											
7	Roberts	Jos.	20		M											
8	Waage	Gustav	51		M											
9	Whittaker	[illegible]	43		M											
10	Hargrave	Susan E	58		F											
11	"	Edith	21		F											
12	Hopkinson	Mary Jane	52		F											
13	Coon	Emily	20		F											
14	Drew VL X34 3-7	Sydney	with 1-30	4	M											
15	Stevens	Charles	36		M											
16	Higgins	Annie	17		F											
17	"	Jane	13		F											
18	"	Hattie	10		F											
19	Johnson	Mrs. Annie	27		F											
20	"	Elsie	3		F											
21	"	Alice	1	6	F											
22	Walker	Ernest	36		M											
23	Roberts	Thomas	27		M											
24	Worth	Joseph Wm	2		M											
25	"	Agda J.	24		F											
26	Tilley	Sarah	40		F											
27	Collins	John	60		M											
28	"	Margaret	60		F											
29	Gibson	James	22		M											
30	Barraclough	[illegible]	60		M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-255208-7-20-40

C.O. 6/15/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column is to be filled in with the statement as to intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the bona fide permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language he speaks. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill in correct answer and initial each line.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (Fill in correct answer and initial each line.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30			Friend 1910											
2	"	Husband	"			"							5 6				
3	No	Self	$50	1906	Chicago Ill	Home							5 11	Dark	Brown		Russia
4	"	"	$40	1909	Chicago Ill	Self Chicago Ill							5 7	Med	Brown		Russia
5	"	"	$30	1906	Chicago Ill	Home							5 10	Dark	Brown		Russia
6																	
7	No	"	$42	1905	Ill	John Roberts Son 145 W 73rd St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Can	No	6	Med	Blue		Russia Jewish
8	Yes	"	$30	Various times	Ill	Self							5 7	Fair	Blue		
9	"	Husband	$20.00			Wife 206 Ursan Ave Chicago Ill											
10	Yes	"	Yes	1895	Boston	Son in law Chas Benton 21 Crone St Rockington Mass Brother in law											
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"											
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909 Pawtucket RI	Bro Ed Hoffman 1110 Clarence St Pawtucket RI							5 4	Med	Brown		Russia
13	No	Husband				Husband Uncle Father											
14						Pauline Iowa											
15	No	Mother	No			Aunt Mrs Hyman							5 2				
16	No	Father	No			Father								Fair	Blue		Russia
17																	
18																	
19	Yes	Self				Sister 310 South St Chicago Ill							5 2				
20																	
21																	
22	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910	Ohio Brother 2713							5 4	Med	Brown		Russia Jewish
23	No	"												Fair	Blue		England
24	No	"	$50														
25		Husband															
26	Yes	"	$45			Aunt Husband											
27	No	"	$100														
28																	
29	Yes	Self	$50														
30	No	"	$25														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bates Master, of the ..... from ....., do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1 , 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish, however).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those who have emigrated, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or Italian varying

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be taken as his permanent residence, regardless of [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be in accordance with the above rule, and should accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States making only [illegible] visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as having the United States as their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of wife, parent, or other relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence in the United States constitutes destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien has permanent residence, if more than one United States [illegible]

Column 13 (Has ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column 14 (If not, how paid for passage).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give each alien's [illegible] Manifests brought to the United States by aliens in the steerage [illegible] of the [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No [illegible] and if Yes, the name [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No [illegible] United States, and if Yes, the year [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No [illegible] questions are subject to [illegible] inspector, either at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

M 9 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 23rd April 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hill	Hannah	46	7	F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	Dep daughter Mrs Porter 503 Franklin Ave Harrogate	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Ethel	22		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rea	John	49		M	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Home Leighton Hall Aigburth Liverpool Eng	"	"
4	Williams	James	37		M		Hairdresser					England	Neath	12 Ruby Rd		
5	Magnoula	Christodoulos	20		M	S	Innkeeper			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patmos	Father Magnoula Patmos Greece	Col	Trinidad
6	Jones	Thomas L	22		M	S	Carpenter			England	English	England	Ystrad	Friend 116 Duke St	Penn	Scranton
7	Wild	Hugo	40		M	M	Engineer			Canada				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Moxon	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Maid			England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Marriott	Harry D.	34		M	M	Farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Pomfret	Frank	28		M	M	Engineer									
11	Beard	John	45		M	M	Manufacturer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Hughes	Hugh M	26		M	S	Grocer			England	English	England	Rawtenstall	Father Hughes Rawtenstall England	Penn	Scranton
13	Chirwig	Behr	54		M	Married	Merch			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kovna	Brother Louis Kovna Russia	N.J.	Asbury Park
14	"	Jessel	33		M	Married	Merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	28		F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
16	"	Elke	4		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
17	Broadfield	Annie	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hambridge	Brother Wm Broadfield Hambridge Somerset Eng		
18	"	Dolly	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Edge	Squire	37		M	M	Manufacturer						Chorley	Father Thos Edge 288 Chorley Lane Chorley Lancs Eng	Penn	Scranton
20	Ribetts	Jane	23		F	S	Nurse			England	English	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs Jones 58 Kettle St Bootle Liverpool	Penn	Scranton
21	Jones	Mrs Harry	42		F	M	Married (Wife)						Liverpool			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

In transit

2/5/1

† As interpreted readers of [illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each and the language they speak. List to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1 May 1905 ....., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No Cash $60			Brother H H Jewell $150 Calumet av. Chicago							5 5	Fair	Blue		England	Bradford
2		Friends $50										5					Leeds
3		Self $50			Sister Mrs Wyckoff Gloucester Mass							5 5	Fair	Grey			Bradford
4		Self $60			Friend 865 Davey St Rochester N.Y.							5	Fair	Dark			Bingley
5					Nelly Scarcliffe PO Box 72 Dunfermline							5	8	Brown	Grey		Gilstead
6		Self $75			Cousin Miss A Edwards Water Villa New York							5	6	Dark Brn	Blue	England	Liverpool
7		Self $300	Yes	Yes several times	Brother Allan Stanbury 648 Flower City Pk Rochester							5		Fair	Grey	Germany	Birmingham
8		Self $50										5	6	Fair	Brown		
9		Self $50										6		Fair	Dark Blue		Keighley
10		Self $50			Uncle John Cole 14 Sing Sing Stanley St Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	Light Brn	Blue		Sowerby
11		Self $50													Grey Blue		Lancaster
12		Self $60										5	6	Dark			
13		Self $50			Friend Rev Chas J Ritzmann 101 Spring St Cor Asbury PK NJ							5	3	Light	Brn	Russia	Russian Province
14		Self $50			do							5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	Russia	Novinsk
15		Husband $50			do							5						
16		Father			do													
17		Self $50			Friend Mrs Taylor 946 Main St Buffalo							5				England	Lancaster
18																		
19	Yes	Self $50	Yes	Brother-in-law Mateo	None							5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	England	Blackburn
20		Self $50			Uncle R Whalley													Burnley
21	No	Self $75	Yes	Yes	Friend Grand Hotel Toronto							5				Blue	Scotland	Inverness
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Asst Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing on a manifest as a citizen of Turkey, Russia, Roumania, or Bulgaria may be a Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Slavonian, Finn, Lithuanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Turkish, Syrian, or Negro race or people, and not a citizen of the United States, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, or Australia, and should be entered as such. In like manner a person may be a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country but not necessarily of the race or people thereof. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes the Mongolian people of China.

KOREAN.

"Korean" includes the people of Corea.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" includes the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, North America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere, who is an admixture of Black of the African Negro and [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Kingdom of Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Abruzzi, residing in Italy, Switzerland, North Hungary, or anywhere else, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy, including Rome, Latium, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who emigrate, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. All intended immigrants must have a last permanent residence. The last country in which each alien has resided for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regarded by the alien, and shall be the last permanent residence entered on the manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. [illegible]

Aliens who are in possession of passports must have been issued passports by the government of the country which is the last permanent residence of the alien, and such passports must be viséed by the proper officials of the United States. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 18 M

S. S. "V" sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
M.T.P.	[illegible]	99483/346							TX-19168-1/1/10-W4a-505						
1	Breer	Alois	22		M	Farmer									
2	Berg	Harold	30		M										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Coughlin	Daniel	45		M	Contractor									
5	Cook	Florence May	31		M	Wife							Father		
6	"	Hubert Leo			M	Child							Father	do	
7	"	Amanda	28		M	Wife							Father & Mother		
8	"	Hubert Leo	1		M	Child							Father	do	
9	Cellery	Mary Elsie	29		M	Wife									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Greenway	Thomas H	14			Farmer									
12	Greer	Elizabeth	69		M	Wife									
13	Greenhalgh	Alice	29												
14	Horrocks	Matthew	49		M	Grocer									
15	Milligan	William	36		M	Fireman									
16	Macqueen	James	59		M	Farmer									
17	Potterton	James	71		M	Weaver									
18	Rice	Annie O	54			Wife									
19	Schmeer	Edward G	11			Student									
20	Stevens	Isabel J	40		M	Wife									
21	Stock	Thomas	26												
22	Skinner	Ellen A	50		M	Widow									
23	"	Ida M	25		M	Spinster									
24	Simonsen	John	32		M	Laborer									
25	Street	Paul E	33		M	Minister									
26	Thompson	Hugo			M	Merchant									
27	Preston	[illegible]													
28	"	[illegible]													
29	Waddington	[illegible]			M	Painter									
30	Starr	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2/23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The word "country" as used in the column of remaining so long as the alien shall continue to that country as a permanent residence. The word "country" as used in the column of remaining so long as the alien shall continue to the last permanent residence.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes, rather than by the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, persons born in Scotland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race, persons born in Wales may be of the Celtic race, persons born in Germany may be of the Hebrew race, etc. Persons born in the United States are to be reported according to the race to which they belong.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2						Name illegible -												
3																		
4						Hudson City NJ 11 Aquackanonk												
5		Husband $50 to 4 yrs Lancaster				Lancaster 165 Lincoln St												
6		Father $50 to Same Here				Husband to Cook												
7		Husband $5 to 4 yrs Lancaster				165 Lincoln St Lancaster Pa												
8		Father - / -																
9		—				$25 19 to												
10																		
11						Pequannock Mich. Vale born												
12						Wennington 1713 Hagstown Ave												
13						Elizabeth L.I. 49 Cook Ave.												
14						Dickinson City 121 Pa												
15		$50				native born Wife 2 minor Children Pa												
16						Kirkland Lithuania No 1 C												
17																		
18						Brown Co. 1215 California												
19						Cincinnati O.												
20						[illegible]												
21																		
22						87 Dana Ave Albany NY.												
23																		
24						[illegible]												
25						$130 to [illegible] Indianapolis Ind												
26						106 [illegible]												
27																		
28																		
29						73 [illegible] St.												
30						[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Kerr Master, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1904

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last or former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at place whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence only is to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for such permanent residence within the United States, country to be "United States."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—not ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money the alien has with him, whether he has $50 or more, or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount given for the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show by whether a word Yes—No, as the case may be, whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—[illegible]

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43—8112

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 23 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baird	William	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	"	Maggie	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	"	Hugh	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	"	Elizabeth	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	Carlson	Alfred	44		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes							
6	Nilson	Alfred	40		M	Painter									
7	Roman	Charles	61		M	Merchant									
8	"	Augusta	60		M	Wife									
9	Owens	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	Green	George	37		M	Mussman			[illegible]		Sweden	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	
11	"	Lydia W	30		F	Wife							Father in Law	do	
12	Traill	Fred'a	42		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
13	Wurtele	Arthur	32		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more continuously next preceding the time of coming to the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Letter races will be found on back of this sheet.

15-1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], - 1 MAY 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							66 Beaufain St.												
2							Charleston S.C.												
3																			
4																			
5							19 Phoenix Water Barry Comm-												
6							248 West 69th St - N Y C												
7							1336 E. 5												
8							Lincoln Nebr.												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Carr Master, of the ..... (Give Master, First or Second Officer), from LIVER ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) to which [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, country (Canada, Mexico, or United States [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as possible.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 43.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. LAPLANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell		30		M	Housewife	Y.	Ye.	American Irish	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo		Mo	921 Academy Ave St Louis
2	"	Charles	5		M	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	McSweeney	Cornelius	44		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jersey N.J.			N.J.	Jersey N.J.
4	"	Hannah	40		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	O'Leary	Michael	30		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport			Conn	Bridgeport
6	McCarthy	John	37		M	S. Laborer	Ye	Ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	newyork			NY	26 East 62nd St newyork
7	Dwyer	John	34		M	M. Miner	"	"	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Butte Mont			Mont	Butte
8	Bodkin	Thomas J.	23		M	S. Bar Tender	"	"	"	"	Mount Clare N.J.			N.J.	Mount Clare N.J.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-8139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8- 1918 = 1 MAY 1918, *19* 40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas O Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of U. S. manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States on leave returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended return to permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if destined for United States; country, if destined for United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money alien has with him.—The entry in column 13 should show Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 14: Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or society, and if so, what person or society.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 15: Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 16: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 16 should show generally by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: How much money alien has in his possession.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money of any kind. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether a pass (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places (as Boston).

Column 19: Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—278

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. MacLaurin, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 & 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

A. D. MacLaurin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34870 1	Howley	Bridget	20		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killasser	Father Anthony Howley Killasser Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Durkin	mary	29	78		Servt	ygeyes		British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	mother Michl Durkin madgne Charlestown mayo	Pa	Forest Rocks
36 3	Wynne	Lillie	20	78			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dubbereurry	Brother andrew Wynne Georgne Dubbereurry	ny	newyork
38 4	markey	Joseph	30	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Templemore	Brother Richard markey Templederry Templemore	Ill	Chicago
38 5	Higgins	mary	19		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyleague	Father John Higgins Doonmontane Ballyleague	Cal	Los Angeles
38 6	Hyde	John	20	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canonachary	Brother John Hyde Ballinacarrow Canonachary	ny	Utica
✓ 7	✓	Kate	18		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Do father John Lugrne	✓	✓
38 8	Lugrne	Patrick	17	M	S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cahirciveen	Portmagee Cahirciveen father Dard Falvey	Indianatown	
38 9	Falvey	Eileen	18		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reenanagh Cahirciveen mother Mary Neill	ny	Brooklyn
38 10	Neill	minnie	19		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reenanagh Cahirciveen father Michl Sullivan	born	London
38 11	Sullivan	nora	19		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cahermore Caherciveen father Jas Smith	see	Chicago
38 12	Smith	John	27	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rivenue Caherciveen mother mrs Lynch	born	London
38 13	Lynch	John	26	M	S	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓		Chicago	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Moyvela Portmagee Co Kerry	see	Chicago
✓ 14	✓	Nora	26		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do mother mrs E moran	✓	✓
38 15	moran	Michael	24	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Swinford	Tubbrid Swinford father Patk Doyle	ny	newyork
38 16	Doyle	Timothy	20	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mt Bolus	Killeenduff Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon Father Jas Charles	mo	St Louis
38 17	Costello	James	22	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballylongford	Beale Ballylongford father Jeremiah Collins	Ill	Chicago
38 18	OConnor	nora	20		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Boarr Caherciveen father Pat Shea	see	Chicago
38 19	Shea	Daniel	20	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coomy Caherciveen father P Foley	✓	✓
38 20	Hurley	Elizabeth	25		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen	Lisheen Church Cross Skibbereen Mother Mrs Ellen O'Brien	ny	Dunkirk
38 21	Sullivane	margaret	28		M	Wife	2-716249 - 11/6/40 - 505 - no c/a				✓	Cork	58 Douglas St Cork	✓	newyork
✓ 22	✓	Catherine	3		S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do mother mrs Collins	✓	✓
38 23	Collins	Michael	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Innishannon	Riverbank Innishannon, Cork father Jas Shea	✓	✓
38 24	Shea	Patrick	17		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenmare	Lehid Templenoe Kenmare Co Kerry mother mrs E Sullivan	Col	Denver
38 25	Redington	Edward	24	M	S		3-229363-505-3-30-1910				✓	Ballina	Carrowcrow Ardagh, Ballina Co Mayo father Tim Kelly	nj	Orange
38 26	Kelly	Bridget	28		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcummin Lowerane, Oughterard Co Galway father Patk Salmon	Pa	Scranton
38 27	Salmon	John	20	M	S	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	11 O'Connell Road Limerick father Joseph Shanagher	ny	newyork
38 28	Shanaghan	Hugh	20	M	S	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Rooskey	Church hill Tulsk Co Roscommon father Jno Rooney	Pa	Pittsburgh
38 29	Foley	Nora	20		S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	Shanakill Castlemaine Co Kerry father John Shanahan	Ill	St Louis
38 30	Shanahan	John	22	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killonglish P O Tralee	Ind	Indianapolis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a citizen one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$6	No	Cousin Mrs Payne 2390 Forbes St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	Mil	Ireland	Ballinasloe
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister poor Shrangenburg Poinat Breeze, N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Glenballyman Mayo
3	"	Sister	$25	"	Cousin Mrs O'Brien 6706 112 and St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tubbercurry
4	"	Cousin	$50	"	Uncle Henry Kenyon 627 Jefferson Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Hazel	"	"	Templemore
5	Yes	State	$25	no	Aste Florence Lane 130 East Ann St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Doonmoreton
6	Yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin John Flynn 601 St Green St Utica ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Courtmacsherry
7	"	"	$10	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"
8	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Patk D Sullivan Winting 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Castlemartyr
9	"	Sister	$16	"	Sister mary Falvey 121 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
10	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Ellen Scanlon 99 Waldon ave New London Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	Aunt nora Sullivan 93 Michigan ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	"
12	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Jas Smith 67 Glenwood ave New London Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$25	Yes 1904 Chicago	Sister Mrs Sheehan 700, S Washington ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Hazel	"	"	Portmagee Kerry
14	"	"	$30	" 1903	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	$50	no	Brother Marten Moran 1253 1st ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	"	"	Swinford
16	"	"	$60	"	Brother John Boyle 3200 Olive St St Louis mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Fair Blue	"	"	Killaloe Kings Co
17	"	"	$75	"	Brother Patrick Costello 505 West 43rd Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Ballylongford
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Patk O'Connor 2815 W 13th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecomer
19	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister mary Shea 2839 W Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Ch. Christen 206 Park ave, Dunkirk ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Shelburne
21	"	Husband	$25	"	Husband Jim Sullivane 70 9th ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cork
22	"	Father	$	"	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		
23	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Pat Sullivan 100 E 108th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	Fair Grey	"	"	Brandon
24	"	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Hickey 2410 Lafayette St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	" "	"	"	Kilmacthomas
25	No	Sister in law	$10	"	Friend Mrs Wm Boyle 3 Columbia St W Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Blue	"	"	Castlelyons
26	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Sister Mrs D. Crowley 646 Maple St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Ballyvourney
27	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Kath Gilmon 3647 Broadway, newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	Lyons Co K
28	"	"	$25	"	Sister Maggie Shanaghan 263 Lafayette ave Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair "	"	"	Rosebrey
29	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother John Foley 620 N 16th St E St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Brown	"	"	Castlemaine
30	"	Friend	$50	"	Friend Paul Foley 1113 English ave, Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Carr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, the Negroes of the West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 10 and 11 show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of permanent residence, as evidenced by last permanent residence, be preferred to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend, relationship, surname and address of same.

Column 12 (Destination).—Intention, before leaving steamship, to go to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) where alien intends to reside in the United States, and not simply the State. Aliens not residents of the United States, except in transit to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as well as whether father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount in possession of alien. Money in sight to the head of a family or group should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be a statement as to whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and the city or town in which he last resided in the United States. If he has been in the United States before, the entry in column 16 should show whether he was admitted after inspection or excluded and deported, and if so, what record, if known, was made at the time of his last arrival.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CR[illegible]A, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—9116

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75—2120

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 1910

M

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3698 1	McCarthy	Catherine	24		M S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	Father, Michael McCarthy, Aharey P.O. Ballymacoda Castlemartyr	Conn	Middletown
3699 2	Kearney	Norah	18		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ballymartin	Father, Jeremiah Kearney, Ballymartin Dungourney	-	-
3700 3	Sheehan	Charles	25		M S	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Youghal	Mrs Butman, Rushbrooke Docks Queenstown	-	-
3701 4	Ahern	William	25		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castlemartyr	Father, Thomas Ahern, Ballyling, Killeagh	-	-
3702 5	O'Connell	Morris	25		M S	Farm Labr	✓	-	-	-	-	Cahirciveen	Father, John O'Connell, Kildrieg, Cahirciveen	✓	Farrington
3749 6	Hegarty	Maria	19		F S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Ballydehob	Father, Patrick Hegarty, Curraghanaclough, Ballydehob	N.Y.	Rochester
3750 7	Sweeney	Mary	19		F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Denis Sweeney, Dreenaglough, Ballydehob	✓	✓
3751 8	Costelloe	William J	17		M S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Urlingford	Sister Bridie Costello [illegible]	✓	Newyork
3752 9	Reddy	Christopher	21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Edenderry	Brother, John Reddy, Mayell, Edenderry Ship Co.	Conn	Stamford
3753 10	Jordan	Patrick			M S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Ulick Jordan, Kilgarriff, Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
3754 11	Carey	Mary	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitingbay	Father, James Carey, Glashdaley, Whitingbay, Waterford	N.Y.	Newyork
3755 12	Corbett	Nellie	19		F S	Servt	yes	yes	-	-	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Father, Thomas Corbett, Carrigaholt	Conn	Bethel
3756 13	Roche	John	23		M S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father, Thomas Roche, Kilcloher, Cross Carrigaholt	✓	Danbury
3757 14	O'Gorman	Katherine	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, James O'Gorman, Knockranagarron, Carrigaholt	✓	✓
3758 15	Connor	John	20		M S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cahircareen	Father, Denis Connor, Kealfreghane, Cahircareen	✓	Hartford
3759 16	Shea	Patrick	20		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lauragh	Father, John Shea, Shronebeggan, Lauragh, Kenmare	Ill	Chicago
3760 17	Gawrighty	Patrick	19		M S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Woodford	Father, Thomas Gawrighty, Loughaloreck, Woodford	N.Y.	Troy
3761 18	Molloy	Bridget	20		F S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother, Mary Molloy, Loughaloreck, Woodford	Mo	St. Louis
3762 19	Costello	Mary	19		F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Oranmore	Mother, Mrs Costello, Oranmore, Co Galway	N.Y.	Newyork
3763 20	Tobin	Patrick J	18		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	Mother, Mrs Tobin, Henry St Galway	✓	Brooklyn
3764 21	Hayes	Jeremiah	22		M S	F. Labr	-	-	-	-	Irish	-	Cousin Mrs Geraty, 19 Upper Cadle St Galway	✓	Newyork
3765 22	Flynn	Patrick	20		M S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Kilnaleck	Father, Henry Hayes, Kilnaleck Co Cavan	✓	Newyork
3766 23	Regan	Annie	20		F S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Swinford	Father, Michael Regan, Kilnaleck, Swinford	Neb	Omaha
3767 24	Mulcrone	Michael	32		M S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Newport	Father, Anthony Mulcrone, Tyrock, Newport	N.J.	Jersey
3768 25	Costello	Thomas	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiltimagh	Father Pat Costello, Gowdra, Kiltimagh	Ballaye N.Y.	Brooklyn
3769 26	Hyland	Mary A.	17		F S	Servt	yes	yes	-	-	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, Pat Hyland, Graggeragh, Kiltimagh	N.J.	Brooklyn
3770 27	Walsh	Mary E.	17		F S	2-199251 - 11/6/40 - 505					-	-	Father, Pat Walsh, Kiltimagh	-	-
3771 28	O'Hara	Bridget	22		F S	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Swinford	Brother, Henry O'Hara, Swinford	Ill	Chicago
3772 29	Corr	Daniel	32		M S	Lab	-	-	-	-	-	Kilnaleck	Father, Pat Corr, Kilnaleck, Co Cavan	N.J.	Newyork
3773 30	Cunney	John	32		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	Father, Pat Cunney, Aclare	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List - 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , -1 [illegible] , 19 44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother, Michael McCarthy 78, Hubbard St, middleton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Castlemarkyr
2	"	Aunt	$15	"	Aunt, Mary Cahill 386, High St, middleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Midleton
3	"	"	$5	"	aunt, Mary Sheehan 185, Court Street, middleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Youghal
4	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister, Mrs M Hennessy, 317, Main St, middleton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilbrack
5	"	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin, Mortis O'Connell 92, North St, Farrington, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Ballycurreen
6	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister, Nellie Hegarty 109, Plymouth ave, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballydehob
7	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle, Timothy Sweeney, 102, Hunt St, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	Black	Brown	"	"	
8	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother, John Costelloe 159 East 56th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
9	no	"	$0	"	Brother, Thomas Reddy, 62, Stragrock Place, Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Edenderry
10	Yes	Sister	$50	no	Sister, Kate Jordan, 3143 Michigan ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
11	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin, Nora Callaghan, 29 Orchard St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Ahalong Bay
12	Yes	Sister	$5	no	Sister, Nora Corbett, 14 South St Bethel, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	Carrigaholt
13	Yes	Step Brother	$25	"	Step Brother, Michael Keane, 3[illegible] South St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	Brown	Blue	"	"	
14	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister, Mrs M Keane 21, Harrison St, Danbury Ct,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	
15	"	"	$25	"	Sister, Mary Connor 391, Sergeant St, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lahardaun
16	"	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin, John Healy 25-26 Warren St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	Lauragh
17	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother, John Garrighty 75 Albany ave Green Island, Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Glenflesk
18	"	"	$10	"	Brother, John Molloy, 3116, Spalding Ave, St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Woodford
19	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle, Patk Gardner 18, Purchase St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Grannore
20	Yes	Cousin	$10	"	~~Cousin, Mary O'Clarke~~ Brother, John [illegible] 380 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbarry
21	"	Brother	$25	"	Cousin Peter Goff 1525 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Inchee
22	Yes	Sister	$25	no	~~Uncle Patrick Gardner~~ Dan Corr 512 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilmurry
23	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother, Patk Regan, [illegible] Neill Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Inniford
24			$40	"	Brother, David Mulcrone, 30 Mulfroad St, Jersey, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Newport
25	"	"	$15	"	Brother James Costello 61, Hastings Ave Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeen
26	Yes	Sister	$25	no	Sister, Delia Hyland 1, Willow St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Kilmeen
27	"	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt, Mrs T Hyland, 107 Walworth St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes 19A	or Chicago Sister, Miss Ostara 3491, Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Inniford
29	"	Cousin	$25	no	~~Newyork~~ Cousin Dan Corr 512 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilnaboy
30	Yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother, Mt Cunnen 2813 McLean St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Bain Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL via Clare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bain
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on any manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the Continent or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people classed under this heading are those born in Italy who are natives of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The countries in column 10 should show the countries of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for countries of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Enter as to future permanent residence the name of city or town desired. An intended residence for one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, giving the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by alien himself or herself, by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, brother, grandparent, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative and, if so, name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (yes or no) and if so, how much. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States before and, if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places. Place should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—4216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4216

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cunningham	James	20		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Jack John Cunningham Ballinlass Ballygar	NY	New York
2	Cusack	Kate	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Mother Mary Cusack Kilrush Co Clare	NY	Newyork
3	Dunleavy	James	17		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Dunleavy Kilrush Co Clare	"	Brooklyn
4	Horgan	Patrick	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coachford	Father Timothy Horgan Rylane Coachford Co Cork	NJ	Jersey
5	"	Ellen	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Dennehy	Nellie	5		F	S	Child	no	no					Mother Nellie Dennehy Rylane Coachford Co Cork		
7	Gilroy	Bee	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drumsna	Uncle Mrs Hand Gilroy Drumsna Co Leitrim	NY	Long Island
8	McGowan	Thomas	18		M	S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lissycasey	Father Patk McGowan Main St Ennis	Ill	Chicago
9	McCarthy	Michael	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Michael McCarthy Kilcrohane Bantry Co Cork	Wyo	Casper
10	Delaney	Ellen	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Mellick	Father Peter Delaney O'Moore Forest Mount Mellick	NY	Binghampton
11	Horan	Timothy	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father Timothy Horan Ballyheige Tralee	Cal	Oakland
12	Shea	Timothy	18		M	S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Glengariff	Father Michael Shea Glengariff Co Cork	Mont	Butte
13	Sullivan	Mary	29		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nora Sullivan Glengariff Co Cork	NY	New York
14	"	Nora	20		F	S	2-90654 8-11-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	Tobin	Nano	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore	Mother Mrs Tobin Monalour Lismore	NJ	Long Island
16	Brosnahan	Mary	22		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Father Michael Brosnahan Castleisland Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
17	Murphy	Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Maurice Murphy Glencorney Rostchapel Farmer	Mo	St Louis
18	O'Connell	Bridget	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyburnon	Father John O'Connell Revenagh Ballyburnon	Ill	Chicago
19	Jordon	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Upperlarga	Father Michael Jordan Upperlarga Co Mayo	"	"
20	Heany	Nora	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenorris	Mother Mrs Heany Ballyglass Clarenorris	NY	New York
21	Keane	Mary	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Keane Moyne Clarenorris	Ill	Chicago
22	Nagle	John	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father John Nagle Shronagh Rathmore	NY	Little Falls
23	Daly	Bridget	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Honora Daly Shronagh Rathmore	"	"
24	Greene	Annie	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ardagh	Father James Greene Grange Lodge Ardagh Limerick	"	New York
25	Duffy	Ellen	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghadeen	Father John Duffy Ballaghadeen	NJ	last change Newark
26	Sloan	Ellen	21		F	S	11-22-1480 Servt 8/25/39	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Malachy Sloan Kilgarvan Charlestown Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
27	Hernan	Mary	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Charlestown	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Monsell	Nicholas	25		M	S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ardmore	Father John Monsell Ardmore Co Waterford	NY	Yonkers
29	O'Connor	Davis	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Knockagobel	Father Denis O'Connor Knockagobel Co Limerick	Mo	St Louis
30	"	Kitty	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Julia Knockagobel	NY	New York

Sept 11 1:2:3:4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] abroad. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1[illegible] 1910, *19*

45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$16	no		Brother John Cunningham 47 Wills Ave, New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland Ballingh
2	Yes	Sister	$16	no		Sister Mrs Corbett 826 Washington St New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland Kilrush
3	✓	✓	$20	✓		Sister Mary Dunleavy 419 Madison St New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
4	no	✓	$10	✓		Sister Hannah Horgan 598 Paterna Ave Jersey NJ	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Loughrea
5	✓	✓	$10	✓		Do Uncle Thomas Dennis Union Hill Jersey NJ	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
6	✓	✓		yes		Sister Mary Blood Lawrence [illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							
7	✓	✓	$10	no		Sister Minnie McGowan 1315 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Drumsna
8	Yes	✓	$25	✓		Brother Eugene McCarthy Casper Wyo	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5		Brown	Black	✓	✓	✓ Lissycasey
9	✓	Brother	$10	✓		Aunt Mary Tobin 264 St Charles St Leicestershire Binghampton	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	✓	✓ Kilcrohane
10	✓	Aunt	$5	✓		Cousin Patrick Joran 46 Campbell St, Oakland	no	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	2	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓ Mount Melick
11	✓	Cousin	$25	✓		Brother Denis Shea 273 North St Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	✓	Lt	Blue	✓	✓ Tralee
12	Yes	Brother	$35	no		Sister Mrs J McCarthy 4 Beach St New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	10	Pale	Brown	Gray	✓	✓ Glengarriff
13	✓	Sister	$50	yes 1906-09	New York		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	Bright	Dark	Gray	✓	✓ ✓
14	✓	✓	$50	✓ 1906-09	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
15	✓	Brother	$5	no		Brother James Tobin 103 John St Long Branch NJ	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Lismore
16	✓	Uncle	$60	✓		Uncle Mr R Shanahan 628 West Albany Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Eastleisland
17	✓	Sister	$60	✓		Sister Ellen Murphy 1906 Park Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Rockchapel
18	✓	✓	$50	✓		Sister Mrs M Tait 2562 Emerald Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Ballyburna
19	✓	✓	$15	✓		Sister Kate Jordan 3143 Michigan ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	—	— Upperlerga
20	Yes	Sister	$25	✓		Sister Mary Anne Feany C/o Talkirk Central Valley New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Clarecastle
21	✓	Brother	$25	✓		Brother Martin Keane 6737 Lancelot Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Patrick Nagle 1 Pierce St Little Falls NY	No	No	No	Good	Nor	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	Nor	Nor Shinragh
23	✓	Aunt	$25	✓		Aunt Hannah Feeney 1 Pierce St Little Falls NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	✓	✓	✓	✓ Rathmore
24	✓	Sister	$10	✓		Sister Mary Greene 102 Waverly Place (Hotel) New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		1	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Ardrass
25	no	✓	$25	✓		Sister Bridget Duffy 44 Lenox Ave East Orange NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓ Ballaghaderreen
26	Yes	✓	$20	✓		Sister Kate Sloan 4066 Grand Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Castlebar
27	✓	Uncle	$20	✓		Uncle James Keenan 1 Halcett St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	✓ ✓
28	✓	Brother	$50	✓		Brother Declan Mconkell 42 Orchard St Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Aramore
29	✓	✓	$60	✓		Brother John O'Connor 1456 [illegible] St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓ Newtownsandes
30	✓	✓	$60	✓		Brother Daniel O'Connor 21[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Bain Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL Class, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Checa that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of (i. e., the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year abroad constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last port, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to that country after a visit abroad should be provided on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of wife or nearest relative living prior to sailing in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended permanent residence in the United States is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall entitle it to classification as such. The entry in column 12 should show the actual city or town in the United States of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and paid for by others, and whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entries in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid).—The entries in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid as well as amount of funds in possession of alien. Money in charge of the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or society, when and why.

Column 18 (Health, mental and physical defects).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. d — 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 M S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
38870 1	Hickey	nellie	17	8	S	Servt		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	brother Jos Hickey Barrowney, Newbridge		
38871 2	Nash	minnie	20	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmare	brother John Nash Manlyneal, Rhoksma, Kerry	Ohio	Cincinnati Ryefield
38872 3	Burke	Patrick	20	yrs	S	Labr		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cloonfad	father John Burke Corrabeg, Cloonfad, Roscommon	Mass	Springfield
38873 4	Fitzpatrick	Peter	21	ms	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	mother Mrs Fitzpatrick Clare Castle, Ennis	Ill	Newyork
38874	Kerrigan	Thomas	22	ms	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinasloe	mother mary Kerrigan Ballinasloe, Westmeath	Cal	San Francisco
38875 6	O'Rourke	nora	17	8	S	Servt	Mrs Joseph Buchan			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	mother Mrs O'Rourke Curtelen, Cloonfad, Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
38876 7	Conway	Patrick	19	ms	S	Labr		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother mary Conway Curtelen, Cloonfad, Roscommon	Conn	Hartford
38877 8	Neary	Patrick	28	2	S	Servt		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	father Andrew Neary Ardvarney, Castlebar	Ill	Evanston
38878 9	McDonagh	owen	25	ms	S	Labr		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullamagh	father John McDonagh Corraquare, Tullamagh	Ill	Chicago
38879 10	Mullen	Lizzie	20	8	S	Servt		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glennamaddy	father Larry Mullen Lisavahilla, Glennamaddy	Ill	Chicago
38880 11	Mannion	mary	20	8	S	Servt	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milltown Galway	father Jno Mannion Carny, Milltown	Ill	Chicago
38881 12	Nolan	James	20	ms	S	Labr		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Thos Nolan Milltown, Galway	✓	✓
38882 13	Coughlan	margaret	19	8	S	Servt		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seariff	father Dan'l Coughlan Ballygrannon, Seariff	✓	✓
38883 14	Ricketts	mary	19	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyfarrell	father Jno Ricketts Ballyfarrell, Clonakilty	Ny	Rye
38884 15	Murray	mary	24	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nenagh	Brother Jas Murray Greenavaun, Toomevara	Ny	Schenectady
38885 16	McSweeney	Daniel	21	ms	S	Labr		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Millstreet	mother Margt McSweeney Keale, Millstreet	Ill	Chicago
38886 17	Donohoe	Terrance	21	ms	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rooskey	father Jno Donohoe Moher, Rooskey, Sligo	Ny	Newyork
38887 18	Guihan	margaret	19	8	S	Servt		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmare	father Michl Guihan Knockatogher, Newmare	Ill	Chicago
38888 19	O'Connor	Hannah	19	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale	father Michl O'Connor Carker, Abbeyfeale	Col	Denver
38889 20	Healy	katie	20	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Michael Healy Carker, Abbeyfeale	Ill	Chicago
38890 21	McNamara	Belinda	16	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballygladen	mother Mrs McNamara Carker, Abbeyfeale	Ill	Chicago
38891 22	O'Connor	Dorothy	21	ms	S	Labr		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Foxford	father Thos O'Connor Ballygladen, Foxford	Ill	Chicago
38892 23	✓	Catherine	18	8	S	Servt		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Patrick Lisconvil, Carney	Ill	Elgin
38893 24	Rush	Mary	18	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballingladeran	Do Father Jas Rush Mahanlea, Lisconvil, Carney	✓	✓
38894 25	Dyer	Belinda	19	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballingladeran	Mahanlea, Lisconvil, Carney	Ny	Newyork
38895 26	O'Connor	nellie	17	8	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monasteraun	father Michl Dyer Mahanlea, Lisconvil, Carney	Ill	Chicago
38896 27	Deavey	Owen	19	ms	S	Labr		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyfarran	mother Bridget O'Connor Doocastle, Ballyfarran	✓	✓
38897 28	Flaherty	Andrew	18	ms	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Doocastle	Doocastle, Collooney mother Ellen Flaherty	Conn	Hartford
38898 29	Loftus	Margaret	20	8	S	Servt	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ferbane	Ferbane Brother John Loftus	Ny	Staten Isld
38899 30	Cleary	Bridget	20	8	S	✓	7-164898 505 2/2941	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mullranny	Mullranny, Ednagro father John Cleary Mullranny, Connaught	Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910 1910, *19* 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$30	no	Sister Hannah Hickey Manhattan State hospital Ward's Island NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Roscommon
2	✓	Uncle	$20	✓	Uncle John Casey St Joseph new cemetery Savannah Ga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Hazel		✓	Blackwater
3	yes	Sister	$14	✓	Sister Mary E Burke 21 South John St Pittsfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark		✓	✓	Ballyhannis
4	✓	Uncle	$20	✓	Uncle Tim McCormick 222 Park [illegible] Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ennis
5	✓	Sister	$25	✓	Sister Mary Kerrigan 2091 17th St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Ballinlough Co Roscommon
6	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Martin O'Rourke 3748 Union Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenfad Ballyhaunis
7	✓	Sister	$10	✓	Sister Delia Conway 1004 Broad St, Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Brother	$16	✓	Brother Thos. Neary 150 E Brookline St, Scranton Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair					Knockbrack
9	✓	✓	$25	✓	mother Peter McDonagh 2846 Kelly St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Kilcumagh
10	✓	✓	$20	✓	Brother Bartley Mannion 261 Orchard St Long Island ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Glenamaddy
11	✓	Sister	$25	✓	Sister Delia Mannion 423 W Wilcox St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓				Mullacrew Galway
12	✓	✓	$10	✓	Sister Bridget Nolan 6th & 60th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Brother	$30	✓	Brother Jos Loughlin Purchase St Rye ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Searff Glenamaddy
14	✓	Cousin	$15	✓	Cousin Maggie Lyon Foster Selwin Island ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	Brown		✓	Derrew
15	✓	Self	$10	✓	Sister Kate Mulvey 4619 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Newry
16	✓	Sister	$16	✓	Sister Mary McSweeney 226 E 60th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Mullacrew
17	✓	Brother	$30	✓	Brother Joseph Donohoe 215 S Halstead St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Dromod Leitrim
18	✓	Sister	$25	✓	Sister Ellen Gilligan 4430 Fremont St Denver Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Kenmare
19	✓	✓	$10	✓	Sister Kate O'Connor 4319 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale
20	✓	Brother	$10	✓	Brother Will Healy 4609 Gave Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Sister	$25	✓	Sister Mrs. Margaret 429 Ulster St Syracuse ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
22	✓	✓	$60	✓	Sister Mary O'Connell 5311 Cabanne Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Foxford
23	✓	✓	$250	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Uncle	$25	✓	Uncle Thos Rush 536 W 42nd St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Lissanuff Carnagh
25	✓	Sister	$25	✓	Sister Kate Dyer 28 Leavenworth Ave Syracuse	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woodcroon
26	✓	Uncle	$10	✓	Uncle Michael O'Connor 328 Delaware St Syracuse NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
27	yes	Sister	$20	no	Sister Mary Deavey 44 Gillett St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Derrane
28	✓	Father	$25	✓	Father Andrew Lahiffe 131 Sherman Ave Jamestown NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Brown		✓	✓	Ireland
29	✓	Sister	$15	✓	Sister Katherine Phelan Lake Side Hospital Euclid Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Ballinamuck
30	✓	✓	$6	✓	Sister Annie Cleary Lake Side Hospital Euclid Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josh Barr Master, of the [illegible]ANIA from [illegible]OOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be only M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the [illegible] and [illegible] should be made it necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] the proper classification of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read). Column 7 is designed to show [illegible] and the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means can neither read nor write. Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be inserted to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). Instead of using such words as "Europe" or "Asia," the column should show the name of the foreign country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible]. For instance, [illegible] people are usually [illegible] people are naturally [illegible] by nationality. A person who is born a British [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom, or who is a naturalized British [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom, and not by nationality. In [illegible] the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term [illegible] refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

West Indian refers to people [illegible] Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people [illegible] Negroes.

African [illegible] refers to the African Negro [illegible] natives of the West Indies [illegible] An admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK [redacted]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 — S. S. [illegible]SANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	O'Hara	Mary	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newark	Father, John O'Hara, Main St, Rathgorry	NJ	Newark	MAY 2
2	Collins	James	28		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballydehob	Father, Denis Collins, Ardgura, Ballydehob,	Ill	Chicago	
3	Lane	Denis	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father, Denis Lane, Meenkeragh, Newmarket	NJ	Brooklyn	
4	Kane	Margaret	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ronayle	Father, John Kane, Ronayle, Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg	
5	McNulty	Honora	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Torford	Father, Martin McNulty, Corradrish, Torford, Mayo	Ill	Evanston	MAY 2
6	Caulfield	John	18		M	S	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	Knock	Father, Thomas Caulfield, Bloneziff, Knock, Ballyglunis		Chicago	
~~7~~	~~Mallahy~~	~~Nora~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~						Clasemorris	Father, Patrick Mullahy, Loughaw, Clasemorris		~~Chicago~~	
~~8~~	~~Concannon~~	~~Annie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~								Father, Wm. Concannon, Ballygowan, Clasemorris		~~Newyork~~	
9	Lynam	William	22		M	S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Burakeen Miltown Malbay	Father, Thos Lynam, Lough Gorgan, Ring, Co Clare	Wis	Plymouth	
10	McGowan	Mary	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Malbay	Father, Michl Gowan, Doonegan, Miltown Malbay	Mich	Grand Rapids	
11	Cronin	Julia	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Mother, Ellen Cronin, Mountago, Rathmore	Ill	Buffalo	MAY 2
12	Moynihan	Jeremiah	25		M	S	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Mrs Moynihan, Coom, Gruveguilla, Rathmore		Yonkers	
~~13~~	McCarthy	Francis	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Sister, Mrs Minehan, Sowrsh, Bantry, Co Cork		Brooklyn	MAY 2
~~14~~	Smith	George	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Mrs Anglim, Mount View, Kilrush			MAY
15	Anglim	Margaret	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush		Ill	Chicago	MAY 2
16	Reddington	Norah	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father, Wm Reddington, Inchaguire, Headford	Calif	Point Loma	
17	McLoughlin	Bridget	20		F	S	Lace Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father, Pat McLoughlin, Derrycoulaun, Newport	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Collin	James	21		M	S	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	Curry	Father, Thomas Collin, Correagh, Curry, Co Sligo	Pa	Newport	
19	Kennedy	Michael	29		M	S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Shanagolden	Father, Edmund Kennedy, Shanagolden, Co Limerick			MAY 2
20	Murphy	Terence	44		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyforeen	Mother, Bridget Murphy, Ballyforeen,			
21	McBride	Mary	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballaun	Father, John McBride, Tyrrellstown, Tiffstown	Ind	Anderson	
~~22~~	~~Mulhearn~~	~~Nora~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~							Brosnaslina	Father, James Mulhearn, Stragart, Brosnaslina		~~Chicago~~	
~~23~~	Schavers	Richard	15		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Marysboro	Sister Mrs Mary Lawler, Dysart, Clonmel		Portland	
24	"	Richard	17		M	S		5-19304		7-12-40	(50)					Do	
25	"	Peter	14		M	S	Student									Do	
26	"	Patrick	12		M	S	Child									Do	
27	"	Catherine	[illegible]		F	M	Wife									Do	
28	"	Mary	11		F	S	Child									Do	
29	"	John	11		M	S		7-133048-5-15-40								Do	
30	"	Catherine	8		F	S		7-133049-5-15-40								Do	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—41137

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 MAY 1910 *, 19* 50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, or by other person, or by corporation, and his relationship, if any, to alien.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Sister	$20	yes 1904	Newark Sister, Miss O'Hara, 17, Roland St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rathdrum
2	yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother, Dan P. Collins, 6823 Halsted St, Chicago							5 1					Ballydehob
3		Uncle	$15		Uncle, Denis Collins, 213, Kent St, Brooklyn.							5 8					Bruna
4		Sister	$20		Sister, Annie Kane 276, Hawkins ave, Altsburg Pa							5 0					Kenvigle
5	S	Cousin	$10		Cousin, Catherine Ruane 1758, Sheardon Road Evanston, Ill							5 1		Auburn			Telford.
6		Sister	$25		Sister, Mary Caulfield 3440, Erie Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5 4		Brown			Knock
7		Aunt	$20		Aunt, Mrs Shremdrx 829, Ferguson ave, Cincinnati, O.							5 5		Dark Hazel			Clarecastle
8		Sister	$25		Sister, Mary Corcannon 1336, Madison Ave, Newyork							5 8		Fair Blue			
9	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin, Mrs D'ooley, Toboggan Camp, Plymouth, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennistymon
10		Brother	$10		Brother, Anthony McGowan, 454, Madison Ave, Grand Rapids							5 2	Fair	Fair			Milltown Malbay
11	S	Sister	$25		Sister Mary Bronin 622, Delaware Ave Buffalo							5 5					Kathmore
12		Cousin	$50		Aunt, Mrs Berrigan 53, Groshan Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5 4		Grey			
13		Sister	$5		Sister Hannah McCarthy 342, Decatur St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 5					Kanturk
14		Aunt			Aunt												
15	S	Cousin	$25		Do Cousin, Mary Keane 1226, East 53rd St Chicago							5 6	Fair	Fair Blue		Ireland	Kilrush
16	no	Sister	$10		Sister, Mary J Reddington 87, Mill Bank Ave, Greenwich Ct.							5 3		Dark Brown			Hartford
17	yes	Sister	$10	no	Uncle, Mc Mc Loughlin, 2822, Washington ave Cleveland							5 1		Fair Blue			Newport
18		Uncle	$50		Uncle, Michael Starte 340 East 70th St, New York							5 6		Dark Brown			Curry
19		Brother	$25		Brother, John Kennedy, 210, East 58th St, Newyork							5 6		Fair Blue			Managheen
20	yes		$20		Brother Denis Moriarty 50 Waterville St. Waterbury							5 5					Ilnacullin
21	yes	Aunt	$25	no	Aunt, Mary McBride 211, South 4th St, Terre Haute Ind							5 5	Dk	Dk Blue			Shanetown
22		Sister	$20		Sister, Mrs M Mulhearn 237 Halsted St, Chicago.							5 6	Fair	Dark Brown			Crossmolina
23	yes	Sister in law	$50	No	Sister in law, Mrs M Kane 2, Frederick Ave, Cortland, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Maryboro
24		Aunt			Aunt, Do							5 4					
25					Do							5 8					
26					Do												
27		Sister	$50		Sister Do							5 5	Fair	Fair Blue			Maryboro
28		Aunt			Aunt, Do												
29					Do												
30					Do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. [illegible] Master of the [illegible]ANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as having

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strangers [illegible] the person entered on the manifest and correct the [illegible] by the entries at request, when during the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, as [illegible] reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, as [illegible] reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] as Italian south. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An alien's last permanent residence [illegible] permanent residence. The name of country in which aliens resided with [illegible] ing a year or more prior to the last permanent residence [illegible] resided permanently. It is important [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] age [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible]

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States [illegible] and should be [illegible] as [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1920

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1128

Q 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 24th April 1910

M—MIX

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
70271	Brennan	Julia	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloonaughil	Father John Brennan Cloonaughil Co Sligo		Minn	St Paul
4903 2	Floyd	Annie	15		F	S	2-25815 4/11/14						Kishcam	Father Thomas Floyd Drumcrunam Kilelan Kishcam Co		Conn	Waterbury
3063 3	Downey	Lily	18		F	S	Machinist						Killarney	Father Maurice Downey High St Killarney Co Kerry		N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~70274~~	~~Barrack~~	~~Sarah~~															
93945	Twomey	Michael	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinhassig	Mother Mrs Twomey Goggins Hill Ballinhassig Co Cork		Col	Denver
93966	Linehan	Jeremiah A	24		M	S	Clerk						Cork	Father Cornelius Linehan Coachford Co Cork		Md	Baltimore
11748 7	Sullivan	John	21		M	S	Labr						Rathcormac	Cousin Richard Cotter Rathcormac Co Cork		N.Y.	New York
24018	O'Driscoll	Margaret	20		F	S	H Keeper						Drimoleague	Father H O'Driscoll Kilmore Drimoleague Co Cork			
24029	Driscoll	Florence	20		M	S	Labr							Father John Driscoll Buttergh Drimoleague Co Cork			
~~24030~~	~~Connell~~	~~Michael~~															
70211	Sullivan	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Father Martin Sullivan Lissaw Inchagheer Caherciveen		Pa	Pittsburg
70312	Connell	Minnie	19		F	S	11-238826-5/14/40							Father Patrick Connell Carhan, Caherciveen Co		Ill	Chicago
70418	Connor	Nora															
70514	O'Leary	Michael	30		M	S	Labr										
70615	Clifford	Jerry	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Mother Mrs Kate Clifford Knocheers Caherciveen Co Kerry		Ill	Chicago
70816	Daly	Patrick	30		M	S								Father Michael Daly Lyreen Glin Caherciveen Co Kerry		Mass	Roxbury
70917	Foley	James	24		M	S								Father Michael Foley Killaboora Glen Caherciveen		Mich	Detroit
71018	Smith	Minnie	24		F	S	Sevt							Father James Smith Rathheny Glen Caherciveen Co Kerry			
71419	Connor	Michael	22		M	S	Labr							Father Jeremiah Connor Lateeve Caherciveen Co Kerry		Ill	Chicago
71520	Murphy	Mary	18		F	S	Sevt							aunt Mrs Catherine Mc Carthy Coosa Caherciveen Co Kerry		Conn	New London
24321	Brennan	Jerry	24		M	S	Labr							Father Michael Brennan Glen Caherciveen Co Kerry		N.J.	Staten Island
24422	Curran	Michael	21		M	S								Brother Pat Curran Lohort Glen Caherciveen Co Kerry		Conn	New London
24523	Sullivan	Michael	20		M	S								Father Patrick Sullivan Lureen Glen Caherciveen Co Kerry			
24624	Reardon	James	28		F	S								mother Bridget Reardon Boscrount Caherciveen Co Kerry		Conn	New Haven
24725	Sullivan	Denis	28		M	S	Labr					Ireland	Caherciveen	Father John Sullivan Ducalla Glen Caherciveen		Ill	Chicago
26		Michael	21		M	S	Blacksmith	1-35530 - 5/2/41						Father Daniel Sullivan Tureen Caherciveen Co Kerry		Conn	New London
27		Minnie	18		F	S	Sevt							Father P Sullivan Boscrount Caherciveen Co Kerry		Conn	New Haven
28	Foley	Ellie	20		F	S								Mother Ellen Foley Pheencargh Caherciveen Co Kerry		Conn	New London
~~29~~	~~Hilliard~~	~~Margaret~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~								Father John Hilliard Boscrount Caherciveen Co Kerry		Conn	New Haven
30	O'Shea	Michael	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Mother Mary O'Shea Killuly West Caherciveen		Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 2, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying his own passage, he has been assisted by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $10	No		Sister Kate Brennan 1816 Iglehan Ave Merram Park U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cloonaughil
2	"	Aunt $25	"		Alice Early 144 Buckingham St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cumeennan
3	"	Sister $10	"		Sister Mary Downey c/o Mrs J. Ackerman 843 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Sallow	"	Brown	"		Killarney
4																			
5	Yes	Self $35	No		Uncle Pat Harrington 2572 Walnut St Denver Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlaney
6		" $50	"		Friend Timothy Donovan 109 H St Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair		"	"	Coachford
7	Yes	" $50	"		Sister Mrs Fisher 1247 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rathcormac
8	"	" $25	"		Sister Kate Mosher 251 Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Inniscarra
9	"	" $20	"		Sister Mrs O'Leary 1 Burney St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	
10																			
11	Yes	Self $25	No		Brother Patrick Sullivan 661 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbrittain
12	"	" $25	"		Sister Bridie Connell 570 Washtenaw St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																			
14																			
15	Yes	Self $50	No		Sister Mrs Mary Templeton 1257 Washtenaw Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilbrittain
16	"	" $25	"		Cousin Pat Daly 6 Tyler St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	" $25	"		Brother Michael Foley 212 Vermont ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	" $25	"		Cousin Michael Foley —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn		"	"	"
19	"	" $25	"		Brother Patrick Conroy 4233 Oakenwald Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
20	No	" $25	"		Mrs Margaret Devine 16 Jefferson Ave New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark		"	"	"
21	Yes	" $25	"		Cousin Mrs Ellie O'Neill 103 Warren St West Brighton Staten Isl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	"
22	No	" $25	"		Sister Mrs Abbie Murphy 51 Jefferson Ave New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	" $25	"		Brother John Sullivan —do— Sister Mrs Mary Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
24	"	" $25	Yes 1905	10 New Haven	223 Blatchley Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
25	"	" $25	No		Brother Pat Sullivan 1711 Kinzie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	" $25	"		Sister Minnie Sullivan Brother Royal New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
27	"	" $25	"		Cousin Nellie Sullivan 234 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	"
28	"	" $25	"		Aunt Mrs Catherine Dwyer 27 Winthorp St New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark		"	"	"
29	"	" $25	"		Sister Mary Sullivan 73 Grove St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self $25	No		Brother Timothy Collins 1604 West 15th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilbrittain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, Gr. Br., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in case of the United States, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that emigrating foreigners accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend residing in country whence alien came.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, and not the mere destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States—country, if going to the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No—not Y or N.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (state which), friend, or company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give exact cash possession of immigrant. The exact amount of money in actual possession of immigrant must be stated, regardless of amounts procured by other members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.—The entry in column 16 of each sheet should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year or years and place or places. Example: 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 & 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicql condition of such aliens.

A. B. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th April 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shea	Johanna	20		M S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father Timothy Shea Cahirciveen	Conn	New London
2	Golden	Hannah	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Golden Ballynabloy Glen Cahirciveen	"	New Haven
3	Desmona	Maggie	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Desmona Kilmeedy	Kilmeedy Millstreet	ny Little Fall
4	Kelly	Michael	26		M S	M. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Father Daniel Kelly Kilavelig Cahirciveen	Ill	Chicago
5	Moriarty	Minnie	20		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Father Cornelius Moriarty Tree Teguilla Rathmore	ny	New York
6	"	Hannah	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gilgan	Peter	28		M S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Coolaney	Father Hugh Gilgan Gullagh Coolaney Co Sligo	N.J	Jersey
8	Foley	Mary Elizabeth	16		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mat Foley Ballinabully Coolaney Co Sligo	"	Newark
9	~~Hyborne~~	John	32		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Rannuck		N.Y	Yonkers
10	Somers	Luke	30		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Somers Anna Liffey Lucan Dublin	Mass	Holyoke
11	~~Green~~	John Samuel	20		M S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs J G Green Farnham House Johnstown Kilkenny	Conn	New Haven
12	Barton	John	23		M S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Inchicore	Uncle Mr Barton 3 Sha Road Inchicore Dublin	Ill	Aurora
13	Murphy	Mary	26		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Aunt Mrs McGuire 17 Mapas St Lr Kevin Dublin	Ny	New Rochelle
14	~~Mc~~ Vaughan	James	22		M S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Mc Vaughan 20 Leinster St Clontarf Dublin	Mass	Boston
15	~~Higgins~~	Nellie	30		M M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arklow	Mother Mrs E Higgins Arklow Co Wicklow	Ny	Newyork
16	~~Healy~~	Hannah	19		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	Father James Healy Mangerton Kilgarvan	"	"
17	~~Lynch~~	Lizzie	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Lynch Gayheen Kilgarvan	"	"
18	Galvin	Patrick	22		M S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Edward Galvin Lomanagh Kilgarvan	"	"
19	Healy	Patrick	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father Daniel Healy Kilburrow Kilgarvan	"	"
20	~~"~~	Mary	22		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maurice Healy Lahenagh Kilgarvan	"	"
21	~~Mc~~ Carthy	Margaret	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick McCarthy Mangerton Kilgarvan	"	Brooklyn
22	Twomey	Hugh	21		M S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margt Twomey Gollahatt Kilgarvan	Mont	Butte
23	Sweeney	Michael	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Sweeney Brosna Kilgarvan	Cal	Port Costa
24	Connolly	Thomas	28		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Dromore	Father Martin Connolly Lannaghanally Dromore	Ny	New York
25	Kennedy	Mary	20		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromore West	Father Mr Kennedy Lannaghanally Dromore West	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Galligan	Bernard	20		M S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bawan	Father Matthew Galligan Killnagreera Bawan	Ill	Chicago
27	Carr	Bernard	00		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Carr Dromcon Bawan	"	"
28	Conway	Michael	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Father Michael Conway Brother Michael McInerney Ballymote Co Sligo	Ohio	Columbus
29	Mc Inerney	Susan	15		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Grandfather Thomas Kilrush	Ill	Chicago
30	Conway	Mary	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Cloonaauff Castlebar	Ny	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—3228

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1910, 19 — 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the custody of any person or institution; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	Sister Mary Shea 53 Granite St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown		Mal	Ireland	Kahirciveen
2	"	"	$25	"	Sister Nellie Golden 734 Orange St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Blue		"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	Uncle John Horgan 47 Mc Loy St Little Falls NY	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Brown		"	"	Kilmeedy
4	yes	"	$25	"	Brother Timothy Kelly 3818 South Halsted St Chicago	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Brown		"	"	Kahirciveen
5	"	"	$26	"	Cousin Bridget Breen 1555 Park Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Fair Blue		"	"	Rathmore
6	"	"	$25	"	Do Brother Jas Gilgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark		"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	"	434 Pacific Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair Fair		"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Patrick Foley 368 Central Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	"	Sister Bridget O'Shea 17 Convent St Cohoes N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair Black Grey		"	"	Rannagh
10	no	Self	$20	No	Brother Mr Ely Somers 152 West Lafayette Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	Fair Fair Brown		Mal	Ireland	Lucan
11	yes	"	$60	"	Aunt Mrs Shelds 208 New Hall St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair		"	"	Kilkenny
12	yes	Self	$28	No	Cousin Michael Shelds 226 Main St Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Fair Fair		Mal	Ireland	Inchicore
13	no	"	$25	"	Cousin Miss Quigley 36 Clinton Place New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Dark Dark Brown		"	"	Cloughran
14	yes	"	$25	"	Friend Mr Mack 6 Cadbury Ave Easton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Fair Fair Blue		"	"	Enniskerry
15	"	"	$10	"	Friend Mrs Carton 312 Avenue A Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown Brown		"	"	Arklow
16	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Josie Buckley 592 Newyork N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Dark Grey		"	"	Kilgarvan
17	"	"	$25	"	Brother John Lynch 4 Hamilton St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes 1907 to Newyork	Brother Edward Galvin 2085 Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" Brown		"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Do Uncle Daniel Healy	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair Fair Blue		"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	446 East 82nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Dark		"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Mary O'Neill 850 Newyork Ave Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Fair		"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	Brother Timothy Twomey 2 East Seymour St Cattskill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Timothy Dineen Got Boston San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	yes 1902 to Newyork	Resident returning 304 East 38th St Newyork	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" Gray		"	"	Loughgonally
25	"	"	$50	no	Sister Mat Kennedy 1569 East 4th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"
26	yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Matthew Galligan 5112 Union Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Fair Hazel		"	"	Killnaglera
27	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Mary Phillips 5112 Union ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark Brown Blue		"	"	Drumcra
28	"	"	$15	"	Brother Thos Conway 76 East Goodale St Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark Brown		"	"	Ballymote
29	"	"	$26	"	Cousin Susan McGrath 5115 Union Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Fair Blue		"	"	Lavagh
30	"	Father	$10	"	Cousin Mrs L Schmader 227 East 66th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Hazel		"	"	Shrovehill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. O'Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NE[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that, as nearly as circumstances will permit, the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative by whom alien came and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the name only of town or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, instead of merely the name of state.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket and by whom paid).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, not ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (which is of importance) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or other person for the family should be specified among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" when and where in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place as near as practicable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, or what relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. CARMAN sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moran	Bridget	18		F S	Servt.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balcarra	Father, Pakk Moran, Oldcurry, Balcarra	NY	Newyork
2	Breen	Martin	22		M S	Labr						Kilmihil	Father, Michael Breen, Cregbore, Kilmihil Clare	Buffalo	
3	Halloran	Patrick	22		M S								Mother, Mrs Halloran, Cleggagh, Kilmihil	Ill	Chicago
4	McGlynn	Martin	21		M S	farmlabr						Newport	Father, John W. Glynn, Tiernaur, Newport, Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
5	McDonagh	Mary Ellen	20		F S	Servt						DromoreWest	Father, Pat McDonagh, Kloonascoffagh, DromoreWest	NY	Newyork
6	McGovern	mary	30		F S								Father, Owen McGovern, Barroughaboy, Lahardane, Ballina		
7	murray	Sarah Jane	22		F S					Ireland		Rathlee	Father, Hugh Murray, Rathlee, Ballina, Mayo	Mass	Springfield
8	Curley	Linda	23		F S							Easkey	Father, Owen Curley, Barroughadaer, Easkey, Sligo		
9	Stewart	Martin	22		M S	farmlabr						Rathlee	Father, Owen Stewart, Barroughtrush, Rathlee, Ballina	Pa	Zegola
10	Jordan	alicia	22		F S	Servt							Mother, Aline Jordan, Barroughnagbrone, Rathlee, Ballina		Bayonne
11	Stanley	Mary	19		F S							DromoreWest	Father, Dudley Stanley, Glooneen, DromoreWest, Sligo	Mass	Springfield
12	Murray	John	19		M S	farmlabr						Ballymote	Father, Thomas Murray, Gurteen, Ballymote, Sligo	NJ	Newark
13	Gaffney	Mary	18		F S	Servt							Father, Thomas Gaffney, Gurteen, Ballymote	NY	newyork
14	Anderson	Francis	26		M S	farmlabr							Father, John Anderson, Ballinacarrow, Ballymote		
15	Cooney	Mary													
16	Bracken	Katherine	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father, John Bracken, Killiska, Tullamore	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Julia	17		F S										
18	Carroll	John	35		M S	farmlabr						Kilcormac	Father, Hugh Carroll, Coolfan, Kilcormac	Mass	Fall River
19	Daly	Joseph	19		M S								Father, John Daly, Coolagh, Kilcormac	NY	Newyork
20	Carroll	Annie	43		F W	Mkeeper						Drumcondra	Father, James Doolan, Glavin, Westmeath	Ohio	Middletown
21	Hehir	Bridget	25		F S	Servt				Ireland		Galway	Mother, Mrs Hehir, Turabo, Galway	NY	South Amby
22	Slattery	Katie	22		F S							Mitchelstown	Mother, Mrs M. Slattery, Robert St Mitchelstown	Conn	Hartford
23	O'Leary	Patrick	21		M S	farmlabr						Kingarlhanstown	Father, Martin O'Leary, Glencollins, Kingarlhanstown	Mo	St Louis
24	McInerney	John	21		M S							Shandrum	Aunt, Bridget Ellis, Shandrum, Kilfare	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Michael	23		M S										
26	Gleeson	Jeremiah	31		M S							Nenagh	Brother, Philip Gleeson, Glenafka, Nenagh, Father, James Dolan		
27	Dolan	John	21		M S							Moate	Moate, Co Westmeath	Mass	Jersey
28	Malone	Kate	21		F S	Servt						Athlone	Father, Patrick Malone, Monastrhaghe, Athlone		
29	Prendergast	Edward	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismore	Father, Pat Prendergast, Boyfieldlane, Lismore,	NY	Brooklyn
30	Gavin	Elizabeth	26		F S	Dressmaker						Westport	Father, Thomas Gavin, High St, Westport.	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 19

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$16	no	Cousin, Delia Moran, 399, West 52nd St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Balcarra
2			$50	no	Sister, Margt. Breen 58. Ashland Ave. Buffalo							6 -		Brown				Kilmichel
3			$50		Brother, Denis Hallotan 3142, Wabash ave. Chicago							6 -		Blue				
4			$30		Aunt, Mary Mc Barr 1378 West 25th St. Cleveland							5 8	Dark	Black	Brown			Newport
5			$5		Sister, Bse. Mc Donagh 216 West 87th St. Newyork							5 6	Brown	-	Blue			Dromore West
6			$15	yes 40 or 50	Newyork Sister, Bessie Mc Govern 258 West 52nd St Newyork							5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown			Ballina
7	no		$5	yes	Sister, Anne Murtha 56 Chestnut St Springfield							5 1						
8	yes		$15		Uncle, Thomas Curtin 11 E 3rd St. Hudson Mass							5 1	-		Blue			Raskey
9	no		$10		Brother, Thomas Stewart River Road, Bgota, NJ							5 9	-		Grey			Kilcloe
10	yes		$16		Bro in Law, Thomas Mahon 98 West 12th St. Bayonne, N J							5 6	Blonde	-	Grey			
11	no		$16		Aunt, Mary Brown 11, Westbourne St, Springfield							5 2	Brown	Black	Blue			Dromore West
12	yes		$25		Brother, Thomas Murtha 281, Warren St, Newark, N J							5 11	Fair	Fair	-			Ballymote
13			$25		Aunt, Mrs Mc Keever, 2055, 3rd Ave, Newyork							5 11	Dark	Dark				
14			$15		Friend, Michael Rourke 179, West 103rd St, Newyork							5 10	Fair	Fair				
15																		
16	yes	Self	$25	no	Sister, Brigid Bracken, 1621, West 51st St, Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore
17			$x		Do							5 11	-					
18	yes		$25		Sister, Johanna Carroll, 577, Rock Street, Fall River, Mass							5 7	-	Black	-			Kilcormac
19			$10		Brother, Wm. Daly 243 West 26th St. Newyork							5 8	-	Brown				
20			$50	yes no	Cousin, Mr Hasler Middletown, Ohio							5 -	Dark	Black	Grey			Silvis
21	no	mother	$10	no	Cousin, Wm. Boher, John St. South Amboy, NJ							5 10	-	-	Blue			Gatway
22	yes	Self	$10		Cousin, Mr Ahern, 74 St. Woodbridge St. Hartford							5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown			Mulchelstown
23			$25		Sister, Julia O'Leary 5244, Washington Ave St. Louis							6	Dark	Dark	Blue			Kingscharnel
24			$25		Brother, Patrick Sherrey 1303, Larkdale ave, Chicago, Ill							5 11	Fair	Fair	Grey			Enniskeen
25			$25		Do							6	-	Dark				
26		Brother	$10		Brother, James Gleeson 5140 [illegible]							5 7	-	Fair	Blue			Nenagh
27	no	Self	$15		Uncle, ~~Peter Coughlan~~ 400, York St, Jersey, NJ ~~Boston~~							5 9	-	Brown	Grey			Moate
28			$15		Do							5 6						Athlone
29	yes	Self	$16	yes	Cousin, John Power, 28 Saratoga ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None	Ireland	Lismore
30			$15		Brother, Michael Lavin 44 N, Wallace St, Chicago, Ill							5 5	-	Fair	-			Milford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Carr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

II–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those descendants who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence within the United States, country of intended final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself or by whom passage was paid as well (unaided, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal properties of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as can be ascertained.

Column 17 (Name and address of friend to whom immigrant is going).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is joining relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alex MacRuzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robert J Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1910

at NEW YORK

J. F. Kinsella

Immigration Officer.

11—1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Ford	Delia	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarnorrico	Father Patt Ford Myrreeree Blarnorrico		
2	Ryan	Mary	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monard	Father James Ryan Gyrtnahiestaoola By Limerick Co. Tipperary		MAY
3	Bourke	Elizabeth	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Bourke Ayle Monard Templetuohy Tipperary	Mass Boston	MAY. 2
4	Flahive	Mary	25		F S							Glenderry	Father Michael Flahive Glenderry Ballyheigue Co Kerry	N.J. Jersey City	
5	Barrett	Maggie	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Father Thomas Barrett Glendalahan Ballyheigue Co Kerry	N.J. Jerseyity	MAY 2
6	Brennan	Eugene	24		M S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father Thomas Brennan Ruthkenny Forney Tralee	N.Y. New York	MAY 2
7	Curran	Daniel	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Mother Mrs. Curran Cartan Cahirciveen Co Kerry		MAY 2
8	Neill	Ellie	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Neill Coom Letter Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Ill Chicago	MAY 2
9	Halloran	William	24		M S	Farmlabr.	"	"	"	"	"	Whitegate	Father Patrick Halloran Barrack St Whitegate Co Cork	" Dwight	
10	O'Neill	Michael	23		M S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Mother Mrs. O'Neill Coom Letter Cahirciveen Co Kerry	" Chicago	MAY 2
11	Gilligan	Annie	25		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Unkd. [illegible]	New York	Sister Mary Gilligan Killoughey Mount Eglantine Co	N.Y. Blake	MAY 2
12	Sullivan	Patrick	21		M S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Mother Julia Sullivan Co	" New York	MAY 2
13	Reidy	Maggie	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagun	Father Michael Reidy, Ballinagun Co	Conn New Haven	MAY 2
14	Mc Guire	Maggie	17		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhouras	Mother Mrs Mc Guire Gurteen Cloonfea Ballyhea Co	Hartford	
15		Delia	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"				
16	Durkin	Ellen	20		F S	11-3481A-10/12/12	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston	Mother Bridget Durkin Charleston Co Mayo	N.Y. New York Pa Pittsburgh	
17	Mc Nulty	Annie	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"		Sister Bridget Mc Nulty Carn Charleston Co Mayo		
18	Haran	Nora	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Michael Haran Charleston Co Mayo	N.Y. New York	
19	Kiely	Martin	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Father Cullen Co Cork		MAY 2
20	Donoghue	Margaret	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Mother Mary [illegible] New Lago Killarney Co Kerry		MAY 2
21	Foley	Minnie	31		F S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		Father [illegible]	Ill Chicago	MAY 2
22	Hogan	Bridget	25		F S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Hogan		MAY 2
23	Durkin	James	20		M S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballincurry	Father Pat Durkin Ballincurry Co Sligo		MAY 2
24	Durkin	Charles	22		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Peter Durkin Ballincurry Curry Co Sligo	Ky Newport	MAY 2
25	Durcan	Winnie	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Curry	Father Thomas Durcan Father Patrick Co Sligo		MAY 2
26	Stenson	Beatrice	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballincurry	Ballincurry Co Sligo	N.Y. New York	
27	Warren	Kee	22		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Curry	Father John Warren Carragh Curry Co Sligo		
28	Duffy	John J.	27		M S	Labr.	"	"	"	"			Father Martin Duffy Kilkelly Co Mayo	N.H. Concord	MAY
[illegible]	Mc Evoy	Thomas													
30	Marley	Michael	23		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballagh	Father Tim Marley Ballagh Newtown Castle Co Limerick	Ny New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, *19* 59

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister Mary Ford 13 Kinsly Ave Jersey City New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glencorrins
2	Yes	Self	$45	No	Uncle Eugene Ryan 722 Smithland Ave St Louis	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
3	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Nora Storan 5 Oak St Hyde Park Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Monard
4	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mary Mahony 410 James St Jersey City New Jersey	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Glendorg
5	Yes	Father	$35	No	Cousin John Slattery 172, 7th St Jersey City New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballyleague
6	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Timothy Flaherty 63 Catherine St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cralee
7	"	Self	$25	"	Brother Patt Curran 434 East 55 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Echarcrean
8	"	"	$25	"	Brother Patt Neill 1346 West 51st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$15	"	Brother Michael Halloran Dwight Illinois	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Whitegate
10	No	"	$25	"	Brother Patrick O'Neill 1346 West 51st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Echarcrean
11	Yes	"	$10	Yes 1901-09 New York	Sister Lizzie Gilligan 200 West 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5	0	Light	Blnd	Grey	"	"	Mount Bolus
12	"	"	$25	No	Brother James Sullivan 259 West 153rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Echarcrean
13	"	"	$15	"	Sister Mrs Tom Lillis 268 Poplar St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
14	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Delia Conway 1004 Broad St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
15	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Mary Johnston 12 West 92 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Martin Mulligan 4 William St Mt Washington Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Ellenboro
17	No	"	$20	"	Sister Agnes Mc Kulty Newtown Conn	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$20	"	Aunt Winny Moran 76 West 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	"	Cousin William K Long 940 Eight Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Cullen
20	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mary Keenan 413 Lenox St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tuam Co Galway
21	No	"	$50	Yes 1909 Chicago	Cousin Mrs Herins 9316 Yates Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	"	Fahamish
22	"	"	$50	" 1901-09 "	Sister Kate Hogan 1701 Byrne Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Ballymoon
23	Yes	"	$30	No	Brother Pat Durkin 417 Saratoba Newport KY	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lurrig
24	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mary Murphy 425 McMicken Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Mary Durcan 475 Mc Mickens Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$50	"	Sister M Gleason 135 East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballymurry
27	"	Father	$50	"	Sister Kate Warren 340 East 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Lurrig
28	"	Self	$10	Yes	Concord Brother W J Duffy North State St Concord New Hampshire	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
29																	
30	Yes	Self	$26	No	Sister Mrs Eastman Ellen Grove New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (example, Yes or No) under "Can read" will show whether the alien can read and write. Yes. No. "Can read" only will show whether the alien can read but can not write. Yes. No. "Can neither read nor write" will show whether the alien can neither read nor write. Yes. No.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully classified by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Jewish, for many people are Hebrews by religious faith, and English, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Englishry by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other countries in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICA.

The term "Africa" refers to the Caucasic people of Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPAIN OR AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Africa, or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America. Persons of African descent with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of temporary actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence to be stated. Give destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute such a residence. The entry must be made in full, giving name of the city, town, or village, and State of intended permanent residence. If to a place in the United States, it is unnecessary to write "United States."

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom money was paid as well (husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 15 should show by whom ticket was purchased, whether by the alien himself, by a friend, by a relative, or by the steamship company. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether Yes or No as to the United States before and if so, the year, or approximate year, and place of last previous residence.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether Yes or No as to going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. D. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Cambergh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3339

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3339

11

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 M

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th April, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	John	23		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Father, William Clarke. Portnoure Ballymahon.	NY	Brooklyn
2	Kiely	Declan	20		M								Ardmore	Father, Patk Kiely Burragh, Ardmore, Youghal		Yonkers
3	Ryan	Ellen	19		F	S	Servt							Mother, Mrs Hannah Ryan Burragh, Ardmore Youghal		
4	Shine	Daniel	29		M	S	Labr						Newmarket	Father, Jeremiah Shine Rossacon, Newmarket		Newyork
5	Guihan	Patrick	19		M	S							Kenmare	Father, Michael Guihan Tuvsist, Kenmare		
6	Sullivan	John	26		M	S	Farm Labr						Glenmore	Father, Daniel Sullivan Glenmore, Lauragh, Kerry		
7	Connell	Peter	23		M	S							Drumlish	Mother Bridget Connell Tirdonnin Ballinamuck		Brooklyn
8	O'Neill	Bernard	28		M	S							Ballinamuck	Brother Francis O'Neill Creaghler, Ballinamuck		
9	Dowde	John	26		M	S							Creggs	Father Pat Dowd Corderry, Ballinasloe		Newyork
10	Thomas	Francis	23		M	S							Balcarra	Mother, Mrs Thomas Clooneturra, Balcarra, Castlebar	Pa	Philadelphia
~~11~~	~~Keating~~	~~John~~														
12	Walsh	Celia	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balcarra	Mother, Mrs walsh, Balcarra, Castlebar	Pa	Philadelphia
13	O'Leary	John	21		M	S	Labr						Baudon	Father, Mr O'Leary, Blancoole, Baudon	Cal	San Francisco
14	Cahill	James	22		M	S							Mountbolus	Father John Cahill Mountbolus, Kings Co	Conn	Stamford
15	Brophy	Edward	24		M	W	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	Cousin, Michael Sandy Castlemartyr, Co Cork	NY	Newyork
16	Hayes	Timothy	22		M	S	Tailor						Castlemartyr	Father, John Hayes, Rooska, Castlemartyr		
17	"	Lizzie	19		F	S	Servt.							Father, Maurice Hayes Rooska, Castlemartyr		
18	"	Mary	26		F	S				194	824	9/10/06.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Lawlor	John	28		M	S	Labr						Ireland Castlemartyr	Mother, Norah Lawlor, Lismalaughlyn, Castlemartyr	Conn	Middletown
20	Wilkin	James	40		M	M		IN HOSPITAL						Uncle, Pat Hanrahan		
21	"	Ellen	28		F	S	Servt.						Redhills	Ardcrea Redhills, Mount Hanna		
22	"	Teresa	26		F	S								Do		
23	Hynes	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Labr						Cappamore	Father, Edmund Hayes Cappamore, Co Limerick	NY	Newyork
24	"	Edmond	25		M	S								Do		
25	Cunningham	Katie	24		F	M	Wife						Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, Patrick Heffernon Doon, Co Limerick		
26	"	Katie	3		F	Child		no	no					Grandfather, Do		
27	"	James	2		M	S								Do		
28	Hastry	Delia	30		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Father, Thomas Hastry, Eastlegar, Galway		
29	Brennan	Jane	20		F	S							Ireland Drumsna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, Mr J Brennan, Annaduff, Glebe, Drumsna		
30	McGowan	Annie	20		F	S							Charlestown	Mother, Winifred McGowan, Charlestown, Co Mayo		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1 MAY 1910* *19* MAY 2- 1910

60

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Sister, Mary Clarke, 327 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballymahon
2	✓	-	$30	✓	Brother, Thomas Kiely, 1, Parker St Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Ardmore
3	✓	Sister	$10	✓	Sister, Kate Ryan, 1, Parker St. Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 8	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
4	✓	Self	$50	✓	Cousin, Michael Clancy 73 East 42nd St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	-	Newmarket
5	✓	✓	$25	✓	Cousin, Mary Sullivan 28 Carlton ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kenmare
6	✓	✓	$25	✓	Sister, Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	-	-	-	-	-
7	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Patrick Sheehan 429, E Marks Ave, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Red	✓	✓	✓	Drumlish
8	✓	✓	$10	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Brown	✓	-	-	Ballinamuck
9	✓	-	$10	✓	Uncle James Rowde, 559 West 50th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Brown	✓	Brown	-	✓	Boggs
10	✓	✓	$50	✓	Brother, John Thomas 3838, Olive St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	-	Castlebar
11																		
12	yes	Self	$10	no	Sister, Ellen Walsh 70, North 41st St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballcarra
13	✓	-	$50	✓	Cousin, Mrs C Quinlan 878 Sholwall St Sanfrancisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Bandon
14	✓	✓	$20	-	Cousin michael Martin 73 Sunview Ave Stamford Con.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark	✓	-	-	Moundlola
15	yes	Self	$50	yes 1906 to Newyork	Brother, John Brophy 324, 46th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carrick on Suir
16	✓	Cousin	$25	no	Aunt, Hannah Murphy 473 Washington St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Brown	✓	-	✓	Castlemartyr
17	✓	Sister	$25	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	Dark	✓	-	-	-
18	✓	Self	$50	yes 1906 to Boston	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
19	no	✓	$25	no	Cousin Michael McCarthy 17 Hubert St Middletown Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Fair	✓	-	-	-
20	yes	✓	$10	✓	Sister, Mrs Broggie, Helena, Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	✓	-	-	Redhills
21	S	✓	$10	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Fair	Fair	✓	-	-	-
22	S	✓	$10	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
23	✓	-	$50	✓	Cousin, Mrs A Kearns 643, 10th ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Cappamore
24	✓	✓	$25	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	-
25	yes	✓	$50	yes 1906 to Newyork	Stephen Mc Guinness 57 Broadway Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Leon
26	✓	Mother		1901-09	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
27	✓	✓		1908-09	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
28	✓	Self	$20	yes 1905 to Newyork	Friend, Mrs M Gill 406 a/c 1st 36th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Galway
29	✓	✓	$25	no	Sister, Miss Brennan, 26 So Broadway Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Drumsna
30	✓	✓	$10	✓	Brother, Martin McGowan 326 East 88th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Castlebar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—All persons having a fixed residence for one year should state such as their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants should accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of the country of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States making a temporary visit abroad should be regarded as returning to the United States for the purpose of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of person in the country whence alien came, who is the nearest relative or friend of such alien. Entries should not be confined to persons living with alien, but may be of relatives living at a distance, or friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intending immigrants should write the full address of the destination. A mere statement of the State will not be sufficient. Where the immigrant has relatives or friends to whom he is going, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given. The final destination may be the same as the last permanent residence, or it may be in the United States, Canada, Mexico, or Central or South America.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, by whom the passage was paid, whether he has been assisted, in whole or in part, by any steamship company or society, or by any other person or corporation.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money belonging to the head of a family should be declared also by the adult members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entries in column 16 should show whether each immigrant has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which, and for how long.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Train	Mary	24		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmorea	Father. Tom Train Carrowreagh Kilmorea Corraga M.	Newyork	
2	McKenna	John	21		M	S	Lab						Ballaghadeen	Mother Mrs Mary McKenna Gloonmeen Lanesborough Shass	Mass	St Paul
3	Cafferkey	John	18		M	S								Father Pat Cafferkey Drumlassey Ballaghadeen	N.J.	Newark
4	Shields	Patrick	27		M	S							Charlestown	Father. Micke Sheil Carrowlacky Charlestown	M.	Brooklyn
5	Corless	Kate	22		F	S					Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father. Pat Corless Kilnagower Claremorris	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Horkan	Maria	19		F	S							Ballyvary	Father. Dom Horkan Cregcagh Ballyvary	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Davin	Thomas	22		M	S	Lab						Carrick on Suir	Sister. Miss Davin Carrickbeg Carrick on Suir	M.	Brooklyn
8	Gibbons	John	24		M	S							Louisburgh	Father. John Gibbons Gloonlara Louisburgh		Newyork
9	Collins	Annie	18		F	S	Servt						Cross	Father Pat Collins Clashaseevaun Cross	N.J.	Montclair
10	Horan	Katie	22		F	S								Mother Mrs Mc Horan Cross. Cong.		Jersey
11	Lynch	Minnie	19		F	S							Carrigaholt	Father. Martin Lynch Carrigaholt Co Clare		Hoboken
12	Brassie	Bridget	15		F	S	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ennis	Sister. Bessie Braine Leo Lodge Co Clare	M.	Newyork
13	Sullivan	Daniel	23		M	S	Lab							Father. Mick Sullivan Knockanella Boyle	N.J.	Jersey
14		Catherine	16		F	S	Servt							Do	Pa	Lancaster
15	Hinity	Ned	21		M	S	Lab						Ballinafuee	Father. Martin Hinity Rocky. Ballinafuee	M.	Newyork
16	[illegible]															
17	Murphy	Bridget	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballina	Mother Mary Murphy Bunnanaman Ballina		
18	O'Hara	Bridget	20		F	S								Father. Anthony O'Hara Bunnanaman Ballina	N.	Orange
19	Murphy	Mick	27		M	S	Lab							Mother. Mary Murphy Barkball Ballina		
20	Clarke	Michael	24		M	S								Father. Pat Clarke Barkball Ballina		
21	O'Hara	Mary	20		F	S	Servt							Father. Henry O'Hara Rehins Ballina	Pa	Utica
22	Mullany	Bridget	18		F	S								Sister. Kate Mullany Ballina	Mass	St Paul
23	Stock	George A.	21		M	S	Clerk							Father. Tom Stock Bridge Ballina	M	Newyork
24	Madden	Bridget	26		F	M	Wife						Killala	Father Martin Killeen Carrowgarvey Lenamoghill	M	Syracuse
25	"	Ellen	4		M		Child							Brother Father	Do	
26	"	Margaret	2		F										Do	
27	"	Mary	[illegible]													
28	Killeen	Thomas	24		M	S	Lab				Irish			Father		
29	Sweeney	Patrick	42		M	M	Workman						Ireland	Wife Mrs Mary Sweeney	Do	Troy
30	Burke	Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscrone	Mother Mrs Mary Burke Carrowcrin Enniscrone	M	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2 - 1 MAY 1918, 19

62

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by emigrant, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Mick Horan 18 Windsor Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilmovee
2	"	"	$100	"	Bro in law Tim OConnor 972 Euclid ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	"	"	Ballaghaderin
3	No	Father	$10	"	Sister Mrs Williams 579 S 9th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		Dark Black	"	"	"
4	yes	Self	$10	"	Bro in law Mick Horan 18 Windsor Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Brown Dark Brown			Kilmovee
5	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle Stephen Corbett 25 Weldon St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clarenorris
6	yes	"	$25	"	Sister Delia Norkard 53 Page ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Fair	"	"	Ballyvary
7	"	"	$25	yes	Nil Sister Miss Hoggard Kings Highway Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		Dark Dark	"	"	Carrick on Shannon
8	"	"	$100	No	Brother David Gibbons 132 Lamont st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		Fair Brown Grey	"	"	Louisburgh
9	No	Brother	$25	"	Sister Susie Collins Montrose Shorehills NY	"	"	"	"	"	158	5 3		Dark Black Blue	"	"	Cross
10	No	Self	$25	yes	Sister Mrs Chas Davis 203 11th st Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Fair Auburn Hazel	"	"	
11	"	"	$25	No	Cousin Mary Abernathy 303 1st st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Fair Blue	"	"	Carrigahoor
12	yes	"	$25	yes	Nil Friend Miss Murray 419 3rd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Dark Brown	"	"	Corofin
13	No	"	$25	No	Friend Mick Burke 200 Wayne St Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		Brown Blue	"	"	Ennis
14	"	"	$15	"	Sister Teresa Sullivan 301 E Orange St Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Fair	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$50	"	Sister Nora E Keighley 103 E 102nd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Grey	"	"	Ballinafuca
16																	
17	No	Self	$15	yes	No Cousin Wm OBoyle 37 Columbia st Worange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballina
18	"	"	$15	No	Brother Jas OHara 45 Reynolds Ter Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Fair Brown Brown			"
19	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Wm OBoyle 37 Columbia st Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		Dark Blue			"
20	"	"	$16	"	Brother Jas OHara 45 Reynolds Ter Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9					"
21	yes	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs T Judge 919 Hoffman st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4					"
22	No	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Burkeson 86 S Wabash st St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Brown			"
23	"	"	$15	"	Friend working 433 W 54th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Fair Brown Blue			Carrigahoor
24	No	"	$15	"	Husband Pat Madden 203 Ravenwood Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Fair			Killara
25	"	"			Baltic Do												
26	"	"			Do												
27																	
28	"	"	$10		Bro in Law Do							5 8		Fair Fair Blue			Killara
29	"	"	$50	yes													
30	yes	Brother	$200	No	Brother Pat Burke 6343 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	"

1st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas C Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—3m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might yet properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Africa, the West Indies, or other islands or the mainland of North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria (and other descendants of these) residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Central Italy, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence in a country other than the country of permanent residence does not entitle the immigrant to admission. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country only, and not the city or town of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of permanent residence be accurately shown. A country of temporary residence, or dependency, or province should not be entered as the country of permanent residence. Aliens who are to remain in the United States only temporarily should be specially examined to ascertain their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join or who has sent for the alien.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town and State of the ultimate destination of the alien.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay the expenses of the alien's journey, or has purchased the ticket for the alien).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay the expenses of the alien's journey, or has purchased the ticket for the alien.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars in money, and whether the passage of the alien has been paid by any person, society, or government, and what person, society, or government has paid such passage.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places of residence.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other person in the United States, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other person in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to review by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

H—3m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robt. L. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th February, 190

M

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6635 1	McNeelia	anthony j	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Pat McNeelia Ballynacard, Ballina	Ohio	Cleveland
2	" cow	William	22		M	S								do		
6353 3	Cassidy	Delia	29		F	S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Anthony Tumulty		
6354 4	Queenan	agnes	30		F	S						U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father, Barney Queenan, Rehyns, Ballina	Md	Baltimore
6355 5	Finnerty	anthony	30		M	S	Farm Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gortbalia, Ballina		
6356 6	McLoughlin	Julia	20		M	S	Farm Servt	6-53853-505	11/6/40			Ireland	Ballina	Father, Thomas Finnerty, Ballybeg, Ballina	NJ	Mt Vernon
6357 7	Smyth	Bridget	18		F	S								Mother, Mrs M Loughlin Sheenne, Westport, Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
6358 8	Stapleton	michael	28		M	S	Grocer						Rathkeale	Father, Michael Smyth Newbridge, Rathkeale	NJ	Jersey
6359 9	Cody	John	22		M	S	Labr						Radestown	Brother, Nicholas Stapleton Radestown, Co Kilkenny	NJ	Great Neck
6360 10	Egenton	Margaret	25		F	S	Servt							Father, John Cody Radestown, Co Kilkenny	NY	Newyork
6361 11	Loftus	Patrick J	30		M	S	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Wm Egenton Gortlogney, Edgeastle	NJ	Hairfield
6362 12	McGowan	James	20		M	S	Farm Labr					U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Loftus Ballybunna, Swinford	Pa	Philadelphia
6363 13	Davitt	John	20		M	S						Ireland	Swinford	Father, John McGowan Cragnaballa, Swinford	Wis	Englewood
6364 14	Murphy	Sarah	20		F	S	Servt	6-113776 - 6/18/41 - 505						Father, James Davitt Killasser	Ill	Chicago
6365 15	Duffy	Nora	20		F	S								Father, John Murphy Killasser, Swinford	Pa	Pittsburg
6366 16	Darken	Mary	20		F	S		6-87898 - 2/28/40						Father, Edward Duffy, Killasser, Swinford		
6367 17	Carr	michael	23		M	S	Farm Labr							Father, Luke Darken, Killasser, Swinford		
6368 18	Sweeney	mary a.	19		F	S	Servt						Kilglass	Father, Pat Carr, Carrand, Ballina	Pa	Lackawanna
6369 19	Lenahan	Hugh	18		M	S	Farm Labr							Father, Pat Sweeney, Quigabar, Kilglass, Ballina	New York	
6370 20	Sheridan	Mary	18		F	S	Servt						Rathlee	Father, Hugh Lenahan, Rathlee, Ballina		
6371 21	Mulligan	John	23		M	S	Labr						Charlestown	Father, Mr Sheridan, Rathlee, Ballina		
6372 22	Parsons	Francis	22		F	S								Mother, Mrs Mulligan, Charlestown, Co Mayo	Brooklyn	
6373 23	O'Loughlin	John	19		M	S								Father, Mr Parsons, Charlestown, Co Mayo	NJ	Monmouth
6374 24	Cahill	Joseph	21		M	S							Boyle	Father, Mr O'Loughlin, Newtown, Boyle, Co Roscommon	NY	Newyork
6375 25	Sullivan	nora	22		F	S	Servt							Father, Thomas Cahill, Peterboland, Co Roscommon	Brooklyn	
6376 26	Harrington	John	21		M	S	Labr						Enniscorthy	Father, James Sullivan, Enniscorthy, Co Wexford	Mont Hutt	
6377 27	Brennan	Mary	27		F	S	Servt						Castletownbere	Father, Timothy Harrington Castletownbere, Co Cork		
28	"	Annie	22		F	S						U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Thomas Brennan, Kilmanagh, Co Kilkenny	Pa	Philadelphia
29	McNicholas	Kate	20		F	S						Ireland	Kilmanagh	Father, John McNicholas, Kilmanagh		
6378 30	Shanahan	Ellie	20		F	S	Dom Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish			Father, Michael Shanahan, Kilmanagh	NJ	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1910, 19 - 310 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, or any corporation, or any society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10 no		Sister Beatrice Menjia 1808, Clarke Ave, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballina.
2	"	"	$10 "		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10 Yes	1909 Baltimore	Friend, Bridget Clarke 2301, Maryland Ave, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	"	"
4	"	"	$15 "	1909 "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	$10 no		Sister, Mrs M Riordan 29 South 5th Ave, Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"
6	"	"	$15 "		Sister, Mrs Stewart 1497, East 120th St, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Blue	"	Westport.
7	"	"	$10 "		Brother, Mr Lynch 150, 16th St, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Tatakai
8	Yes	"	$30 no		Sister, Nellie Appleton Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	" Brown	"	Radestown
9	Yes	"	$25 "		Brother, Thomas Cody 306 East 11th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1909 Plainfield	Mrs Burke, Rock Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	"	Ollercastle.
11	"	"	$30 "	1909 Philadelphia	Brother, Mr Loftus 2239 N Hode St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Lurgan Ford.
12	"	"	$10 no		Sister, Mary McGowan 114, Crane St, Englewood, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Brown	Brown	"	"
13	"	"	$10 "		Sister, Delia Davitt 1125, La Salle Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Grey	"	"
14	"	"	$30 "		Sister, Delia Murphy 2219, Liber St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dark Blue	"	"
15	"	"	$10 "		Cousin, Mary Dzerkin 2819, Liber St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Dark	" Brown	"	"
16	"	"	$10 "		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"
17	No	"	$25 "		Brother, Pat. Barr, 118 5th St, Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black Brown	"	Killglass
18	Yes	"	$25 "		Cousin, Kate Boffin 107 W 28th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	" "	"	"
19	"	"	$15 "		Brother, Mr Sheahan 343, East 37th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" Grey	"	"
20	"	"	$15 "		Cousin, Pat. Stanley 337, East 37th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Grey	"	"
21	"	"	$50 "		Sister, Ellen Reynolds 43 Greene St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" Blue	"	Clarkstown
22	"	"	$50 "		Brother, John Parsons Merricourt, N.Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	"	"
23	"	"	$25 "		Sister, Mrs H.H. Gould, 82, Charles St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown Brown	"	Coroper
24	"	"	$15 no		Brother, Thomas Cahill, 319 Grove St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" Blue	"	"
25	"	"	$25 "		Sister, Mrs Julia Hunt, 516, North Main St, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark Grey	"	Cyprus
26	Cousin	"	$25 "		Cousin, Mr Harrington 315 E Summit St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair "	"	Castletownbere
27	"	Self	$100 yes	1909 Philadelphia	Cousin, Mrs Carroll, 1820, Olive St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark Blue	"	Killeagh.
28	"	"	$25 no		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25 "		Aunt, Mary Joy 607, West 135th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$60 "		Cousin, Nellie Brosnan 440 E 26th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Knockaroe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Bunn Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19..,

at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (northern).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (southern).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for a year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often or how long he visited abroad. The entry in column 10 should show the last country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded as returning to the United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living (give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—It is held that every person should have a definite destination. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show intended destination, whether permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which, if in transit.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such country, otherwise).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money (amount), otherwise).—The entry in column 14 by whom passage was paid as well (national father, brother, friend, relative, name of steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (If over 18 and under 60, whether in possession of $50, otherwise).—The entry in column 15 should be in each case as follows: If under 18 years of age, "Under 18"; if over 18 and under 60 years of age, "Yes" or "No," according as the alien has or has not $50 in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before (Yes or No), and if so, the date or period of time and place as near as possible. For example:

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q/H

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 24th, 1911

M

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
78901 1	Kelleher	Maggie	30		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Bridget Kelleher Ballynaskeby Castlelyons Co	NJ	Newyork
78902 2	Keane	Annie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlelyons	Father. Michl Keane Coolnageragh Castlelyons		
78903 3	Kearney	Kitty	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarrapore	Grandmother Mrs Kearney Scanagleen Tarrapore		Maine
78180 4	Coughlan	Timothy	20		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father John Coughlan Keast Bantry Co Cork	NJ	Elizabeth
30587 5	Donovan	James	38		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		Brother Jas Donovan Kilcrohane Bantry	NJ	Newyork
30582 6	Sullivan	Kate	20		F	S	Servt	22-8-15-80	12-19-39	"	"	"		Father Jerry Sullivan Gearhies Bantry Co Cork		Mass
30587 7	Sullivan	Katie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jerry Sullivan Kilcrohane Bantry	NJ	Brooklyn
30584 8	Sullivan	Michael	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Durrus	Father Jerry Sullivan Roaring Water Bay Durrus	Mass	Easpe
30585 9	Donovan	Mary	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jas Donovan Ahalegue Durrus	NJ	Newyork
30586 10	Ward	Lizzie	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mary Ward Inishacahara Dursus	Mass	Easpe
30587 11	Sheehan	Daniel	23		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"		Father Maurice Sheehan Rylleragee Durrus	NJ	Connecticut
6772 12	Lane	Lawrence	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Rathkeale	Father Mickl Lane Ballinleague Rathkeale	Md	Notre Dame
6773 13	O'Mara	Margaret	31		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Shanagolden	Brother Pat O'mara Ballyegan Shanagolden	Iowa	Nicolet
6773 14	Foley	Annie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Askeaton	Father John Foley Rueltown Askeaton	Pa	Hillsburg
81101 15	Foley	Mary	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"				
81102 16	O'Brien	Mary	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Chas O'Brien		
7779 17	Sullivan	Kate	21		F	S	2-190055 - 11/6/40 - 505	"	"	"	"	"	Rathkeale	Glencarbry Rathkeale Mother Mrs Hanh Sullivan	Mass	Lowell
7795 18	Thompson	John Henry	27		M	S	Bookkeep.	"	"	"	"	"	Adrigole	Adrigole Co Cork Father Wm Thompson	NJ	Newyork
7879 19	Casey	Hannah	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Glengarriff	Glengarriff Co Cork Father John Casey		
7892 20	Reilly	Mary	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Ballymartyr Macroom Co Cork Father Con Reilly	Mass	Boston
6902 21	Cleary	Lawrence	30		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Ballyvourney Co Cork Mother Mrs Ellen Cleary	Mass	Boston
6903 22	Kenny	Teresa	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Edenderry	Ballymorgan Edenderry Mother Mary Kenny	NJ	Newyork
6904 23	Conlon	John	27		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Tully Strokestown Co Roscommon Father Martin Conlon	NJ	Chicago
7779 24	Cobbe	Henry												Uncle Michael Cleary	Mass	Lynn
7779 25	Dunne	John	26		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Inn	Mother Catherine Dunne Cahaberna Cork Co Roscommon	Pa	Frankford
6903 26	Coughlin	Catherine	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lissycasey	Father Michl Coughlin Lissycasey Co Clare	NJ	Buffalo
15153 27	McDonnell	Mary Ellen	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Father Michl McDonnell Ballydehob Co Cork		Rochester
6555 28	Donovan	Mary	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Mikl Donovan Kilbronogue Ballydehob		Brooklyn
30588 29	O'Gorman	James	27		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigbridge	Father Michl O'Gorman Ballyhiddane Carrigbridge		Newyork
30589 30	Haugh	John	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kilconlough	Father Michl Haugh Kilconlough Co Roscommon		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last question in which alien resides with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 MAY 1910, *19*

65

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by other person, or by what other person, and if so, whether relative or friend, and if so, what relationship, or whether by employer, or agent of what transportation company, or by what charitable society, or by what government, State, or municipality.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Years and months if known. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in transportation, or who have paid their own passage, not included in any other class.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	yes 1907 ny	Cousin Mr Curtin 8 Downing St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castleisland
2	"	"	$22	No	Do						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$15	yes 2 99 N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Murphy 245 Warren St Brooklyn						5 7	"	"	"	"	Ire	Newyork
4	No	"	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Carrigan Elizabeth N.J.						5 8	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Raskey
5	Yes	"	$12	yes 99 N.Y.	Cousin Nora Sullivan 233 W 10th St Newyork						6	"	Dk Brn	Dk Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$15	No	Sister Hannah Sullivan 2046 Irving St Denver Col						5 4	"	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"
7	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Pat McCarthy 92 St Barnery Place Brooklyn						5 6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Dunmore
8	"	"	$50	"	Brother Pat Sullivan Casper Wyo						5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	"	Brother Jno Donovan 226 E 112th St Newyork						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$10	"	Brother Mike Ward Casper Wyo						5 6	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
11	No	"	$10	"	Sister Kate Sheehan 11 Bayard St Cor Baxter St Newyork						5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Father	$20	"	Brother Felix Jane St Joseph's Farm Notre Dame Ind						5 9	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Rathkeale
13	No	Self	$25	yes 1905 Jan Norton Mass	Sister Mrs Nellie Starke Norton Mass						5 5	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Shanagolden
14	"	Father	$25	No	Aunt Margt O'Keary 1326 Arch en Ave Pittsburgh Pa						5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Askeaton
15	"	"	$25	"	Do						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	Self	$10	"	Cousin Mrs O'Shea 277 High St Lowell Mass						5 4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Rathkeale
17	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Sullivan 24 Commerce St Newyork						5 6	Pale	Black	Blk	"	"	Rangoon
18	"	"	$30	"	Brother Wm Thompson 167 W 112nd St Newyork						6	Bright	Fair	Blue	"	"	Shanagolden
19	S	"	$25	"	Brother Mike Cahey 47 Walter St San Francisco						5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kilnamartyra
20	S	"	$25	"	Cousin Miss E Lynch Post Cook Lee						5 5	Dark	Blk	Brown	"	"	Ballyooring
21	"	"	$26	"	Brother Thomas Cleary 279 Washington Ave Newyork						5 5	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Philipstown
22	S	"	$30	"	Brother Pat Kenny 332 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill						5 7	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
23	No	"	$38	yes 1906 Melbourne	Sister Annie Conlan 14 Broad St Newark N.J.						5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown
24																	
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Patrick Walsh Friend Asylum Pike Frankfort	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	New Inn
26	No	Sister	$25	No	Sister Michael Coughlin 297 Summer St Buffalo						5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lissycasey
27	"	Self	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Daly 203 Seward St Rochester						5 7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballydehob
28	yes	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Lucy 43 Second St Brooklyn NY						5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	Friend Jno Sweeney 220 Columbus Ave N.Y.						5 10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Broadford
30	"	"	$15	yes 1908 NY	Sister M Monaghan 795 Bainbridge St Brooklyn NY						"	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jos. B. Barr Master of the CARM... , from LIVERPOOL via Qtn... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. B. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy—comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien should be deemed to have a permanent residence in the last country in which he resided one year or more, provided he was not there as a mere visitor. The last country in which he resided one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent visits to a foreign country or of intention to return to former place of residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be recorded correctly, and not the country to which the person may have last come, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a casual visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of the United States (or possession) to which they proceed.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the person whom the immigrant is joining or intends to join in the United States, or the name and address of some relative residing in the country whence he came, who can tell something about him if necessary.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intending immigrants should be encouraged to state their destination definitely, and the entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien has a ticket or intends to go. It is important that the immediate destination of each alien be ascertained, so that the United States officials may be able to keep track of the movements of aliens who are subject to deportation.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, should be either Yes—(name of relative or friend) or No—.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The money in column 14 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, how much he has. Steamship companies should be careful to see that no alien who has been refused admission to the United States at a previous arrival is permitted to land on a subsequent arrival without the production of at least $50 in money, unless he can show that he has been in the United States since the previous refusal and has earned the money here.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of his arrival and place as near as can be ascertained.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what for).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what for. Special attention should be paid to the answers to these questions, and the alien should be questioned with care and completeness.

Columns 17 and 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Stoppani

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

15.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 S. S. ...RMANIA ... *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN ... 24th April ... 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
80341 1	Bennett	Michael	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	Father Daniel Bennett Graiguenura Ballingarry	Pa	Portland
78784 2	O'Shea	John	24		M	S	Y. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sneem	Mother Bridget O'Shea Mongahugh Sneem	Mass	San Francisco
78785 3	Foley	Timothy	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Foley Mongahugh Sneem	N.J.	Plainfield
77784 4	Phelan	Norah	23		Y	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Norah Phelan		New Rockwell
78733 5	Scully	Maurice	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnalstown	Ruskin Bagnalstown	N.Y.	New York
" 6	"	Michael	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Father Edmund Scully Knockmonalea Youghal	"	Newark
79911 7	Mulroy	Francis	26		M	S	Y. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Do Mother Mrs Mulroy Carragoldra Swinford	"	Dover
79912 8	Hurst	Patrick	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs Hurst Loughaguibare Swinford	Pa	Lackawanna
79914 9	Dunleavy	Delia	20		Y	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Dunleavy Swinford	N.J.	Jersey
79915 10	Scally	Margaret	18		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Scally Carrowkeel Swinford	Pa	Germantown
79916 11	Regan	Elizabeth	19		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Regan Carrowkeel Swinford	Ill	Chicago
79917 12	Commins	James	22		M	S	Y. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Charleston Co Mayo Michael Commins	N.Y.	Brooklyn
79926 13	McDonagh	Katie	19		Y	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Carrowfolara Swinford Father John McDonagh	"	New York
79927 14	Hennigan	Sarah	19		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Hennigan Swinford Co Father Pat Hennigan	Pa	Philadelphia
79928 15	Kilgallin	Kate	21		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Caloonlara Swinford Mother Mary Gallagher	N.Y.	New York
79929 16	Fox	James	21		M	S	Y. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr T Fox Derrycrean Swinford	"	"
79930 17	Yahey	Braget	18		Y	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Yahey Derrycrean Swinford	"	"
78618 18	McCarthy	Ellie	20		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia McCarthy	"	"
78219 19	O'Sullivan	Julia	22		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Killough Coolmaniar Father James O'Sullivan	N.J.	Jersey
79408 20	Dunne	Bernard	23		M	S	Y. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rasmore	Rasmore Mother Elizabeth Dunne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
79417 21	~~Bolger~~	Mary											Clara	Church Road Clara	"	New York
64902 22	Hartnett	Elizabeth	21		Y	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilteagh	Father Michael Hartnett Ballynamick Kilteagh	Mass	Boston
13908 23	Brennan	Joseph	22		M	S	Y. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare	Father Edward Brennan Station Road Aclare Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
" 24	Fleming	Bridget	20		Y	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Fleming Glasaagh Aclare Co Sligo	"	"
13911 25	McDonnell	Mary E.	21		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos McDonnell Aghleyclare Aclare Co Sligo	"	"
77264 26	Kennedy	Ellie	22		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	Leheraweer	Native Leheraweer Co Kerry	"	"
77275 27	Corcoran	Bridget	30		Y	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Balla	Mother Anne Corcoran Balla Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
76445 28	Kearey	Beatrice	22		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Mary Kearey	Ill	Chicago
76416 29	Murtagh	Agnes	20		Y	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father John Murtagh Swinford	N.Y.	New York
66915 30	McDonnell	Bri...	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year at A.I. is essential to permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 MAY 1910, *19*

69

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative present, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Joan O'Connell, 1553 10th St, W Oakland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	mil	Ireland	Ballingarry
2	"	mother	$25	"			Brother Michael O'Shea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sneem
3		Self	$25	"			Brother Patrick Foley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Daniel Phelan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rushin
5	"	"	$50	"			Brother Jon Scully	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal
6	"	"	$50	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	"	"	"
7	no	"	$25	"			Sister Miss Mc Loughlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lwin fora
8	yes	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Mc Intyre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mary Delaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Nora J McCafferty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lurgyvo
11	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs W Regan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Stroke
12	"	"	$25	"			Brother John Cummins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lwin fora
13	"	"	$50	"			Friend, Malachy Farrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Mrs B Hartnett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$50	"			Cousin James Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	$50	"			Sister Miss Mc Grath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes	Of Newyork		Sister Mary Hurley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lwinmawey
19	"	"	$25	no			Sister Kate O'Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Rosmore
20	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Kieran Newcombe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clara
21																					
22	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Michael McCarthy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Killeagh
23	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Michael Cunney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare
24	"	"	$25	"			Brother James Cummins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Michael Cunney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Nellie O'Connor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Inchiravaan
27	no	Self	$50	yes	Of Chicago		Sister Kate Neary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyfallon
28	yes	"	$60	no	Of Newyork		Sister Mrs Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lowerfort
29	"	"	$30	no			Brother William [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. G. Bell Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, seamstress, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Columns 7 (can read) and (can write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. The last permanent residence consist of cases on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — Particular attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and aliens should be carefully examined by inspectors and deputy clerks at this regard. For instance, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Austria, [illegible] Hungary, [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Porto Rico, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] America, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Ireland, [illegible] Scotland, [illegible] England, [illegible] Wales, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] France, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Belgium, [illegible] Holland, [illegible] Sweden, [illegible] Norway, [illegible] Denmark, [illegible] Iceland, [illegible] Finland, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Poland, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Greece

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacRuger, Surgeon of the CARMANIA Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W MacRuger

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

8/16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 24th April 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jennings	Maria	11	F	S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother, Mrs [illegible] Ross, Castlebar Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
2	moran	Ellen	18	F	S									Father, Edward Moran, Ross Castlebar Co Roscommon	Conn	Stonington
3	Davey	Ellen	20	F	S								Boyle	Father Thomas [illegible] Boyle Co Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
4	Mulkenan	Mary	18	F	S									Father, Edward Mulkenan, Boyle Co Roscommon		
5	Drummy	Ellen	20	F	S								Kilkenny	Brother, Thomas Drummy, Bella, Kilkenny		
6	McDonagh	Kate	20	F	S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Mr McDonagh, Breaghy, Ballaghaderreen, Mayo	Mass	St Johns
7	Sherlock	Bessie	19	F	S									Mother, Mary Sherlock, Derrycrest, Ballaghaderreen	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Hession	Delia	25	F	S								Craughwell	Father, James Hession, Craughwell, Galway		Elmsford
9	Feeney	Bridget	16	F	S								Ballaghaderin	Mother, Mary Feeney, Ballaghaderin, Roscommon	N.Y.	new york
10	Dillon	Margaret	25	F	M	Wife								Father, John Henihan, Gurtbijo	N.Y.	new york
11	"	Eveline	3	F	S	Child								Guthlien, Ballinlough, Grandfather,	N.J.	Asbury Park
12	"	Joseph	10	M	S	Child								Do		
13	Fahy	michael	6	M	S	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghar		Father James Fahy, Cloghar, Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
14	Derby	Winifred	17	F	S	Servt							Boyle	Father, Mr Derby, Boyle, Co Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
15	"	James	19	M	S	farm Labr								Do		
16	McDermott	Mary A.	20	F	S	Servt								Father, Thomas McDermott, Cloonloo, Boyle Roscommon		
17	Shannon	Bessy	19	F	S									Father, James Boyle, Father,		Brooklyn
18	Quinne	Norah	11	F	S								Ireland	Boyle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Linnane	Sarah	15	F	S									Father, John Linnane,		New York
20	Hannery	Margaret	17	F	S								Kinvara	Kilcogan, Kinvara, Galway	N.Y.	Staten Island
21	Moran	Margaret	26	F	S								Balcarra	Father, Wm Hannery, Balcarra, Ballaghaderreen	Ill	Chicago
22	Fahy	Delia	11	F	S	Child								Father, Wm Moran, Balcarra, Castlebar	N.Y.	New York
23	Flatley	Margaret	26	F	S	Servt							Ballinlough	Father, James Fahy, Cloghar, Ballinlough,	Ill	Chicago
24	Flynn	Delia	6	F	S									Mother, Mrs Flatley,		
25	Hunt	Kate	16	F	S								Bayonne	Father, John Flynn, Cloghar, Ballinlough,	N.J.	Bayonne
26	McLoughlin	Mary	16	F	S								Ireland	Father, Park Hunt, Cloghar, Ballinlough,		Stamford
27	Scally	Mary	25	F	S								Ballinlough	Sister, John McLoughlin, Cloghar, Ballinlough,	Ill	Chicago
28	Martin	Delia	23	F	M	Wife								Father, Patk O'Donnell,	N.Y.	Troy
	"	Dorothy	3	F	S	Child							New York	Grandfather, Ballinlough, Castlebar,		New York
	Neary	Annie	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ireland	Waterford		Sister, Kate Neary, Summerford, Boyle,		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER 1 A New York
U. S. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER
2-712539-8/13/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
A. P. A. New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, *19* 70

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle, Peter Kearney 2716, Humbolt St, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
2	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister, Mary, Moran, 162 West 5th St, Lovington, Ky							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister, Delia, Davey, 170 West 78th St, New York							5	4	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Boyle
4	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin, Mary McDermott, 259 Madison Ave, New York							5	8	"	Black Brown	"	"	"
5	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister, Kate, Drumm, 4 West 93rd St, New York							5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Ballooney
6	Yes	Sister	$15	no	Sister, Mrs Odlum 4029 Labadie Ave, St, Louis Mo							5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
7	"	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin, Mary, Regan, 87 West 119th St, New York				MAY 1 1910			5						
8	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister, Mrs T. Kearney, Elmsford, Westchester Co							5	3	"	Brown			Broughrod
9	"	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt, Margt Deignan, 142, Amsterdam Ave, New York				MAY 1 1910			4	10	Dark	Dark Blue			Ballaghaderreen
10	"	Husband	$50	yes 1906 09	Husband, Wm Lafferty, Dark, 21 Custleton Ave Bungrove							5	3	Fair	Fair Brown			Ballinlough
11	"	Father		" 1906 09	Father, Do							5						
12																		
13	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother, Thomas Tahey, Chicago, Ill							5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clogher
14	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt, Margt. Cunningham 65 East 92nd St, New York							5			Brown			Boyle
15	"	"	$10	"	Do							5	4	Dark	"			
16	"	Self	$20	yes 1906	Cousin, Patrick Shannon 54, Somers St, Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Blue			
17	yes	Father	$10	no	Sister, Maria Shannon 265, Pleasant Ave, Brooklyn							5	2	Fair	Red Brown		Ireland	Boyle
18	"	"	$10	"	Aunt, Bessy, Mc Loughlan, New York							5	2	"	"			"
19	"	"	$25	"	Sister, Mrs J. Lynch, Columbus, Wis							5	6	"	Blue			Kinvara
20	"	"	$10	"	Aunt, Ellen Walsh, 850 North State St, Chicago, Ill							5	2	Dark	Dark Brown			Balcarra
21	"	Self	$15	yes 1906 or New York	Sister, Delia Moran 309 West 92nd St, New York							5	3	"	Brown Hazel			
22	"	Father	$10	no	Aunt, Mary Lacy, 1606, West Ohio St, Chicago, Ill													
23	no	Self	$50	yes 1906 Plainfield	Brother, Marlin, Halley, Plainfield							5	11	Fair	Fair Blue			Ballinlough
24	"	"	$25	1906 Bayonne	Brother, John Hynes, Bayonne, NJ							5	11	Dark	Dark			
25	yes	"	$10	no	Sister, Mary Hunt, 829, 1st Place, Plainfield				MAY 1 1910			5	3	Fair	Fair Brown			
26	"	"	$10	"	Uncle, Mr Gannon, 1461, Walnut St, Chicago, Ill							5	3	"	Blue			
27	"	"	$50	yes Troy	Husband, Mr Martin, Residence				MAY 1 1910			5	6	Dark	Black Gray			Castlerea
28	"	"	$25	to New York	Husband, Mr Martin, 265, 3rd Ave, New York							5	8	Fair	Brown Blue			Castlebar
29	mother	}	"	"	Father, Do													
30	Yes	Self	$30	no	Sister, Kate Nearey, 115, 115th St, New York	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		5	6	Fair	Black Brown	Nil	Ireland	Swinford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be accorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (In whose possession paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, mother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (for round amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should indicate whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, if it can be ascertained, and place as near as possible.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 17

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE—ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. ...ARIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN April 21st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Martin	Delia	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Jacke. Sue O'Donnell Sister Castlebar	NY	Newyork
	"	Dorothy (1)	3		F S	Chld	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"
	" VL 451/115	John	1			inft with Mother as above									
4	Gleeson	Mary	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Jacke. Denis Leary Knockanacoora Headford	Brooklyn	
5	Henry	Mary Ellen	27		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Beltra	Mother Bridget Henry Parkhill Tubbercurry	N.J.	Ashury Park
6	Healy	Jeremiah	23		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	Jacke. Jer Healy Keelogues Kilgarvan	NY	Newyork
7	"	Mary	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacke Do	"	"
8	Kelleher	John	21		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacke. Pat Kelleher Keelogues Kilgarvan	"	"
9	Smith	Edward	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Mother. Margt Smith Lisreigh Ballyjamesduff	Brooklyn	
10	Walsh	John	25		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Belcarra	Mother Kate Walsh Derrha P.O. Belcarra	Newyork	
11	Gallagher	Thomas P.	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Doocastle	Jacke. Jno Gallagher Doocastle Co Mayo	Conn	Hartford
12	House	Margaret	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs House Doocastle Co Mayo	NY	Newyork
13	Lawley	James	22		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacke. Jno. Lawley Doocastle Co Mayo	"	"
14	Burley	Martin	27		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacke. Jno. Burley Doocastle Co Mayo	"	"
15	Reilly	Kate	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Jacke. Edwd Reilly Mount Peggy Castlebar	"	"
16	Cleary	Malachy	23		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Milligar	Jacke. Jas Cleary Milligar Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
17	Hayden	James	23		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jacke. Denis Hayden 32 Lower Sheffield St Dublin	NY	Newyork
18	Kenny	Francis	40		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother. Nick Kenny Tawnagh Ballaghaderreen	NY	Utica
19	Crowe	Lawrence	22		M S		"	"	"	"	Dunlaw	Dooaweey	Jacke. Mrs Crowe Dooaweey Dunlaw	NY	Newyork
20	Burrid	James	25		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Ballinfuse	Ballinfuse	Jacke. Jno Burrid Ballinfuse Ballinfuse	"	"
21	Healy	Michael	20		M S		"	"	"	"	Ballina	Ballina	Jacke. Thos Murphy Kilgarvan Ballina	"	"
22	~~Moran~~	Maggie	27		F S	Servt					Tarbert	Ballylongford	Mother Bridget Sullivan Ballylongford Tarbert		
23	O'Sullivan	Nora	21		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Lauragh	Jacke. Thos Glennon Lauragh Farranfore	NY	Newyork
24	Glennon	Denis	30		M S	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Rhode	Jacke. Pat Dempsey Rhode Tarmonbarry Co	NY	Newyork
25	Dempsey	Annie	20		F S	Servt	yes	"	"	"	"	Rooskey	Jacke. Jas Gormanley Scallanagh Rooskey	"	"
26	Gormanley	Thomas	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballasalla	Jacke. Mick Kelly Ballasalla Co Mayo	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Kelly	Michael	21		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Boolcullen	Jacke. Jno Kelly Lavanagh Boolcullen	"	"
28	"	James	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacke. Thomas McDonagh	"	"
~~29~~	~~McLoughlin~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Servt~~					~~Newbridge~~		Mother Mary McNamara	NY	Newyork
30	McNamara	Alice Mary	20		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Kishcarragan	Kishcarragan	Kishcarragan Co Leitrim Ivan New Haven		

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, *19* 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to labor, has sufficient means to support himself in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	yes 1909 N.Y.	Husband Mick Martin 365 3rd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	ne	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ne	Ireland Castlebar
2	"	Mother	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3																
4	yes	self	$25	yes 1909 N.Y.	Brother Ignatius Cleary 354 E 58th st Brooklyn NY						5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey		Headford
5	No		$40	No	Brother Jno Henry Goods Bernard Bryan Farm R.F.D. 1 Asbury Park NJ						5 7	dark	dark			Dalla
6	yes		$35		Brother Denis Healy 552 Broome st New York						5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey		Kilgarvan
7	"	"	$25		No						5 2		Brown	Blue		
8	"	"	$30		Sister Bridget Kelleher 63 W 43rd st Newyork						5 9		Fair	Grey		
9	"	"	$15		Sister Bridget Smith 1311 Lexington Ave Brooklyn						5 5		Fair	Blue		Ballymacelligott
10	"	Mother	$5		Cousin Miss McNally 231 E 100th st Newyork						5 11		Dark	Brown	Brown	Ballyvourney
11	No	self	$20		Brother Micke Gallagher 61 Hawthorn st Hartford						5 10		Dark	Blue		Drumsallen
12	yes	"	$20		Sister Mrs J Bolger 339 E 70th st Newyork						5 2					
13	"	"	$20		Sister Kate Carolan 311 W 105th st Newyork						5 3					
14	"	"	$20		Cousin Thos Mahon 261 E 71st st Newyork						5 10			Brown		
15	"	"	$100		Brother Pat Reilly 116 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn						5 6		Fair	Fair		Castlebar
16	"	"	$10		Brother Jas Cleary 6810 Morgan st Chicago						5 8					Killowen Galway
17	"	"	$50	yes 1908 Alaska Bal	Uncle Jas Hayden 73 Amsterdam Ave Newyork						5 9		Dark	Dark		Ballinamuck
18	"	"	$50	yes 1908 Africa	Brother Pat Crouse 520 W 47th st Newyork						5 9					Ballinamuck
19	"	"	$20	No	Sister Bridget Curtis Delmonico Hotel 5th Ave NY						5 8		Brown	Brown		Drumlish
20	"	"	$30		Cousin Annie Geraghty 151 E 72nd st Newyork						5 11		Dark	Dark	Blue	Ballinafad
21	"	"	$25		Sister Mrs Kelly 319 E 65th st Newyork						5 7		Fair	Fair	Brown	Ballina
22	"	"	$20	yes 1909 N.Y.	[illegible]						5 5					Tarford
23	Yes	Self	$23	No	Sister Mamie Sullivan 76 Grant st Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11		Grey	Dark	Brown	Ireland Ireland Ballinagh
24	Yes	"	$30		Sister Mary A Lennon 249 Sumpter st Brooklyn NY						5 8		Dark	Brown	Grey	Rhode
25	"	"	$30		Cousin Jas Madden 40 Horatio st Newyork						5 6		Dark	Blue		Roosky
26	"	"	$30		Friend John Kehoe 1115 Pulaski st Brooklyn NY						5 10		Fair	Fair	Brown	Ballaghaderreen
27	"	"	$30		Brother Do						5 10					Knockalleen
28	"	"	$30		Do						5 10					
29	"	"	$20		Uncle Thos McLoughlin [illegible]						[illegible]					Lanesboro
30	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Curran 251 Hollingston st New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland Kilbeggan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C Barr
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning home after a visit abroad should be recorded on our charts as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be given as the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through and how paid.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by self, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join Yes or No in the United States below, and if so, the exact relationship, name, and post-office address of friend.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether ever in United States Yes or No, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, why.—The entry in column 18 should show whether Yes or No, and if Yes, what institution, when and where, and for what cause.

General remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C & P Royal Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1918

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Bureau [illegible] of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S.S. "Carmania" sailing from Queenstown, April 21st, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for a city, give street address or location.) State.	City or Town.
1	Downes	John	24		M	L. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	Nephew Mrs Thos Downes Ballycommane,	Co Cork	Ny	New York
2	"	Nora	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	McSweeney	Cornelius	40		M	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Jere McSweeney Kilmichael,	Macroom	"	"
4	"	Hannah	40		F	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sister Kilmichael	"	"	"
5	Turner	John	28		M	L. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Brother Pat Turner Mallow	Co Cork	"	"
6	Daly	Robert	20		M	L. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Daly Ballymacoda	"	"	"
7	Broderick	William	29		M	L	"	"	"	"	Ballymacoda	Brother John Broderick Ballymacoda	"	Mass	Boston
8	Daly	Eugene	29		M	L	"	"	"	"	"	Father Denis Daly	"	"	"
9	Hayes	John	29		M	L	"	"	"	"	Kinsalebeg	Brother Miss Hayes	"	Ny	New York
10	Donovan	Philip	29		M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rosscarbery	Cousin Mary Donovan	"	"	"
11	Gordon	Kate	25		F	S Domc	"	"	"	"	Castletownkinneigh	Brother Kate Gordon	"	Mont	Butte
12	Quinn	Andrew	25		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Clonmore	Clonmore Kerry Co Mother Kate Quinn		N.Dak	Bowman
13	Ryal	Thomas	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmore Kerry Co Father James Ryal		Ny	Jersey City
14	McInnis	Ellen	18		F	S Domc	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Ballycastle Co Mayo Father Patk McInnis		"	Dunmore
15	Lally	Patk	20		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Callan	Ballyclough Callan Mother Nancy Lally		"	Haverstock
16	Cunningham	Winfred	25		F	S Domc	"	"	"	"	Kilcoona	Kilcoona Co Galway Sister Nancy Cunningham		"	"
17	Donovan	John	25		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcoona Co Galway Father Laurence Donovan		"	"
18	Vaughan	John	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Craigue	Craigue Co Galway Brother Pat Vaughan		"	"
19	Hyland	Edmund	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Cumslymon	Killeaghbane Cumslymon Father Maurice Hyland		"	"
20	O'Leary	Michael	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	Cashmundy	Vermeetown Cashmundy Father Jno O'Leary		"	"
21	Hughes	Patrick	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ahada	Ahada Cahirciveen Father Michael Hughes		Iowa	Independence
22	Mitchell	Kate	30		F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Drumlish Co Longford		Ny	New York
23	"	Charles	2		M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Edward Castleton		Mo	St Louis
24	Howard	Hannah	28		F	M Housewife	"	"	"	Ireland Dublin	"	Mother-in-law Annie Howard		"	"
25	"	Annie	7		F	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	41 Green mount Ave Dublin		Ny	New York
26	"	Frank	5		M	S Child	none					Grandmother			
27	99686/228	Kevin	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Do			
28	Rowley	Mary	39		F	S Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Do			
29	Caine	Mary	22		F	S Servt	"	"	"	Ireland Newport	Ballycastle	Father Michael Rowley		"	"
30	Kelleher	Joseph P.	21		M	S Labr.	"	"	"	U.S.A. [illegible]	Co Mayo	Brother-in-law Patrick Caine Mother Mary Caine		"	"
												Father Patk Kelleher Berry Co Sligo		Mont	Butte

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1910, *19* 74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$25	Yes	5 yrs	Buffalo	Cousin Wm Gilligan 428 W 126 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinsale
2	✓	✓	$20	No			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	No	✓	$25	No	2 yrs	Jersey City	Cousin, Michl Long 89 Concord St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Blk	✓	✓	✓	Kilmichael
4	No	✓	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Jersey City	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Yes	✓	$20	No			Cousin Wm Sullivan 432 W 39th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Iron Gray	✓	✓	✓	Mallow
6	✓	✓	$20	No			Sister Ellie Daly 10 County St Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Shkyonieora
7	✓	✓	$20	No			Cousin. — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11	11	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	No	✓	$50	Yes	1902 1908	Casper	Brother Wm Daly 120 20 Casper Wyo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dark Blue	✓	✓	✓	Kilcohane
9	Yes.	✓	$50	No			Friend Patk Collins 100 E 128 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Iron	✓	✓	✓	Rossmakery
10	No	✓	$20	Yes	1907 1910	Montana	Friend Patk O'Neill Copper St Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Castletown Berehaven
11	Yes.	✓	$20	No			Uncle Peter Cox 1 Bismarck Nth Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonmore
12	✓	✓	$60	✓			Cousin Jos Hulsters 784 Grand St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	No	✓	$60	Yes	1904 1910	Newyork Pendleton	Wife Mrs Tryal 306 E 44 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kellyglass
14	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Mary Holden 219 97 16 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Callan
15	✓	Self	$10	✓			Cousin Mary Cunningham 42 97 14 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	Kilcock
16	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1904 1909	Newyork	Sister Mary Cunningham 112 10 14 St New York Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	$5	No			Brother Jas Vaughan 543 E 126 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Craigue
18	✓	✓	$10	No			Cousin Edmund Ryan 204 32nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Timolyman
19	✓	✓	$33	✓			Brother Pat O'Leary 383 Tank Ave Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jermastown
20	✓	✓	$15	Yes	1901 1909	Bridgeport	Brother James Hughes 438 W 46 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Cabracavan
21	✓	✓	$15	No			Resident returning 921 Academy Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Drumlish
22	No	✓	$20	Yes	1900-09	St Louis	Father Charles Mitchell 921 Academy Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	6	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Donaghpatrick
23	✓	✓	$	✓	1909	✓	Resident returning 921 Academy Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———							
24	Yes	✓	$20	✓	1902-07	Newyork	224 East 51st St New York Father Andrew Howard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	✓	✓	Dungarvan
25	✓	✓		✓	1900-07	✓	224 East 51st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———							
26	✓	✓		✓	1902-07	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———							
27	✓	✓		✓	1900-07	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———							
28	✓	✓	$30	✓	1900-10	✓	Brother Michael Rowley 918 Madison St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Lismard
29	✓	✓	$5	No			Sister Mrs Celia Pahoz 342 East 42nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Newport
30	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1900	Butte	Brother Thos Kelleher 27 South Main St Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Carrig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas G Barr Hunter, of the CARMANIA, from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and as near as may be, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place, city, or town, where alien intends permanent residence. If destined United States, complete address should be given.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by alien or by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case, individually or family, the actual amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period, if years and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THIRD CLASS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60 Carmania

May 2nd 1910.

171 for 53c
Total
176 for 25 in 99 & 9

363 Steer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Queenstown, 11th April, 1910

M

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kellegher	Patt	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Father Patt Kellegher Curry Co Sligo	Mont	Butte City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6779.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... - 1 MAR 1910, *19* 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofwn paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Thos. Kellegher 27 South Main St Butte City Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	Ireland	Kanny
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIV Thon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the name, and if in the case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village, and State (if in the United States) of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having come to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, self; but \

Column 14 (If so, whether relative or friend paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should include that belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether visited United States before. Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places (cities) of residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the supervising officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ord Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THIS SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood might be the basis of the classification in accordance of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 10 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6 1404															
6448 1404	Bradley	Mary			f										
2 6490 7	Comack	Edward	30		M	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Bolton	(Friend) Jacki Cunna. 20. Bridgewater St Boston		
3	Peek	Harry	34		M	Watchman	"	"	"	English	"	Edgbaston	(Father in law) Mrs Bagley 239 Bell Barn Rd Edgbaston		
4	"	Violet V	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father)		
5	"	Ethel L	2		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grandfather)		
6 Cancelled 60	Mc Carthy	Robert	28		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Lowe	(Father) Patk. & Carthy Castle Lowe Co. Clare Ireland		
7 89	Hughes	Matthew	23		M	Collier	"	"	"	English	England	Hill	(Wife) Annie E Hughes. 75 Lovell St Brierley Hill		
8	Downey	Rose	26		F	Wife	"	"	"		England	Barnsley	(Father) Jas O' Connor. 57 Aston St Sheffield		
9	"	Mary	8		F	Child	"	"	"				(Grandfather)		
10	"	Agnes	5		F	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Ellen	3		F	"	"	"	"						
12	"	William	2		M	"	"	"	"						
6806 Cancelled 13	Thompson	Agnes	60		Wid	At Keeper	Yes	No	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Sister in law) Mrs Thompson 7 Wynford St Belfast Ireland		
14	Taylor	George	47		M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Brother) Jno Taylor 2 Thornton St Dundee		
15	Corrigan	Dominick	22		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Hyde Cheshire	(Brother) Mrs Corrigan 2 Taylor St Hyde Cheshire		
16	Kirk	Mary	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrickmacross	(Father) Jno Kirk, Carrickmacross Co Monaghan Ireland		
17	Burke	James	22		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mich Burke Carrickmacross Co Monaghan Ireland		
18	Carr	Annie	18		F	Spinner	"	"	English	English	England	London	(Brother) James Carr. 29 Wornington Rd London W		
19 Cancelled	Tierney	James E	55		M	Miner Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Barnsley	(Son) Michael Tierney. 6 Sykes Yard New St Barnsley Yorks		
20	Benson	Dinah	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Quarry Bank Staffs	(Father) Mr Ray Connell 23 R St Quarry Bank Staffs		
21	"	John	11		M	Child	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandfather)		
22 61	"	Nicol	2		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23 62	Ward	Edward	26		M	Engine Stoker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sittingbourne	(Friend) P Deering (Wife) 24 Forest St Cockfosters Herts Sittingbourne Kent		
24 63	Rice	John	34		M	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	(Mother) Mary Rice. Benagh Ryer Stone Carlingford Ireland		
25 Cancelled	Mc Shane	Patrick	21		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkhill	(Father) Michael Mc Shane. Dungooley Co Kilkenny Ireland		
26 64	"	Susan	22		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27 65	Ferguson	William	23		M	Miner Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	(Father) Mr Ferguson. Gran Hill Ballymena Co Antrim Ireland		
28 6	Pinfold	Albert	47		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	England	Leicester	(Wife) Mrs Anna Pinfold 73 Leaming ton St Leicester		
29 83	Mc Cabe	James	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Clones	(Brother) Mrs Mc Cabe. Scotstown Co Monaghan Ireland		
30	Roberts	Robert	21		M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanfallteg	(Cousin) Richd Jones. Brodowen Llanfallteg Carmarthen England		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has left with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st* 1910, *19*.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	Brother	$	No	Path. Gomack Brother 562 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	ruddy	dark	dark		
3	Yes	Self	$ 20		(Brother) Jas. Leech 32 Norwood St. Wallsburg Newark N.J.							5 7	fair	brown	Grey		England
4		Sutherland			(Bro in Law)							5 6			blue		
5		Father			(Uncle)												
6		Cousin	$ 32		W. Conroy. Leon Gonzen 306½ Mountcolin St. San Francisco, Cal							5 10	fair	fair	Grey		Ireland Monaghan
7	Yes	Self	$ 26		(Bro in Law) Arthur Harris 32 Port Old Forge Scranton Pa							5 5		fresh	brown		England Yorkshire
8		Husband	Yes		(Husband) Bryan Downey 1452 Dyson [illegible] Ave. Pittsburg Pa							5 5	fair	Brown	Blk		Sheffield
9		Father			(Father)												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	Yes	Cousin Father	Son $ 25		(Son) Jno Smyth Primrose Nebr.	See Ltr						5 4	dark	Grey	dark		Ireland Co Cavan
14		Uncle			[illegible] George Sept 3 1904 N [illegible] Cathy Ann Lehigan Ill							5 7		brown	blue		Scotland Co Aberdeen
15	Yes	Brother	$ 16 No		(Brother) Patk Corrigan 2292-2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	Mole	Ireland Co Tipperary
16		Sister	$ 5		(Sister) Sarah Kirk. 29. 5th Ave. New York N.Y.							5					Co Tipperary
17	Yes	Sister	$ 5		(Sister) [illegible] Mike (great Chester N.Y.							5			Grey		Co Cavan
18	Yes	Sister	$ 16		(Sister) Miss Carr Box 222 [illegible] Pa							5 5	fresh	fair	blue		England Durham Ireland Wexford
19	Yes	Daughter	$ 15 No		(Daughter) B. Keane 1513 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Grey	blue	Mole	Ireland Co Tipperary
20	To Scranton Pa	Husband	$ 25		(Husband) Jno Ky Benson Valentine Rd. Moosic, Lackawanna Co Pa							5 8		fair			England Brierley Hill Staffs
21		Father			(Father)												
22																	
23	Yes	Sister	$ 15		(Sister) Theobe Avery 1079 Frank Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5 7	fair	fair	Olive		England Lincolnshire
24			$ 15	Yes	1909 In steerage on Cunard Steamer Liverpool to N.Y. (Sister) Mary J. Toal. 521 2nd St. Rock Springs Wyo.							5					Ireland Roscrea Co Tipperary
25		Brother	$ 25 No		(Brother) Bernard McShane 255 North 5th St. Chicago Ill							5		fair	brown		Cork
26			$ 25									6	6		black		Lithuania
27	Yes	Friend	$ 10	Yes	1890 Pullman (Friend) Jno Madell. 59 Sell. Lowell Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 9	dark	brown	blue	Wart	America Buffalo
28		Sister	Yes	Yes	1908 Cambridge Lodge Mass (Sister) Miss Ellen Sheehan Ottawa Canada							5 4	fair		Grey		England Lincolnshire
29		Uncle	$ 30	No	(Uncle) Josh Caughey Bisbee Arizona							5 10		fair			Ireland Clare Co Clare
30			Over		(Uncle) Richard Jones. Box 3, Route 3. Cambria Wisc							5 11		freckled	black		Wales Montgomeryshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Barnacle, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. - Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only [illegible] in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 [illegible]0 , 19

170 M

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58076																
1	O'Donohue	Eugene	30		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	(Friend) Jno Murphy 59 Hyde Sta: N. Woolwich. London E.		
2	"	Eileen	29		F	M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Eileen	1		F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
4	McGrath	Patrick	31		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Dublin	(Brother)	Mrs McGrath.			
5	"	Mary	28		F	M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	(Mother in Law)	3 Bagot St. Ld. Dublin			
6	"	Owen	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	"			
7	"	Christy	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Richard	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	William	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Mary	9	mths	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
68086																
11	McGrail	Frank	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Belfast	(Father) Wm McGrail			
12	Peacey	Ernest A	29		M	M	Silver Smith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	(Friend) A Jones. 54 Lyndhurst Rd Aston. Birmingham		
13	Grice	Rachael	23		F	M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Wm H. Wainwright. 15 Grove St. Knutton		
14	"	Albert E	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandfather)		
15	"	Frederick T	8	mths	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Thomas	Sarah A	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Burslem	(Brother) Eliz. Robinson. Burslem			
17	"	Arthur	1	10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)		
18	"	John	2		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Giles	Thomas	26		M	M	Coach painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Darlaston	Wife Mrs Giles. 5 Great Croft St. Darlaston			
20	Kipling	Robert	27		M	M	Boat Maker	"	"	"	"	Bradford	(Brother) Ernest Kipling 9 Upper Bolton St. Bradford			
21	Masters	Harry	18		M	S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	(Brother) Jno. Masters. 5 Gorsey Pl. Wigan			
22	Corbett	Robert J	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	(Father) Jno Corbett. Louisa Glass, Lisnagree, Co Cavan			
23	Williams	Stephen	31		M	M	Labr	"	"	English	England	Trehafod	(Father) Edwd Williams. North Rd North Rhondda Burgess			
24	McGrath	Delia	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	(Brother) Patk McGrath. Killeelan. Lyrkrigan. Boyle		
25	Daly	James	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	(Father) James Daly Brm Hall St Sligo		
68520																
26	O'Hara	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Co Leitrim	(Father) Peter O'Hara Coolograine. Co Leitrim		
360																
27	Pollard	Frederick C	32		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	English	England	London	(Friend) A Pollard 7 Cardiff Rd Llandaff Cardiff			
1														(Brother) Wm Clark 12 Heazeville Rd Balham. London		
28	Corben	Albert Hy	40		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Wm Mitchell 24 Townsend Rd Tottenham. London N.		
3																
29	Mitchell	Thomas	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Jno Merrick Bedford. Wife Mrs Feltham Middlesex		
7 30	Merrick	James	27		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bedford			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1910, *19* 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$30	No		(Sister) Miss O'Dowling, 615 Jefferson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dk brown	brown	Nil	Ireland	Co Cork
2	✓	Sister in Law	✓	✓		(Sister in Law) ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	London
3	✓	Aunt	✓	✓		(Aunt)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
4	✓	✓	Aunt	✓		(Aunt) Miss M. McGrath, 384 Jefferson ave. Detroit Mich		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	Various tattoo marks on each hand	Ireland	Dublin
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		— " —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	medium	✓	Brown	Nil	✓	✓
6	✓	Great Aunt	$10	No		(Great aunt)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		— " —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
8	✓	✓	✓	✓		— " —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
9	✓	✓	✓	✓		— " —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		— " —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11	✓	Friend	Yes	✓		(Friend) Frank Gill, 201 Peoria Str Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	black	Grey	✓	Ireland	Castlebar
12	Yes	Self	$25	No		(Friend) M. Danko, 440 Canal Str. New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dk brown	brown	Nil	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Husband	$8	✓		(Husband) Albt. Price, 139 Franklin Str. Trenton N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Pale dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Kinsale
14	✓	Father	✓	✓		(Father)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
15	✓	✓	✓	✓		— " —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
16	✓	Husband	$8	✓		(Husband) Arthur Thompson 428 Catherine Str. Elizabeth N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Pale dark	brown		✓	England	Birmingham
17	✓	Father	✓	✓		(Father)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
18	✓	✓	✓	✓		— " —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
19	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes 1907	Braddock Pa	(Friend) Wm. Catterill 25 Maria ave. N. Braddock Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	medium	dark	Blue	✓	England	Hull
20	✓	Self	$30	No		(Sister) Mabel Dunton 78 Proffat Str. Long Island N.Y.		✓	✓	MAY 1 1910	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	tattooed on each arm	✓	Bradford
21	✓	✓	Yes	Yes 1909	Parkington Pa	(Wife) Mrs. Eliz. Masters 936 Liberty Str. Parkington Pa		✓	✓	MAY 1 1910	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dk dark brown		Nil	England	Yeovil Somerset
22	✓	Uncle	25	No		(Uncle) Lord. Box 27 Holley N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	pale	fair	Grey	Scars on left cheek & nose	Ireland	Cornafean
23	✓	Self	$25	✓		(In law) Mrs. Alvi Conrad Holley (West Va)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	Brown	Nil	England	Swaledale
24	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		(Cousin) Mrs. J. O'Donnell, Rich Hotel Fort Wayne Ind		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dk brown	Grey	Nil	England	Boyle
25	✓	Sister	✓	✓		(Aunt) Mrs. Kyle 250 23 8th Str New York N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	MAY 1 1910	5	4	dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Sligo
26	✓	Aunt	$20	✓		(Aunt) Mrs. E. Freeman 46 Lady Str. Rochester N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	MAY 1 1910	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	✓	✓	Co. Leitrim
27	✓	Self	Yes	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	8	fair	dark	✓	✓	Wales	Cardiff
28	✓	✓	Yes	Yes 1907	Trenton N.J.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Hertford
29	No	✓	Yes	1907	Paterson N.J.	(Friend) J. McFadyen 24 Main St Paterson N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Cork
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—			No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Blue	Nil	England	Bradford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification and not the accident of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 20 .0 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daly	John M	27		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Father) Jno Daly Aldbro, Darlington	Cal	San Francisco
2	Merrick	Edward	24		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bedford	(Father) Geo Merrick Biddenham Bedford	NY	New York
3	Marcantino	Tomaso	41		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian		Ipswich	(Brother) Mrs Marcantino 10 Regent place Sk Ipswich	Mass	Boston
4	Saunders	Ernest W	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English		Manchester	(Brother) Mr Rose Saunders 48 Egerton Rd Manchester	NY	New Rochford
5	Hughes	Hugh	28		M	S					Welsh	Wales	Llanfechell	(Brother) Rees Hughes Llyn Llan Llanfechell	NY	New York City
6	Hunt	Joshua	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes		English	England	Southport	(Father) Mr Hunt 7 Lord St Southport		Buffalo
7	Kerrigan	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Irish		Jarrow	(Father) Patrick Kerrigan Jarrow	Mass	Lowell
8	Turner	David	27		M	M	Paver	Yes	Yes		English		Manchester	(Father) Jno Turner, 93 Brunswick St South Manchester		
9	"	Adeline	28		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					(Sister) Rachael Lee 34		
10	"	Peter	22		M	S	Plate Layer							work Rd Doncaster (Father) Jno Turner, 93		
11	Ramsden	Arthur	25		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brunswick St Manchester (Brother) Samuel Ramsden	NY	Mansfield
12	Sanet	Wilfred	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	(Father) Mr Alfred Sanet Hollow Rd Longfleet Dorset	NY	New York
13	Stephenson	Elizabeth	36		F	M	Wife						Bradford	(Father) Mr J Scott 25 St Michaels Rd Bradford (Grandfather)	NY	New York
14	"	Mary	5		F	S										
15	"	Ethel	3		F	S										
16	"	Charles	2		M	S										
17	Burke	James	24		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Manchester	(Father) Richard Burke 26 Harvey St Hyde Manchester		
18	Lee	Kirsten	23		F	S	Domestic			Norway	Scandinavian			(Father) Lars Lee Stavanger Norway		
19	Rooney	Patrick	33		M	M	Labr			England	Irish	Ireland	Co Leitrim	(Father) Patrick Rooney Co Leitrim		
20	"	Mary	20		F	M	Wife									
21	Stranton	Charles	33		M	M	Farmer			England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Stockport	(Brother) Geo Stranton Thorneston Hall Longsight (Cousin) Joseph Kelly		
22	Wall	Thomas	22		M	S	Grocers Assistant			Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Co Tipperary	Rathkenny Farm Str North of Cashel (Father) Patrick Wall		
23	Kenna	Richard	23		M	S								(Brother) Owen Kenna James		
24	James	Charles	23		M	M	Collier			English	English	England	Bacup	Bacup Lancashire		
25	"	Sarah	22		F	M	Wife									
26	Conway	Thomas	22		M	S	Labr			Welsh	Wales	Dowlais		(Father) Mr James Conway Dowlais Glamorgan		
27	Callan	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Scotland	Scotland		(Cousin) Robert Callan		
28	Harvey	Kate	25		F	M	Wife									
29	"	Willie	2		M	S	Scholar									
30	Phillips	William	21		M	S	Brick Layer			England		Wales	Swansea	(Father) Mr Jno Phillips 17 Terrace Rd Oswestry		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 19 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to some interior destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No			Father Brother Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Sheffield
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Salvatore Simeone. Box 374 St. Burgs. Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
3	Yes	"	$25	"			(Brother) Wm Saunders, 140 Ridge St. Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	England	Kent
4	"	"	$20	"			Friend Jos. R. Reyes. Trinidad Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	dark	Heart tattooed on left forearm	England	Kent
5	"	"	$10	"			(Uncle) Wm Stockel, 53 Exeter St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Italy	Lucca
6	"	"	$10	"			(Uncle) Wm Martin Kerrigan Flat 5 - 525 East Park, Rutherford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Staffordshire
7	"	"	$10	"			(Brother) Wm Keller, Engineer Am Embassy Washington, D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr brown	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	$100	"			(Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	fair	Scale on back of neck	"	Manchester
9	Finland	"	"	"			(Friend) Saml Arrowsmith. Box 17 Montpelier Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	Grey	None	"	Finland
10	Self	$100	"	1907	New York	(Uncle) Wm A Simpson, 85 Hyatt Ave - L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	blue	Mole on chest	"	Manchester
11	Self	$100	"	1909	N.Y.	(unmarried)	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	6	Medium	brown	Grey	Mole	England	Kent
12	Yes	$25	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	"	$30	"	1908	N.Y.	Kenilworth Durham (Uncle) Geo Stephenson Kenilworth Durham N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	dark	blue	"	"	Finland
14	Brother	$10	"			(Father)														
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) Kate Keefe, 231 W. 57th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	Grey	Mole	England	Cork
18	"	"	$10	"			(Friend) Ernst Cincelang C/o Jno. Hoffman, 507 Nitro, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Germany
19	"	"	$10	"			(Friend) Angela Gallagher 126 W. 19th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	"	"	Ireland	Co. Clare
20	"	Husband	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$20	"			(Friend) Thos Riordan Orland Shanghai Co. Virginia (Brother) Mich Walsh 1086 116th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	Scale on left cheek	England	Limerick
22	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	blue	"	Ireland	Co. Kerry
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			(Brother) Thos James Dunlap Tucker Co W. Va (Brother in Law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	brown	brown	Scar on right thumb	England	Clare
25	"	Husband	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	brown	fair	"	"	"
26	No	Self	$	"			(Brother in Law) 855 Ridgefield Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$25	"			(Sister) Mrs Josephine Callan 505 W. 23 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	Grey	"	Ireland	Cork
28	"	"	$30	"			(Husband) Frank Markey Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Uncle	-	"			Santa Maria Marbry C/o Thos Callan 505 W 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Yes	Self	$100	"			"	No	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	Grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68682															
69675 1	Saville	William	29	1	m	m Stockman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oakley	(Wife) Mrs Saville Well Road Oakley		
70625 2	Kerr	Samuel	22		m	S Gardener				Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	(Grandmother) Martha Simpson Galgorn Ballymena Co Antrim	NY	New York
70780 3	Driver	Dennis	27		m	m Stone Cutter				English	England	Manchester	(Wife) Mrs Driver 29 West Gorton Grove Lane Manchester	Pa	Allegheny
28 4	Carney	James	28		m	m Bricklayer						Rochdale	(Brother) Wm Carney 81 Shuttle Lane Ramsbottom	NY	New York
71134 5	Wood	Herbert	26		m	S Stone Cutter						Worcester	(Mother) Mrs Sarah Wood 83 St Georges Lane Worcester		Greenville
94 6	Clarke	George Wm	21		m	S Steel Layer						Coalby Leicester	(Father) Mrs W J Clarke New Stable Coalby Leicester	Ind	Fort Wayne
5 7	Mount	Robert G	29		m	S Groom				Irish	Ireland	Portumbil	(Mother) Mrs M Mount Church St Portumbil Co Clare	NY	Brooklyn
8	Reburn	Harry	19		m	S							(Father) Mr Geo Reburn Church St Portumbil Co Clare		
9	Gilleece	Peter	22		m	S Shepherd							(Father) Mr Pat Gilleece Church St Portumbil Co Clare		
71209 10	O'Brien	Michael	29		m	S Farmer						Brewery	Loughrea Dunglyn Co Clare (Cousin) Mr Segedan do		New York
10	Sunley	Charles	27		m	m Joiner					England	Anlaby nr Hull	Train Anlaby nr Hull (Wife) Mrs Sunley		
11 60	Elvine	William G	25		m	m Joiner	yes	yes		English	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England Grove Whitworth (Wife) Mrs Elvine 27 Grove	Ill	Chicago
71230 12	Conan	Annie	26		f	S Domestic				English	Eng	Southerland	Terrace Southerland		
71825 13	Brindle	Benjamin	25		m	m Clerk	yes	yes		Irish	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Father) Mrs Cook 8 Bolton Gardens Glenmore Donnell Square	Ill	Newark
14 32	Thumberson	Isabel	32		f	S Domestic	yes	yes	Eng		England	Liverpool	Home Goulett Hall Farm Wardley (Sister) Mrs Thumberson 28	NY	New York
15 37	Jones	William	48		m	m Plasterer				English	England	Liverpool	Northumberland St Liverpool (Wife) Mrs Jones	Neb	Oakland
16													19 Tagus St Liverpool (Wife) Mrs Wensley 68	NY	New York
17	Wensley	John	50		m	m							Gloucester Rd Tue Brook Liverpool (Wife) Hannah Chapman		
72080 18	Chapman	Frederick	28		m	m Gardener						Hyde Cheshire	39 Nelson St Hyde Cheshire (Father-in-law) Brother		Cheshire
72168 19	Haddland	Samuel	35		m	m Farmer						Weedon	Lower Weedon Northampton (Friend) Mrs Parrell	NY	New York
9 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72572 21	Buck	Frederick	24		m	Single Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southport	(Father) Herbert Buck 111 Grange Rd Firhill Road	NY	New York
3 22	Dwight	Johie	24			Paper Stainer							(Father) Wm Dwight Lupton		
73683 23	Allen	Edward	19		m	S Cotton Worker			England	English	Eng	Bolton Lane	(Mother) Mrs d'Allen 200 Chorley Rd Farnworth Nr Bolton Lane		Black Pakington
74414 24 X 0	McKenna	Patrick	22			Tailor					Ireland	Carrickmacross	(Father) Patrick McKenna Carrickmacross		
25	Johnson	William	25		m	S Tailor Tunnel Cutter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bulwell	(Father) Joseph Johnson 145 Tunny Rd Bulwell Nottingham	NY	Port Chester
74223 26	Whewell	Edgar J	39		m	m Plumber						Middlesboro	(Wife) Mrs Whewell 109 Turford St Middlesboro	Ohio	Cleveland
74621 27	Canadon	Otis	38		m	m Stone Mason						Rochdale	(Brother) Anthony Canadon 120 Buddle Rd Newcastle	Mass	Somerville
74622 28	McKenny	Frank	30		m	S Hosiery Worker							(Sister) Mary McKenny 28 Stodden St Rochdale	NY	Newark
74714 29	Dabbs	Arthur	21		m	S Painter Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Father) James Dabbs 15 Ginga St Rochdale		Rochdale
74856 30	Jones	James	25		m	m Weaver					England	Accrington	(Brother) Thomas Jones 11 Brunswick St Accrington	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year also constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resident therein.
† List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25 no		Randall Gray Friend Corner 42nd & 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Light	Red Brown	nil	England	Islington
MAY 1 2 1910	No		$25		(cousin) James Mason Dispensary Hospital Alleghany Pa							5 8	Fair	Sandy	Blue		Ireland	Co Antrim Ballymena
3	yes		yes yes 1908 Wilmington		None							5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Nelson Lancs.
MAY 1 4 1910			Newyork NY		(Friend) Mr Thos Morley Amsterdam Ave New York NY							5 11	Fresh	Dark	Grey			Blackstock Lane
5	no		no		None							5 8	Fair	Blonn	Hazel			Sunderland
6	yes		$25		(Uncle) W. G. Hawkes 1236 E Wayne St. Fort Wayne. Ind.							5 7	Medium	Blonn	Brown	Tattoo mark on both arms		Crosby Lodge
7		mother	$25		(Friend) Mr J R Stewart 291 Classon Ave Brooklyn N Y.							5 7	Brown	Blonn	Brown	nil	Ireland	Belturbet
8		Father	$20		(Friend) Mr J R Stewart 291 Classon Ave Brooklyn N Y.							5 8	Dark					
MAY 1 9 1910		Self	$40		(Cousin) Mr Philip Maguire 865 West 181 St. New York City N Y							5 10	Fair		Blue			Co Fermanagh
MAY 10 1910			$20		(Mother) J O'Brien 452 West 151 Street New York. N Y.							5 5	Fair	Light	Blue			Tulla Co Clare
11	S		$ 5 yes 1908	Syracuse N Y	(Friend) Mr Mc X Well 208 Merriman Ave Syracuse N Y							5 0	Fair		Brown	Scar on hand	England	Hull
12	yes	self	yes no		(Friend) Herb Bland 1623 Indiana Ave Chicago	no						5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	England	Liverpool
13	yes		$25		(Sister) Ellen Lambert 11 Oliver St Newark New Jersey							5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ireland	Co Down
MAY 14 1910					Home W Rumba 2 Ward 132 St New York City							5 10½	Fair		Blue		England	Liverpool
		Cousin	$90		(Brother) Thomas Musselwhite													Cumberland
15	yes	self	yes no		Orchard Antelope Co. Nebraska	no						5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	England	Wyndham
16			$25 yes 1895 Newyork NY		(Son) Mr Wensley. 508 46th St, Brooklyn NY							5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Liverpool
MAY 17 1910			$25 no 1907		(Friend) Amos Smith							5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England	Liverpool
MAY 18 1910			yes yes		Lorraine Ave Cleveland Ohio							5 6	Dark	Black	Blue			London
19	yes		yes yes 1909 10 Newyork NY		(Uncle) John MacDonnell 513 W. 125 St New York City NY							5 7	Red	Dark	Grey			Breadon
20			no														Scotland	Perpetua
21	yes	Self	yes no 1907	N.Y	(Cousin) Archie Birdsall 532 W 131 St New York NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole	England	Tollerton
22			no no															
23	yes	Uncle	yes no		(Uncle) Wright Longworth R.F.D. 2 Kalamazoo Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	nil	England	Tunbridge Wells
MAY 24 1910		Self	$10		(Cousin) Jos Kirk 630 & 14 St New York NY							5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Dalbeattie
25	no	Self	yes no		(Uncle) Wm Wilbert 328 King St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Hampstead
26	yes	self	yes no		(Mother) Mrs Wheatcroft Hastings ave Cleveland Ohio							5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Middlesboro
MAY 27					(Friend) Mrs Bryson 17 Linden St Bonnieville Mass							5 6	Dark	Black	Brown		Ireland	Ballinlone
MAY 28	No		$25		(Cousin) Jno Lee. 137 Park Ave Newark N.							5 8	Fair	Brown	Hazel		England	Cardiff
29	yes	self	$30 no		(Mother) William Oakes 55 Baldwin St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	nil	Wales	Cardiff
30	No		$25		Father Rev. T. Caldwick. Christ Church. Westchester Co. N Y													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of arrival of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is ruled in red and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes (Yes can read but not write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be so ruled to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race*). See list of races on back of Original manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race designations in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the Hebrew race and nationality, and examples should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of arrival. The word "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest as the race of passengers should be followed by the proper designation, "French" appearing as a race should be followed by the proper designation, and "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Scandinavian" should be followed by the proper designation of "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Scandinavian" race. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Russia is a Hebrew of the Russian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in England is a Hebrew of the English nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Germany is a Hebrew of the German nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in the United States is a Hebrew of the United States nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Canada is a Hebrew of the Canadian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Ireland is a Hebrew of the Irish nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Scotland is a Hebrew of the Scotch nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Wales is a Hebrew of the Welsh nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Scandinavia is a Hebrew of the Scandinavian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in France is a Hebrew of the French nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Spain is a Hebrew of the Spanish nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Italy is a Hebrew of the Italian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Portugal is a Hebrew of the Portuguese nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Greece is a Hebrew of the Greek nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Turkey is a Hebrew of the Turkish nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Egypt is a Hebrew of the Egyptian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Syria is a Hebrew of the Syrian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Arabia is a Hebrew of the Arabian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Persia is a Hebrew of the Persian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in India is a Hebrew of the Indian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in China is a Hebrew of the Chinese nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Japan is a Hebrew of the Japanese nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Australia is a Hebrew of the Australian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in New Zealand is a Hebrew of the New Zealand nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Africa is a Hebrew of the African nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in America is a Hebrew of the American nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Europe is a Hebrew of the European nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Asia is a Hebrew of the Asian nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Africa is a Hebrew of the African nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in America is a Hebrew of the American nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Europe is a Hebrew of the European nationality. An alien who is born of Hebrew parents in Asia is a Hebrew of the Asian nationality.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN

Mexican refers to the people of Mexico, other than the Indian or Negro.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

African (Negro) refers to the Negro race. The Negroes of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, and Canada should be classed as African (Negro).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Florence, Leghorn, Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Viterbo, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Catania, Caltanissetta, Girgenti, Trapani, Palermo, Messina, Siracusa, and Porto Maurizio should be classed as Italian (South).

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Florence, Leghorn, Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Viterbo, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Catania, Caltanissetta, Girgenti, Trapani, Palermo, Messina, Siracusa, and Porto Maurizio should be classed as Italian (North).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVER[illegible] 23 [illegible]0 , 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
74859 1 92	Ingram	Thomas	31		m	m	Motor moulder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barlaston	(Wife) Mrs Ingram 75 Bateroft Barlaston	Pa	Braddock
2 75439	Richards	Eccles	16		m	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolverhampton	(Father) Fred[k] Richards 75 Nth Rd Wolverhampton	New Mexico	
3 76708	Bird	Joseph	32		m	s	Fatorman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	(Brother) Mr H. Bird 94 Sarsfield St Sheffield	Cal	Sacramento
4	Mitchell	Harold J	26		m	s	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	(Father) Mr J Mitchell 173 Whitefield Road Liverpool	N Y	New York
5 76710	Buckley	James	27		m	s	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southport	(Father) Mr Buckley 36 Price St Birkenhead	N Y	New York
6 75835	McGuinness	Lawrence	27		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Birkenhead	(Mother) Mrs Mc Guinness 27 Hinton St Birkenhead	✓	✓
7 6	Buckton	Ernest	21		m	s	Engineer (In transit)	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lowedge	Samuel Buckton (father) Eaves St Hightown	~~Cal~~	~~San Fran~~ Big Bend
8 7	Firth	Clement	20		m	s	Mechanic (In transit)	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brookhouse	(Father) [illegible]	~~Cal~~	~~San Fran~~ Big Bend
9 76247	Thackrah	William	20		m	s	Engineer (In transit)	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leeds	(Friend) Ed. Harrison 19	~~Cal~~	~~San Fran~~ Anglehart
10 77251	Riley	William	28		m	s	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackmoor	(Father) Robt Young 58	Utah	Salt Lake
11	Johnson	Ella	29		f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Washington	(grandfather)	Ill	Galesburg
12 53	✓	Norman	14		m	s	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patrick Foley	●	✓
13 77277	Foley	Michael	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballycanny	Castledockrell Ballycanny (Father in law) Mrs Cranchart	Cal	San Francisco
14 77688	Peach	Joseph	26		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	Rugeley	Brereton	Lodge Farm Thornhill Brereton (Father) Mr T Hayden	~~Cal~~	~~San Fran~~ Bellingham
15 77902	Storey	James	25		m	s	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Stephen St Dublin (Father) Alexa Monson	N Y	New York
16 78313	Monson	Gustaf	26		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	Liverpool	apotaca Sant Sweden (Cousin) Mrs J Lacy Boston	Mass	Boston
17 78695	Carroll	Michael	24		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	England	Irish	✓	Leeds	Amos Street Manchester (Father) Frank Chidgey	N Y	New York
18 78765	ADMITTED Chidgey	Percy C	20		m	s	Porter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bristol	Victoria Villas Lodmoor Staple Hill (Mother) Mrs M Jackson 24	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
19 6	Jackson	Albert W	25		m	m	Shunter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Infant St Keaton Park Manchester (Wife) Mrs Scott 57 Belper St	N Y	New York
20 74495	Stott	Albert Edward	25		m	m	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Cowan St Harpurhey Manchester (Father) Martin Leo	N Y	✓
21 74601	Leo	Albert W.	36		m	m	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	~~Liverpool~~ Bolton.	24 Cross St Edgeley (Wife) Mrs Watt 174 Middle St	✓	✓
22	Frost	Cecil Jas	21		m	s	Engine Driver	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Tynemouth	Tynemouth Northumberland (Mother) Mrs Frost 174 Middle St	A D	Allendale
23 2	✓	Emma M	20		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tynemouth Northumberland (Mother in law) Mrs Cain nee	✓	✓
24	Cairns	John	28		m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Manchester York	Cairnswhillen Co Donegal Ireland (Mother) Mrs T Noon 29	N Y	New York
25 3	Noon	Margaret	28		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Mitchel & Ruta Wood Philadelphia (Wife) Mrs J Brown	Pa	Philadelphia
80010 26 64	~~Brown~~	George	27		m	m	Miller	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Tynemouth	Tolsma St Tynemouth (wife) Mrs Davies	Mass	Boston
27 80197	Davies	Thomas	28		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	French	England	Leyton	22 Sydney Grove Leyton (Father in Law) Mrs Hyde Thorp	N Y	New York
28	Owen	Mary	24		f	m	(In transit with husband)	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dudley	Sandlay Church Street Hollies	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
29	✓	Charles	10	mos	(In transit with mother)	s		no	no	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	mother Mrs M Owen	✓	✓
803[illegible] 30	McLintock	John	26		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	~~Scotland~~	~~Halifax~~ Hartford	56 Bright St Mt Pleasant ~~Halifax~~ Hartford	Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall, in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1910, 19 65

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTABLISHING ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) M G Cottenill 25 North Ave 12th Braddock Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	nil	England	Mid nor Romsey
2	do	Aunt	$25	No	(Aunt) Mrs Dawes. 1215 Hastport St. Winona Minn							5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown			Bolinderampton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Aunt) Mrs E. Smith Sacramento Cal.							5	7	Fair	Light	Blue			Sheffield
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) C. Coglain. 1265 24208 St. New York K.							5	8						Liverpool
5	do	do	do	do	(Friend) G. Birchall. 1460 Jerome Ave. New York.							5	7	Med	Brown	Blue			do
6	do	do	$20	do	(Sister) Mrs H E Bossert 2021 Anthur Ave Bronx N.Y.							5	10	Fresh	Med	Blue	Birth mark under right Eye		Berkendeed
7	do	do	$25	do	(Friend) Mr A. North Big Inlet. Ontario.							5	10	Dark	Bk Brown		nil		Bramley
8	do	do	$25	do	(Friend) Mr A north Big Inlet. Ontario.							5	10	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil		Blackburn
9	do	do	$25	Yes 1906	(Uncle) G. W. Richardson Englehart. Ontario.							6	2	Light	Sandy	Blue			Batley Carr Yks
10	do	do	Yes	Yes 1906/9	Married Mrs Donald Fleming Brigham Largon Salt Lake (Husband) Chris Johnson							5	7	dark					
11	do	do	$25	no	Benton Rand City Ill							5	6	Med	Med	Blue	nil		Pegwood Morpeth
12	do	mother	—	do	(Father) (Uncle) Philip Foley														
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco Cal (Aunt) Mrs Elizabeth Green							5	7	Dark	Bk	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
14	do	do	$25	do	1316 King Willmington. Dela.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England	Windsor Halifax
15	do	do	Yes	Yes 1906/9	Cal Alaska							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Ireland	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sailor Home Boston (Cousin) J. Bowe. 009 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mark	Sweden	Norrkoping
17	do	do	$25	No	(Brother) Wilbert Edwin Chidgey							5	9	Fresh	Light	Blue		England	Kilkenny
18	Yes	Father	$25	No	(Wife) Mrs A W Jackson							5	6	Fair	Fair			England	Bristol
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908/10	New York 401 W 37th New York N.Y. (Friend) Wm Butterfield 668							5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Manchester
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	Tryon Ave New York N.Y. (Friend) Mrs Lynch, 2100 w 108th							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown			Oldham
21	do	do	$25	Yes 1905 8	New York N.Y. (Mother in Law) Mrs Derby 526							5	4	Fair		Blue			Didsbury
22	do	do	$25	No	Allen Ave Allendale. R.I. (uncle)							5	10	Ruddy					Bolton Woods
23	do	do	$25	do	(Niece) Miss Kate Noone 381							5	4		Dark	Hazel			Bury
24	do	do	$5	do	Metropolitan St Brooklyn N.Y. (going home) 211 montrose							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Carnacholan
25	do	do	$25	Yes 1910	Philadelphia 61 Philadelphia (Uncle) Mr J. Gates 2 Edmund							5	6						Holmwood
26	do	do	$50	No	Race [illegible] Boston							5		Med	Brown	Brown		England	Park Rhodes
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 Canada Montreal	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Red	Wales	Maesincla
28	do	do	$10	No	[illegible]							5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Dundalk
29	do	Mother	—	do															
30	Yes	Self	$40	No	(Friend) Mr [illegible] 1909. 81 Avis Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Halesowen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific reference to a list of these races or peoples, the entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised to avoid interchanging the terms as here used. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as a race instead of a nationality, or "French" as a race instead of a people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing as a race instead of a nationality, or "Irish" as a people instead of a nationality. An alien who is born a citizen or subject of the Hebrew race might be a citizen or subject of any one of several nationalities. An alien who is born a citizen or subject of the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland might be a citizen or subject of any one of several nationalities. In like manner the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and includes Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and includes Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico, Central America, and South America, and includes Indians.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, and includes natives of Cuba and natives of the West Indies. Natives of Mexico, Central America, South America, and Africa who are of mixed blood, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those who are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Malta, Algeria, or Egypt, are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a more or less pure Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north of the Roman States, including the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens who have resided for one year or more in a country other than the United States are considered to have acquired a permanent residence. The last country in which such alien resided for one year or more previous to the last permanent residence in that country is regarded as the last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information as to last permanent residence be obtained. It is not sufficient, for example, that an alien arrives from Germany, France, or Italy, but the manifest should show whether the alien has resided in Germany, France, or Italy, as the case may be, for one year or more, and if so, the length of such residence in each country.

Names of cities, provinces, districts, or other political subdivisions should not be recorded in column 10 as countries of last permanent residence, but the name of the country should be recorded.

Column 11 (Name of).

Column 12 (Whether).

Column 13 (Whether).

Column 14 (Whether).

Column 15 (Whether).

Column 16 (Whether).

Column 17 (Whether).

Column 18 (Whether).

Column 19 (Whether).

Column 20 (Whether).

Column 21 (Whether).

Column 22 (Whether).

Column 23 (Whether).

Column 24 (Whether).

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

81

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the country from which the alien last permanently resided.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
Finnish	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scotch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	South American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2[illegible] 1918, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
80463																
1 64	Nash	Ernest	28		M	S	Porter (Intermediate)	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bolton	(Sister) Mrs A Nash 72 Moreton St Bolton		
2 6	Haydock	Ernest	27		M	S	Engineer (2nd Engineer)	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Father) Geo Haydock 30 Thorpe St Bolton		
3 806 77	Blore	Nellie	27		M	S	Waitress (Intermediate)	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Father) Mr Blore 37 Thwaites St Bolton	Ont	Hamilton
4 8	Blackburn	Harry	28		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	England	England	Nelson	Father (Mr Blackburn 148 Every St Nelson		
5 84	Thornton	William	47		M	S	Cotton Spinner (Intermediate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Burnley	(Wife) Mrs Thornton 6 Pembroke St Burnley	Minn	Virginia Falls
6 8 83 1	Nicholson	John H.	18		M	S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓				Father) James Nicholson	Ont	West Lorne
7 392	Inº Suffee	William	36		M	S	Army Cotton Spinner (Intermediate)	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Greetown Glasgow	Wife Margt Suffee England Greetown Scotland	Ill	Worth
8 4	Lonnie	John Holt	34		M	S	Spinner (Intermediate)	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) Mrs Lonnie 3 Ellen St Shettleston Glasgow	Ont	West Lorne
9 1467	Hunter	John	34		M	S	Mtn Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	(Wife) Mrs Hunter 16 Galaside St Dennistoun Glasgow	N Y	New York
10 13894	Jones	Robert	22		M	S	Collier	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	(Grandmother) Mrs Mary Jones Glyn Rhian Aberaman	N Y	Troy
11 1398	Inº Hamilton	Alice	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	(Mother) Mrs Patk McNamara [illegible]	N Y	Utica
12 8	Griffiths	Griffith K	27		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	(Mother) Mrs Griffiths Aberdare Road, Aberaman	[illegible]	[illegible] Rockefeller [illegible]
13 9	Pickens	Arthur G.	22		M	S	Porter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birkenhead	Oldham House Carnarvon (Parents) Mr & Mrs Pickens 101 Cranna St Birkenhead	N Y	Utica
14 20	Burns	Thomas	18		M	S	Lab[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Liverpool	Seaforth	(Father) Mr Burns 19 Seaforth Vale Seaforth Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
15 22	Evans	John L	20		M	S	Ironmonger	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Trefforest	(Parents) Mr & Mrs Evans Trefforest Glamorgan Wales	N Y	New York
16	Archford	William	25		M	S	Carbuilder	✓	✓	✓	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) Jas Archford [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17 3		Jane	27		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]				
18 8122	Auld	William	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chelsea	(Father) Geo Auld Rhenavie Bridge		
19 4	Sherry	Rose	19		F	S	Housemaid	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	(Father) Mr Timmins Sherry Cot Virginia Co Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
20 1393	Greene	Lizzie	28		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Sutherland	(Mother) Mrs Greene 11 Sugarsdale Rd Chorlton upon Medlock	Ill	Chicago
21 4967	Worster	William	[illegible]		M	S	Tailor Tailor's Assistant	✓	✓	✓	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 77240	Kingston	Stephen Ky	25		M	S	Motor Engineer (Intermediate)	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Devon	(Father) Mr Kingston Clay Cross Derbyshire	Ont	Toronto
23 1062	Duffy	Denis J	25		M	S	Mill assistant (Intermediate)	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	(Father) Mr Duffy Mary St Rd Dundalk Co Louth	N Y	Troy
X 24	Curtis	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-21-1906.			English	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) Roland Curtis Manor St Harmondsworth	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Grandfather)	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7903	Abraham	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant (Intermediate)	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	[illegible]	Hanna (wife) [illegible] Abraham	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Pierre Corbeil	Thomas	46		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] William Protestant	[illegible]	[illegible]
30														Shipped at Southampton		

*An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	To transact b'ness in Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Bolton
2	"	"	$25	"	—	(Friend) Mr Bartlett 1037 Campbell Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	"		(Friend) Mr W Little Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		Light Brown		"			
4	No	Self	$25	No		(Cousin) Harry Roberts Asylum Hospital Fergus Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Black	Nil	England	Nelson
5	"	"	$25	"		(Brother) Mr Thos Hamilton Northern Hotel St John N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Burnley
6	"	"	$25	"		(Brother) Mr James Nicholson Worth Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Newcastle
7	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1909	Barrie Ont Aunt Mrs McCormick Craigmore Wellington Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Fellowes
8	Yes	Self	$25	No		(Friend) Mr A Robertson 4374 51st Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Bolton-le-Moors
9	No	"	Yes	"		(Sister) Mrs Wilson 108 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo mark on left arm	Ireland	Randerstown
10	No	"	Yes	"		(Father) Griffith Jones 21 Nelson St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Wales	Rhydargaer
11	Yes	Mother	$10	"		(Aunt) Mrs Gaffney [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	(Brother) Tom Griffith 11 Lonsdale St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Wales	Ystalyfera
13	Yes	"	$25	"		(Aunt) Mrs Ann Shaw 2041 Homer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Dk	Brown	"	England	Birkenhead
14	"	"	$20	"		(Brother) Nicholas Burns 1478 52nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Carlow
15	"	"	$25	"		(Uncle) Mr R S Williams 3247 West Monroe St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Caerbont
16	No	"	$25	Yes	1909	106 Ansonia Conn (Brother) Mr [illegible] Clarkson Str Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	fair				
17	Yes	"	$5	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	Brown				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Miss Hand, 106 Grove St New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No,	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Husband	$25	No	No	(Husband) Bernard Harry 3531 Al[illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carnarvon
20	No	Friend	$25	No	1905 Chicago	(Friend) Mrs Cummings 3649 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Thurles
21	Yes	Self	$20	No		(Friend) Mrs [illegible], 33 Brown Ave Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Bolton
23	Yes	Self	$35	No		(Brother) Peter T. Hulks 436 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
24	Self	Self	$30	Yes	1907 Canandaigua N.Y.	(Home) 130 Washington St Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]
25	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sea	blue				
26	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Self	Self	$25	No		(Cousin) Mrs Ellen Flanagan [illegible] Ireland Wife Cecelia 42 Years Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	$10	Yes	1910 Davenport Iowa	Sister Mrs Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	[illegible]			England	[illegible]
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 23 1910, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
68060																
1	Slobodnik	Salomon	27	M		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	(Friend) Bernard Seydman, 1 Pleasant St Leicester		
2	Ramsden	A	25													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence abroad must be stated with the object of ascertaining the right of the alien to admission as to the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what society or person, and whether directly or indirectly.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to places or disturbances of any kind in his native country or elsewhere caused him to flee therefrom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bartlett, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the immigrant lists, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks before the completion of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, cannot; or can read but not write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence).—See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the country of which the alien last became a resident.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between citizens of the respective countries and aliens, which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, natives of Germany who have become citizens of the United States or persons who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States. Persons coming from Ireland, who are British subjects, should be returned as citizens of Great Britain and Ireland. Natives of Austria-Hungary who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States. In the case of persons born in one country but subsequently naturalized in another country, the entry in this column should be the country of last naturalization.

[illegible]

The term "Chinese" includes the Chinese people and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"African (black)" includes all African Negroes, and persons belonging to the Negro races of the West Indies, Negroes of African birth, etc. All persons with an admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the islands of the Indian Archipelago, including the Philippines, Polynesia, Australia, Tasmania, and [illegible] residing in their native countries, and Asiatic Turks, Hindus, Malays, Armenians, Arabs, Egyptians, Syrians, and Persians, as a rule, should be classified [illegible].

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] Europe, including the British Isles, the Scandinavian countries, Germany, France, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Finland, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Malta, Cyprus, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Armenia, and Egypt, should be classified [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C C Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CAR[illegible]NIA, SAILING THEREOUT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P[illegible] Coln., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL ..... 23 [illegible] 1910 , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68049															
81	Hughes	Richard	36		M	Labr			England	Eng	U.S.A.				
2	Stevenson	Charles J	16		M	Servant Hotel			England	Eng	U.S.A.				
68118															
3	Cohen	Abraham	31		M	Merchant Tailor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	Lettie	17		F	Domestic			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4+1931															
5	Smith	Alfred H.	48		M	Labr			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
56173															
6	Johnson	Edward	22		M	S Steamship Clerk			England	Eng	U.S.A.				
66489															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	New York N.Y.			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	Frank	10		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	Florence	2		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
68016															
11	Bailey	William H.	45		M	Mar	Bricklayer		England	Eng	U.S.A.		Brother Clerk Woolwich		
69321															
12	Aitken	Genevieve	27		F	M Wife			England	Eng	U.S.A.	New York	156 Bathurst St Toronto Ont Can		
7+856															
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
7+858															
14	Wilson	Dorothy	14		F	Domestic			America	England	England	Walsall			
801314															
15	Feeney	George	47		M	Labr			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
75709															
16	Rogers	Jane	33		F	Labr Mill			England	America	Rock Springs Wyo				
40162															
17	Curtis	Ernest	32		M	Miner Wright			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	Clara	28		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year at all constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall, in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 May 1910, *19* 32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					(Brother) John Virgie 3323 So Wayne St Chicago Ill												
2					(Aunt) Mary Le Lee 260 W 78th St New York N.Y.												
3					(Home) 224 So Rampart St New Orleans La.												
4																	
5					(Home) 242 W 48th St New York N Y												
6					(Home) 108 Federal St Portland Maine												
7					(Home) 224 E 57th St New York N.Y.												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12					(Home) 105 E 57th St New York N Y												
13																	
14					Father Jesse Wilcox 15 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.												
15																	
16					(Home) P O Rock Springs Wyo												
17					(Home) in Canandaigua N Y												
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 $ 8154 — Mr Mrs 4 Mo Dead 5 S ofgliBa 1 — Cop of Cath Faith Lapsd Labor Exp
12 Cook Bkpr 2 Yrs 1902 1910 New York — 5 ft 6 in — No to No to Scot ww 5 4 Clear Fresh Blue — Home — England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of the aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read or not). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read (or write); No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes (R), can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). Column 9, back of the manifest. The entry in this column should be the name of the country in which each alien has last had a permanent residence.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be described as belonging to the race or people of the country from which they have last come, regardless of the country to which they are going or of which they may have become naturalized citizens. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, returning to Germany for a visit, should be described as a German, and not as an American. A native of Ireland, or Wales, or Scotland, who has been living in England, should be described as a native of Great Britain, and not of England. In the case of persons of the Hebrew race, the particular country to which they belong should be stated.

NEGRO.

In the column relating to the race or people, Negroes ...

WEST INDIAN.

The people who are natives of the British West Indies are to be described as West Indian, not as Negroes ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons born in Africa, other than those of the Negro race, ... Persons of the Hebrew race, born in Africa, ... should be described as Hebrew. All persons born in Africa, of the Caucasian race, ... should be described as African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, ... provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, ... as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, ...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy ... the late Papal States, ... compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, ... should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). ... permanent residence. ... regard to naturalization ... permanent residence. ... actually ... visit ... should be recorded ... mere temporary sojourn ... not residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person ...). ... was going ... The name ... should be ... relative ... the address ... should be ... as complete ... possible.

Column 12 (Final destination). ... Mexico, ... Cuba, ... Porto Rico, ... Hawaii, ... Philippine Islands, ... Panama, ... Canada, ... Newfoundland, ... Miquelon, ... Alaska, ... Guam, ... Tutuila, ... Manila, ... Honolulu, ... Colon, ... Panama, ... Quebec, ... Montreal, ... Halifax, ... St. John, ... Vancouver, ... Victoria, ... Dawson, ... Nome, ... Seattle, ... Portland, ... San Francisco, ... Los Angeles, ... San Diego, ... Boston, ... New York, ... Philadelphia, ... Baltimore, ... Norfolk, ... Newport News, ... Charleston, ... Savannah, ... Jacksonville, ... Tampa, ... Key West, ... Pensacola, ... Mobile, ... New Orleans, ... Galveston, ... Port Arthur, ... Sabine, ... Orange, ... Beaumont, ... Houston, ... Texas City, ... Corpus Christi, ... Brownsville, ... Laredo, ... Eagle Pass, ... El Paso, ... Nogales, ... San Luis, ... Douglas, ... Naco, ... Lochiel, ... Calexico, ... Portal, ... Noyes, ... Pembina, ... Duluth, ... Superior, ... Ashland, ... Sault Ste. Marie, ... Port Huron, ... Detroit, ... Cleveland, ... Toledo, ... Sandusky, ... Buffalo, ... Rochester, ... Oswego, ... Ogdensburg, ... Rouses Point, ... Alexandria Bay, ... Niagara Falls, ... Suspension Bridge, ... Lewiston, ... Rochester, ... Syracuse, ... Albany, ... Troy, ... Burlington, ... Montpelier, ... Portland, ... Bangor, ... Calais, ... Eastport, ... Vanceboro, ... Fort Fairfield, ... Fort Kent, ... Houlton, ... Van Buren, ... Madawaska, ... Grand Falls, ... Edmundston, ... Woodstock, ... Fredericton, ... Moncton, ... Sackville, ... Amherst, ... Halifax, ... Sydney, ... Louisburg, ... Port Hawkesbury, ... Pictou, ... New Glasgow, ... Truro, ... Windsor, ... Kentville, ... Yarmouth, ... Digby, ... Annapolis, ... Charlottetown, ... Summerside, ... Souris, ... St. John's, ... Port aux Basques, ... Argentia, ... Placentia, ... Harbor Grace, ... Carbonear, ... Bay Roberts, ... Brigus, ... Clarenville, ... Whitbourne, ... Hermitage, ... Gaultois, ... Grand Bank, ... Fortune, ... Burin, ... Marystown, ... Port au Bras, ... Belleoram, ... Pool's Island, ... Harbor Breton

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.A. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Persson	Gustaf	30	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish					
2	Olsen	Lena	22	2	F											
3	Nilsson	Nils	4	7	M											
4	Svensson	Carl	42	11	M											
5	Andersson	Lars	33	11	M											
6	Lund	Per	31	11	M											
7	Nilsson	Nils	21	11	M											
8	Olsson	Olof	32	11	M											
9	Olsson	Carl	23	11	M											
10	Svensson	Martin	54	11	M		Shipmate									
11	~~Berman~~	~~Simon~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~M~~		~~Storekeeper~~									
12	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~									
13	Carlson	Johan Ole	62	11	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish					
14	Palmer	Harry	18	11	M											
15	Olsson	"	4	11	M											
16	Anderson	Lisett	40	11	F		Farm Labr									
17	"	Inger	34	11	F		Housekpr									
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in a country from which the alien has emigrated shall be considered as the place of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, tribe which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 91

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in a foreign country?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	United States Citizen				Brother Cousin 6 Clark Juliana 3711 Fort Lawrence, Chicago Ill											
11	✓	✓	✓		Home, Hinsdale Ill											
12	✓	✓	✓		Home											
13	✓	30 ✓	✓		Friend Chas Person Red Oak Iowa											
14	✓	36 ✓	✓		Brother Ole Anderson Valley City N Dak Bro in law											
15	✓	✓	✓													
16	✓	✓	✓													
17	✓	✓	✓													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 - 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															MAY 2
3															MAY 2
4															MAY 2
5										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					MAY 2
6															
7										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8															
9										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					MAY 2
10															MAY 2
11														Chicago	
12															
13															MAY 2
14															MAY 2
15										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
16										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					MAY 2
17															MAY 2
18															
19															MAY 2
20															
21															
22															MAY 2
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															MAY 2
29															MAY 2
30															

14 62763 12/6/42

14-54358 - 6/12/41

* An intended residence in the United States does not constitute a permanent residence.

† "Race or People" is to be understood as the race or people to which each alien belongs. Last 4 races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 95

21—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1		S																	Nil		
2		S																			
3		S																			
4																					
5		S																			
6		S																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		S																			
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Barr Rankin, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.C.C. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.C.C. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. — CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 1910 , 190

11—1116

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahlman															
2	"	do														
3	Svensson															
4	Persson															
5	"															
6	"															
7	Hillman															
8	Eriksson															
9	Persson															
10	Olofsson															
11	Andersson															
12	Johnson															
13	Svensson															
14	Johnson															
15	Olsson															
16	Karlsson															
17	Nilsson															
18	Nilsson															
19	Lilja															
20	Karlsson															
21																
22																
23	Lagerlöf															
24																
25	Karlsson															
26	Nilsson															
27							Child									
28	Nilsson															
29	Nilsson															
30	Ekstedt															

1-361470-6/26/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-61982-11/23/36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MAY 1-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry opposite a name not decided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of this and the language they speak. Each race will be numbered on a line of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2 - 1910 , 190 38

11—7115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																	5				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
10 20																					
21																					
1910 22																					
23																					
1910 24																					
S 10 25																					
26																					
27																					
CA 28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Barr Master of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & Q V Ldon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stowak (Slovak).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 23 [illegible] 190

11—1116

50

V M

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Melander	Nils	36		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Lachan	Ludvig Elias	16		M	Sailor						[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Olsson	Olof	20		M	Farmer						[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Karlsson	Johan Paul	29		M							[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Pettersson	Albin Edvin	24		M	Farmer						[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	"	Anna M	18		S	Servant									
7	Andersson	Johan	25		M	Farm Laborer									
8	Hedberg	Anton	27		M	Laborer									
9	"	Emil	24		M										
10	Svensson	Christina Aug	17		S						Sweden	Hallberg			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	Lisle	[illegible]	18		M	Laborer									
13	Olsson	Gustava	22		S	Servant									
14	Jonsson	[illegible]	19		M	Salesman									
15	Dahlberg	Albert	25		M	Farmer									
16	Persson	Anders Gudmund	24		M										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M										
18	Larsson	[illegible]													
19	Gustafson	Edvard	19		M						Sweden				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	Lindgren	Lina	21		S	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	Father John Finland		
29	Gustafson	Axel	22		M				Sweden						
30	Nelson	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year or all previous permanent residence. The statement in column 10 is to be considered with the intention of ascertaining as far as practicable the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be issued on and after this date.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190 100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by parent, wife, husband, employer, relative, friend, or guardian.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle A. Aug Nelson, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair / brown / brown	hit	Sweden	N Wal [illegible]
2	No	"	$25				Uncle C J Zachau Traverse City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	. / black / blue	/		Eskilstuna Sweden
3	Yes	"	$25				Corporation of New Jersey 70 Bresse Newark NJ Brother Wilh Olsson Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	. / brown / gray	/		Wadsjö Sweden
4	"	"	$25				Cousin Wilhelm Olsson Brunswick NJ Full Brother Charley Pettersson St Regis Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / . / Blue	/		Gusk [illegible]
5	No	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		. / . / .	/		"
6	Yes	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	. / blond / .	/		.
7	"	"	$25				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	. / black / .	/		
8	Yes	"	$25	Yes	90	Escanaba Mich	Friend Nils Ahlquist Ludington Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	. / brown / .	/		Billeberga Sweden
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1899	Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / . / .	/		
10	"	"	$25	No			Brother Manno Lorentzon New Br Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	. / light / brown	/		Wallberg Sweden
11	"	"	$25				Uncle Axel Jackson 827 Emerson St Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	. / blond / gray	/		Ardala Sweden
12	"	"	$30				Aunt Ida Jonsson 220 - 8th St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	. / dark / blue	/		Ardala Sweden
13	"	"	$20				Nephew Anders Olsson 223-2nd St East Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	. / dark / brown	/		Gyttorp Sweden
14	No	"	$25				Friends Carl Henrikson 132 East Main St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	. / brown / brown	/		Västra Ämtervik Sweden
15	Yes	"	$50				Friend Jörgen Johansson Box 88 Clearwater Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	. / . / .	/		Karlstad Sweden
16	"	"	$45				Friend Jörgen Johansson Box 88 Clearwater Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	. / blond / .	/		"
17	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 New Haven Conn 1909 Bridgeport Conn		Friend J H Crowbridge 360 Temple St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	. / black / brown	/		Västra Ämtervik Sweden
18	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907 1909	Cal Global Mills Cal	Sister Anna Markuson Global Mills Cal Friend Gust Backlund	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	. / brown / .	/		Gyttorp Sweden
19	Yes	"	$25				[illegible]									/		
20			$25				[illegible]						5	4		/		Ankarsrum Sweden
21	No	"	$25				[illegible] Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	. / . / .	/		Gyttorp Sweden
22	Yes		$25				Friend Konrad Pettersson [illegible] (full)	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	. / . / .	/		
23	"		$25				[illegible] Konrad Pettersson [illegible] (full)	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	. / blond / .	/		Ardala Sweden
24	"		$25				Friend John Hall 6th St So Brainerd Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	. / . / .	/		Ramsjö Sweden
25	"		$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	. / . / .	/		"
26	"		$25				[illegible] Martin Swanson 26th St Brainerd Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	. / brown / blue	/		
27	No	"	$25				Brother-in-law Valentin Granström Polar Shaw Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	. / blond / .	/		Hemsjö Sweden
28	"	"	$25				Friend [illegible] Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	. / brown / .	/	Finland	Finnsila Finland
29	Yes	"	$25				Friend Axel Lenz Box 9 Linden Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	. / . / .	/	Sweden	Ullvi Sweden
30	"	"	$25				Friend Martin Lundgren [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			/		Nordvik Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR that the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

J. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether come in whole or in part paid for by person or persons in the United States, and if so, by whom (name and address)).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show with the words Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as Yes—Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectional officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1134

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wennman	Johan O.	26		M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Umea	Father Nils M. Wennman	Ill.	Scarport
2	Soderqren	Gust F.	29		M	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Djurö Stockholm	Father Gust Soderqren	Ill.	Carlstad
3	Andersson	Henning S.	26		M	S. Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Lars Anderson	Ill.	Evanston
4	Nelsson	Ottilia Teresia	21		F	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Norrlanda	Father Aug Nelson		
5	Krug	Erik G	23		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Soderfors Upp	Father Fredrik Krug		
6	Carlson	Edvard	23		M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father C. J. Anderson	Ill.	Rock Island
7	Sjoholm	Edele	27		F	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gust Sjoholm	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Signe	16		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlshem Elvsja		
9	"	Filip	9		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Engstrom	Edlen M.	31		F	W. Servant	"	"	"	"	Stockholm		Father Carl Engstrom	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Oscar	31		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fliseryd Kalm		Brother-in-law Carl Persells		
12	Berlell	Johan	24		M	S.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Berlell	Mich.	Iron Mountain
13	Jacobsson	Anders	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jacob Jacobsson		
14	Bokregivist	Michel	35		M	M.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Stella Bokregivist		
15	Gustafsson	Otto	37		M	S.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Carl Gustafsson		
16	Landin	Gustaf G	24		M	S. Fireman	"	"	"	"	Burlöv Cal		Mother Hilda Landin	Cal	Burlöv
17	Larsson	Carl Johan	16		M	S. Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Kristianstads Län		Father Lars Larsson	Ill.	Galva
18	Ehrlén	Konrad	23		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna Sörml		Mother Hanna Ehrlén	Ill.	Chicago
19	Fedmarn	Erik G.	23		M	S. Salesman	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna Sörml		Father Anders Fedman	Ill.	Galva
20	Haglund	Karl Emanuel	32		M	S. Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Gävle Gävleborg		Mother Hanna Haglund	Ill.	Chicago
21	Ekvall	Ethel	22		F	S.	"	"	"	"	Vargunda Skaraborg		Father Ernst Ekvall		
22	Ericsson	Lars E.	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"			Father Eric Ericsson		
23	Petersson	Anna K.	22		F	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden		Father Peter Persson	Ill.	Chicago
24	Andersson	Nils	57		M	M. Foreman	"	"	"	"	Motala		Friend Nils Andersson, Motala	Minn.	Winthrop
25	"	Kristina Maria	54		F	W. Housewife	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Emma Gulbrid	17		F	S. Servant	"	"	"	"					
27	Asberg	Karl Johan	27		M	S. Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Nyed Sweden		Father Anders Asberg	Ill.	Chicago
28	Lundgren	Axel	21		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Enerlulea Sweden		Father C. J. Lundgren		
29	Nilsson	Aug Emil	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"			Brother Albert Nelson	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Sandstrom	Anna Viktoria	27		F	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Gällivare Norrbotten		Father Johan Sandstrom, Fatherland	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M—4520

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1910 & MAY 2 - 1910, 190 — 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend John Carlson, Lockport, Ill. (Full)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden Linea
2	No	"	$30	"	Brother-in-law Maurice Berkey, 1271 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" Sandhamn Nadon
3	Yes	"	$25	"	Uncle Axel Ferguson, 827 Emerson St. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	The left lung lungs	5 9	"	"	"	Left wrist injured. Scar.	" Bergsjö Jerna
4	"	"	$25	"	Friend Josef Lundin, (illegible) 1431 Sherman Ave. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blond	"	Nil	" Norrsunda Upsala
5	"	"	$25	"	Friend Carl F. Jonson, 306 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Brown	✓	" Ekeby Upsala
6	"	"	$25	Yes 1904 1906 Bozeman Mont	Brother Charley Anderson, Hazell Stephens, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	Blue	✓	" Eska Upsala
7	No	"	$25	1903 1909 Pittsburg Pa	Sister Elsa Ahlstrom, 100 South Euclid Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond	"	✓	" Ekero Upsala
8	"	"	$85	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	✓	" " "
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	✓	" " "
10	Yes	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law Nels Ericson, 9930 Commercial Ave, So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	✓	" Ekeby Upsala
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	✓	" " "
12	No	"	$50	Yes 1905 Bingham Mont	Friend Andrew Fredson, Port Wing Harbors, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	light	"	✓	" Ostvard Upsala
13	6	"	$50	" 1907 Port Wing Harbors	Brother-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	brown	✓	" " "
14	5	"	$30	" 1905-09	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gray	brown	✓	" " "
15	Yes	"	$25	" 1902-09 Rockford, Ill. 1902-09 Turlock, Cal.	Friend A. A. Karson, R.F.D. 1 Box 49 Turlock Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	gray		Sweden Ljusnna Hamra
16	No	"	$50	No	Friend Herman Lundgren, 3 Pines Ave. Port Washington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	blue	Gallstone made in left arm	" " "
17	Yes	"	$25	"	Uncle Herman Ericson, R.F.D. 1 Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	Nil	" " "
18	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Hanna Hampton, Box 1 Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	✓	" " "
19	No	"	$25	"	Friend Oscar Hawks, 1210 Odessa St. Wilkensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"			✓	" " "
20	Yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Mathilda Lundblad, 226 3rd Ave. Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	light brown	✓	" " "
21	"	"	$28	"	Friend Carl Ekert, 2012 Winnebago St. Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	blue	✓	" " "
22	"	"	$25	"	Friend Carl Ekert, 2012 Winnebago St. Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	✓	" " "
23	"	"	$25	"	Friend Emma Larson, 1918 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	✓	" " "
24	"	"	$20	"	Aunt Mary Anderson, 150 Derby St. Waterbury, Conn.	Medical	"	Double inguinal hernia	"	"	5 2	"	dark	gray	✓	" Kol Smaland
25	Husband	"													✓	" Ekeby Upsala
26	Father	"									5 6		dark	blue	✓	" " "
27	Self	"			Friend Lars Aslund, 5732 Jensen St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	✓	" " "
28	"	"	$25		Friend Arthur Gundgren, 52 Seventh Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	brown	✓	" Ekeby Upsala
29	"	"	$20		Cousin Oliver Nelson, Hampshire, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue		✓	" " "
30	"	"	$25		Friend Gust Lundstrom, 711 25th Ave. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	gray	✓	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Here write Name, Title or Rank of Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes) or (no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (an) either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector (other than the examining) as to aliens.

11—1111

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 AP 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jausson	Olga M E	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Hedvig Jansson		
2	Lindström	Johan	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tjänsa N V	Father C Lindström	N Y	Buffalo
3	Sundling	Ernst Peter	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Selma Sundling	Wash	Kopuse
4	Wiklund	August K	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C K Wiklund	"	"
5	Wiksten	Johan E	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A Wiksten	"	"
6	Berggust	Elfrid E	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father E Berggust	"	Kopuse
7	Blom	Selma Evelina	24		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Almeä O. 73	Father Hugo Blom	"	Kopuse
8	Carlsson	Anna	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Johnson	Me	Kansas City
9	Johansson	Johan Alfred	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alsheda	Father Aug Johansson	N Y	New York
10	Danielsson	Per	26		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father P Danielsson	Ill	Kansas
11	"	Karin	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baby Ester Emma	"	"
12	"		1	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Johnson	"	"
13	Persson	Erik Anders	26		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Djura N V	Father P Per Anders...	"	"
14	Andersson	Ester Anna	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Anders...	"	"
15	Eriksson	Erik E K	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Westina N V	Father E Eriksson	"	Fargo
16	Lindström	Anna M	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusnedal	Father C Lindström	N Y	"
17	Olsson	Adolf	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hälsingland	Father Erik Olsson	"	"
18	Ericsson	Carl	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gästrikland	Father Erik Ericsson	"	Fargo
19	Östlund	Johan Waldemar	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gust Östlund	"	"
20	Johnson	Anna Josefina	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jonas Johnson	"	"
21	Nilsson	Anna Sofia	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Östersund	Father Nils Nilsson	"	"
22	Andersson	Alma K	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eldsvalla	Father Aug Andersson	"	Minneapolis
23	"	Karl	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall	Father Anders Andersson	"	Fargo
24	Davidsson	Carl A	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hälsingland	Father Nils Davidsson	"	Minneapolis
25	Johansson	Ivar	1		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Aug Johansson	"	Buffalo
26	"	Anders K	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carolina Persson	Wis	Eau Claire
27	"	Karl E	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jonas Johansson	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Gustafson	Carl A	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hälsingland	Father Gustaf Gustafson	"	Fargo
29	Wahlberg	Gustaf Adolf	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusnedal	Father Erik Olsson	"	"
30	Johansson	Karl Edvard	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall	Father Erik Johansson	Minn	Minneapolis

14-55766-6/26/11-505

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Inspected May 2d except where otherwise indicated*

1 MAY 1918, 190 101

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or had it paid by other persons, or by himself, or by relatives, or friends, etc., and if latter, how long they have known them.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1	S	Self	$25	No	Sister: Jenny Sparun 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	light brown	blue	Nil	Sweden Hernosand Lunde
MAY 1	2 1918	S	"	$25	"	Friend: Edward Engstrom, 514 Lucks Ave. Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	brown			" Lassa
MAY 1	3 1918	S	"	$25	"	Brother: Gunnar Lindling, 2418 Lucks Ave. Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown			"
MAY 1	4 1918	S	"	$25	"	Friend: M. Jakobsen, 2418 Lucks Ave. Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue			"
	5	S	"	$27	"	Friend: John Jorgesen, 2528 Wilkeus St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black			"
MAY	6 1918	S	"	$25	"	Friend: Wilhelm Jacobsen, 2418 Lucks Ave. Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown			"
	7	S	"	$30	"	Friend: Edward Lindquist, Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown			"
	8	"	"	$30	Yes 1912 New York	Sister: Hilda Carlson 62 W 47th St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown			"
MAY	9 1918	S	"	$25	No	Sister: Hanna Johansson, 4330 Clarendon Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond			"
	10	S		$35	Yes 1902 Chicago Ill	Cousin: Andrew Dahl, 908 Townsends St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark brown			"
	11	M	Husband				"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue			"
	12	"	Self				"	"	"	"	"			brown			"
	13	S	Self	$27		Friend: Andrew Dahl 908 Townsends St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black gray			"
	14	M		$27		Uncle: Oswald Johnson, Wood St Guilford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown			"
	15	M		$30		Uncle: Erikson, 425 Prospect St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray			"
	16	S		$27		Friend: Maria Pederson, 908 Townsends St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond			"
	17	S		$27	Yes 1914 Hoquiam	Brother-in-law: Emil Nilsson, 908 Townsends St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown			"
	18	S		$30		Brother-in-law: Carl Olson, 914 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown			"
	19	S		$27		Friend: Carl Olson, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown			"
	20	S		$27	Yes 1914 Hoquiam	Friend: Elmer Johnson, 2418 Lucks Ave. Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	American			"
	21	S		$30		Sister: Hilda Nilsen, 908 Townsends St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray			"
	22	S		$30		Friend: Ida Andersen, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue			"
	23	S		$27		Cousin: Oscar Erikson, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond			"
	24	S		$30	Yes 1914 Buffalo N Y	Friend: Gust. Nilsson, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown			"
MAY	25 1918	S		$30		Friend: Emil Engelbrecht, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond			"
MAY	26 1918	M		$27		Friend: Oscar Carlson, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown			"
MAY	27 1918	S		$27		Friend: Gustaf Falk, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	dark brown			"
	28	S		$30		Friend: Ellen Carlson, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue			"
MAY	29 1918	S		$27		Friend: Oscar Peterson, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond			"
MAY	30 1918	S		$27		Friend: Ingel Nilsson, 1947 Jegger St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as per L. husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should direct voluntary power to join relative or relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24, inclusive, answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

19—3119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 28 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderssen	Richard	19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlsborg	Father Mr. Anderssen Carlsborg	New York	
2	Eriksson	Karl E	16		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Rockhyard	Mother Karin Eriksson Rockhyard	Illinois	
3	Dahlin	Johan A	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Wife Gina Dahlin		
4	Lundgren	Lars Erik	20		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	"	"		Father Lars Lundgren Rockhyard		
5	Gustafsson	Hanna M	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gilberg	Sister [illegible]	East Hampton	
6	Augustsson	Olga M	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Aug Johansson Kvarstad	Mich	
7	Johansson	Georg K. E	25		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"		Father Aug Johansson Ljungskulla	Grand Rapids	
8	"	Ida C	26		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Kristina Johansson Ljungskulla	Minnesota	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21											Guardian [illegible] Gothenburg		
10	Nordman	Gust E.	18				Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saltvik	Father Lars Johan Nordman Saltvik	Iowa	Forwood
11	Ambrosson	Karl Emil	32		M	M				Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Wanlov	Wife Hanna Ambrosson Wanlov		
12	"	Carl Erik	36		M	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Margaretha Ambrosson Wanlov	Oregon	Portland
13	Viborg	Alfred	16		M	S				"	"	"	Visby	Mother Anna Viborg Visby		
14														Victoria Terrace	Oregon	Portland
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

130
1/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1 1910, *190* 106

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by what person, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Selma Jansson 139 11th St. Brooklyn NY					Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Nil	Sweden	Carlsborg Falu
2		"	"	$25	"		Father Carl Eriksson, 32 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn					"	"	5 0	"	brown		"	"
3		"	"	$23	"		Aunt Ida Nelson, 34 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Tibble
4		"	"	$25	"		Friend Lars Lindahl, 12 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn					"	"	5 3	"	black		"	Mockfjärd
5		"	"	$25	"		Friend C. Nelson, 38 3rd St. Grand Rapids Mich					"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	Falun
6		"	Yes	$25	Yes 1907 Chicago, Ill.		Friend Carl Carlson, 38 3rd St. Grand Rapids Mich					"	"	5 1	"	brown		"	Hedemora
7		"	Yes	$30	Yes 1907 Duluth, Minn.		Brother Albert Johnson, 1101 Broadhead Ave. Jamestown N.D.					"	"	5 3	"	black		"	Hedemora
8		"		$25	No		Uncle												
9		"	Yes	$20	Yes 1905 Edmond Minn		Friend Julius Eriksson, 47 Vernon Ave. Norwood Mass					"	"	5 9	"	brown		Finland	Kaltvik
10		"		$25	No							"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
11		"	Yes	$30	Yes 1905 Portland Ore.		Father Kristian Andersson Portland Ore.					"	"	5 11	"	dark		Sweden	Venabo
12		"	Yes	$25	Yes " "		Father					"	"	5 10	"	brown		"	"
13		"		$25	No		Uncle Erik Viking Camp 5, Bellamy Sask.					"	"	5 6	"	blue		"	Gävle
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

21—1118.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 APR 1910, 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johanson	Brar A V	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hillerup	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Vardgvist	Franz K	30		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Forsberg	Carl V	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Larson	Agnes	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Karlson	Karl Gunnar	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	Gust	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Holm	Karl Albert	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Söderman	Carl Petrus	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Westman	Carl A	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Engström	Jöns M	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Strömberg	Carl Hugo	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Andersson	Frans O	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Johansson	Otto Leonard	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Jansson	Joh Albert	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Fredrikson	Karl Gustaf	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Bäckman	Elin Ae	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Gyrisberg	Leon G	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Olsson	Johan Adi	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Brandt	Gertrud Emma	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Nilsson	Karl	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Hultgren	Ernst E	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Fredrikson	Theodor F	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Olsson	Axel Viktor	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Johnson	Carl C	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Johanson	Alb. B	[illegible]		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Anderson	Gust Wilhelm	[illegible]		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Westin	Egon [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Frans	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Flank	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Rosenkvist	Johan Aug	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

147 40752 10-25-39-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*A detached residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 106

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERVISING OFFICER. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Uncle	$25	—		Uncle Frank Johansen Thurston Neb				MAY 1 1910							
2	S	Nephew	$25	—		Nephew, Arvid Svanberg 2059 Christiania Ave, Chicago, Ill				MAY 1 1910							
3	S	Brother	$20	—		Brother " " "				MAY 1 1910							
4	S	Cousin	$15	—		Cousin, Hjalmar Gustafson Gust. Nelsongn R.D. #3 Oneida, Ill. c/o Hon. Karlson 7 & 8 Lake Sites Block Minneapolis, Minn											
5	S	Sister	$25	—						MAY 1 1910							
6	S		$	—						MAY 1 1910							
7	S	Uncle	$20	—		Uncle J. P. Svensson R.F.D. #3 Oakland, Neb.				MAY 1 1910							
8	S	Cousin	$50	—		Cousin John Lundblom Bruno, Sask. (Full)				MAY 1 1910							
9	S	Uncle	$25	—		Uncle C. R. Hallbrandt 129 Daught St. New Britain, Conn				MAY 1 1910							
10	S	Brother	$15	—		Brother C. F. Engstrom R.F.D. #4 Bremond, Tex											
11	S		$20	—		Brother Ward Hegenberg 4850 Evanston Ave, Minneapolis, Minn											
12	S	Uncle	$30	—		Uncle Gust H. Almond R.F.D. #2 Box 91, Oconto, Neb.											
13	S	Sister	$20	—		Sister Mrs. Wallgren Ingeborg Hospital, Eagle River, Wis.											
14	S	Uncle	$20	—		Uncle Aug. Ehlers Route 5, Box 27, Waterbury, Minn											
15	S	Brother	$25	—		Brother J. E. Lindstrom R.F.D. #2 Oconto, Neb.											
16	S	Uncle	$25	—		Uncle Mr. Jorgensen 822 18th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn											
17	S	Sister	$20	—		Sister Ingeborg Svingberg 2201 Clybourn Ave, Chicago, Ill											
18	S	Brother	$25	—		Brother Nels Gustafson Mabel (Full)				MAY 1 1910							
19	S	Uncle	$30	—		Uncle Mrs. Sophia Carlson R.F.D. #4 Wadsworth, Ill.											
20	S	Friend	$25	—		Friend John Carlson 1502 Walnut St. Sheboygan, Wis.				MAY 1 1910							
21	S	Cousin	$20	—		Cousin Hilma Olson [illegible]											
22	S	Brother	$25	—		[illegible]											
23	S	[illegible]	$25	—		[illegible]				MAY 1 1910							
24	S	Uncle	$25	—		Uncle [illegible]											
25																	
26	S	[illegible]				[illegible]				MAY 1 1910							
27		[illegible]				[illegible]											
28	S	[illegible]	$20	—		[illegible]											
29	S	Uncle	$25	—		Uncle [illegible]				MAY 1 1910							
30	S	[illegible]				[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to } in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wallström	Karl Fredr	39		M	M	Mason	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gunnarp Lerg Cub	Wife Betty Wallström		
2	"	Erik	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna Wallström		
3	Person	P. Albert	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Johan Person	Ill	Chicago
4	Nilson	Vilhelm	32		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nils Nilson	"	"
5	Karlson	David	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fredrik Karlson	Wisc	Superior
6	Anderson	Gustaf Edv	28		M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ludvig Andersson	Iowa	Webster City
7	"	Axel R	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Andersson	Ill	Rockford
8	"	Gustaf L	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Gustafson	Ill	Chicago
9	Ramberg	Konrad Ill	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Augusta Ramberg	Iowa	Lowden
10	Backlund	Karl Gunnar	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Backlund	Ill	Chicago
11	Björklund	Adele E.	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Björklund	Ill	Chicago
12	Carlson	Elin E.	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Carlson	Ill	Chicago
13	Fallström	Karl Teodor	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Fallström	Ill	Rockford
14	Carlson	Edvard	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Carlson	Ill	Chicago
15	Anderson	Elin Mathilda	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Granstrom	Johan A	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Granström	Ill	Chicago
17	Johanson	Ellen M	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emil Johanson	Ill	Chicago
18	Berg	Selma L	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Berg	Ill	Chicago
19	Karlson	Anna	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Karl Karlson	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Anna G	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Karlson	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Carl W	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Karlson	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Axel	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Karlson	Ill	Chicago
23	Olsson	Hilma E	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Olof Olsson	Ill	Chicago
24	Millon	Anders J	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Millon	Ill	Rockford
25	Erlandsson	Victor Margt	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Erlandsson	Ill	Chicago
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1918, 190 110

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or had it paid by some person or by some society, corporation, or government, as the case may be.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1918. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1							Mother Josefina Hanson, Rd 155, Centerville, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	40		5 8	Dark	Black (Grey)	Grey	Nil	Sweden Finnmarken
2							" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Black	"	"	" "
3							Brother Peter Tottingen, 5172 Aberdeen St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden Stockholm
4							Uncle Alfr. Bergstrom, R. 507, Norway Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Black	"	"	Norway Hamar
5							Uncle John Anderson, 715 W. 5th St Ottumwa, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sweden Gothenburg
6							Sister Edla Anderson, 695 Larkin Ave Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Fair	Blue	"	Nil	Sweden Arila
7							Sister Alma Andersson, 6425 Dorchester Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm
8							Uncle C. G. Carlson, 1436 24th St Peru Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dark	Black	"	"	Sweden Linköping
9							Brother Oscar Ramberg, 3870 12th St Highland Park Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	Fair	Brown	"	"	Sweden Hjo
10							Uncle Edvald Borgström, 380 Walnut St Batavia Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		6 —	Dark	"	"	"	Sweden Hjo
11							Brother in law John Anderson, 547 Sherman Ave Danville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Gray	"	"	Sweden Hjo
12							Mother Josefina Hanson, Rd 155, Centerville, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Dark	Black (Grey)	"	Nil	Sweden Finnmarken
13							Brother John Carlson, 215 Mission St Wakefield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Dark	Black	"	"	Sweden Linköping
14							Aunt Anna Carlson, 1618 Sunnyside Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden Linköping
15							Aunt Matilda Lindmark, 529 Ingalls Ave Cole Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	Dark	"	"	"	Sweden Linköping
16							Friend G. O. Berg, Palatine, Wheeling (Post) Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fair	Blond	"	Nil	Sweden Stockholm
17							Uncle Fred Lind, Box 1 Wheeling (Post) Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden Linköping
18							Cousin Anna Ahlberg, 3136 Regent St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stockholm
19							Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg
20							Father " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	" "
21							" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
22							" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	" "
23							Brother in law Oscar Gustafson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25							Sister Edith Johansson, 40 Glasgow St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden Hjo
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

011

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1710

18

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Freyd	Carl F	17		M.	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hjelmsyd	Father J C Freyd Hellsyd Flockasyd	Ca	Kane
2	Freyd	Signe M	17		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J C Freyd Hellsyd Flockasyd	"	"
3	Freyd	Ivemunder J	17		M.	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J C Freyd Hellsyd Flockasyd	"	"
4	Holmberg	Fritz	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Holmberg Flenbrokult	Ill	St Charles
5	Isaacsson	Theodor F	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinkamapel	Father J Isaacsson Fagelmara	N Y	New York
6	Andersson	Amanda A	25		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ludvigsborg	Father Ludvig Elisson Hagenäs, Ludvigsborg	"	"
7	Ramsing	Wiking E A	19		M.	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lund	Father Axel Ramsing Repslagaregatan 3 Lund	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Johansson	Gustaf A	28		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madesjö	Father Johannes J Persson Grand Nybro	Ill	Chicago
9	Johansson	Per Aug	28		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes J Persson Grand Nybro	"	"
10	Petersson	Frans Edv	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per J Svensson Kiffletorp, Algatsboda	Minn	Redwing
11	Nykvist	Alma	24		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ousby	Father Mrs Nykvist Wrought-Ila Ousby	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Jan	Jenny J	22		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mefa	Father Magnus Jan Kaggamåla Mefa	Ill	Mayford
13	Gustafsson	Peter A	26		M.	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Skenbrokult	Father Gustaf Germansson Flockabult Gistorp	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Isaacsson	Bror A	24		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gistorp	Father Gustaf Germansson Landskult Gistorp	"	"
15	Petersson	Sven G	24		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asa	Father P O Petersson Lindaberg Asa	Neb	Leonard
16	Bengtsson	Olof	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agunnaryd	Father Bengt Gunnarsson Länshult Gistorp	Mass	Springfield
17	Engström	Karl W R	29		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsås	Father Pr Engström Thornby 2 Thorsås	Ny	New York
18	Petersson	Sven O	31		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	Wife Selma Klemans Torsås	Minn	Two Harbors
19	Karlsson	Per A	32		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sillhöfda	Father Carl Svensson Djursdala Rafsgal	"	"
20	Andersson	Per Helmer	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Södrikea	Father Pr Christensson Kallskult Södrikea	Ill	Newyork
21	Blad	Thure S	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holmsjö	Father Sven Blad Holmsjö	Ill	Chicago
22	Svensson	Johan A	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Södrikea	Mother Anna Olsson Södrikea Södrikea	Ny	New York
23	Persson	Mathilda	28		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Åkebaka	Father Pr Persson Hallgundsbola Åkebaka	Ill	Chicago
24	Persson	Edit K	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Södrikea	Father Nagg Johnsson Kallskult Södrikea	"	"
25	Olsson	Lyka G M	18		M.	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Madesjö	Father Johan Olsson St Frohult Nybro	Minn	Carlton
26	Olsson	John David	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Olsson St Frohult Nybro	"	"
27	Gustafsson	Carl H F	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klemmingsboda	Father Wilhelm Gustafsson Klemmingsboda Algatsboda	Ny	New York
28	Andersson	Anny R A	18		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Algatsboda	Father Alfred Andersson Klemmingsboda Algatsboda	"	"
29	Andersson	Sigfrid A F	23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Alfred Andersson Klemmingsboda Algatsboda	"	"
30	Nilsson	John Emil C	23		M.	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bröda	Father A G Johansson Bröda	Cal	San Francisco

30

[illegible] 10 [illegible] 30-99 37.75-99 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2329

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid by other persons, or by some society, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$40	No	Brother Gustaf Frej 389 Hoyle st Kane Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½ fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden Kjelmengd
2		"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Blond	"	"
3		"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"
4		"	$25	—	Uncle John Andersson 96 A Addison st St Charles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Light	"	" Fuckafle
5		"	$10	—	Sister Mrs C Sauveyer 212 st Anusare Nedenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Blond	"	" Kirkeruyd
6		"	$12	—	Sister Hilda Andersson 70 west 55 st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	" Fuckafle
7		"	$10	—	Friend Ole Mattson Lisbon N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	" Land
8		"	$25	—	Friend Carl Clesson 1613 Clark st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	" Modeje
9		"	$25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	" "
10		"	$28	—	Brother C A Peterson 414 Green st Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	" Algutsbod
11		"	$25	—	Brother Enoch Nyquist 1320 Woodland ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Wimmerfla
12		"	$10	—	Aunt Mrs Engt Johnson 812 N 7th ave Maywood Cook Co Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	" Herfords
13		"	$60	—	1348 E 88 st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Light	"	" Fealebuds
14		"	$25	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	" Agunnaryd
15		"	$50	—	Friend Mrs Helena Johnson Wausa, Nebr Knox Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" Ryd
16		"	$10	—	Sister Mrs Ruth Bengtsson 147 Pinegrove ave Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Agunnaryd
17		"	$25	Yes 1903 Newyork	Ref to Dutchkich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blond	"	" Skeen
18		"	$25	Yes 1909 Ny	L J Ely newyork ny Father in law Olof Klemson Box 67 N Two Harbors Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Brown	"	" Torsas
19		"	$25	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Lidhofda
20		"	$25	Yes 1906 Newyork 1909 Ny	Cousin Anna Andersson Columbia ave Leland Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blond	"	" Sideaker
21		Sister	$25	No —	Sister Berta Blad Box 178 Wenonka Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Sidenäs
22		Self	$25	—	Friend Anton Klemsan 336 Bergen st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	" Sideriska
23		"	$25	—	Sister Inga Persson 5750 Carpenter st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	"	" Kyrkelycke
24		"	$25	—	Friend Mrs J A Oneil 8031 Woodstock ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	" Sodraika
25		"	$10	—	Uncle Sven Olsson Box 80 Carlton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Blond	"	" Mosbyn
26		"	$10	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	" "
27		"	$20	—	Cousin Signe Andersson 35 W 53 st Newyork ny Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Brown	"	" Glommanga
28		"	$25	1904 Newyork	Ref 35 W 53 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	" Algutsbo
29		"	$25	Yes 1909 Ny	Friend A G Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Blond	"	" Algotsbo
30		"	$25	No —	[redacted] Alameda Cal 1519 - 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Brown	"	" Boda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bott Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Bott
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & Q.S. Edw., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

113

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 23 April 23 APR 1910 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tufteskog	Sorkel O	18	yrs.	farmlabr	yes yes			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sallel	Father	Ole Tufteskog		Sallel
2	Ulland	Sem	20	yrs	do	yes yes			do	do	Norway	Tufteskog	Brother	Tollef Ulland		Tufteskog
3	Fastad	Jakob J.	17	yrs	do	yes yes			do	do	do	Varhaug	Father	John Johnsen		Varhaug
4	Jörgenson	Marie	18	yrs.	servant	yes yes			do	do	do	Fastad	Father	Fastad	Iowa	Fastad
5	Ellevaag	Inga L.	19	yrs.	do	yes yes			do	do	do	Stavanger	Father	Knut Jorgenson	Iowa	Stavanger
6	Netland	Jomine	17	yrs.	do	yes yes			do	do	do	Ellevaag	Father	Lars L. Ellevaag		Ellevaag
7	Netland	Björt	68	yrs	farmlabr	yes yes			do	do	do	Netland	Mother	Jonne Netland		Netland
8	Jespersen	Thor.	16	yrs.	Laborer	yes yes	14-7-38	5-7-60	do	do	do	Sparkheim	Brother	Ole Johnsen Aasland	do	Sparkheim
9	Tunde	Berge B.	18	yrs.	farmlabr	yes yes	6-17-38		do	do	do	Stavanger	Father	Sjofer Olsen Jorgensen		Stavanger
10	Amundsen	Ragvald	20	yrs	do	yes yes			do	do	do	Tuud	Father	Torgrim O. Tuud	Dak	Tuud
11	Nilsen	Ingolf	16	yrs	do	yes yes			do	do	do	Haaland	Father	Ole Haaland	N.D.	Page
12	Nilsen	Laurits	14	yrs	do	yes yes			do	do	do	Stavanger	Father	Konrad Larsen	N.D.	Larsen
13	Haugland	Thorvald	20	yrs	laborer	yes yes			do	do	do	Fastad	Our Father	Lauritz Fastad	Ill	Chicago
14	Dalström	Victor	31	yrs	Sailor	yes yes			do	do	do	do	Nilsen	Fastad	Ill	do
15	Hiim	Ole J.	21	yrs	laborer	yes yes			do	do	do	Haugland	Father	Ole Haugland		
16	Karlsen	Sven	27	yrs	laborer	yes yes			do	do	do	Stavanger	Father	Johan J. Larsen	Ill	do
17	Simonsen	Sigvald O	26	yrs	Engineer	yes yes			do	do	do	Sand	Father	Ingebret Hiim		New York City
18	Haaiq	Rasmus	24	yrs	farmlabr	yes yes			do	do	do	Sand	Father	Engebret Karlsen		New York City
19	Nilsdotter	Vilma Gustafa	21	yrs	Servant	yes yes	2-5459 21	1-27-37	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stavanger	Father	Simon Simonsen		do
20	Klang	Nils Valfrid	18	yrs	laborer	yes yes	23-685 W		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skjold	Father	Nils Johan Klang		Skjold
21	Johansson	Carl Leonard	19	yrs			15-4541	11-6-36-505				Vanvik	Father	Gustafa Nilsdotter	Ill	Chicago
22	Hansson	Anton Fr.	19	yrs	laborer							Vanvik	Father	Johan Johansson		Vanvik
23	Fritz	Edv	27	yrs	Servant							Skjold	Mother	Helena Nelson	Ill	Chicago
24	Björnson	Klara M.	20	yrs								Skjold	Father	Hans Hansson		Skjold
25	Ludwig	Thilda	21	yrs								Stavanger	Father	Ludvig Ludwigson		Stavanger
26	Rabe	Edvard Paul	23	yrs	photographer							Fast Falls Village	mother	Ingeborg Rabe	Conn	Falls Village
27	Eriksson	Hugo Taisten	20	yrs	Laborer							Sweden	Father	Randolf Peterson		Sweden
28												Sweden	Father	Johann Eriksson		Sweden
29												Foreign	Father	Johann Fritz	Ill	Chicago
30													Father	Johann Björnson		Chicago
													Father	Ludvig Ludwigson		Chicago
													Father	Randolf Peterson		Chicago
													Father	Johann Eriksson		Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

270

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 — 114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my cousin Emil Tufteskog Galveston Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Tufteskog
2	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my brother Tosje Tufteskog same Address as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Vinje
3	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my sister Frida Wicks 1008 N. 9th St. Estherville Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Tostad
4	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my cousin Frida Wicks 1008 N. 9th St. Estherville Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light	dark	brown	"	Norway	Stavanger
5	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my aunt Inger Jakobsen 20 Aberland Ave. Humboldt Terrace	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Elverum
6	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my aunt Inger Dahl Bradberger Iowa Ole Wiseman	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2½	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Kvikne Opdalen
7	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my uncle in law Nikl Dahl Cambridge Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	light	green	blue	Chevron Capricornia	Norway	Kvikne Opdalen
8	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my brother Ole Nilde Ft. Yates South Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	light	blond	brown	None	Norway	Stavanger
9	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my brother Hermelinus Grande Ft. Yates North Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Lyngdal Hetland
10	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my friend Anton Johansen Hetland Harvey N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Lunøy Sommerlien
11	S yes	self	28	No	—	To our uncle William Peterson 657 W. Eugenie Street Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Tostad
12	S yes	self	28	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Tostad
13	yes	self	25	No	—	To my cousin Hans Nelsen 2942 Thomas St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1	light	dark	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
14	yes	self	25	Yes 1909 Yes 1909	New York City	To my friend Peter Hansen 500 West 37th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Stord
15	yes	self	25	No	—	To my friend Anna Kruger Gilbert Iceland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	light	dark	blue	"	Norway	Stord
16	yes	self	25	No	—	To my aunt Anna Kruger Gilbert Iceland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Stord
17	yes	self	25	Yes 1909 Yes 1909	Iceland	To my friend Peter Martinsen 500 West 37th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	light	dark	blue	"	Norway	Bergen
18	S yes	self	25	No	—	To my brother Andreas Jacob Nielsen Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	light	blond	blue	"	Norway	Haram Ørsdal
19	no	[illegible]				brother Gustaf Nilsson Unionhill Me							5 8	fair	blue		none	Sweden	Klemensker
20						friend Anton Olsson 123 [illegible]													
21						[illegible] Uncle John Jeppsen [illegible]							6 —	brown				Vestre Gausdal
22						Brother Albert Hansen [illegible]							5 5	fair					Nedre Eiker
23						Cousin Hans Nelsen Enebolt 227 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	brown					Ullensaker
24						Cousin [illegible]							5 8	dark					Gausdal
25	no					Aunt Maria G. Hansen [illegible]							5 —	brown					Nedre Eiker
26	yes					Aunt Inland Eleven Co. [illegible] Falls, 335 [illegible] St. New York City							5 7	dark					Gausdal
27	S					Uncle Hans Hansen Schoolcraft Michigan							5 8	brown					Nedre Eiker
28						Santa Clara Co. Sanjos California							5 8	fair					Gausdal
29																			
30																			

Recd 23, 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, province, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately set forth the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be city for final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to include the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as to the fact, and if "Yes" the name and address of relative or friend.

Column 14 (Ever in U. S., when, where, and how long).—The entry in column 14 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as to the United States before, and if "Yes," the year or period of time, and city or state.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and what and why).—The entry in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as to the fact, and if "Yes," what institution, when, and why.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as to the fact.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as to the fact.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what labor).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming by reason of a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship or friendship, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any supervising officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THENCE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

A. M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

8—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—3116

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool April 23rd, 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eriklind	Anders	24		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	[illegible]	Brother Oscar Eriklind	Iowa	Emmetsburg
2	Lindblom	Pr	35		M									Father Erik Lindblom		
3	Sahlman	Olli	18		M	S				Finnish		Finland		Uncle Juho Sahlman	Minn.	Cokato
4	Carlsen	Anna	17		F	S	Servant					Norway	Trondhjem	Father Carl Carlsen	Idaho	Pocatello
5	Larson	Ernst	23	6	M	S	Lab.			Swedish		Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father Lars Larson	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Akerwik	Karl	21		M	S				Norwegian		Norway	Vanvik	Father Ole Akerwik		
7	Gillstrom	Gustav	18		M	S	Joiner			Swedish		Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father E Gillstrom		Worcester
8	Sinclair	Alex	18		M	S	Fireman							Father Orkney Islands		
9	Ellen	Einar	28		M	M	Lab.			Norwegian		Norway	Trondhjem	Brother Einar Ellen		Fort Dodge
10		Ingrid	20		F	M	Wife									
11		Elly	2		F	S	Infant									
12	Ekeer	Einar	23		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes					Brother Engelbert Ekeer		Omaha
13	Magnusson	Selma	22		F	S	Servant			Swedish		Sweden	Ostersund	Brother Theodor Magnusson	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bergstrom	Fritiof	29		M	S	Lab.							Father Johan Bergstrom	Minn.	Elbowg
15	Johansson	Herman	29		M	S	Stonemason							Brother Johan Johansson		
16	Berg	Elenius	21		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian		Norway	Hamar	Father Berg		Lanesboro
17		Bertil	7		M	S	Servant									
18	Ulfin	Erik	32		M	M	Farmer			Swedish		Sweden	Gustavs	Brother Ulfin	Minn.	Crookston
19	Ekerstrom	August	35		M	S								Sister Lida Ekerstrom		
20	Flem	Peder Elias Anton	24		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Flem	Brother Bertram Berentsen	Wis	Watertown
21	Petersen	Karl Oskar	19		M	S	Student						Flensoen	Father Tea H Flem		
22	Petersen	Olaf Bernhard	17		M	S								Father Tea H Flem		
23	Aarseth	Albert	43		M	M	Merchant						Aalesund	Wife Olive Aarseth	Ill.	Evanston
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Inspected May 2. Cards 6, 14, 15, 16, 22 by [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 — 116

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	myself	$26	no			Friend Axel Borgeman Portchelle B. C. Canada							5	11	fair	bright	blue	home	Sweden	Hälsingland
2	S		$25				[illegible]														
3	S		$26				[illegible]							5	9		dark				
4	S	brother	$30 money order $4.05 - $25				brother Jorgwald Harlem							5	2					Norway	Fjeran
5	S	myself	$25				[illegible]							5	0						Hälsingland
6	S		$25				friend O. B. Olson							5	8			brown		Sweden	Gefle
7	S		$25				cousin Martha Skelund							5	8		light	blue		Finland	Tammerfors
8	S		$20				brother Bastar Bostlander							5	5		dark			Sweden	Gefleborg
9	S		$30	No	1906	Keller, Minn.	brother [illegible] Eden														[illegible]
10	S		$25				friend Gustaf Olson							6	0					Norway	Bergen
11	S													5	2		brown				
12	S	brother	$25				brother Oscar Olson Omaha Neb. P. O. Box 326														
13	S	myself	$25				Beth Luna Mag mission Youngstown Hospital do 43 Cleveland Ohio							5	3		dark				
14	S		$30				Friend Axel Borgeman							5	3		dark			Sweden	Hälsingland
15	S		$30				132 Pine St upstairs Newburg							5	7						
16	S	aunt	$25				aunt Christine Hall Minneapolis Minn							5	2		light			Sweden	Gefleborg
17	S		$25				[illegible]							5	3		dark				
18	S	myself	$25				Friend John Fossmark Box 392 Kimball S. D.							5	8					Sweden	Wiker
19	S		$25				[illegible]							5	6						
20	S	friend	$25				friend Jan Flen Petersburg N.D.							5	10	fair				Russia	Petersburg
21	S	Greek	$30				[illegible] Petersburg N.D.							5	3		fair				Finland
22	S		$30				[illegible]							5							
23	S		$25				brother Charley Arnell Elizabeth Ave Marinette Wisc							5	10		dark		pe. + tattooed on left arm		Sweden
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kerr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] belonging therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kerr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at Liverpool
J. Hartford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & Q. V. Edw., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, April 23, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henriksen.	Sigurd	21		M S	Glass-labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kadeland	Father Henrik Eriksen Kaedlands Glasverk	Ill	Carmony
2	Nilsen	Anna	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Johan Olsen Hellygaa 10 Christiania	Mass	Boston
3	Ramberg	Helmer	24		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skarlo	Father Ole Ramberg Skarlo	Ill	Chicago
4	Ramberg	Gunda	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skarlo	Father-in-Law "	Ill	Chicago
5	Helgesen	Anton	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Edvart Helgesen Arendal pr Fredriksstad	Wis	Nordville
6	Helgesen	Erik	16		M S		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	" "	Wis	Nordville
7	Gullikson	Anders	19		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Brame Gullikson Drammen	Minn	St. Paul
8	Andersen	Oscar	20		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Anton Andersen Drammen	Minn	St. Paul
9	Hansen	Anna	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Hans Hansen Drammen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Lien	Ole O.	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Voss	Father Erik Johansen Voss	Mich	Bay City
11	Orlandsen Angaardsliem	Ole	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Voss	Father Erland Angaardsliem Voss P.O.	Minn	Virginia
12	Klausrud	Klara	21		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	N. Faaberg	Mother Anette Klausrud Faaberg	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Johansson	Carl	30		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kjarnet	Wife Julia Johansson Kjarnet Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
X	Carlson	Hulda	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kjarnet	Brother Otto Carlson Father Anton Carlson Kjarnet Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Fabrikson	Edvard	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rasså	Father Fabrik Carlsen Rasså Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Johansson	Cornelius	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kjarne	Father Johan Andersson Kjarne Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Karlsson	Claus	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kjarne	Father Hans Olsson Kjarne	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Holmstrom	Harry	22		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kjarne	Father Axel Karlsson Kjarne	N.Y.	Sandvikswalle
19	Jörgensen	Sigrid	19		F S	Barmen-Lady	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gronud	Mother Sigrid Gullbrandsen Gronud	Wis	Webster
20	Johansen	Anna	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fyllingen	Father Mathias Johansen Fyllingen	Wis	Webster
21	Pettersen	Axel	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sotra Faaberg	Father Torbjörn Olsen Faaberg	Minn	Devils Lake
22	Hansen	Inga Charlotte	33		F S	Barmen-Lady	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Anna Pettersen Norway & Christiania	Mass	Boston
23	Rudlang	Engebret	33		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestre Toten	Father Knud Andersen Vestre Toten	Wis	Oshkosh
24	Skaude	Johannes	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestre Toten	Father Jorgen Skaude Vestre Toten	Iowa	Decorah
25	Olsen Greprud	Olaf	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestre Toten	Father P.O. Andersen Vestre Toten	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Amelien	Haldor	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestre Toten	Father Hans Andersen Vestre Toten	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Andersen	Ole	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestre Toten	Father Anders Johansen Vestre Toten	N.D.	Velford
28	Borresen	Berger	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hoppene	Father Anders Olsen Hoppene	Mo.	Belair
29	Kveia Olsen	Peder	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lille Fjellstuen	Father Arne Knudsen Lille Fjellstuen	S.D.	Redfield
30	Knudsen	Julius	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Valör	Mother Inger Valör	Minn	St. Paul

V/L 601/325

V/L 601/325 3/25

V/L 509827 3/6

NO

MAY 8- 1910 accepted

*An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of origin of which [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 MAI 1910 MAY 1 - 1910, *190* 116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$16	yes 1905 yes 1907 N.Y.	Friend Johan Iversen 152 Pulaski St. Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Lodland
2	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Hanna Pehsan Appleton Wis. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	yes	Self	$25	no	Sister-in-law Johan Hansen 702 Jay St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Skarlo
4	yes	Self	$25	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark blue	none	Norway	Skaale
5	yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Andrew Hansen 991 Bat St Woodville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark blue	none	Norway	Ryfylstad
6	yes	Self	$40	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark blue	none	Norway	Ryfylstad
7	yes	Self	$30	yes	Friend Anders Kleppelvik 314 Wanstby St 91- Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Drammen
8	yes	Self	$35	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Drammen
9	yes	Self	$30	yes 1904	Friend Alex Solberg 1908 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Drammen
10	yes	Self	$15	no	Friend C. P. Refsund Talesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	light blue	none	Sweden	Orsa
11	yes	Self	$60	yes 1903 yes 1908 Minn	Brother Jack Olanderson Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark blue	none	Norway	Odnes
12	yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Thos Jashine Tampsan 113 E 99 st Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Vaten
13	yes	Self	$30	yes 1903 yes 1908 N.Y.	Return to 44 Roosevelt St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stamsta
14	yes	Self	$35	no	Brother Carl Carlsson 413 Bast 146 St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Garsö
15	yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Frank Martin Peterson 664-40 St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Garsö
16	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Karl Johansson 44 Roosevelt St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Hjorsé
17	yes	Self	$30	no	Friend "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Hjorsé
18	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin A. J. Blue 437 Harlem Ave. Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Hjorsé
19	yes	Friend	$25	no	Friend Halle Ill. Return to Wilder Minn Bat St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Brandal
20	yes	Self	$25	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Norderhov
21	yes	Self	$25	yes 1903 yes 1908 Minn	Return to Devils Lake ND Friend Hallie Ill Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Odale
22	yes	Self	$10	no	Return to Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Christiania
23	yes	Self	$25	yes 1904 1908 Wis	Uncle Johannes Hanzen Wescosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Jordestadal
24	yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Sofie Refsund 3601 Longfellow ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Vaten
25	yes	Self	$30	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Vaten
26	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Peter Andersen Nelson Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Vaten
27	yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Alf Ronsen 1026-6th St Eau Claire Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Vaten
28	yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Ernst Hilla 960	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Hegrenes
29	yes	Self	$19	no	Uncle Knut Haugen 311 Lapping St St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Aglerpen
30	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Valer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1907
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An extended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year must stand as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any subsequent residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country where each alien had last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last temporary residence, indicated in column 11.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and go to a foreign country to visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intentional misrepresentation in this column should be considered good cause for debarring the alien from entry. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the State, Territory, or District of the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if intended for United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how paid; if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has money and how much, and if less than $50 how much. If in excess of $50, the amount should be shown. If the money is carried by the head of a family, it should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date when and place where last admitted.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & Q 44 Edw., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Parmana sailing from Liverpool, April 22, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1910, 190

120

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what other person, or body, corporation, or society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Dirsli Gund Augustville SD Box 10 Friend Olaine Solberg Augustville SD Box 10 Aunt-Anna Solberg Maddock ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Evjel
2	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway Evjel
3	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	dark	gray	none	Norway Gravdal
4	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Oye
5	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Christiania
6	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway Fälle
7	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light	blue	none	Norway Hellmundsdal
8	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden Ostedal
9	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	blue	none	Norway Frederikstad
10	yes	Self	$25	yes. 12 years	Minneapolis Brother Knut Pedersen 502 Decatur ave N Fargo ND Uncle Peral Hauge Mont Aunt Mrs Uncle Anders Halle Fargo Cousin Albert Thorsen Mc Henry ND Uncle Ola Myhre Hannah Steele Minn Daughter Mrs Ina Andersen Edmore ND	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light	blue	none	Norway Fossmoen
11	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light	blue	none	Norway Fossmoen
12	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	light	brown	none	Norway Fossmoen
13	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Faun
14	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Ostre Gravdal
15	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Stenstad
16	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Saeland
17	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Ostre Jolden
18	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Fraberg
19	yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Friend David Skoglund Hibbing Minn Box 261	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Gillebaumen
20	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden Berea
21	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden Freeden
22	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin O Olchsted 444 East 146 th Newyork Friend Hattie Klingen Beaver ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden Freeden
23	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Felmanta
24	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Felmanta
25	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Felmanta
26	yes	Self	$25	no	Aunt- Jenny Svensen Adams for Mrs Friend Hans Hansen Melster ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Frederikstad
27	yes	Self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Frederikstad
28	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Martin Haffenstad Cavalier ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	light	blue	none	Norway Moen
29	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Carl Oskar Olbrandsen Rolla Towner ND Box 436	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Christiania
30	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Johan Miller 500 E 14 th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden Aasarp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & O. U. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, April 13, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Orbeck	Kristian V.	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aurvik	Father Ole Olsen Orbeck		
2	Orbeck	Helga	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
3	Glende	Hall. O.	19		M	S	Ice laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dorfeig	Father Olaus Glende	Wis	Superior
4	Simonsen	Absel	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darfsburg	Father & Guardian Simonsen Darfsburg	NY	Brooklyn
5	Jensen	Harald	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Jensen Darfsburg	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Gjinnestad	Olaus	21		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arendal	uncle Carl Gjinnestad Enter Lucerne via Kristiansand		
7	Carlsen	Anton	33		M	S	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Carl Carlsen Grorud	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Olsen	John Nattesen	20		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Nordo Jonsen Grorud near Christiania Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Espvik	Martinus	21		M	S	Farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Aurdal	father Martinus Espvik Fagerlund	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Kommedstad	Anders	65		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sundalen	— None	Minn	Minneapolis
11		Rannei	56		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
12		Maret	24		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13		Alfred	10		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14		Live	8		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

140

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—6449

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1918, *190* 122

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PROVIDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35		Brother, Bjorlien Osbek 612-48 ave Minneapolis Minn Brother in law "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Eidsvold
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	—" —
3	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Karen Dahle P.O. Emanuel Wis Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	— " — Stendle
4	"	"	"	"	Uncle Theodor Torgersen Brooklyn N.Y 69th-2 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	— " — Time
5	"	"	"	"	Brother Karl Berg Minneapolis Minn 4000-4 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	"	"	— " — Sogndal
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	Uncle Nels Olsen 99 Sumner St. Brooklyn N.Y	no						5 8	brown	brown			Voss
7	"	"	Yes	Yes 1892 Galveston	Brother in law Torgal Bentsen full address on manifest Staten Island N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"	"	Norland
8	"	"	Yes	no —	Father, friend and former neighbor Mr Batroth Hjinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blue	blue	"	"	Aamlid
9	"	Uncle	Yes		Uncle Anund Hansen, 420 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"						Time
10	"	self	more		Son Lars Hammundstad, 124 5 18th Ave, West Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Genglet	fair	grey		Rundalen
11	"	husband	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	
12	"	father	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—		
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	blue		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7½ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not in most of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

19—6158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—5158

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool April 23rd 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Larsen	Selma Bark	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Christiansand	Anton Larsen Kristiansand Norway	Minnesota	Minneapolis
2	Bentsen	Benny Marie	18		F	S	Servant							B. Bentsen Tacoma Jonsborg 23 Wash.		
3	Bentsen	Frank	24		M	S	Clerk							Brother Tacoma Wash.		
4	Hanstad	Oswald	28		M								Tacoma	Brother Tacoma Wash.		
5	Olsen	Christopher J.	31		M		Sailor						Chicago	3 Lincoln Park 38 Chicago Ill.	mother	
6	Eilertsen	Edvardt	22		M		Laborer						Norge	Ingeborg Norge		
7	Nikolaisen	Anton	60		M	M	Sailor						Christiansand	Anton Nikolaisen Christiansand Norway		
8	Larsen	John	[illegible]		M		Laborer						Montreal	Mrs. Mathe Montreal	Wisconsin	Superior
9	— " —	Lars	18		M								Finnmarken	Gabriel Larsen Finnmarken	Wisconsin	Superior
10	Bugge	Hans	42		M	M	Sailor						Sweden	Mrs. Anna Bugge Sweden	Wisconsin	Superior
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—4358

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 MAY 1910, 19

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for any other person, or by any corporation, or by the Government, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Mr. Stanislaw Nelson Friend Box 181. Stephen Hammonds												
2					Wife do												
3					Mary Anna Olen 16 - 2nd Mar (Friend) Brooklyn City												
4					Timothy Simonson Co Olen (Friend) 198 Duncan Ave Jersey City												
5					Mr. Clinton St Toledo												
6					Brother: Adam Eisenstein 113 West St Nyork												
7					Mrs. Selma Spilling (Friend) 532 Henry St. Brooklyn City												
8	SP				Mrs. C. O Larsen (Friend) 1452 Henry St Perlington Wash												
9					do												
10					Hyme Mrs. Abrahamson 82 Carroll St Brooklyn City												
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edw., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—418

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 APR 1910, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Holm	Hans	37		M	M	farmer			[redacted]		Finland		U. S. Citizen		
2	Larsen	Andreas	42		M	M	manufacturer			[redacted]		Fel.	Chicago Ill			
3	Peterson	Marinus	68		M	M	farmer			[redacted]		Denmark				
4	"	Johanna Marie	68		F	M	wife			[redacted]		"				
5	"	Marinus	30		M	S	farmer			[redacted]		"				
6	Eglund	Adolf R. M.	33		M	M	farmer			[redacted]		Sweden				
7	"	Julia Louise	29		F	M	wife			[redacted]		"				
8	Henriksen	James	24		M	S	laborer			[redacted]		Norway				
9	Olsen	Olaf	29		M	M	mechanic			[redacted]		Sweden	Milwaukee			
10	Peterson	Carl Leonard	35		M	M	blacksmith			[redacted]		Fel.	Chicago			
11	"	Augusta	34		F	M	wife			[redacted]		"				
12	Peterson	Carl	29		M	S	farmer			[redacted]		"				
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17 C
11
14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190

126

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERINTENDENT NOT REQUIRED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom, and if paid for by other person, what is relationship, if any?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in transit to join relatives.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1						wife Howard Toulfeut Monterey, Mexico 3759 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill										Citizen of Mondovi Wis				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5						home Kinnare Dolley N. Dak														
	6																				
	7																				
	8						home Campa Colorado home Kinnare Nebr. R.F.D. #1														
	9						Wife Chicago Ill home 5557 Normal Ave Chicago Ill.														
	10																				
	11																				
	12						Wife Minneapolis Minn														
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Passport 1 Dec 15th 1909 Mar 1 Mar 61 Mar 6 Ex. Ver 1909 Dec 15/09.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

31—2114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people he given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, *etc.*

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—6128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R & O 25 Edw. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

127

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—8716

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriap.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—878

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hansen	Jacob Christian	29		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus			
2	Gjörkvist	Karl Hugo	27		M	Laborer			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm			
3	Henderson	Soren	19		M										
4	Pettersson	Gideon Adolf	28		M										
5	Sandgren	Alfred	23		M										
6	Nilsson	Anders	26		M										
7	Hansen	Karl Emil	22		M				Danish		Denmark	Aarhus			
8	Jensen	Paula	19		F										
9	Rasmussen	Jens Christian	21		M										
10	Snedker	Jörgen Peter	23		M								Nörby Denmark		
11	Kraemmer	Johanne Elisabeth	20		F										
12	Berger	Rasmus Nielsen	18		M										
13	Henriksen	Hagnar	20		M										
14	[illegible]														
15	Jonassen	Jens Peter	23	9	M		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Randrup			
16	Hansen	Jacob	25		M							Vejle			
17	"	Jens Marius	25		M	II-247503-5840									
18	"	Niels Christian	18	10			No	No							
19	Mansted	Ragnar Eleanora	25		F		Yes	Yes							
20	Nasén	Gustaf	21		M		Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Krokslätt			
21	Bolgerg	Anders	44		M				Danish						
22	Nielsen	Peter Christian	24		M							Esgild			
23	Olsen	Ole Jörgen	21		M							Esgilstr			
24	Christensen	Just Christian	24		M										
25	Mortensen	Hans Nygaard	19		M										
26	Andreasen	Olaf	20		M							Aarhus			
27	Aagaard	Christian	22		M										
28	Jacobsen	Jacob	26		M										
29	Jensen	Peter Christian Peter	19		M										
30	Christiansen	Anders Christian										Taars			

X 90

Hjoring

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 1910 120

13 No. on List.	14 Last Permanent Residence	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$8	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
2		self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden Gothland
3		self	$40	No								6' 11				Pennsylvania
4												5' 9½				Kansas
5				No								5' 9		Gray		Sodertorp
6				No								5' 8		Blue		Sweden
7				No								5' 7		Brown	None	Finland Wasaholm
8												5' 10		Gray		
9												6' 8				Minnesota
10												5' 7		Dark		Sweden
11												5' 2		Light Blue		
12												5' 8		Dark		
13												5' 5				
14																
15		self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Sweden
16												5' 7		Blue		Finland
17												5' 4		Brown	None	Sweden
18																Minnesota
19												5' 3½		Dark-Light Brown		Sweden
20		self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med.	Blue	None	Finland
21												5' 6				Finland
22				No								5' 8		Gray		Sweden
23												5' 5		Dark Brown		Sweden
24												5' 2		Light Blue		Sweden
25												5' 7½				Sweden
26												5' 8½				Sweden
27												5' 11½		Dark Gray	None	Sweden
28												5' 7½		Light Blue		Sweden
29												5' 10½				Finland
30												5' 6		Brown	None	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Bartlett Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bartlett
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going upon relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 APR 1910

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomsen	Axel	18		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hjörring	father Sue Mathilde Thomsen Nr. Vissing Hjörring	Wisc	Racine
2	Thomsen	Christine Marie	20		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
3	Jensen	Jens Peter	24		m	s	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Jensen Jensen Gothlandsvej 6 Aalborg	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Jörgensen	Niels Jörgen	22	2	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjörring	father H. Jörgensen Nr. Vissing Hjörring	Ia	Garland
5	Larsen	Jens Jörgen	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father L. P. Larsen	Wisc	Oshkosh
6	Jensen	Jens Marinus	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen Vestergade 6 Hjörring	Ia	Fort Dodge
7	Petersen	Anna	26		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend H. P. Baagöe Randmenstoftsvej Aalborg	N.Y.	New York
8	Petersen	Agnes Christine Marie	30		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	sister	"	"
9	Thöen	Anna	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christian Peter Thöen Gistrup	N.Dak	Carbonite
10	Thöen	Ole	25		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Poul Christiansen Aggersborg pr Aggersund	"	"
11	Mikkelsen	Kristian	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aggersborg	father Bager A. C. Mikkelsen Nr. Sundergade Hasseris	Ill	Lesjen
12	Möller	Andreas Andersen	26		m	s	mason	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Hjörring	Ydum	father Landpostbud P. Pihlmann Hjörring	"	"
13	Pedersen	Hans Adolf Christoffer	27		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Hjörring	Kjöbenhavn Sortlund Nyboe Bornholm	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Larsen	Alfred	16		m	s	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	"	Hjörring	father Irmgard Lee Larsen Sortlund Nyboe Bornholm	"	"
15	Larsen	Franzisko	22		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Olsen~~	~~Olaf~~														
17	Jensen	Jens Christian Hedegaard	18		m	s	Mason	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ydum	father Jens Jensen Jokaastend Ydum	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Hakansson	Emma	20		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dalsjöfors	father Martin Hakansson Dalsjöfors Sweden	Ill	Chicago
19	Håkansson	Lilly Victor	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " above	"	"
20	~~Pehrsson~~	~~Carl Edvard~~														
21	~~Pehrson~~	~~Ringfrida~~														
22	Johansson	Mariana	21		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torpa	father Johan Johansson Nr. Vänersborg Vänersborg	Ill	Chicago
23	Carlsson	Karolina Viktoria	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alelyckan	father J. Carlsson Alelyckan	"	"
24	~~Andersson~~	~~Bernhard~~														
25	Johansson	Ludvig	23		m	s	Cabinboy	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ulricehamn	father Johan Johansson Ringstad Ulricehamn	Ill	Galesburg
26	Carlsson	Ruskelin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	father Carl Johansson Eskilstuna	"	Crystal Lake
27	Carlsson	Carl Gustaf	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alelyckan	father J. Carlsson Alelyckan	"	Chicago
28	Carlsson	Josef Fredrik	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Örnsköldsvik	mother Hanna Persson Örnsköldsvik	N.Y.	New York
29	Mattsson	Alfred	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Örnsköldsvik	father Mats Mattsson Örnsköldsvik	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Bergsson	Viktor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kullen	father Axel Persson Kullen, Örnsköldsvik	"	"

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAY 1 1910

Complete

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 1 MAY 1910 190 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Years or parts of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1908. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$167	No			Wife Anton Kalgren 1529 Mead Ave Bronx, Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Normal	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Hjeretorp
2	"	"	$165	"			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$15	"			Ellis Christensen Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	"	"	"	Sinstorp
4	"	"	$18	"			Anton Jorgenson Friend Lowa Mrs. Marie Laursen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Wallenberg
5	"	"	$14	"			Wife, Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Joh. Gothard
6	"	"	$20	Yes	5		Martin Sorenson Friend Lowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Viby
7	"	"	$20	"			Thomas Madsen 18 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Hjelmbaek
8	"	"	$30	"			Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Vedelsborg
9	Yes	"	$25	Yes	6½	Off and on in Valley City N. Dak.	Friend Valley City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Gedved
10	"	"	$25	No			Friend Christian Christensen Melette, Spink Co. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr. J. P. Jensen National Harvester Co. Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	Aagaarden
12	Yes	Self	$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Normal	Light	Clear	None	Denmark	Hvorslev
13	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gedved
14	"	"	$25	"			Emily Johnson Friend, Marion Park St. Paul, Minn. 2733 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sorland Nylars Born Colony
15	"	"	$32	Yes	0709	in Valley City N. Dak.	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
16																					
17	Yes	Self	$15	No			Broder Lind Jensen 4755 Lake Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Ryslinge
18	Yes	Self	$23	No			Hans Mauritzen 5726 Cornelia Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Normal	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Skepinge
19	"	"	$26	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																					
21	No																				
22	N.Y.	self	$30	No			Hans Nielsen 2365 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Normal	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Norrköping
23	Yes	"	$25	"			Carl Jensen 5432 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wästerås
24							Gotthilf Jensen Hyllinge														
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			282 Clybourn Pl. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Normal	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Ceräd
26	"	"	$25	"			Gotthilf Jensen 5432 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hyllinge
27	"	"	$25	"			Gotthilf Jensen 349 E. 142 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Hyllinge
28	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs. Hans Nielsen 42-46 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ceräd
29	"	"	$26	"			Friend Mrs. Hans Nielsen 4040 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Hyllinge
30														5	9½						Hultsfred

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1907,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

23—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and give evidence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Y.; 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 April 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Forsberg	Gustaf Emanuel	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skrifsbill	father C. A. Forsberg Pastorsexpedit. Skrifsbill.	Ill.	Galesburg
2	Nielsen	Jens Jensen	28		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Ensborg	father Niels Nielsen Ensborg pr Aalborg	N. Dak.	Sanborn
3	Olsson	Moritz	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Sirsön	father Mrs. Anna Andersson Sirsön	Ill.	Chicago
4	Sörensen	Jens C.	45		m	m	farmer	"	"	Canada	"	[illegible]	Redvers	Mr. J. C. Olsen Friend	Alb.	Redvers
5	Jacobsen	Martinus	single	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Gedved	father Jacob Jacobsen Gedved pr. Skanderborg	Wisc.	Racine
6	Jörgensen	Paul Edv.	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Lindby	mother P. Christiansen Rue Rochette	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	"	Anna Maria	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hansson	Maria Elisabet	21		f	s	servant	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Tygelsjö	father A. Hansson Klagshamn	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Hansson	Hilda Caroline	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father A. Hansson Klagshamn	"	"
10	Olsson	Hermann	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gärds	father Nils Ephraimsson Nr. 50, Gärds Köpinge	Wisc.	Oshkosh
11	Cecu	Swan	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Wilhelm Larsson	"	"
12	Larsson	Ernst	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oxie Tjurkö	father Sven Larsson Oxie	Ill.	Chicago
13	Olsson	Johan Edv.	19		m	s	F. laborer	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Johannishus	father Fredrik Olsson Wäng Johannishus	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Hansen	Hans Jörgen	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Gönnet	father Hans Jörgensen Tumlinge	Wisc.	Herman
15	Johansson	Oskar	20		m	s	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Fridafors	father Johan Gustaf Johansson Fridafors pr. Hestra	Ill.	Chicago
16	Johansson	Johannes Emil	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holmeskill	father Johan Persson Holmeskill Nr. Hvetlanda Märy	"	Rockford
17	Carlsson	Johan Erik	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ängelstad	Sejarps Nr. 10 Gamleby Ängelstad	Wisc.	Racine
18	Johansson	Karl Oskar	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engelbrekt	father Carl Johansson Engelbrekt	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	Mattson	Olof	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tjureda	father Jöns Mattsson Tjureda	Ill.	Minneapolis
20	Olsson	Carl Wilhelm	21		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mariestad	father A. Olsson Gästmåla	"	"
21	Ottegrönsson	Nils	26		m	m	master mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	wife Mrs. Anna Nilsson Lastbrinken	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Elina Marie	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorbrinken	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Hamburg* 1 MAY 1910 , 190 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by other passage, or by any corporation, or any municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self			Gustaw Carl Forsberg Gothenburg R.R. Box 41 West Auburn Androscoggin Co. Maine. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	Normal	Clear & Clear	none	Sweden Wingaker
2		Alexander N.			N. Dahl		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		Denmark Dahl Sallerup
3		Parents			Ferdinand Fredriksen 3365 - 6 Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Normal	Clear Clear	none		Sweden Simrishamn
4		Self	Yes	17 yrs. Montana	Home of a Red Deer Alberta							5 9	dk	Light Blue	None		Denmark Grl
5	Yes				uncle: M.A. Munch 220 South Lafayette Ave Ruskin Wise.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Normal	Dark Clear	none		Denmark Dragsby
6	"	Brother in law Mrs. Thomsen	Yes	4	Brother in law Mrs. Thomsen							5 7½	"	Dark	"		" Ringsted
7	"	Fiancee Wife	"	"	Fiancee Wife							5 1	"	"	"		" Rye
8	"	Brother	"	"	Brother H.E. Hansen Grand Island Neb.							5 6½	"	"	"		Sweden Hyllie
9	"	as above	"	"	Route 4 Box 28, Hazelton, Minn. Brother							5 7½	"	Med. gray	"		" "
10	"	Godfather Uncle	"	"	as above uncle Peter Andersen R.F.D. 1, Gothenburg, Nebr.							5 9	"	Blue	"		" Gärds
11	"	Brother	"	"	uncle: as Above							5 8	"	"	"		" "
12	"	Brother in law	Yes	20	Brother in law Sigfrid Larsson 65 Cedar Str. Chicago Ill.							5 7	"	"	"		" Ystad
13	"	Campbell Town	Yes	"	Brother in law Swan Persson Campbell Minn.							5 10	"	"	"		" Johannishus
14	Yes	Self	Yes	40	Wife Frank Carlsons Herman Nebr. R.F.D. 1							5 2	Normal	Light Blue	None		" Perstorp
15	Yes	Hemmingsen	Yes	"	Brother Henry Jensen 5365 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	Blue	"		" Ringamåla
16	"	Self	Yes	"	Brother in law Peter Persson 120 Grand St. Rockford Ill.							5 8	"	"	"		" Stenshull
17	"	"	Yes	"	Brother in law Carl Carlsson 1038 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.							5 4½	"	Light	"		" Ystad
18	"	"	Yes	"	Brother in law Mrs. Augusta Carlson 503 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8	"	Dark	"		" Simrishamn
19	"	"	Yes	"								5 11	"	"	"		" Svenstorp
20	"	"	Yes	"								5 11	"	"	"		" Grimsås
21	"	"	Yes	Holland N.J.	Brother in law 503 Harkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8	"	"	"		" Karlshamn
22	"	"	"	"								5 5½	"	"	"		" "
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907
at New York
Chas. F. Sad
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 7 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nordenson	Ingvald Teodore	22	9m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tranås	father Nils Abrahamsson Nygatan 27, Tranås		Del	Rockford
2	Svensson	Johan Gottfr.	36	4m	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Tranås	father Sven Svensson Trafikv. Tranås		Ill	Chicago
3	Svensson	John Hjalmarsh	21	10m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hovsjö	father Sven Johnsson Hovsjö		"	"
4	Karlsson	Wilhelm														
5	Svensson	Frank														
6	Johansson	John	24	8m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Liggarp	father Peter Johansson Liggarp		N.Y.	New York
7	Nilsson	John	25	4m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hammar	father Niki Jacobsson Hammar		Del	Hancock
8	Jonasson	Jonas														
9	Nilsson	John Emil														
10	Eriksson	Oscar	21	10m	"	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Ystad	mother Amanda Eriksson Ystad, Stenviksg. 10		Del	Morrison
11	Johnsson	Johan August	19	7m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mjölby	sister Ingrid Jonsson Mörtg. 8 Stenviksg.		"	"
12	Johnsson	Betty Elvira	16	11m	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Ingrid Johnsson Mörtg. 8 Stenviksg.		"	"
13	Sjöstrand	Hjalmar Johnsson	26	6m	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Visby	father Joh. Sjöstrand Visby		Ill	New York
14	"	Ingeborg Christina	26	6m	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	Nielsen	Jens Marinius	29	11m	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	V. Hjerlinge	father N. Thomsen Nielsen pr. adress Hans K. Gade		Conn	Hartford
16	Gade	Jens	27	1m	"	Latt.	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Vester Aaby	DOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Maren K. Gade		Ind	Kans City
17	Gade	Christian	24	1m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vester Vinderup	Vester Vinderup		"	"
18	Olsen	Otto	19	11m	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Veibjerg	father Th. Olsen Veibjerg		N.J.	Little Amboy
19	Pedersen	Hans Kragnose	27	1m	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pedersk	father Niels Madsen Pedersk pr. Ringkjöbing		Nebr.	Fairfield
20	Johansson	Viktor	24	1m	"	Joiner	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ystad	Ystad	father Johan Johansson Ystad		Cal	San Jose
21	Svensson	Karl	22	1m	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sven Pehr Olsson Ystad		"	"
22	Dolnik	Katarzyna	17	8m	"	servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Finnish	Narvik	friend J.A. Lindström Narvik		Pa	Tompkins
23	Hansen	Anders Peter	24	11m	M	Laborer	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	"	Otmüe	father Hans Hansen Tamup		Nebr	Hansard
24	Christensen	Christen	23	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Søren Peter Christensen Lemvig pr. Nr. Nissumgaard		"	"
25	Sörensen	Ferdinand	19	11m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gandrup	father Landpost Mathias Sörensen Gandrup		Del	Morris
26	Christensen	Jörgen	28	11m	"	Cement-gärtner	"	"	"	"	"	Frederikshavn	father Carl Christensen Thv. Christensen Frederikshavn		Wisc	Racine
27	Gerdy	Wilhelm Siegfried Hermann														
28	Olsson	Carl Victor	20	11m	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	St Mellösa	father Joh. Sofia Olsson Enebo		Ill	New York
29																
30																

21 2/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 1 MAI 1910 — *, 190* — 134

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29TH 1907. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	S	Self	$25		Friend Erik Andersson 1576 S. 5th St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Trancas
	2	S	"	$25		Friend Ted Jonasson 1206 7th Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	Trolle
	3	S	"	$25		Brother 25 Alert	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue	"	"	Vestra
	4																
	5																
	6	Yes	Self	$25		Brother Gustaf Johansson 315 East 55th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Trancas
	7	"	"	$25		Uncle Adolf Persson 315 East 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hamnen
	8																
	9																
	10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Wife and Son Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	Tattooed on Right Arm	Sweden	Ystad
	11	"	"	80	1892 Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	None	"	Skåne
	12	"	"	Yes	No	Morrison Del Handling with father	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Skåne
	13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. Bonaventure Johnson Friend Maria Dahl	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Tattooed on Right Arm	Sweden	Ystad
	14	"	"	Yes	No	Mr. Theodore Hagelstedt Ch. Hamburger Son New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"
	15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No 25 Aalborg in Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Vonsild
	16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No 1910 Aalborg Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Lyngsøy
	17	"	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"
	18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Jens M. Jensen 270 Passaic Ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Kvåbjerg
	19	"	"	Yes	"	Friend Jens A. Petersen Pellin Nelsonia N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Hvidbro
	20	"	"	Yes	"	Brother-in-law Carl Christensen Skanfast Same as above Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Ringsted
	21	"	"	$25	"	Brother Jens Dalmich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue Gray	"	"	Fjelsø
	22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Simpson Sk. Lagerarbeider Friend Frank Erickson Hansen Nebr. R.F.D. 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	"	Bov
	23	"	"	$25	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Denmark	Vonsild
	24	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Mr. Peter Jensen Aalborg	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Tattooed on Left Forearm	"	Vonsild
	25	"	"	$25	"	R 1 Box 18 Morris Del Brother & Wife Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	"	"	None	"	Gjesing
	26	"	"	$25	"	Farm Hand Joachim Vive	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Tattooed on Left Upper Arm	"	Vonsild
	27																
	28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Wm O'Neill 334 East 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	St Mellösa
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1116

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 23d April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Aleaker	Johan	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	Wife Guleine Olsen	N.J.	Stockton
2	Kleve	Samson	19		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Scand	"	Finnøy	Father Samson H Kleve	Minn	Hillman
3	—"—	Herborg	21		F	S	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Parents.	Minn	Hillman
4	Nilsen	Ole	20		M	S	Gen Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Risnes	Brother Peter O Knudsen	Wis	Rockland
5	Eide	Engel	23		M	M	Gen Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fjeld	wife Dorthea Eide	Minn	Red Creek
6	—"—	Mathias (twin)	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fjeld	Haastvedt Fjeld	Minn	Red Creek
7	Tuseas	Carl	26		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Moldoen	Father Paul Tuseas	Ill	Chicago
8	Larsen	Oscar	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alvarsund	Father Carl Larsen	Wis	Nawsau
9	Johnsen	Laura	48		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Brother Andrew Pedersen	N.J.	Stockton
10	Ringstad	David	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Anders J. Ringstad	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Andersen	Hendrick	44		M	M	Gen Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jydestad	Mr. Hanna Andersen	Minn	Queenbury
12	[illegible]		17		F	S						[illegible]	Father Pedersen	Ill	Chicago
13	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	Father Lars A. Brubakk	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Halleklev	John O.	20		M	S	Gen Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jonevaag	Father Ole O Halleklev	Minn	Braimerd
15	Johannesen	Johannie	34		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Aarstad			
16	—"—	Anna	13		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	—"—	Johannes	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		
18	—"—	Knut	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johannes Johannesen		
19	—"—	Anton	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ray North Dakota		
20	—"—	Berlin	6		M	S	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	States no friends in		
21	—"—	Bergen	4		M	S	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	Norway		
22	—"—	Minar	3		M	S	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"			
23	—"—	Peder	2		M	S	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"			
24	—"—	Brita	1		F	S	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"			
25	Christiansen	Eilert	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Myking	Father Christian Svendsen	Mykingen	Ill	Aledo
26	Lalvedt	Lars	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vaagsvaag	Father Lars Lalvedt	Vaagsvaag	Ill	Aledo
27	Brandvik	Johan	46		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brandvik	Father Halvor Brandvik	Apothingen	Ill	Kreshen
28	Knudsen	Hilmar	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austrheim	Engelen Rennsaa	Austreeren	Minn	St. Paul
29	Hjertaas	Gerhard	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austrheim	Father Jonas Hjertaas	Austreem	Minn	St. Paul
30	Haraldsen	Marie	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Odda	Father Ingvald Haraldsen	Odda Lensanger	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, *190* 135

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No)	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported and how.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	no			Scandinavian Sailor. Home Brooklyn, N.Y.	MAY 1 1910 no	no	no	sound	good	no	5	7	light	light blue	None	Norway	Fyresvo
2	S	"	$30				Brother Ole Kleyve Bykesta Horbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	black blue	"	"	Kleyve
3	S	"	$25	no			Brother Ole Kleyve Bykesta Horbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	black blue	"	"	Kleyve
4	S	Uncle	$25	no			Willmar, Minnesota Mr. Karl Lindaas (Merchant)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Mandaugs
5	S	"	$25	no			Kirkland R 2 Box 50. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	brown brown	"	"	Risines
6	S	"	$25	no			Brother Paul Jensen Good Citizen	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	"	"	Fjeld
7	S	"	$25	yes	1906	sailing on coast	Montana Bjelkelina Brudgaard	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	"	"	Fjeld
8	S	"	$23	no			874 N Campbell ave Chicago Ills Brother Ludvik Larsen	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	dark blue	"	"	Moldoen Fjord
9	S	"	$50	no			Wausau Wisconsin Sister Leonida Johnsen	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark blue	"	"	Aamdalen Hallingdal
10	S	"	$25	yes	1905 Minneapolis 1909 Minn		846 President Pl Brooklyn N.Y. Mr. Haaland (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown hazel grayish	"	"	Aardland Aamoord
11	S	Bro	$16	yes	9 yrs	sailing at U.S.	340 Cedar ave S. Minneapolis Minn Brother Lyder Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	dark blue	"	"	Fjeldsend Hardanger
12							Greenbush Minnesota Brother Ingolf Tiden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	dark blue	"	"	Fjeldsend Bergen
13							Chicago Ills Brother Anders Bridsvik							5	4	"			"	
14	S	Self	$22	no			Carmen Oscar Salte 619 E 4th ave Brainerd, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	light dark brown		None	Norway	Byfjords Skare Bergen
15	"	"	$40	no			Husband	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark blue	"	"	Aardalen
16	"	"	$	no				"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Bergen
17	"	—	$	no			Johannes Johannesen	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
18	"	—	$	no				"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
19	"	—	$	no			Ray	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
20	"	—	$	no			North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
21	"	—	$	no				"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
22	"	—	$	no				"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
23	"	—	$	no				"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
24	"	—	$	no				"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
25	"	self	$75	no			Brother Ole J Christiansen Glenwood N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light dark brown	blue	"	"	Trondhjem
26	"	"	$25	no			Corinne Falls Christiansen Glenwood N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"		5	6 1/2	"	dark blue	"	"	Trondhjem
27	"	"	$25	no			Brother Haakon Brandvik Glenwood	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	Brandvik Fjordland
28	"	"	$20	no			Peter Martinus Hjertaas 393 E Cook St St Paul Minn	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	Aardalen
29	"	"	$20	no			Brother Martinus Hjertaas 393 E Cook St St Paul, Minn	"	MAY 1 1910	"	"	"		5	6 1/2	"	dark blue	"	"	Aardalen
30	"	"	$20	no			aunt Tea Halland 1649 Hinsdale ave near Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	light blue	"	"	Stor.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906,

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important *for* statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States *for* country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

A.W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 23th April 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dalsbotten	Isak	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Brenaungen	Isak Berg Dalsbotten Brenaungen	N Dak	Beisbee
2	Hokevold	Hanna	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Fjord	Isak Olai Hokevold Fjord	N Dak	Beisbee
3	Semsseth	Torstein	19		M	"	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjert P. Bergen Father Olai T. Semseth	N Dak	Beisbee
4	Svanestad	Torstein	18		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Brenaungen	Brenaungen Isak Math. Svanestad	N Dak	Beisbee
5	Hopland	Johan	20		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brenaungen	Brenaungen Isak John Chr Hopland	N Dak	Beisbee
6	Thoien	Lars B.	18		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hopland	Hopland Isak Knut Nilsen	N Dak	Rugby
7	Berg	Ludvik	17		M	S	Son laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Isak Carl Rasmussen	S Dak	Harvard
8	Jacobsen	Martin	26		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Fedje	Fedje myth. Ingeborg Knutsen	Ore	Portland
9	Skaakestad	Isak	21		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Naa	Naa Karsanger fath. John Skaakestad	Ill	Chicago
10	Misland	Nils	24		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	(Naa)	Nak Karsanger Isak John T. Misland	Ia	Ida Grove
11	Danielsen	Sunder	21		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Utsedal	Utsedalen Isak John O. Flaebo	Mont	Grandview
12	Vareberg	Odmund	18		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Manger	Mjemanger Isak Odmund Vareberg	Minn	Hudson
13	Skyklethun	Sylfest	18		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Eidfjord	Eidfjord Isak Ole T. Skyklethun	Wis	Hudson
14	Misland	Johannes	24		M	M	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Eidfjord	Eidfjord Isak Margit T. Misland	Wis	Hudson
15	Haugland	Synnoea	28		F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Utsedal	Utsedalen Isak Abel Thaugland	Ia	Estherville
16	Pie	Peder	19		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Utsedal	Utsedalen father Baard A. Pie	Ia	Moorland
17	Dybsland	Andres	19		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vaaslesoen	Vaaslesoen Isak Anders T. Dybsland	Ia	Lake City
18	Fargevaag	Erik	18		M	S	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vaaslesoen	Vaaslesoen Isak Anders Fargevaag	Ia	Lake City
19	Kristensen	Andreas	24		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Vaaslesoen	Vaaslesoen Isak Anna Christen	Minn	Duluth
20	Samsonsen	Axel	27		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Hydle Stolen 17 Bergen	Ill	New York
21	Johnsen	Nils	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gjesvar (mother)	Mrs. Regine Samsonsen Kjelstrup	Ill	Marion
22	Hansen	Gustav	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballesheim	Isak John A. Ballesheim Ballesheim	Minn	Grand Forks
23	—"—	Martha	18		F	S	Sister servant	"	"	"	"	"	Haakenaasund	Hans Hansen (brother) Haakenaasund	Minn	Grand Forks
24	Haugland	Elisabeth	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Haakenaasund	Mr. Nels Haugland Isak	Minn	Grand Forks
25	Vestegaard	Peder	31		M	M	laborer worker	"	"	"	"	"	Utsedal	Utsedalen	Iowa	Callender
26	—"—	Guri	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Letnes			
27	—"—	Borghild	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	moth. Anna Vestegaard Letnestangen		
28	—"—	Signe	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	—"—	Solvig	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead or otherwise, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother in law John Edegaard Bisbee North Dakota											
2					Miss Tekla Hansen Bisbee North Dakota	no	no	none	good	no		5 8½	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Burmanger
3					Mr John Edegaard friend Bisbee N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	blond	blue	/	"	Flolo
4					Mr John Edegaard friend Bisbee N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	dark	blue	/	"	Burmanger
5					brother Mikkel Hopland Box 192 Rugby North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dark	brown	/	"	Burmanger
6					aunt Caroline Jorgen Howard South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	dark	blue	/	"	Hopland
7					brother Christoffer Berg Columbia Hotel Portland Ore	no	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	light	blue	/	"	Burmanger
8					brother O. Jacobsen 422 Pine St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		6 —	"	dark	blue	/	"	Flolo
9					uncle J Thompson Thor Iowa	"	"	"	"	(?)		5 5½	"	dark	blue	/	"	Hardanger
10					Mrs A Heidstad Sister Sears Montana	"	"	"	"	"		5 4½	"	dark	blue	/	"	Hardanger
11					uncle H J Martinson Lorden Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"		5 5¾	"	dark	blue	/	"	Hardanger
12					cousin Jacob J Roise Hudson Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	dark	blue	/	"	Vestad Egenbund Lodhordl
13					cousin Jacob J Roise Hudson Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"		5 10½	"	dark	brown	/	"	Eidfjord
14					uncle Johannes Fjeldheimen Esthervelle Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	dark	blue	/	"	Eidfjord
15					brother Askild Hardeland Jo Margret Mrs Nodtvedt Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		6 —	"	dark	blue	/	"	Vestad
16					Gjertsen Andersen Lawton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	dark	blue	/	"	Vestad
17					sister Karine Sunde Storm City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5 8½	"	light	blue	/	"	Vindeidem
18					brother Gustav Andersen Lawton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5 8¾	"	dark	blue	/	"	Vindeidem
19					uncle Peter Mathson Ash Creek Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	light	blue	/	"	Vindeidem
20				1908 Minnesota	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Conover St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dark	blue	/	"	Bergen
21					aunt Helena Nilsen Marion Illinois	"	"	"	"	"		5 4½	"	light	blue	/	"	Fjelsro
22				1906 Granite Falls Minn 1909 Minn	Mr H C Fjeldstad friend Granite Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	light	blue	Contracted Fingers Right Hand None	"	Fjeld
23					H C Fjeldstad friend Granite Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"		3 3½	"	dark	blue		"	Hedmund
24					uncle Jens Nilsen Carlsgaard Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	blond	blue	/	"	Hedmund
25				Yes 1909 New York	Olaf Hamar Uncle 781 East 162 St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	blond	blue	/	"	Vestad
26	Mother	—	no	—	Torsten Ellerson	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	dark	blue	/	"	Stavanger
27	Father	—		—		"	"	"	"	"		5 6	fair	fair	blue	/	"	Stavanger
28		—		—		"	"	"	"	"						/	"	"
29		—		—		"	"	"	"	"						/	"	"
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. C. Bate Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bate
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THE 30TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cabin S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 23rd, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nummisto	Juho	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Säkylä	Father Juhan Nummisto Säkylä Pyhäjoki	Mass	Norwood
2	Partanen	Pekka	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapinniemi	Father Heikki Partanen Lahe a Syrjäntalo Lapinniemi	Mich	Ironwood
3	Peltoniemi	Juho	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Mother Lilla Peltoniemi Koskuen tilä, Jalasjärvi	Mich	Dulutu
4	Outinen	Sofia	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Father Eero Outinen Alasuutjo, Säkkijärvi.	N.Y	New York
5	Tapio	Mikko	46		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Walter Tapio Siissala Säkkijärvi.	do	do
6	Kautto	Anna	25		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kautto Siissala, Säkkijärvi.	do	Brooklyn
7	8348 603739 " " 5/14/38	Sinus	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Walter Kautto Siissala Säkkijärvi.	do	New York
8	Kontti	Sinus	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juuna Kontti Siissala, Säkkijärvi.	do	do
9	Saloneu	Alfred	33		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri pit.	Wife Anna Saloneu Talikka, Wiipuri	do	do
10	Juhola	Kare	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loima	Mother Amanda Juhola Pappila, Loimaa.	Minn	Bowey Co
11	Saarinen	Johannes	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Masto	Mother Amanda Saarinen Kauvostentilä, Masto.	do	do
12	Kovi	Sinus	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	New York	Wife Amalia Kovi, kaalialantilä, Pöriöto	N.Y	New York
13	Kallonen	Paulina	28		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wiipuri pit.	Mother Margareta Kallonen Watmurinkatu, Wiipuri	do	do
14	Moilanen	Juho	38		M M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenlinna	Brother Matti Moilanen Sinitellä Kovaniemi, Kar a Lar	Ore	Astoria
15	—"—	Ida	33		M M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	—"—	Väinö	8		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
17	—"—	Johan	7		M S	Child	/	/	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	—"—	Toivo	4		M S	Child	/	/	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	—"—	Erkki	2		M S	Child	/	/	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	Suovala	Kauno	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Artjärvi	Father Taavi Suovala, Nietana, Artjärvi.	do	do
21	Lehtinen	Jalmar	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Lehtinen Kietala, Artjärvi.	N.D	Leipsig
22	Heikkinen	Abel	30		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaukivuori	Wife Vilina Heikkinen Jaukivuori, Ork.	do	do
23	Pakkaaho	Emil	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wirrat	Father Juho Pakkaaho, Wirtan tilä, Wirrat	N.Y	New York
24	—"—	Ida	27		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Wisc	Superior
25	Annala	Lempi	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Juho Annala, Töppä kirraus.	do	do
26	Hokkanen	August	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kouginkangas	Father Ville Hokkanen, Pyhäjärtopalo, Kouginkangas	Minn	Duluth
27	Leikas	Gabriel	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaukivuori	Father Aaron Leikas, Jaukivuori	N.Y	New York
28	Keituri	Otto	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father Ville Keituri, Kalmasalo Mikkeli	Minn	Virginia
29	Koski	Otto	33		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wuoreala	Brother Kalle Koski Wuoreman, Heinola.	do	do
30	Lindgren	Karl	35		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tammela	Father Matti Lindgren Kallion tilä, Tammela.	N.Y	New York
	30													Minn	Hinckley

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether by parent, relative, employer, friend, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage has money or ticket been furnished by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Bernhard Saarinen, 32 Cedar Str. Norwood, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Hiumäki
2	do	do	$100	do	Friend Otto Forsmen, 4081/2 E. Bonnie Str. Thomwood, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri
3	do	do	$25	Yes 1909	Duluth, Minn. Father Samuel Leila, 300 1/2 St Croix Av. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Inlayärvi
4	do	do	$100	No	Friend Anna Kauno, 9 State Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Sakkijärvi
5	do	do	$25	Yes 1907	New York. Mr. Maria Law Anton Kaukto, 249 E. 126 Str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Black	blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	$20	No	Friend Maria Pilvesteny, 7 72 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	black	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$100	do	Cousin Anton Kauto, 249 E. 126 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	do	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	black	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$20	do	Friend Sam Saimesson, 249 E. 126 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk med	brown	do	do	do	Jämsä
10	None prepaid	do	$25	do	Mr Esther V Linna Kaunio, Box 65, Bowen, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	do	brown	do	do	Huittina
11	do	do	$100	do	Friend Oskar Wikström, Box 71, Bowen, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Alastaro
12	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1907	New York. Friend Otto Ojä, 354 E. 123 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	Koivisto
13	do	do	$25	No	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk med	light	blue	do	do	Wiipuri
14	No	do	$20	do	Friend A. Salonen c/o F. Smith Str. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blond	grey	do	do	Säämäinen
15	do	Husband	—	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
16	do	Father	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———					do	———	
17	do	do	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———					do	———	
18	do	do	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———					do	———	
19	do	do	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———					do.	———	
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	— Friend Paul Mäki Leipzig N. dax!	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	light	brown	do	do	Jyväskylä
21	do	do	$25	do	— Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$60	do	— Friend Jes Olson, 117 E. 130 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	Kauhajoki
23	do	do	$29	No 1904	1903 Wife Superior, Wisc. Friend Emil Nieminen, Brick Yard 206, W Superior, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Wiipuri
24	No	Husband				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Self	$25	No	— 1905 Cousin Elina Pastinen, Field Pilton, Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	blond	blue	do	do	Työ
26	do	do	$25	Yes 1907	Copperas. Friend Nick Laine, 57 Morton Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kangasniemi
27	do	do	$57	No	— Brother Edvard Lehka, 612 Howard Str. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	do	Kemoinen
28	do	do	$27	do	— Friend Edvard Lehka do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli
29	do	do	$50	do	— Friend Kalle Veino, 57 Morton Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	brown	do	do	Hämeenlinna
30	Yes	do	$25	do	— Friend Jona Rautiain Box 62, Stanberry, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907
at Liverpool
H. Keefe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should state the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket in part, final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (specify), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA - SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaids: [illegible] S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 23rd, 190

71

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Niemistö	John	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki	Wife Maria Niemistö, Kyrönylänkylä Ilmajoki	Minn.	Hawley
2	Korhonen	Fanny	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Father Erik Korhonen, Säkkijärvi Kirkonkylä,	Oreg.	Portland
3	Piispanen	Edvard	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Uncle Edvin Mäkinen, Paajala kylä, Pyhäjoki	Ia	Audubon
4	Wästi	Kustaa	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father Kustaa Wästi, Palan kylä, Ilmajoki	Ohio	Fairport
5	Kallio	Thomas	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kallio, Walttelan kylä, Ilmajoki	do	Painesville
6	Udd	Ida	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kvevlax	Father Anders Udd, Wasaby, Kvevlax,	N.J.	Bloomsbury
7	Anäs	Ingrid	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	Mother Johanna Anäs, Korsholmsgat. 20, Wasa.	Mich	Wayne
8	Anäs	Ernst	3		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Kylmänen	Kustaa	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Limingka	Father Matti Kylmänen, Neinijärvi, Limingka.	N.Y.	New York
10	Laakso	Kustaa	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjoki	Wife Hilda Laakso, Forssa, Jalasjoki.	Mich.	Mc Millan
11	Puurola	Kalle	18		M	S							Lemi		Ohio	Conneaut
12	"	August	5		M	S							"		"	"
13	Tuorila	Ernesti	23		M	S							Jämsänkoski	mother Maria Tuorila Keholahti		
14	Koski	Senja	22		F	S	Servant						Virrat	mother Maria Koski Virrat		
15	Perkiö	Aleksi	26		M	M	Laborer						Alavus	wife Hulda Perkiö Lyly Alavus	Ohio	Ashtabula
16	Salo	Verner	20		M	S							Ylistaro	father Matti Salo Salmenlia Ylistaro		Conneaut
17	Aaltonen	Anton	50		M	M	Farmer						Lapua	Isaac Amanda Aaltonen		
18	Pajulammi	Antti	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lemäjoki	Father Isak Pajulammi Kyrsälä Lemäjoki	Mass	Worcester
19	Wainionpää	Heikki	19		M	S							Evijärvi	Father Heikki Wainionpää Jokikylä Evijärvi		Baldwinsville
20	Pitkaja	Nikolai	24		M	M							Lakeyla	Wife Wanda Pitkaja Ylikylä Lakeyla		Ironwood
21	Bongler	Bruno	16		M	S							Waca	Mother Anna Bongler Timmermansg 5 Wasa	N.J.	New York
22	Haapala	Frederik	18		M	S							Merikarvia	Father John Haapala Lampolankylä Merikarvia	Ohio	Conneaut
23	Palmunen	Aili	27		M	S							Ikalis	Wife Senja Palmunen Kirkon kyla Ikalis	Mich	Menominee
24	Saarikoski	Anna	40		F	M	Nurse						Pielavesi	Father Matti Hemmilä Koivusjärvi Pielavesi	Mass	Quincy
25	"	Oskar	10		M	S	Child						"	Grandfather	"	"
26	"	Aivi	20		F	S	Lady						Keitele	Sister Signe Saarikoski Hemmingsi Kka Keitele	"	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

260

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 142

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, parent, other relative, friend, or by what person, society, committee, or private means.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether from oppression or disability of any kind, and if so, what kind.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $25	No	No		Brother Jaakko Niemisto Box 102, Hackley, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light blond	grey	None	Finland	Alavojoki
2	do	Uncle $50	do	do		Uncle Isaac Korhonen, 124 E. 27 Nott. Flanders, Portland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	brown	do	do	Wiipurin pit.
3	do	Father $20	No	Yes	1904 to 1906	Father Henry Pitsoplanon, Box 54, Lindsay, La.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	blue	do	do	Pyhtaankylae
4	do	Brother $25	No	No		Brother in law Matti Nortimen Box 153, Fairport, Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Seotsyae
5	do	Cousin $25	do	do		Cousin Julia Treat, Painesville, Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
6	No	Friend $25	do	do		Friend Benjamin Udd, George Udd New Brunswick, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	light	do	do	do	Korpilaax
7	do	Brother $25	do	do		Brother Emil Udd 84 High St. Holyoke Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	blond	grey	do	do	Wora
8	do	do																				
9	Yes	Sister $25	do	do		Sister Maria Kylmanen 1964 - 3rd a. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pretty	do	do	do	do	Kiminka
10	do	Brother $25	do	do		Brother Joose Rantalaiu Box 62 Macmillan Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	brown	do	do	Tammela
11	Yes	Father $10	No	No		Father John Paola 93 Bowery St. Clairmont Ohio								5								Lono
12																						
13						Brother Kaelo Tuorila, 504 Lincoln St. Hibbing Minn.								5								
14	Yes	Brother $25				Friend John Nelson 440 [illegible] St. New York								5	9½							Lemmaya
15	Yes	Aunt $25				Uncle Matt Tuuroja 45 Fulton St. Ashtabula Ohio								5	7		dark					Kimpele
16	Yes	Uncle $20				Brother John Salovaara 102 [illegible]								5	2½		dark					Akaamaa
17	Yes	Brother $25	No	Yes	1890 to 1894	Brother John Salem 7 [illegible]								5	8		[illegible]					Lapuaan
18	Yes	Bro. in law $25				Bro. in law Julius Mannikko 47 Milton St. Worcester Mass.								5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey				Lemaefoki
19	Yes	Sister $10	No	No		Bro. in law Otto Holmstrom 33 Maple St. Baldwinville Mass.								5	5½		Brown	Brown				Virjoen
20	Yes	Bro. in law $10	do	do		Bro. in law Bernhard Saarinen 33 Cedar St. Norwood Mass.								5	5		Dk.	Blue				Lakela
21	Yes	Cousin $25	No	No		Cousin Ida Matsson 638 E. 134th St. Bronx York N.Y.								5	7½		Blond					Kuusa
22	Yes	Friend $25	No	No		Friend Isak Laiho 704 Day St. Bonneau Ohio								5	7½							Kuorkitora
23	Yes	Sister $25	Yes	1903 to 1908	Husband Mineola Mich	Sister Alina Salmenen Box 103 Manistique Mich.								5	8		Brown					Ikalis
24	Yes	Husband $25	No			Husband Jakob Saarlainonen 27 Nelson St. Quincy Mass.								5	0	Fair	Brown		None	Finland	Pielavesa
25	Yes	Father $				Father																
26	Yes	Uncle $25				Uncle								5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Merikoski
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA ; from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

H—1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (specify relative), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (or group of names, the exact amount). Amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets possessed of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or years and place or places (if known).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer on the examination of aliens.

H—1911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

A.W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 23rd, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindberg	Greta	34		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasa	Mother Lisa Lindberg Kauppalan kylä, Vaasa.	Ohio	Ashtabula
2	Wiita	Sanna	37		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Mikko Wiita Wiitalan kylä, Vaasa	do	Conneaut
3	Salovirta	Olga	25		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seinajoki	Mother Anna Sundström, Seinajoki	N.Y.	New York
4	Orhanen	Toivo	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ikalinen	Father Lyra in Orhanen, Kuortalan kylä, Ikalinen	Mich.	Munising
5	— " —	Tyyne	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Kivimäki	Viktori	32		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Wife Hilja Kivimäki, Jamijärvi	do	do
7	— " —	Lempi	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kivimäki Jämijärvi	do	do
8	Tuori	Viktori	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Tuori, Jämijärvi	do	do
9	Kakala	Jaavetti	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ikalinen	Father John Kakala kalliokankaalla, Ikalinen	do	Newberry
10	Kelin	Jaavetti	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Rosa Kelin Ruhalahdenkylä, Ikalinen	do	do
11	Keskinen	Verneri	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Keskinen Keittolan, Ikalinen	Mich.	Manistique
12	Stenberg	Hilja	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Agata Stenberg, Ikalinen	Pa.	Glassport
13	Mannikkala	Fiina	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Storyrö	Mother Susanna Mannikkala, Kaltolan kylä, Storyrö	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 14	Pajala	Maria	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Storyrö	Mother Louisa Pajala, Kaltolan kylä, Storyrö	Ohio	Ashtabula
15	Kakala	August	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Laihia	Father Matti Kakala, Jokisalo Laihia	Minn.	Hibbing
16	Niemi	Jalmari	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Elizabet Niemi, Ylajalan kylä, Laihia	Mich.	Calumet
17	Pekkala	Emilia	24		F	M	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	Sitti	Father Antti Granström Kuusaurora, Sitti	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Saukko	Matti	39		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi	Wife Karolina Saukko, Alavoyola, Alajärvi	Mich.	Watersfield
19	Männikkö	Maria	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wimpeli	Mother Anna Jaroinen, Jaakonpalo, Wimpeli	Mich.	Sontkamp
20	— " —	Edvard	3		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Same as mother	do	do
21	— " —	Urho	—	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Järvinen	Einar	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Lina Järvi Jääkeskus, Wimpeli	do	do
23	Kourula	Kaarlo	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Mother Sandra Kourula, Kokjan kylä, Pyhäjoki	Minn.	Duluth
24	Tuominiemi	Oskar	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wimpeli	Father Alexander Tuominiemi Wimtala, Wimpeli	Mich.	Trimountain
25	Luoto	Matti	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Mother Julia Luoto Kokjan kylä, Pyhäjoki	Minn.	Duluth
26	Ylispangar	Severi	23		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wimpeli	Wife Linda Ylispangar, Wimtala, Wimpeli	Mich.	Trimountain
27	Latvala	Erkki	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Latvala, Wimtala, Wimpeli	do	do
28	Karhu	Maria	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Evolanka	Father Eugene Karhu, Kotila Evolanka.	Wash.	Tacoma
29	Savilampi	Maria	46		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pulkkila	Mother Helena Savilampi, Pulkkila kk.	Mont.	Missoula
30	Ketola	Maria	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oura	Father Juho Ketola, Turvajärvi, Oura.	do	Quincy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Amerika* 1 MAY 1910 , 190 144

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Years and Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Evelina Heino, 62 Cherry St. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	light brown	brown	none	Finland	Ylivieska
2	do	do	$25	No	Brother Heikki Heino, 946 Main St. Conneaut, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do blue	do	do	Lapua
3	do	do	$25	do	Sister Lydia Sandström, 133 W. 130th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki
4	do	do	$25	do	Friend Alma Salmi, Munising, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	do	do	do	do	Skellefteå
5	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1912	Munising	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	do	blond	do	do	Jämsänkoski
7	do	do	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	Yes 1905 1908	Munising Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 ½	do	brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	do	do	do	Skellefteå
10	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	blond	do	do	Kokkola
14	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	blond	do	do	Nurmo
15	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	do	brown	do	do	Lavia
16	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	light	do	do	do
17	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	brown	gray	do	Lieto
18	do	do	$100	Yes 1904 1908	Wakefield Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi
19	No	Self	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	light brown	blue	do	do	Vimpeli
20	do	Mother				No	No	No	No	Good	No				do		
21	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No				do		
22	do	Self	$25	No 1909	South Range Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	do	do	gray	do	do
24	No	do	$30	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	blue	do	Pyhäjoki
25	Yes	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	do	do	do	do	Vimpeli
26	No	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	gray	do	Pyhäjoki
27	do	do	$25	No 1903 1909	Negaunee Mich. Trimountain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	blue	do	Vimpeli
28	Yes	do	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	gray	do	do
29	No	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	do	do	brown	do	Siikajoki
30	do	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	do	gray	do	Ivalo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kaye Master of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel smiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cah. 231 S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 23rd, 1910.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lepisto	Helga	27	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	U.S.A.	Calumet Mich.	Father Fredrik Simonaho, Calumet Mich.	Mass.	Maynard
2	—"—	Wilho	5	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	—"—	Eino	4	11	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	—"—	Kaarle	2	11	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	—"—	Tyyni	1	11	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Saumalehti	August	30	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mikko Saumalehti, Oulainen Oa.	do	Lynn
7	Pietilä	Samuel	21	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Evijärvi	Wife Hilma Pietilä Kirjavala Evijärvi.	do	do
8	Wiljakainen	Kalle	35	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Amalia Wiro, Kirkkalahti Soini.	do	do
9	Wironen	Aarno	44	—	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Wanhanen, Wuorenkoski Pietarsaari.	do	Gardiner
10	Häkkinen	Emil	14	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hendrika Häkkinen, Koivulahti Pietarsaari	do	do
11	Stark	August	19	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Stark, Himerjoki	do	do
12	Wikman	William	20	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jitti	Mother Anna Wikman, Kuntsonkylä Jitti.	Ohio	Girard
13	Yrkälä	Arvid	25	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Yrkälä, Lahti Orivesi.	Mass.	Norwood
14	Kotila	Veikki	36	—	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orivesi	Wife Anna Kotila, Orivesi.	Ohio	Ashtabula
15	Kumpulainen	Julius	20	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Kumpulainen, Meiskunlahti Wiitasaari.	do	do
16	Pasanen	Antti	47	—	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Wife Ida Pasanen, Meiskunlahti Wiitasaari.	do	do
17	Penttinen	Abel	31	—	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Penttinen, Niemistä Kiuruvesi.	do	do
18	—"—	Maria	21	—	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi		do	do
19	Penttinen	Ville	23	—	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Finland	do	do	do	Father John Penttinen, Niemistä Kiuruvesi.	do	do
20	Jaanskonen	Matilda	28	—	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Father Matti Kuusonen, Simolahti Wiitasaari.	do	Concord Jct.
21	Kuukkanen	Emil	24	—	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Laukaa	Mother Marja Kuukkanen, Kauvola Laukaa.	do	Stoughton
22	Virronen	Heikki	31	—	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eno	Aunt Anna Virronen, Nattorinsaari Eno.	Ohio	Thurman
23	Jyrkila	Matti	18	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korpijärvi	Mother Anna Jyrkilä, Kauvola Korpijärvi	Mich.	Ironwood
24	Riutta	Johan	21	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jokioinen	Mother Sofia Matilda Riutta, Jokioinen KK.	Minn.	Virginia
25	Kielalahti	Jaakko	18	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korpijärvi	Father Paavo Kielalahti, Kauvola Kielalahti	Mich.	Kenton
26	Heinonen	Frederik	40	—	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jokioinen	Wife Olga Heinonen, Kielisten kylä Jokioinen	do	Newberry
27	Töyrynen	Nestor	25	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father Kalle Töyrynen, Korttajärvi Jyväskylä	do	Oshawa
28																
29																
30																

Except 1-4
all [illegible]
2 - 1st

27/6c
1/10a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20—3888

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 145

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes 1899 1908 Ironwood, Mich.	Husband Kusti Leipisto Hancock 36, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	light	blue	brown	None	Finland Pulkkila
2	do	Mother			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	do	do			do	/	/	/	/	/	/						
4	do	do			do	/	/	/	/	/	/						
5	do	do			do	/	/	/	/	/	/						
6	No	do	$50	No 1907	Wife Edit Pammallatti 21 Nelson st. Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	light	blue	brown	None	do Pyhäjärvi
7	do	do	$300	do 1905 1908	Brother Nikolai Wäistö 21 Nelson st. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	grey	do	do Seinäjoki
8	do	do	$20	No	Friend Jakob Korkkanen Box 122, Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	do	brown	do	do Jyväskylä
9	do	do	$25	No 1904	Son Wilhelm Wironen 87 Pine st. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	do	do	grey	do	do Viiksimäki
10	do	do	$25	No	Friend Wilho Wironen, do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	do	do	do	do	do do
11	do	do	$20	do	Uncle Evert Heinonen Box 479 Girard, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	brown	do	do Heinäjoki
12	do	do	$25	do	Friend Edvard Mäkelä 1915 Washington Str. Norwood, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	grey	do	do Viitti
13	do	do	$20	do	Sister Maria Mäkelä 89 Ann str. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Orivesi
14	do	do	$25	do	Friend Herman Mäkelä 89 ann str. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	do	do	do	do	do do
15	do	do	$50	do 1905	Brother Emil Pumpanen 38 Oak st. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	brown	do	do Viitasaari
16	do	do	$20	No 1906	Friend Eugen Kivisalainen 38 Oak St. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	grey	do	do do
17	do	do	$40	do 1909	Brother Julius Penttinen 51 Oak st. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	do	do	do	do	do Kuortane
18	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	do	do	Trachoma	do do
19	do	do	$25		Cousin Julius Pennanen 51 Oak st. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	do	do	None	do do
20	do	do	$40		Cousin Ida Pumpanen, Box 13, Conneaut, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Viitasaari
21	No	do	$60		Friend Maria Mikkonen 19 Johnson st. Fitchburg, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	do	do	blue	do	do Kuopio
22	Yes	do	$20		Friend Sinno Mustakallio Crossid 905, Conneaut, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Ilmajoki
23	do	do	$25		Uncle Elias Kotteri 939 Newport Ave. Aliquippa, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	do	do	do	do Pentsäjärvi
24	do	do	$25		Cousin Georgi Sierua 296 Pine st. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do Skatvik
25	do	do	$25		Uncle Andrew Mattson Box 57, Newton Mills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	brown	do	do Nordmaling
26	do	do	$25	Yes 1901 1907	Brother Alexi Niemi Box 170, Newberry, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	blue	do	do	do Sysmä
27	No	do	$25	No	Friend Henry Pippinen Hancock, Ontonagon, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	blue	do	do	do Pyhäjoki
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907
at Liverpool
J. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos. No can neither read nor write, or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Frenchman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi) and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the place of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States, country should be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (unless) cash or money order in possession of alien, and if not, by whom purchased (father, friend, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspector officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

74 S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 13 April 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonsen	John	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kaer	Father Simon Larsen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Finseland	Aseline K	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vigsnes	Father Torbjorn Finseland	Iowa	Story
3	Haaland	Hans	18		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egersund	Father Anders Haaland Egersund	Ill.	Chicago
4	Johnsen	Peder	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egersund	Father John Gronningen Egersund	S. Dak.	Spink Co.
5	Hodnefjeld	Anton J.	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Forsvatad	Uncle Johan Hansen Forsvatad		
6	Haaland	Johans	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sudnes Haaland Varmoen	Mother Thea Mathisen Haaland	Kansas	Lincoln
7	~~Johnsen~~	~~Anders~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Egersund~~	~~Father Johan Johnsen Egersund~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
8	Hjelle	Petra E.	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Co. Romsdal Aalesund	Father Peter Andreas Hjelle Aalesund	Oreg.	Gardiner
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Inspected May 2d except those stamped May 1st - 1 MAY 1910, 190 148

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1904 Brooklyn Pa	To my brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	light	blond	blue	None	Norway Sweden
	2	Yes	self	18	No	Sinkland Story Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	light	red	blue	—	Norway Sinkland
MAY 1	1910 3	Yes	self	19	No	To my uncle [illegible] Johnson Care Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	light	blond	blue	—	Norway Holland
	4	Yes	self	32	No	To my brother [illegible] Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 ½	light	dark	blue	—	Norway Svarstad
MAY 1	5 1910	Yes	self	25	yes 1908 Iowa	To my brother Ole Hansen Hodal Norway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	blond	brown	—	Norway Romedal
	6	Yes	self	25	No	To my friend Gabriel Tvinestad Garfield Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	blond	blue	—	Norway Haaland Garfield
	7					[illegible]							5 2½					Nebraska
	8	Yes	Friend	28	No	Friend Mr Henry Hanson Gardiner Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	None	Norway Stickleen California
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the alien's relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by place, city or town, and State, for the permanent residence if well in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as well (name), father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether a prior Yes or No. If the United States before and if so, the year or period of arrival and place, as 1902, Chicago.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
X	Kleinman	Itzik	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Gitte Kleinman		
2	Tamrosa	George	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	brother Gabriel Tamrosa	Mass	Worcester
3	Kriegelmas	Joseph	23		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuania	father Kasimir Kriegelmas	NY	New York
X4	Mikneena	Agata	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	brother Mayer Gutkopf	Pa	Pittsburg
X5	"	Kasimir	4		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mayer Gutkopf	Ill	Chicago
X6	"	Kalmen	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X7	Stunda	Ursula	31		f	m	wife	1-229433-2-1-41		Russia	Polish	"	Pilkjany	brother Adolf Stunda	Pa	Pittsburg
X8	"	Franz	5		m	s	child	1-316265-7-18-40		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
X9	"	Anton	29		m	s	laborer	from 1-254688		"	"	"	"	father Franz Stunda	"	"
10	Mark	Jacob	29		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Schilling	father David Mark	Mass	Lowell
11	Stolmaglek	Julian	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dawina	brother Schilling Stolmaglek	Pa	Lancaster
12	~~Drabkin~~ Lichnowsky	~~Schmarje~~ Leib	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bobruisk	wife Elka Dragunow	NY	New York
13	Kissel	Kasimir	4		m	s	child from laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Argen	brother Leon Kissel	Pa	Harrisburg
14	Denajuk	Bronislaw	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	wife Ludgilla Denajuk	NJ	Jersey City
15	Patyus	Adam	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Reshitz	wife Stephina Grodzyatzyus	NY	New York
16	Kallnik	Michel	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pereyeplen	father Jacob Kallnik		
17	3480-9-3-978-30 Rabinowitz	Chawe	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dwora Rabinowitz		
18	Jainuschkewitz	Spotz	23		m	s	laborer from	no	no	Russia	"	"	Lomscha	brother Jainuschkewitz		
19	Medwetzky	Nicolas	28		m	s	laborer	2-866187-yes	6-27-41	"	"	"	Warsky	brother Sergius Medwetzky	Mass	Salem
20	Labuik	Essek	28		m	s	"	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Bojary	brother Wincenty Labuik	Pa	New York
21	Bogruschewitz	Anton	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Golowenitz	father Michel Bogruschewitz		
22	Lewitzky	Essek	28		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wrschee	brother Anton Lewitzky		
23	Trachimowitz	Anton	25		m	s	laborer from	"	"	"	"	"	Trakimonty	mother Anna Trachimowitz		
24	Dubitzky	Iwan	27		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Sadwoje	wife Anna Dubitzky	Mass	Boston
25	Chotzan	Iwan	28		m	s	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Chotetowo	father Lupey Chotzan		
26	Withowsky	Bolesiaw	25		m	s	laborer from	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerulkia	father Kasimir Withowsky		
27	Korzak	Iwan	25		m	s	"	11-168366-5/4/3		"	Lithuanian	"	Migaila	father Joseph Korzak	NY	New York
28	Olenofsky	Anton	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grodis	wife Antonia Olenofsky		
29	Slesartschik	Iwan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Slesartschik	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Gajewsky	Iwan	28		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Bronislawa Gajewsky	NY	New York

80 packages of Russian baggage have been disinfected in Liverpool

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1910

Watson
American Deputy Consul.
Liverpool, England.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, *19* 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by himself, cash paid by friend, prepaid, or paid by employer, or person in this country.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height — Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth — Country. City or Town.
1	no	Uncle	$16	no	Uncle Sabajn Bot, 270 Main St, Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Russia Pole
2	"	Cousin	$16	"	Cousin in George, 182 Rivington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	friend	$25	"	Aaron Jonas Baltimore 1702 Watson St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia Poland
4	"	brother	"	"	brother Mehamis 1089 Taylor St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	Russia
5	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	self	$5	"	brother Kasimir Slunga 121 Lowell St, Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Clear	dk Blue	"	Poltzjans
8	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	self	$10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Clear	Brown Blue	"	Poltzjans
10	"	Brother-in-law	$25	"	brother-in-law Peter Hanes, 207 F St, Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	fair blue	"	Schilling
11	"	self	$25	"	cousin Mr Saunders, 907 Dudley 120 E 7th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Zella Dunmore
12	"	"	$25	"	cousin Mr Frangella, 70 Nevins 77 Morgan Ave, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	Bobrauck
13	no	"	$25	"	cousin Kasimir Savicenka 234 Wayne St, Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	blue	"	Angen
14	yes	"	$25	"	friend Louis Cohen, 114 Attorney St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Rumberg
15	"	"	$30	"	brother Stanislaw Pelgus, 151 -20th St, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	Rasky
16	"	"	$25	"	friend B Felpinsky, 745 E 9th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	Pereyplans
17	"	"	$25	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Ewenberg
18	no	"	$30	"	friend Abr Rothstein, 275 E 2d St, Killingby Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	Lavelge
19	yes	"	$25	"	brother Victor Kashowsky, 738 Rayport New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	Vanchy
20	"	"	$25	"	cousin Mr Saunders, 90 Dudley 120 E 7th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	Bojany
21	"	"	$25	"	friend Baranowsky, 27 Allen St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Golowsky
22	"	"	$25	"	cousin Lunsky, Yukon 169 Beaford Ave, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	Wenchus
23	no	"	$25	"	friend Mr Klagsy, Borden Island city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	Trachimovsky
24	"	"	$25	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	grey	"	Ludroje
25	"	"	$25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	Skolatow
26	yes	"	$25	"	friend Michael Stankovitz 6958 Nevins Ave, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	grey	"	Geralda
27	"	"	$25	"	brother Kasimir Slunga, 100 Jackson St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	blue	"	Migaila
28	no	"	$25	"	cousin Adolf Stokes Philipstad city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	Grodin
29	yes	"	$25	"	friend John Benedict, 1148 -56th St, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Barr Master, of the CARVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel with the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crimes or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14: *Whether having ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount, if over $50). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places).

Column 18: *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection either in the examination of aliens.

I-Ge
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8232 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce Silverman
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

73—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—3113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 121 S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 23 APR 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (†If intended for United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rimkus	Anton	47		m	m	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lelgim	Wife Anna Rimkus		
2	Gurdey	Jemeljan	39		m	m		✓	✓	Russia	✓	Grodick		Wife Rosalia Lelgim		
3	Mitrovsky	Ivan	34		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Rosalia Grodick		
4	Gurdey	Adam	25		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Jemeljan Grodick	✓	New York
5	Waltschetzky	Wassily	39		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Palicky	wife Ulana Gurdey	✓	Halifax
6	Kosiol	Josaif	20		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Palicky	mother Magdalena Waltschetzky	✓	New York
7	Budkis	Ignaty	29		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dankowitzky	wife Mariana Kosiol		
8	Korenwitz	Ignaty	22		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dankowitzky	wife Mariana Budkis		
9	Schemeit	Nicolaus	21		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrovsk	father Dmitry Korenwitz		
10	Gubaschkin	Lieion	39		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrovsk	mother Anna Schemeit		
11	Donitsell	Grigor	27		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Latvatzy	wife Diana Gubaschkin		
12	Mazintschuk	Kalenik	41		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Terebut	wife Sheodora Donitsell		
13	Kaczyuk	Kazimer	42		m	m		✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Lingatisky	wife Marfa Mazintschuk		
14	Boratinsky	Alexander	26		m	m		✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	wife Mariana Kaczyuk		
15	Milischovsky	Kazimir	20		m	s		✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Bobbely	wife Paul Boratinsky		
16	Narchoty	Stepan	22		m	s		✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Cegata	father Kazimir Milischovsky		
17	Nowitzky	Anton	30		m	m		✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Ustikoi	father Stanislaus Narchoty		
18	Abramtschik	Franty	17		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bocanoby	brother Wladislaus Nowitzky	NJ	Jersey City
19	Lukasjuk	Fadey	17		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sonja	father Franz Abramtschik	NJ	Buffalo
20	Danilischuk	Chelany	40		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sonja	wife Victoria Lukasjuk		
21	Sawitzky	Theofil	22		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Franz Danilischuk	NY	Buffalo
22	Ostrovsky	Chane	26		f	s	Sheeper	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Bedinger	brother Leiba Sawitzky	✓	
23	Kreiner	Gliate	20		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessia	father Dawid Ostrovsky	✓	Brooklyn
24	Sedun	Michail	27		m	m	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Talnoe	wife Lena Sedun	✓	New York
25	Antoczyk	Michail	26		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limbowtz	father Anton Antoczyk	✓	
26	Feiguk	Josif	25		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Stan Limbowtz	✓	
27	Rudko	Peter	24		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Talnoi	wife Anna Rudko	✓	
28	Sgn Benjamin	Schlimun	18		m	m		✓	✓	Persia	Persian	Persia	Ulumi	father Regina Schlimun	✓	
29	Sgn Juchana	Karam	20		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Juchana Karam	✓	Yonkers
30	Babanowsky	Feodor	21		m	s		✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Talnoi	mother Mariana Danowsky	Talnoe	New York

7-131204-505-1-30-40

300

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time such residence shall have existed.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 19 152

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other relations contrary to law; and if so, explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	yes	no	friend Joh Salisby 104 Irving Pl, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Poland
2	no		yes		Emma Gold Strauss 31 Grand St, New York city							5	4	fair					
3	ye		yes		friend Lubin Cohen 104 Attorney St, New York city							5	5						
4	no		yes		Emma Slawitzky 31 Grand St, Williamsburg city							5	4						
5	ye		yes		Abraham Rudnick Rugalachesky 104 Attorney St, New York city							5	9	brown					Galicia
6			yes		Freiny N Slawitzky 90 Suffolk 294 Wendel Ave, Brooklyn city							5	1	fair					Austria
7			yes									5	7			grey			
8			yes		Emma Nat Slawitzky							5	10						Alexandrovsk
9			yes		brother Mark Schenck 90 Suffolk 294 Wendel Ave, Brooklyn city							5	7						Lithuania
10			yes		friend A Kadinsky 244 Osborn St, Brooklyn city							5	8			brown brown			Smolbut
11			yes									5	8						
12			yes		friend Wanely Lubyanovitz 104 Attorney St, New York city							5	4	fair	blue				Austria
13			yes		friend Julius Goodkin 309 Bowery, New York city							5	4	brown					Lingitzky
14			yes									5	4	fair					
15			yes		Lisie Eleonora Sodmovitz 293 E 155th St, New York city							5	8	brown					Poltsky
16			yes		friend Dmitry Goldstein 390 Canal St, New York city							5	5	fair					Bogata
17	no		yes		friend Abel, 66 Gelet St Jersey City NJ							5	11						Kustatin
18	yes		yes		Cousin Matan Lyphand 65 Seben St, Buffalo city							5	5						Russia
19			yes									5	5						Bessarabia
20	ye	self	yes	no	friend Theodor Kalisky 356 Lincoln St, Buffalo city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Lemberg
21			yes		friend Franky Kalisky							5	5						
22			yes		friend S Slawitzky 199 Buffalo Ave, Brooklyn city							5	3	black					Bendegen
23			yes		brother Abraim Krenk 114 E 4th St, New York city							5	3						Odessa
24			yes		friend Max Feldgenko 40 Canal St, New York city							5	4	fair	blue	brown			Lubno
25			yes		brother Abraim Krenk 114 E 4th St, New York city							5	4						Lubno
26			yes		Kobo 40 Canal St, New York city							5	5						Lubno
27			yes		friend Michael Marowitz 40 Canal St, New York city							5	4						Lubno
28	no		yes		friend Abraham Silberman 40 Canal St, New York city							5	5	dark brown					Lubno
29			yes		friend							5	4						
30	yes		yes		friend Jack Lipschitz 40 Canal St, New York city							5	4	fair	blue				Lubno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 11, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

71—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrowiecko	Stepan	33		m	m	farm laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Galicia	wife Maria Mrowiecko		
2	Ulanowitz	Trofim	22		m	s		✓	✓					father Ignatz Ulanowitz		my New York
3	Riptin	Nikita	34		m	m		✓	✓			Austria	Austria	wife Malanie Riptin		
4	Stiwowitz	Leibe	30		m	m		✓	✓			Austria	Austria	wife Libbie Stiwowitz		
5	Abraham	Gusi														
6	Dalinkewitz	Michael	40		m	m	farm laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volynia	wife Kamina Dalinkewitz		Yonkers
7	Grigarowitz	Iwan	36		m	m		✓	✓					wife Nastasia Grigarowitz		
8	Mashukewic	Matwey	18		m	s		✓	✓					father Ivan Mashukewic		
9	Jaigalies	Antonina	24		f	s	farm servant	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poland	father Jurgis Jaigalies		
10	Schlyk	Wladimir	32		m	m	blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volynia	father Andrei Schlyk		
11	Missewitz	Vincenty	17		m	s	farm laborer	✓	✓					father Wolkowisky Vincenty		Yonkers
12	Kozak	Sachary	37		m	m		✓	✓					wife Olga Kozak		Amsterdam
13		Demjan	29		m	m		✓	✓					wife Stepka Schlyk		New York
14	Sakowitz	Stanislaw	37		m	m		✓	✓					wife Katarina Sakowitz		
15	Okeschkewitz	Maxim	31		m	m		✓	✓					wife Julian Okeschkewitz		
16	Juschkis	Sigmund	19		m	s		✓	✓					father Jurgis Juschkis		
17	Lubos	Iwan	28		m	m		✓	✓	Lithuania				wife Darota Lubos		
18	Troschetzak	Martin	23		m	s		✓	✓					father Nata Troschetzak		Mrs Schelken
19	Meschinko	Iwan	27		m	m		✓	✓					father John Meschinko		Yonkers
20	Umbrasi	Anton	25		m	s		✓	✓					father Michael Umbrasi		Schelken
21	Bantin	Silvester	34		m	m		✓	✓					wife Christina Bantin		Lawrence
22	Mattschuk	Theodor	19		m	s		✓	✓	Russia				wife Helena Mattschuk		
23	Brahniss	August	18		m	s		✓	✓	Lithuania				father Wilhelm Brahniss		Springfield
24	Nowitzuk	Nicolai	36		m	m		✓	✓	Russia				wife Helena Nowitzuk		Boston
25	Kurbiko	Ewsey	17		m	s		✓	✓					father Andrey Kurbiko		Springfield
26	Pojarsky	Stepan	24		m	s		✓	✓					father Leon Pojarsky		Holyoke
27	Borrons	Kasimir	23		m	s		✓	✓	Lithuania				father Dominik Borrons		Boston
28	Matutewsky	Iwan	28		m	m		✓	✓					wife Karolina Matutewsky		
29		Rosalia	18		f	s	farm servant	✓	✓					Dzegatzin		
30	Kjaulenas	Karolina	25		f	s		✓	✓					father Andrey Kjaulenas		Somerville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, *19* 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination or in possession of sufficient money to pay such rate? If not, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous engagement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	from Medical Mercantile Society Bros, 319 E Houston St, Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Talno
2	"	"	$25	"	from Wolf Lefkowitz 165 118 St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair blue	"	"	Mosty
3	"	"	$30	"	from	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Zmerbol
4	"	"	$15	"	brother-in-law Morris Angrist 319 E 107 St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blackbrown	"	"	Nasiany
5	"	"	$20	"	brother Abram Jofanger 209 E 116 St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Persia Rumi
6	"	"	$35	"	cousin Kasrin Bunderin 41 Graham St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Poslony
7	"	"	$35	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	"	friend Simon Michalzynski 61 South 2nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	"	cousin Gregory Fox 61 Graham St, Brooklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Nilopas
10	no	"	$20	"	Jefferson St, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Volkovsky
11	yes	"	$25	"	friend Stanislaw Justin, 153 Belmont St, Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair blue	"	"	Nachwolsky
12	"	"	$25	"	friend Moisen Kyzner 56 Bond St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Chmielzy
13	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$15	"	cousin Hippolite Lemovitz 220 E 115 St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Keydany
15	"	"	$32	"	friend Morris Kuglemin 56 Hoyt St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair grey	"	"	Pasfeverz
16	"	"	$10	"	brother Benj Jastkin 325 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Butten
17	no	"	$20	"	cousin Jakub Majerko 39 Fulton St, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Semanis
18	"	"	$25	"	cousin John Stalony 130 Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Lendomsky
19	"	"	$25	"	brother Peter Jopeits 39 Fulton St, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	Talmuk
20	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law Mirbais 99 Gabell St, Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue	"	"	Lipin
21	"	"	$20	"	brother Jonas Bastin												
22	"	"	$20	"	friend Lukasch Schuchman 275 Main St, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	"	"
23	yes	"	$30	"	cousin Primuta Kasbetzka 169 Sutton St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	"	Novitzky
24	no	"	$30	"	brother-in-law L Schuchman 275 Main St, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Lapatzy
25	"	"	$20	"	friend Kasimir Novak 18 Salem St, New Haven Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	Novitzky
26	yes	"	$20	"	cousin Joseph Borowska 207 E 84 St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Lipsen
27	"	"	$20	"	friend Frank Kasbetzka 169 Sutton St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blue	"	"	Gelbard
28	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law Anton Piwowar 169 Sutton St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Longatz
29	"	"	$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	Yopatzy
30	no	"	$15	"	brother-in-law Agata Dainis 21 Willow St, Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"
		Examined 1, 11, 16, 26										5 4	"	brown	"	"	Zabrack

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if destined to some permanent residence, if within the United States) country of destination in United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show whether by himself, by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if any what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robt of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40/98 S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 23rd April, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martzeck	Olexaw	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowolotzke	Wife Paracha Martzeck	Mass	Springfield
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Syn Jachana	Mirochel	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmi	Ko relative or friend in America	Connecticut	Berlin
26	Syn Ischak	Awschalim	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isak Syn Jacob		
27	Schildt	Alexander	26		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	Mother Sophie Schildt	Mass	Springfield
28	"	Lucas	23		"	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law		
29	Kunickis	Anton	40		M	"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Wife Veronika Kunickis	Penn	Pittston
30	Greidis	Anna	36		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	Father K. Greidis	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state[illegible]

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — 1 MAY 1910 , 190 — 15S

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person or corporation, or whether transportation furnished by relative, friend, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self $25	No	—	brother in law L Schuckman 75 Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	MAY 1 1910 No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hebrew Israelite Russia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Yes	Self $25	No		Brother in law Abraham Cohen 22 Marble St Stockton Britain Conn	No	No	No	MAY 1 1910 No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hebrew Russia
26	"	" $25			Cousin Ignatz Alcher Bridgeport New Britain Conn				MAY 1 1910							
27	No	Steerage $30			Friend J Pohl 28 Hastings St Cambridge Mass											Russia Hebrew
28					do											
29	Yes	Self $25			Bro in law Jos Kinzevard 24 Eldon St Boston Mass				MAY 1 1910			5	6	fair	Brown	Jew
30	No	" $25			Friend L Katz 66 William St Roxbury Mass											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Bain Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Bain
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, English appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien whose birth, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, and the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and any other country, should be known as "Italian, north." Most of these people should be classified in the Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of [illegible], Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, [illegible], Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born of such parents should be known as "Italian, south," and these should be classified in the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Column 10 should be used to show the country, and, if possible, the town, village, or locality in which the alien has last had a permanent residence, that is, the place where he has lived for a year or more, and to which he returns after temporary absences. Merely temporary sojourn in a place does not constitute residence. Aliens who have not resided for a year or more in any place since leaving their native country should be recorded as "Immigrants." Aliens who have resided for a year or more in the United States and who return after visiting abroad should be recorded as "Returning residents."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Column 11 should be used to show the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join or who has sent for him, or with whom he intends to reside. Merely the name of a steamship company is not sufficient.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—Column 12 should be used to show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection the amount of money required by law, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Mere statements that aliens have been in the United States "years ago" or "months ago" are not sufficient.

The entries in column 12 should be made in the following form: If the alien has in his possession $50 or more, the entry should be "Yes." If he has in his possession less than $50, the entry should be "No." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has with him friends or relatives who have in their possession the amount necessary to make up the deficiency, the entry should be "No, but has friends with money." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has a ticket entitling him to transportation to the place to which he is destined, the entry should be "No, but has ticket." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has a draft or letter of credit for the amount necessary to make up the deficiency, the entry should be "No, but has draft." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by express company, the entry should be "No, but has express order." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by telegraph, the entry should be "No, but has telegraph order." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by mail, the entry should be "No, but has money by mail." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by bank, the entry should be "No, but has bank draft." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by any other means, the entry should be "No, but has money by [illegible]." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by any other means, the entry should be "No, but has money by [illegible]."

The entries in column 12 should be made in the following form: If the alien has in his possession $50 or more, the entry should be "Yes." If he has in his possession less than $50, the entry should be "No." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has with him friends or relatives who have in their possession the amount necessary to make up the deficiency, the entry should be "No, but has friends with money." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has a ticket entitling him to transportation to the place to which he is destined, the entry should be "No, but has ticket." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has a draft or letter of credit for the amount necessary to make up the deficiency, the entry should be "No, but has draft." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by express company, the entry should be "No, but has express order." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by telegraph, the entry should be "No, but has telegraph order." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by mail, the entry should be "No, but has money by mail." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by bank, the entry should be "No, but has bank draft." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by any other means, the entry should be "No, but has money by [illegible]." If he has in his possession less than $50, but has money to be forwarded by any other means, the entry should be "No, but has money by [illegible]."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wes. Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T21 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 [illegible] 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balgoew	Lotte	17		f s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Frauenburg	father Karl Balgoew	✓	✓
2	Kriegel	Lube	20		f s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	friend Lotte Kriegel	✓	✓
3	Karlson	Ludwig	20		m s	farm laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Frauenburg	brother Anis Karlson	✓	✓
4	✓	Malij	27		m m	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	Russia	Riga	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Alfred	11		m s	child	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	mother ✓	✓	✓
6	syn Nassi	Berin	24		f s	farm laborer	✓	✓	Persian	Persian	Persia	Uromia	father Nassi Jalalan	✓	✓
7	Iwanowskij	Epolit	26		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kurinetz	brother Louis Iwanowskij	Gr. Britain	✓
8	Totschko	Anton	36		m m	Millwright	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Sokolow	wife Margaret Totschko	Mrs. Middleton	✓
9	Chomkia	Epolit	28		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Leon Chomkia	✓	Buffalo
10	Baran	Ludwig	25		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Wladislaw Baran	✓	✓
11	Glowodemskij	Valeria	38		f m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Brzos	mother Ludwyga Glowodemskij	✓	✓
12	Matyjewicz	Bronislawa	26		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lesicha	father Kasimir Matyjewicz	✓	✓
13	Kruchik	Semjon	25		m s	Locksmith	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Postawy	father Jerzy Kruchik	✓	✓
14	Burdeiko	Wassily	22		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sabol	father Jerzy Burdeiko	✓	Millefleurs
15	syn Ischia	Rustam	30	✓	m m	farm laborer	yes	no	Persian	Persian	Persia	Uromia	wife Clara Rustam	✓	✓
16	syn Jakubia	Israel	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Jacob syn Jakubia	born in Britain	✓
17	Rybak	Boleslaw	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Vojeikowy	mother Angela Rybak	✓	✓
18	Morosik	Felix	23		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	father Michael Morosik	West Rockton	✓
19	Kosak	Ursik	33		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Skotowo	wife Stefania Kosak	✓	✓
20	Kiselkis	Konstancja	18		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Bedlorka	mother Barbara Kiselkis	Stamford	✓
21	Bogdan	Marjana	18		f s	Domestic servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Josef Bogdan	My Amsterdam	✓
22	Franis	Karl	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Uzwolky	mother Barbara Franis	✓	✓
23	Tschenewsky	Adam	27		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skupow	mother Marianna Tschenewsky	✓	✓
24	Gratzewitz	Stefania	19		f s	farm servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sholny	father Jerzy Gratzewitz	✓	✓
25	Kobojewsky	Kasimira	27		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wenlok	father Jerzy Kobojewsky	✓	✓
26	Dawidowitz	Antonina	19		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Lwilla	father Jerzy Dawidowitz	✓	Troy
27	Runde	Albina	21		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Ernst Runde	✓	Albany
28	Bilabko	Iwan	40		m m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schunsk	brother Louis Bilabko	West Rockton	✓
29	Bulai	Amelia	23		f s	farm servant	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Sadwey	father Peter Bulai	✓	✓
30	syn Siwa	Anwra	20		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	Persia	Persian	Persia	Uromia	father Ewan syn Siwa	Gr. Britain	✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 May 1907, 19 158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid for by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	brother in law Mr Dane 66 William St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	sandy		none	Russia	Tramburg
2	✓	✓	$35	✓	brother Jno Riegel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	—	blue	✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	$20	✓	friend Anna Abelit 5 Ann St Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Riga
4	✓	husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	✓	self	$10	✓	brother in law Louis Graif 401 Main St, New Britain Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark	blue	—	✓	Germany	
7	✓	✓	$20	✓	brother Stanislaw Lewandowski Box 1 Middletown Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	fair	—	✓	Germany	
8	✓	✓	$20	✓	brother in law Wladislaw Nowak 1197 Broadway, Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	black	✓	✓	Russia	Lomza
9	✓	✓	$20	✓	brother in law John Skowronek 213 Standard St Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Lobolow
10	✓	✓	$20	✓	cousin Bolesław Augustyniak 124 City St, Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bidgoltz
11	✓	✓	$25	✓	cousin Stanislaw Matheart 107 Newbury St, Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Brosow
12	✓	✓	$25	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Kenka
13	✓	✓	$20	✓	friend Julia 27 Jewett Ave Pittsfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Poitawo
14	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sabe
15	✓	✓	$25	✓	brother Peter Lubon 209 New Britain Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	$25	✓	friend Georg Sagus Box 995 New Britain Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	black	✓	✓	Russia	Lomza
17	✓	✓	$25	✓	friend Joseph Wrobel 241 N Main St, Brooklyn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	✓	✓	$25	✓	cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	fair	grey	✓	Russia	Kujawsky
19	✓	✓	$25	✓	brother in law Louis Kraft 90 Goldin & Jerry St, Plainfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	$20	✓	brother Henry Kupka 193 E Main St, Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	$25	✓	brother in law Eugenia Lukasz 193 E Main St, Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓	Radlorka
22	✓	✓	$30	✓	brother Peter Jonas 181 Main St, Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wavolby
23	✓	✓	$25	✓	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Chrobry
24	✓	✓	$20	✓	brother Joseph Jendzejewski 153 Main St, Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chelmy
25	✓	✓	$20	✓	brother Andrew Potrzebowski 257 4th St, Troy N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Wrembork
26	✓	✓	$25	✓	brother Kazimierz Drenda 373 Glenmore Ave Albany N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Lipka
27	✓	✓	$17	✓	brother Ludwik Tobiedunski 35 High St Nashua N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Strelby
28	✓	✓	$15	✓	cousin Nikola Wasilewski Nashua N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Lodzy
29	✓	✓	$20	✓	friend Stanislaw Tobiedunsky 38 High St Nashua N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schmid
30	✓	✓	$30	✓	cousin Jozef Sadlik 111 Winter St, New Britain Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodzy
												5 4	✓	black	brown	✓	Russia	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894, N. York, Philada, etc.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to research by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Acl Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olga	Anna	21		F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Slavonic	Austria		Husband Johann Olga		
2	Locka	Osip	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"		Wife Josefine Lock		
3	Tomjuk	Maxim	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Wife Fatima Tomjuk		
4	Limont	Elisabeth	32		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria		Mother Maria Mishopska		
5	Pimonenko	Karolina	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Father Ivan Pimonenko		
6	Jatzkiewicz	Adolf	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany		Mother Josefa Jatzkiewicz		
7	Friedman	Itte	45		F	Wd	Housekeeper			Austria	Hebrew	Austria		Husband Jakob Friedman		
8	"	Freide	18		F	S	Waitress			"	"	"		Mother Rosa Friedman		
9	"	Scheine	16		F	S	"			"	"	"		"		
10	"	Feige	11		F	S	Child			"	"	"		"		
11	"	Lori	10		F	S	"			"	"	"		"		
12	"	Dweine	8		F	S	"			"	"	"		"		
13	"	Marie	7		F	S	"			"	"	"		"		
14	Laplas	Wm	6		M											
15	Gregalunas	Anton	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia		Father Wenzel Gregalunas	Penn	Grand Lake
16	Rachmanowitz	Elyhe	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Wife Rachel Rachmanowitz	NY	New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-163727-6.17.38

160

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Inspected Wg 2d except those stamped 1st, 1 MAY 1910, 19 160

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
			b Balle															
	1	S	self	$18	no	Louis Jacob 6 Ga 20 Rel.												
MAY 1 2 1910		S		$20	no	Ingbok Rolabaja Md					good	no	5 3	dark fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
MAY 1 3 1910		S		$20	no	friend Valentin Schymanski 5 Lenart str 4 Lodz Pol.							5 5					
	4	S		$20	no	brother in law Family Lahalinchin 47 North Str. Stamford Conn							5 4		black brown			Lithuania
MAY 1 1910	5	S		$20	no	husband Domnica Ramanc Rumford Falls Me							5 3					Lithuania
MAY 1 1910				$9		Sister Wacheka Romanis 6 Altorville Me							5 3		fair blue			Austria
	7	Yes	Self	$40	no	friend Kazimieraz Sobieralis [illegible] Theresa Street Philadelphia Pa							5 —		dark gray			Austria
	8		Mother			[illegible]							5 3		Dark Brown			Scotland
	9					[illegible]							5 4		Blue			
	10					[illegible]							5 3		Dark Brown			
	11					[illegible]							— —		— —			
	12					[illegible]							— —		— —			
	13					[illegible]							— —		— —			
	14	S	Self	$52		friend Wm Bernot							— —		— —			
	15			$18		friend Rapids Mich							5 4 ½		Blk Brown	None	Russia	Kudowa Hungary
MAY 1 1910	16	Son		$6		friend Menotas Kostelio 193 E Main St Amsterdam N.Y. Louis Le Wendorf 77 E 10th St, new york city							5 7		Dark Brown Blue			Austria
	17												5 4		dark Light			Russia
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. & Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

14—2169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P of Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)*	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chumann	Gochwed	16		m	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kotheney	Uncle Adam Lipkin Kotheney Lomza Russia	Mass	Everett
2	~~Rosenstein~~	~~Ester~~														
3	Jurgelewicz	Tekla	20		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Opelu	father Jurgelewicz Opelu	Mass	Salem
4	Duchowski	Jan	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Opelu	brother Jose Duchowski Opelu	Mass	Salem
5	Kuczynski	Ignacy	17		m	s		yes	yes			Russia	Wojanik	mother Maryz Kuczynski Wojanik	Mass	Worcester
6	Kozlowski	Antoni	18		m	s						Russia	Lagenby	father Ignacy Kozlowski Lagenby	Mass	Gardner
7	Cichos	Felix	20		m	s						Russia	Lenna	mother Lenna	Mass	Lawrence
8	Faraf	Jan	22		m	s						Russia	Cyeshin	brother Ludwin Cyeshin	Mass	N. Lynn
9	Kowalczik	Jan	19		m	s					X	Russia	Rudno	wife Josephine Faraf Rudno		
10	Pietrulis	Amicadas	24		m	m		11-155017	5/9/36			Russia	Jacinki	mother Agnezka Kowalczik Jacinki	Mass	Boston
11	Baldyga 299417	Maryanna	16		f	s		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Medzyleske	wife Antonio Pietrulis Medzyleske		
12	Gauszan	Sofia			f	s	servant	no	no		Polish	Russia	Lyey	father Jan Baldyga Lyey	Mass	Gardner
13	Rosenberg	Nechame			f	s	servant girl					Russia	Berza	aunt Wolkelund Kaulitz Berza		Clinton
14	~~Wainute~~	~~Louise~~	16		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Medzyeje	mother Gussie Rosenberg Medzyeje		Lynn
15	Dominik	Andreas	12		m	s	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Lithuanian	Russia	Wyzondy	father Jonas Wainute Wyzondy	Ill	Chicago
16	Melnicka	Barbara	35		f	m		yes	yes			Russia	Nowsedzy	father Wm Dominik Nowsedzy	Mass	Haverhill
17	Jerschitzky	Szyche	8		m	s	servant	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Kletzkow	mother Ulana Melnicka Kletzkow	Pa	Kenosha
18		Cosa	20		f	s	tailor	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogueslow	mother Fanny Jerschitzky Bogueslow	Mass	Gardner
19	Portka	Lewis	6		m	s		yes	yes						NY	Hudson
20		Ore	35		f	w	wife			Austria	Polish	Galician	Schwalowice	father Thomas Magerska Schwalowice	Pa	Butler
21	Jarbrosha	Jan	10		m	s	child	no	no					family father		
22	~~Feigelbaum~~	~~Lesser~~	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Szelki		wife Bronislawa Karbonski		
23	~~Goldberg~~	~~Rose~~	25		f	m		no	no		Hebrew	Romanish		wife Bas Feigelbaum Romanish	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Szlekis	Stanislaw	41		m	m	laborer			Russia	Lettish	Russia	Stultiski	Aunt Romanish	Mass	Boston
25	Szymanowska	Celina	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes		Polish		Dobrzejelo	wife Agnes Szlekis		
26	Cohn	Lewis	14		m	s	tailor				Hebrew		Lino	grandfather Stultiski grandmother Stultiski	Mass	Worcester
27	Szandul	Jacuta	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes		Polish		Hamulka	father Stanislaw Dobrzejelo father Dominik Lino	Del	Wilmington
28	Cwiecyke	Stasz	10		m	s					Hebrew		Lewen	father Jacob Szandul father Frank Hamulka	NY	Brooklyn
29	Portka	Louis	13		m	s				Austria	Polish	Galician	Zyzmer	mother Julia Cwiecyke mother Fanny Lewen		Amsterdam
30	Nowinska	Alice	10		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia			Radzyvilk	father Joseph Portka mother Julia Nowinska	Mass	Chelsea
														Bazyvilk	Pa	Butler
															NY	Syracuse

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 M- 1910, *19* 162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation and practices polygamy as a creed or profession.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or in any capacity whatever, or by reason of actual existing contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	father $[illegible]	no		Father Uncle Schumann 69 Howard St Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	none	Russia	Russia Poland
2					Father Meyer Bernstein 53 Pearl												
3	two	Cousin $62.50			Marion Anton Lucekowski 27 Empress St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	none	Russia	Russia Poland
4	ye	brother $10			brother Francesek Lucekowski 49 Samantha St Worcester Mass												
5	ye	father $20			father Wojciech Lucekowski 226 Pleasant St Gardner Mass												
6	no	Cousin $3			Simon Mosko Stanisgewski 5 Smith Place Cambridge Mass												
7	no	father $42			father Joseph Anton 13 Rowe St Albert Lynn Mass							5	7	dark			Russia Poland
8	no	bro-in-law $10			brother in law Tomas Smolin, 13 Rowe Sts, West Lynn Mass							5	2	brown			Russia Poland
9	ye	$15			brother in law F Berkowski, 115 Salem St, Boston Mass							5	1	dark			Russia Poland
10	ye	Cousin $15			Cousin Jurgis Finewicyus, 83 Friend St Lowell Mass							5	10	blue			Russia Poland
11	no	Uncle $20			Uncle Sebastian Sulowski, 107 Lyman St, Clinton Mass							5	1	fair			Russia Poland
12	No	bro-in-law $2			brother in law Stanley Slokeym 12 Cottage St, West Lynn Mass							5	1	fair			Russia Poland
13	ye	brother $2			brother Charles Jurkeley 1915 Evergreen Ave, Chicago Ill							5	1	grey			Russia Poland
14		$20			brother Frank Walmota, 72 Rowe St, Haverhill Mass							4	11				Russia Poland
15		$17			brother Klemo Andrew, 171 Pleasant St, Kingsdale Pa							5	5				Russia Poland
16		father $40			father Vladislaw Wilmelb 409 Pleasant St, Gardner Mass							5	3	dark			Russia Poland
17	ye	father $2	no		father Sampsen Libley 760 3rd Ave, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown			Russia Poland
18													6				
19		husband $50	no		husband Valenty Bortka 36 Standart St, Butler Pa							5	5	dark			Russia Poland
20		father			father							5	1	fair			Galicia Austria Hungary
21		brother $14			brother Michael Karbowski 29 1st Ave, Pittsburg Pa												
22		bro-in-law $10			brother in law Mich Goldberg 126 Standish St, Boston Mass							5	6	dark brown	grey		Russia Poland
23		father			father							5	6				Russia
24	Yes	cousin $[illegible]	No		Cousin Kazemir Bartka 28 Perry Ave, Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	blue	Russia	Russia Austria
25		brother $7			brother Stanislaw Szymanowski 911 Maple St, Wilmington Del							5	5				Austria Galicia
26		Uncle $4			Uncle Adolf Roth 197 Stockton St, Brooklyn NY							5	6	black	brown		Russia
27		$5			Uncle Frank Sulud, 7 Rotterdam St, Amsterdam NY							4	11	brown	blue		Russia
28	no	$3			Uncle Leon Kwanetzka 8 Washington St, Chelsea Mass							5	5	black	brown		Russia
29		half $[illegible]			brother Valenty Bortka 36 Standart St, Butler Pa												
30	ye	brother $[illegible]			brother Marcyn Nowinski 24 Elm St, Jamaica NY							5	6	brown			Austria Hungary

Except 13 & 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n-mo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French (Celtic) race or people of similar name. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An entry should neither be required nor made in permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided where he was not a visitor for a year as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent residence therein. The entry in column 10 should be, as a rule, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 should accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not place of birth, race, or residence nationality, or city.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of wife, parent, child, brother, sister, or other relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence to be given as destination. An intended residence of three years or more should be considered permanent. To entries in column 12 should be added the name of the State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, using the abbreviations prescribed.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—Entries in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), as the case may be. The entry in column 13 should be Yes (Yes) if the alien has $50 in his own possession, and No (No) if he has not. The entry in column 13 should also be Yes (Yes) if the alien has less than $50 in his own possession, but has the remainder in the possession of his wife, parent, child, brother, sister, or other relative, or friend, and should show the name and relationship of such relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Entries in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 163

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 SEPT. 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Banasza	Viktoria	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Father	Pa	Mayfield
2	Rachowitz	Israel	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mother	Mass	Lowell
3	Katz	Chaje	44		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Husband	Pa	Scranton
4	Peterin	Jakob	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Parents	Mass	Lowell
5	Kamer	Israel	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
6	"	Chaje	16		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mother	Mass	Lowell
7	Gieghis	Baruch	22		M	M	Dealer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Wife	Mass	Lowell
8	Ettramowicz	Adolf	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
9	Lankowski	Casimir	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
10	Jakubowska	Apolonia	8		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
11	Zimenczyk	Jakob	8		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
12	Dworanska	Casimir	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Wife	Mass	Lowell
13	Zukowski	Boleslaw	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
14	Lyszinska	Marya	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Husband	Mass	Lowell
15	Palubowski	Jose	8		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
16	[illegible]															
17	Cael	[illegible]	22		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Wife	Mass	Lowell
18	Kujilowska	Franciska	40		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Husband	Mass	Lowell
19	Lubowkowska	Stanisa	20		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
20	Wolgiewska	Maria	16		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
21	Laskowski	Mateusz	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
22	Mackiewicz	Janina	11		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father	Mass	Lowell
23	Gardyan	Hagop	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Marsovan	Wife	Mass	Worcester
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27																
28																
29																
30																

REPORTED 21 SEP 10

IN HOSPITAL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERVISING INSPECTOR'S CIRCULAR APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CAR.....A, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, by Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who comes from the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. Care important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct accurately the country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are only temporarily visiting abroad should be recorded on admission as of United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend the alien is coming to join, or state whether he has any relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, also State, and city destination. An intended residence of less than one year should not be entered as permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show intended future permanent residence of alien, which must be within the United States. Country of intended future permanent residence should be entered in column 10.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case either the exact amount of money shown by the alien or the words "Less than $50." In the case of a family group the total amount of money shown by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the exact or nearest date and place of last visit.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has any relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—22B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—mm

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—mm

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 AP 1910 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rakowska	Franciszek	20		f	s	farm laborer	y	y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sciowka	father Kazimir Rakowski		
2	Epstein	Zelik	30		m	m	tailor	y	y		Hebrew		Kovno	wife Feige Epstein	NJ	Utica
3	Olinski	Ewuch	28		m	m	Joiner	n	n				Chelpol	wife Zita Olinski		New York
4	Salomon	Mosche	45		m	m	Tailor	y	y	Roumania		Roumania	Bayen	brother-in-law Samuel Rosenberg		
5	Selwonik	Josef	24		m	m	laborer	n	n	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrones	wife Katarzyna Selwonik		New York
6	Borgas	Lawrynec	16		m			y	y					Dombrowica mother Katarzyna Borgas		Scranton
7		Viola	65		m									Dombrowica mother Viola Kenes		
8	Kleines	Leib		6	m	s	dealer				Hebrew		Bialystok	mother Rywka Pszalgrosch	NJ	Pat.
9	Stenker	Sprom	18		m	s	farm laborer							mother Rywka Stenker	NJ	
10	Grunowski	Wladyslaw	17		m	s	laborer				Lithuanian		Narowla	mother Antonie Grunowski		
11	Garten	Schmul	17		m	s	farm laborer	n	n		Hebrew		Lieven	father Mendel Garten		
12	Ackermann	Nehrel	21		m	s	hairdresser	y	y				Posen	father Bernhard Ackermann		
13	Klinder	Moschke	24		m	m	dealer	n	n				Sinkowce	wife Cyrel Klinder		
14	Lungaica	Isso	18		m	s	farm laborer						Sudilkow	father Leiser Lungaica		
15	Sirota	Abraham	20		m	s	farmer	y	y		Lithuanian		Druja	mother Liese Sirota		Mont Pleasant
16	Rosenberg	Jankel	18		m	s	farm laborer	y	y		Hebrew		Romanow	mother Ester Rosenberg		Folsomville
17	Salatnikis	Adomas	22		m	s	laborer	y	y				Lechewit	mother Emilia Salatnikis		Edwardsville
18	Salatsnas	Andrius	19		m	s					Lithuanian		Jdjuny	brother Stanislaw Salatsnas		Boston
19	Greenstein	Jacob	6		m	s	farmer						Potrunjan	father Gottfried Greenstein		
20	Regin	Jonas	17		m	s	Tailor	y	y		Hebrew		Mohrie	father Reuben Regin		Kansas City
21	Banschaft	Johann			m		Spinner						Kozelec	father Rudolf Banschaft		
22	Polanek	Johann	36		m		farmer						Schepelitz	wife Magdalena Polanek		Penn
23	Albertadt	Franz	5		m		Dressmaker						Jamolintz	father Heinr Albertadt		Mt Vernon
24	Pilkow	Jan	20		m								Mogilow			
25	Simon	Jan	21		m		farmer	y	y	Germany	Polish	Poland	Kielce	wife Bronislawa Walter	NJ	New York
26	Jaworska	Marya	8		f	s	Dressmaker 2-21-910	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starokonstantinow	father Solomon Simon		Chicago
27	Slowlick	Anna	5		f	s	Servant 2-736363 (505)	n	n	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lohi	father Jan Jaworska		New York
28	Feldmann	Vk-516/361	22		f	s	1-315769 (505) 10/19/40							father Moses Feldmann		
29	Dombrosky	Simon	5		m	s	2-1775 10 (505) 6/6/35			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pasleka	mother Jenny Feldmann		
30							laborer				Polish		Mohrin	father Leopold Dombrosky		

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

990

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in other countries therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43—4150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., ... 1910, 19 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been connected with any prostitute or procuring business, or is coming for any immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	brother $1	no		brother Victor Rakowski 118 Lincoln Ave. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dk brown	blue	none	Russia	Poland
2	"	"	$2	"	brother Isack Epstein 47 Rutgers St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$2	"	brother Elgin Columbia 366 Fifth St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	Wife	$10	"	Wife Lie Salowyn, 196 Ellen St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
5	"	brother	$8	"	brother Konstanty Sklowski Box 95 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7½	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	brother Antoni Borgia 672 Elsworth St, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	$10	"	father Nathan Nemes 38 Jos. Nemes St, Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	brother	$2	"	brother Jankel Stamberg 518 E 11th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	$2	"	Uncle Nicholas Gregorio 174 E 7th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle Moische Abelein, 184 Eldridge St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	black brown	"	"	"
13	"	bro-in-law	$1	"	brother in law Louis Goldberg 130 Bright St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown grey	"	"	"
14	"	brother	$10	"	brother Domenico Lungarella 392 Atlantic St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$8	"	brother Philip Nicola 7 Jefferson St, Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	$7	"	father Velvel Rosenberg 47 Bennet St, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black brown	"	"	"
17	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Charles Nikolaroulos 1 Allen St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brown grey	"	"	"
18	"	brother	$10	"	brother Jos. Balsevicius 115 Salem St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	$2	"	father H. weinfreeman 214 Hancock St, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother	$2	"	brother Frank michel 254 Western Ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$5	"	brother Bel Pensacoft 111 Baker St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	brother-in-law	$50	"	brother in law L Pakin 2906 Hyde St, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	friend	$5	"	friend Thos Jenfels 1128 Pine St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Joseph Lewenthal c/o M Roberts 3915 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	black	"	"	"
25	"	bro-in-law	$5	"	brother in law Louis Klein, 115 Ludlow St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	dark blue	"	Poland	Poland
26	"	"	$14	"	brother Victor Jankowsky 319 Houston St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Russia
27	"	brother	$2	"	brother J. Levitsch 237 Grove St, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	grey	"	Russia	Russia
28	yes	"	$10	"	brother Abr Eleganum 395 Blue Hill Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	bro-in-law	$5	"	brother in law Abraham Grunwald 152 Lovell St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	dark dark	"	Russia	Russia
30												5-2	"	brown grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. & Barr Master of the CAR NIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nor No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Israelite by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An Arab who is Irish Citizen or Hebrew by race might properly be included under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In the examination the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Papal States (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Any recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intent of becoming as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] had been there.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address).—[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—[illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ticketed through to final destination).—[illegible]

Column 17 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, by which passage was paid, as well as by whom purchased).—[illegible]

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—[illegible]

Column 19 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 23 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 24 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 25 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 26 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 27 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 28 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 29 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 30 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 32 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 33 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 34 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 35 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 36 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 37 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 38 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 39 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 40 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 41 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 42 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 44 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 45 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 46 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 47 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 48 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 49 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 50 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 51 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 52 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 53 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 54 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 56 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 57 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 58 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 59 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 60 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 61 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 62 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 63 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 64 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 65 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 66 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 68 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 69 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 70 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 71 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 72 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 73 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 74 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 75 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 76 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 77 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 78 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 80 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 81 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 82 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 83 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 84 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 85 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 86 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 87 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 88 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 89 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 90 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 92 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 93 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 94 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 95 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 96 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 97 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 98 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 99 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 100 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 101 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 102 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 104 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 105 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 106 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 107 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 108 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 109 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 110 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 111 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 112 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 113 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 114 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 116 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 117 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 118 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 119 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 120 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 121 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 122 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 123 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 124 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 125 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 126 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 127 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 128 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 129 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 130 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 131 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 132 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 133 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 134 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 135 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 136 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 137 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 138 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 139 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 140 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 141 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 142 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 143 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 144 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 145 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 146 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 147 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 148 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 149 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 150 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 151 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 152 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 153 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 154 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 155 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 156 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 157 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 158 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 159 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 160 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 161 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 162 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 164 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 165 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 166 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 167 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 168 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 169 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 170 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 171 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 172 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 173 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 174 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 175 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 176 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 177 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 178 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 179 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 180 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 181 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 182 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 183 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 184 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 185 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 186 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 187 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 188 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 189 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 190 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 191 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 192 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 193 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 194 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 195 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 196 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 197 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 198 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 199 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 200 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 201 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 202 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 203 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 204 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 205 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 206 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 207 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 208 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 209 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 210 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 211 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 212 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 213 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 214 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 215 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 216 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 217 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 218 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 219 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 220 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 221 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 222 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 223 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 224 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 225 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 226 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 227 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 228 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 229 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 230 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 231 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 232 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 233 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 234 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 235 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 236 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 237 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 238 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 239 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 240 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 241 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 242 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 243 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 244 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 245 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 246 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 247 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 248 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 249 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 250 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 251 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 252 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 253 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 254 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 255 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 256 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 257 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 258 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 259 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 260 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 261 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 262 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 263 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 264 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 265 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 266 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 267 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 268 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 269 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 270 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 271 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 272 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 273 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 274 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 275 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 276 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 277 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 278 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 279 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 280 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 281 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 282 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 283 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 284 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 285 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 286 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 287 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 288 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 289 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 290 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 291 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 292 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 293 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 294 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 295 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 296 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 297 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 298 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 299 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 300 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 301 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 302 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 303 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 304 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 305 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 306 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 307 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 308 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 309 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 310 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 311 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 312 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 313 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 314 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 315 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 316 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 317 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 318 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 319 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 320 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 321 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 322 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 323 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 324 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 325 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 326 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 327 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 328 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 329 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 330 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 331 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 332 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 333 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 334 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 335 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 336 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 337 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 338 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 339 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 340 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 341 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 342 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 343 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 344 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 345 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 346 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 347 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 348 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 349 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 350 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 351 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 352 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 353 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 354 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 355 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 356 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 357 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 358 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 359 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 360 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 361 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 362 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 363 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 364 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 365 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 366 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 367 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 368 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 369 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 370 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 371 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 372 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 373 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 374 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 375 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 376 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 377 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 378 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 379 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 380 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 381 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 382 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 383 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 384 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 385 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 386 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 387 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 388 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 389 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 390 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illegible]

Column 391 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 392 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 393 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 394 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 395 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any political or religious prosecution or persecution, and if so, state which).—[illegible]

Column 396 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 397 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address).—[illegible]

Column 398 (Whether a stowaway).—[illegible]

Column 399 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 400 (Whether in charge of any animals, and if so, what animals).—[illegible]

Column 401 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 402 (Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age coming without parents, and if so, how many).—[illeg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall [illegible] the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 AP 1910, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Burlawska	Lena	27		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadowall	father Adam Dobkowsky Sadowall	Mr	Sandwood
X 2	"	Marianna	6		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above		
X 3	"	Stanislaw	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
X 4	"	Jan	10	mos			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
X 5	Raichis	Marianna	22		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilkowiski	father Jozef Raichis Wilkowiszky		
DEPORTED 6	Pfeffer	Michal	60		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brunsk	mother Henne Pfeffer	Mr	Brooklyn
7	Dias	Dimy	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ste Isabel	father Domingo Dias		New York
8	Amalio	Francisco Lourenco	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Val d'Egoa	father Joaquim Amalio Val d'Egoa		R I Newport
9	Cortinha	Antonio Ines	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domingo Cortinha Val d'Egoa		Mass Fall River
10	Joquina	Maria	2		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Luis Joquina Val d'Egoa		
11	Antunes	Manuel	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Germana Antunes Val d'Egoa		R I Newport
12	de Carvalho	Manuel Joaquim	25		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Val d'Egoa	~~father~~ mother Rosa de Carvalho Val d'Egoa		Mass Fall River
13	Pereira	"	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Luis de Pereira Val d'Egoa		
14	de Sousa	Antonio	29		m	m								wife Manuel de Sousa Val d'Egoa		
15	Ribeiro	Francisco	23		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Val d'Egoa	mother Adelphina Ribeiro Val d'Egoa		R I Newport
16	da Silva	Manuel	22		m	s								father Antonio da Silva Val d'Egoa		Mass Fall River
17	Ezarca	Manuel	27		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Val d'Egoa		
18	Pereira	Domingos	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Luis Ant Pereira Val d'Egoa		
19	d'Affonso	Manuel	22		m	m								father Manuel d'Affonso Val d'Egoa		R I Newport
20	Ribeiro	Vincente	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Antonio Ribeiro Val d'Egoa		
21	Krestoszik	Stanislaw	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaroszewice	uncle Wojciech Krestoszik Val d'Egoa		
ADMITTED	Martszuk	Stanislaw	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Martszuk Jaroszewice		
Admitted 23	Wandelowski	Jozef	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	father Stefan Wandelowski Grodzisk	Mass	Holyoke
24	Welko	Jozefa	24		f	m				"	"	"	Kutno	cousin Elisabeth Welko Kutno		
Admitted 25	Kokot	Jozef	27		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kutno	cousin Jan Kokot Kutno		
Admitted 26	Schlenke	Erna	20		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	uncle Wladyslaw Schlenke Grodzisk		
Admitted (Deported) 27	Jesolowicz	Josef	21		m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Krakowka	father Nikolas Jesolowicz Krakowka		New York
Admitted 28	"	Nikola	18		m	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mass Worcester
29	Kenczkowa	Albina	28		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	Brother-in-law Jozef Kenczkowa Kutno		
30	Nikolenka	Jakob	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Krajewice	cousin Pawela Nikolenka Krajewice		Boston Norwood

* The entry in this column should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining for a long time should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† Nationality must be stated in this column.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 168

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		husband Peter Barlinsky Box 76, Leadwood mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Leadwood
2	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
3	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
4	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
5	no	brother	$50		brother James McGahie 18 Agnes St, Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	(chronic	enlargement	of lymph glands,	of neck				Pittsburgh	
6	"	sister	$10		brother-in-law Mr Pelly, 119 Orchard St, New York city	"	"	"	"	poor	physique	5 5	of dalbon				Spain	Pravia
7	no	self	$30		friend Jose da Costa New port R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown				Portugal	Ilha do Pico
8	"	—	$30		friend Antonio Mendes, 438 Bow St, Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			Val d'Ozeda
9	"	—	$35		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			
10	"	—	$30		friend Jose da Costa New port R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"			Lisbon
11	no	—	$30	yes 1907 Fall River Mass	friend Constantino Cardozo 104 Ash St, Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none		Val d'Ozeda
12	"	—	$31	no	friend Marianna Raymundo 362 Henry St, Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			Val d'Ozeda
13	"	—	$32		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"			Val d'Ozeda
14	no	—	$31	yes 1905 10 New York	friend Jose da Costa New port R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"			
15	"	—	$30	no	friend Jose Antonio d'Alben 69 Columbia St, Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"			
16	"	—	$30		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	none		
17	"	—	$30		friend Constantino Cardozo 104 Ash St, Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair	blue			
18	"	—	$31		friend Antonio da Costa New port R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown			
19	no	—	$30		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"		friend Jose da Costa New port R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black			
21	yes	Sache	$8	no	Sabe Ida Krotoszick 31 Pebble St W Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"			
22	"	Sache	$5		Sache Ida Krotoszick Box 226 Hayward Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Russ	Brown	Grey		Russia	Ingegefan
23	no	"	$10		Sache Ida Mendelowske 3316 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Grey			Grodno
24	"	"	$15		Sache Israel Hilko Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue			Russia
25	"	"	$1		Sache Mat Hokon 645 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey			Minsk
26	yes	Uncle	$12		Uncle Sam Seigel 158 Orchard St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue			Minsk
27	"	"	$25		Uncle Moses Kwartowitz Newton St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey			Grodno
28	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown			Zegura
29	yes	Husband	$15		Husband Vincenz Remeikiene 5 Pinkerton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue			
30	no	Cousin	$15		Cousin Vladimir Ulusenka Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"			Linkujsk
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brown			Jurbarkas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master of the CAPRONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 19 .

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro who hails from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (to include Italy's five compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and those persons who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An included residence (one year or more) constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of nationality, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to their last foreign country of permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative, friend, or acquaintance of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12—Destination.—Intending immigrants should be described as to their destination. An included residence (one year or more) constitutes permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show whether the place of intended residence is a permanent residence in the United States or not. Intending immigrants should be described as to their permanent residence in the United States, giving name of State and city, town, or village.

Column 13—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

Column 14—By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself or herself (father, brother, or other relative), friend, steamship company, or agency, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and whether over or under.—The entries in column 15 should be in each case illustrated by the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family or other should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes—Yes or No—No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or years it was and place or places of last residence.

Column 17—Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The entry in column 17 should show whether Yes—Yes or No—No, and if Yes—Yes, the cause for such relief, with name and complete address.

Column 18—Etc.—The answers to these columns are important to persons charged with the inspection of aliens in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 APR 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Trauneck	Joseph	21		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hungary	Friend Robert Hanratty	Ill	Chicago
2	Dunlevey	Jan	24		m	s	laborer	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pillinsky	father Timothy Dunlevey	Ill	"
3	Zuzytinsky	Abraham	52		m	m	tailor	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Lodz	wife Mrs Zuzytinsky		
4	Soullie	Cyrille	23		m	s	laborer	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lapscheure	father Remi Soullie		
5	"	Irene	27		f	m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Remi Soullie		
6	Verhaert	Andre	44		m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Pedro Verhaert		
7	Smet	Isidore	55		m	m	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Jules Smet		
8	Knockaert	Andre	28		m	m	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Remi Knockaert		
9	"	Emma	28		f	m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	"	wife		
10	Carton	Valere	21		m	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Engel Carton		
11	Van Laere	Cyrille	25		m	m	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Charles Van Laere		
12	"	Marie	25		f	m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	"	father		
13	Bosch	Cyriel	33		m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	"	State relation or friend in U.S. if any		
14	Deroo	Valere	24		m	s	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Cyriel Bosch		
15	"	Irene	20		f	m	servant	-	-	-	-	-	"	father		
16	Filips 6/7/10	Miles	26		m	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Remi Filips		
17	"	Leontine	25		f	m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	"	father		
18	Van Vaerenbergh	Pierre	20		m	s	farmer	-	-	-	-	-	"	[illegible]		
19	Van Loo	Charles	23		m	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	"	father		
20	Waeytens	Remi	20		m	s	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	father Remi Waeytens		
21	"	Emma	20		f	m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	"	father		
22	"	Christine	23		f	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	"	father		
23	De Vetter	Jan	26		m	s	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	[illegible]		
24	De Clammer	Auguste	21		m	s	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	[illegible]		
25	Maerkondt	Alphonse	30		m	m	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	[illegible]		
26	Vollincke	Emil	24		m	s	painter	-	-	German	German	-	"	[illegible]		
27	Verheyen	Edmond	25		m	s	engraver	-	-	-	-	-	"	[illegible]		
28	"	Cyrille	23		m	s	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	[illegible]		
29	Volf	Leo	[illegible]													
30	De Vooght	Cyrille	21		m	s	laborer	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruyselede	father Remi De Vooght Ruyselede	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR. MAY 1 1910

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——— 1 — 1910, *19*

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Barr Master of the CAR[illegible]NIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

D.-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be accurately shown—country of last permanent residence and [illegible] country of residence [illegible] or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name [illegible] intended permanent residence [illegible] the United States [illegible].

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom sent).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (which see) or No (which see).

Column 14 (If ticket was purchased by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid as well [illegible] father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom sent).—The entries in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D.-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reintrod	Beile	38		M	M	Sheffer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pavalocka	brother Nicolai Gawen Pavalocka	Conn	Hartford
2	"	Jakobe	10		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Naftale	5		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		
4	Podcielenik	Gittel	22		F	S	Servant girl	✓	✓	"	"	Podembitz		father Leiser Podelabiel		
5	Van Laecke	Isidore	40		M	M	Day Laborer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lovendegem	wife Mrs Van Laecke Lovendegem	NY	New York
6	Maeris	Edmund	25		M	S	Day Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Oostcleco	father Peter Maeris	Ind	South Bend
7	Van Belleghem	Camille	22		M	S	Day Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Oostcleco	father Charles Van Belleghem	Ill	Florence
8	De Backheere	Emile	25		M	S	Baker	✓	✓	"	"	"	Eeltre	brother Lucien Matton	"	Chicago
9	De Graeve	Camille	20		M	S	Butcher	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lemeghem	mother Lucien Matton Lemeghem	Mich	Muskegon
10	Verhaeghe	Charles	20		M	S	Baker	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ostende	wife Mrs Belgium Ostende		
11	Schenkman	Janie	20		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father Abram Schenkman Kamenetz Podolsk	NY	New York
12	Laeleus	Leon	35		M	M	Draper	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lovendegem	wife Mrs Van Laecke Lovendegem	Ill	Chicago
13	Van Laecke	Marie	10		F	S	School			"	"	"	"	father Isidore Van Laecke		
14	Van Laecke	Emile	9		M	S	School			"	"	"	"	"		
15	Van Laecke	Emil	7		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		
16	Van Laecke	Maurice	5		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		
17	Van Laecke	Jeanne	3		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		
18	Dierieke	Philemon	26		M	S	Baker	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Capryeke	Father Leo Dierieke	Ill	Melrose
19	De Bruycker	Theofil	22		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Oostcleco	Father Louis De Bruycker		
20	Van Lacker	Camiel	20		M	S	Baker			"	"	"	Capryeke	Mother Mrs Van Lacker		
21	Buyck	Jules	32		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Buyck		
22	"	Romaine	25		F	M	Nurse			"	"	"	"	Father in law		
23	Van den Berghe	Leon	22		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Ingoyghem	Wife Mrs Van den Berghe	Penn	Pittsburg
24	Bollaert	Lucien	20		M	S	Baker			"	"	"	Wetteren	Mother Julie Bossuyt	Ill	Wheaton
25	Van Kerckhove	Emile	33		M	M	Weaver			"	"	"	Zomergem	Brother Jean Van Kerckhove	Ill	Wheaton
26	Van den Abeele	Raymond	26		M	S	Weaver			"	"	"	Nazareth	Brother Basile Vandenabeele	Ind	Mishawaka
27	De Feit	Leonie	50		F	M	Servant			"	"	"	Heusden	Father Auguste De Feit	Ill	Rock Island
28	Persyn	Rene	20		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Ledeghem	Father Eliphas Persyn		
29	De Raedt	Gustave	37		M	M	Tailor			"	"	"	Ledeghem	Wife Marie Wolfers		Chicago
30	Cnudde	Victor	3		M	S				"	"	"	Ledeghem	Wife Mrs Louise Cnudde		Rhode Island
													Capryeke	Wife Pieta Vanderhaeghe		Indiana
														Father Leon Capryeke		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid for passage to final destination, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by friends or by charitable societies, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$20	no	Emil Kaltwasser, 107 Bellevue Ave Rochester N.Y. brother					good	good	5	1	dark blue		none	Russia Konschelow
2	"	brother	—	"													
3	"	"	—	"													
4	"	Aunt	"	"	Aunt-Clara Lavrick, 1650 Marion Ave, New York City.												
5	"	brother	$10	"	Brother Edward Van Loocke, 47 Henry St, South Bend Ind							5	1	dark blue			Roeselare
6	"	self	$10	"	Uncle Camille Nevens, 210 North Main St, Kewanee Ill							5	6	brown			Belgium Loverdegem
7	"	"	$14	"	brother-in-law Julio De Voogt 2300-17th Ave, Moline Ill							5	7	fair grey			East Flanders
8	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Henri Defoort, Box 71, Lansing Mich							5	6	brown			Eeklo
9	"	"	$12	"	brother							5	6	"			Courtemarcq
10	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law							5	6	"			"
11	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Boris Stephen Yoast, Kan, Ridge St, New York City							5	8	fair blue			"
12	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Edward Yoast, 1571 Lincoln Ave, Chicago Ill							5	2	brown			Russia Kamenetz
13	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Edward Yoast, 1571 Lincoln Ave, Chicago Ill							5	2	brown			Russia Kamenetz
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Yes	Self	$15	no	Stephen Engel Van Steenbergh 5th Ave, Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Belgium Capryche
19	"	"	$10	"	Stephen Kleine De Brauscher 811 37th St, Chicago Ill							5	7				Eeclo
20	"	"	$10	"	Brother Stephen De Backer 320 15th St, Moline Ill							5	7				Capryche
21	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Stephen Van Acker 501 15th St, Moline Ill							5	7				Capryche
22	"	Husband	—	"													
23	"	Self	$5	"	Mr Frederick De Volder Poland Prairie							5	6				
24	"	"	$20	"	Brother Cyrille Bollaert 1143 11th St, Chicago Ill							5	11				Heule
25	"	"	$10	"	Friend Camille De Meyer 11th St, Chicago Ill							5	6				Wingene
26	"	"	$18	"	Brother Edward Van Brandt							5	6	Brown			Meulebeke
27	"	"	$10	"	Brother Edward De Kelsemaeker Box 98 Rock Island Ill							5	2	Lt.	Brown		
28	"	Brother-in-law	$15	"	Brother-in-law Emil Lauwers 1939 Bradley Ave Chicago Ill							5	6				Oedelem
29	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother Edward De Meulle Box 98 Rock Island Ill							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Sint Kruis
30	"	Nephew	$10	"	Nephew Theophil Van Poucke 501 15th St, Moline Ill							5	5½	Dk.	Brown		Oedelem
												5	7½	Fair	Fair		Capryche

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA ; from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" as nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race in the people's connection under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are (a) naturalized citizens of the United States returning to their naturalized home, (b) aliens who have resided in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "from the United States" (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should not be the name of a person merely as a matter of form, but the name of a relative living, or some actual friend of the alien.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence and not the final destination. An intended residence of less than one year should not be considered permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, and State) of intended permanent residence, of which the United States consists, regardless of visit en route.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The object of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient funds in his own possession to pay his way to his intended destination, and if not, by whom such funds were furnished. Whether transportation was paid as well, and by whom, should also be shown. The entry in column 14 should state in each case whether or not (Yes or No) he had a sum of money in excess of $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as any of the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places. Example: 1911, Chicago.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex. B).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Mackenzie SWEAR Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

W. N. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 April 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gudac	Karle	24		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Sovla	brother Tuko Gudac Sovla	Ill.	East St Louis
2	Lazic	Dmitar	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Gorojuzje	wife Senja Lazic Gorojuzje	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Tutorovic	Steve	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Klek Kleva	wife Stefa Tutorovic Klek Kleva	Ill.	Chicago
4	Cvetja	Ivan	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		wife Ana Cvetja Klek Kleva		
5	Pavicic	Ivan	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Alb. S. Citizen Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Pavica	father Mate Pavicic Pavica	Pa.	Johnstown
6	Vrgic	Ana	20		f.	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Sabljare	sister Jakob Vrgic Sabljare	Ill.	Chicago
7		Steve	6		m	s	Child	no	no	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		same address		
8	Tschaloff	Peter	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Bulgarian	Turco		mother Vasa Tacova Turco	Ohio	Toledo
9	Mirtoff	Trayan	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Macedonian	Bulgarian			father Atanas Mandaloff		
10	Stoloff	Ilo	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Macedonian	Bulgarian			mother Ilka Stoloff		
11	Trayeff	Kole	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Macedonian	Bulgarian			father Trayo Kolef		
12	Pappoloff	Tripe	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Bulgarian	Folkchilla		wife Anita Pappoloff Folkchilla		
13	Chilo	Giorgi	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Bulgarian			wife Evroka Chilova	Pa.	Rome
14	Dimitri	Vasili	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Macedonian	Bulgarian	Debret		wife Eliza Dimitrova Folkchilla		
15	Junculoff	Stefan	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Bulgarian	Abridsko		brother Yordan Junculoff Abridsko	Ont.	Toronto
16	Gavril	Costadin	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Bulgarian	Tchrovo		father Gavril Gavrilof Tchrovo	Ill.	Chicago
17	Marelic	Luka	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Kriz	wife Marie Kate Kriz	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Mlanjac	Anjo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Prnjavora	brother Mate Mlanjac Prnjavora	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Pavanovic	Mato	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Alibunar	brother in law Pavanovic Anja Alibunar	"	Rockdale
20	Szabo	Andreas	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Prnjavor	wife Szabo Anja Prnjavor	O.	Cleveland
21	Vitic	Nikola	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Bakinac	wife Vitic Nikola Bakinac	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Havranjic	Paul	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Ravlovac	wife Havranjic Mare Ravlovac	Pa.	Rockdale
23	Juric 732494 6/5	Stevo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Erdut	wife Juric Kate Erdut	Ill.	Chicago
24	Cuncan	Lavin	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Ravlovac	wife Cuncan Anna Ravlovac	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Novcalic	Franjo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	7-193238 Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Jarkovac	mother Novcalic Rosa Jarkovac	O.	Youngstown
26	Vujic	Lulka	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Kuy	father Vujic Stevo Kuy	Pa.	Scheerdale
27	Vujic	Dobrivoj	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Brusje	mother Vujic Mila Brusje	O.	Hamilton
28	Slovac	Nicola	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Ravlovac	wife Slovac Mare Ravlovac	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Gonja	Andrea	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Erdut	mother Gonja Rosa Erdut	O.	Cleveland
30	Sugar	Anja	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Klajzina	father Sugar Mate Klajzina	O.	Youngstown
														Mary Grace	Pa.	Beaver Falls

4 to

* An intended residence of one year also constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1, 1910, 19 174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, or in possession of sufficient money to pay his passage, and amount of such money.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self $25	no	no	no	neighbor Jan Rindic 238 Fort N 16 St. Louis Ills.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Kosta
2	yes	self $25	no	no	no	brother Otto Ronnac Ribbing R. Montevallo 5520	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	brown	blue	no	Croatia	Gorgiyevitz
3	yes	self $25	no	no	no	cousin Gregor Zarlevo 2019 Alpha St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	Dk	gray	gray	no	Croatia	Klek Klemi
4	yes	self $25	no	no	no	brother Mijo Cabljic 1939 West 22nd St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Klek Klemi
5	yes	self $25	yes	1/10	Ribbing	brother in law Stane Mijovic Johnston Pa. 28 Gilbert	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	gray	Trachoma	Croatia	"
6	yes	self $	yes	no	no	husband Lucy Krzic 1 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Rakel
7	yes	wife $25	no	no	no	same address do	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	brown	gray	Stone	Croatia	Klek Klemi
8	yes	self $25	no	no	no	cousin Stepan Tyleff 1807 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	healthy	no	.. ..	Dk	brown	.. ..	no	Croatia	" "
9	yes	self $25	no	no	no	cousin Tanas Tyleff 15 Trinity St. Toronto and	no	no	no	healthy	no	6 ..	Dk	brown	blue	no	Slavonia	Sisak
10	yes	self $40	no	no	no	father Stepko Tyleff 21 Trinity St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	brown	gray	no	Slavonia	Novlani
11	yes	self $30	no	no	no	cousin Stepo Kosoff 9 Trinity St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5½	Dk	brown	gray	no	Slavonia	"
12	yes	self $30	no	no	no	brother Peter Stepanoff P.O.B. 69 Rouse Wy	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 3	Dk	brown	gray	no	Slavonia	"
13	yes	self $26	no	no	no	brother Louis Gregic P.O.B. 69 Rouse Wy	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	Dk	brown	blue	no	Slavonia	Zelchelka
14	yes	self $30	no	no	no	brother Hiring Schmidt 5 Emerson St. Toronto	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	gray	no	Slavonia	"
15	yes	self $25	no	no	no	cousin Peter Zaffirovitch 718 35th Ave Chicago	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	brown	gray	no	Slavonia	Sisak
16	yes	self $25	no	no	no	brother Lane Jarul Cyril St. 2267 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	Dk	brown	gray	no	Slavonia	Okridsko
17	yes	self $20	no	no	no	son Ivan Karlic Box 771 Greenville Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	Dk	brown	gray	no	Slavonia	Petrovlo
18	yes	self $25	no	no	no	uncle Stepan Radovic Kriseki 17 Metallurgiska	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Ilirg
19	yes	self $25	no	no	no	brother in law Vido Pandzic 251 Olive St. Bellefontaine	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Ivanovac
20	yes	self $22	no	no	no	cousin Mallie Konjac 8, 33 St. 2907 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Klibuse
21	yes	self $20	yes	9/09	Ribbing	friend Mario Angelone Linden Ave. 2225 Ribbing	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Ivgorac
22	yes	self $20	no	no	no	friend Jano Orgovan 5 Ave. 211 Canal Street	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 ..	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Bakvac
23	yes	self $20	no	no	no	friend Mario Angelone 1255 Linden Ave. Ribbing	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Bukvac
24	yes	self $20	no	no	no	brother Castra Paul 8 Box 93 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Rieka
25	yes	self $25	no	no	no	friend Tuo Slavek 257 Olive St. Bellefontaine	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Bankovac
26	yes	self $25	no	no	no	friend Stano Jurkovic Box 5, Mapleton O	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Jankovac
27	yes	self $20	no	no	no	friend Gojo Baca 1255 Linden Ave. Ribbing	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Ilirg
28	yes	self $20	no	no	no	cousin Vranca Klak 2905 So. Lincoln Cleveland	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Vrace
29	yes	self $22	no	no	no	friend Karl Castra 8 Box 93 Youngstown	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Ivgorac
30	yes	self $25	no	no	no	friend Filip Plaven Ilirg 1751 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Potok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Barr Master (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 April 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skala	Roza	26		F	M	Servant Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Babinac	mother: Tolacki Jandro Babinac	Pa	Altoona
2	Janicevic	Jakob	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovo	wife: Janicevic Ana Trnovac	Pa	Pittsburg
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Plaski	father: Jankovic Tomo Plaski	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Vidak	Marko	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tvrdovac	mother: Vidak Kata Tvrdovac	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Zgorec	Tomo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gabrovac	wife: Zgorec Zalga Gabrovac	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Petanic	Fabjan	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagorac	wife: Petanic Mara Zagorac	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Begujic	Josip	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krnjo	mother: Begujic Eliza Krnjo	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kolesaric	Franjo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovlica	father: Kolesaric Mato Trnovlica	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Sucic	Ivan 583/688	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovo	father: Sucic Ignac Trnovo	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Kovac	Ivan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovac	father: Kovac Anja Trnovac	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Milanovic	Katica	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovac	nearest relative: alone	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Zelic	Anto	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagorac	wife: Zelic Marta Zagorac	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Rozic	Josip	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kalgani	father: Rozic Andro Kalgani	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Grazovic	Jakob	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rieka	wife: Grazovic Jana Rieka	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kovac	Maria	27		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovac	father: Kovac Anja Trnovac	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Sucic	Stevo	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gabrovac	brother in law: Anton Gobbic Gabrovac	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Tokic	Mato	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovo	father: Tokic Jakob Trnovo	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Erman	Teresa	24		F	M	Cabin Passenger	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kalanci	mother: Erman Jana Kalanci	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kal	Elizabeth	21		F	M	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia 11-207395	12-1 Buturovic	father: Kal Jak Buturovic	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Reck	Katarina	28		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		mother: Reck Regina Buturovic	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Krizan	Rega	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hlivista	father: Klag Bacan Hlivista	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Sabicek	Anton	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krizic	father: Sabicek Anton Krizic	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Vidak	Ferko	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zgorac	wife: Vidak Zalga Zgorac	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Bosic	Stefo	32		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	✓	Hungary	Tolanich	wife: Bosic Zalga Tolanich	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Silaj	Stefo	30		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife: Anna Silaj	✓	✓
26	Minkulin	Franjo	16		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgovica	Brother: Mirko Minkulin Belgovica	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Brebenic	Imbro	16		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father: Mirko Brebenic Hl. Gorica Hrnkovcevic	✓	✓
28	Havidic	Pavel	40		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father: Matej Havidic Hl. Gorica Hrnkovcevic	✓	✓
29																
30																

2 80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190 175

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	16 If Yes — Year or period of years	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16 00	no			husband: Ivan Galla. Sprolunga 2. 1028 Pittsburg	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Babinac
2	yes	self	$25	yes	0/8	Australia	friend: Ivan Loncaric Box 72 Brownsville Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	hazel	no	Austria	Trnovo
3	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	wife: Rosa Tomac 1 Jones St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	2	Dk	brown	no	Austria	Trnovo
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Ivan Tomac 1 Jones St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brown	no	Austria	Trnovo
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Kile 2 Chamier St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	5	Dk	hazel	no	Austria	Kriz
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Tabrovic Rankin Pa. 114 Braddock Ave	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brown	no	Austria	Vidovac
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Trnovic Clarksburg W. Va. 44 Harrison Ave	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	8	Dk	hazel	no	Austria	Gabrovac
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Bergen Boston 6 Pt. Montvale Ave Maine	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Sugarac
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Stepan Radovic 17 Cecil St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brown	no	Austria	Kanji
10	yes	self	$38	yes	3/09	Australia	uncle: Stepo Sucec 251 Oliver St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brown	no	Austria	Trnovlica
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Benetic Box 15 Wingrove Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Trnovo
12	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband: Stanislav Valent Beaver Co. Pa. Conway Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Trnovac
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Vladimir Florjan 6. 23 St. 2901 Cleveland O.	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Trnovac
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Bosic 251 Oliver St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Sugarac
15	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Italy Swolman 2028 Pittsburg	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Dabani
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Benetic Box 15 Wingrove Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	8	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Pleka
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Stepo Sucec 251 Oliver St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Trnovac
18	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Kile 2 Chamier St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Trnovac
19	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	son: Jakob Erdmann 22 Pearl Ave. Aleppo	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Kabuvica
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Ivan Tomac Hungarian Home 32 Pearl St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Trnovo
21	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Kile Hungarian Home 32 Pearl St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Kabuvica
22	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband: Andro Stojan 1 Bracken Ave, 117 Jungstown O.	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	Dk	grey	no	Austria	Barbrac
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Mihal Vidak 117 Bracken Ave Jungstown O.	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	hazel	no	Austria	Sugar
24	yes	self	$26	yes	1908	Australia	[illegible]	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no		Trnovac
25	yes	self	$27	yes	1908	Australia	friend: Ivan Trnovic Jarvis Run W. Va	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	8	Dk	blue	no		Vidak
26	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Ivan Kovac do	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no		Trnovac
27	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Ivan Kovac do	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	Dk	grey	no		Kabuvica
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Australia	friend: Ivan Kovac do	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	7	Dk	grey	no		Trnovac
29	yes	self						no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	Dk	grey	no		Vidak
30	yes	self						no	no	no		healthy	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of such permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (to be sent).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as near as practicable.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter tongue is to be used only when exact information concerning the original stock cannot be obtained.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Franish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—118

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

89 SS CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sikorsky	Czeslaw	20		M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polesk	Russia	Babina	Father Wladyslaw Sikorsky Babina	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lochan	Anna	6		F	Servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Koenrow	Father Lochan Michal Koenrow	N.Y.	New York
3	Dombrovska		26		F	Wife				Polish		Augstwa	Father Jacko Ignac Augstwa		
4	Baran	Tomasz	38		M	Labr	No	No	Russia		Russia	Krawcz	Wife Julapia Baran Kalwary	Ill	Chicago
5		Czn	25		F								Brother Jakubek Kedowicz		
6	Chwodoschi	Lois	18		M	Labr							Father Pawak Chwodoschi Rogzock	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lucmahon	Gabus	26		M	Labrer				Lithuanian		Rogzock	Wife Lucmahon Gabusia Zelmiezha Wilna	Mass	Worcester
8	Jankiewicz	Barbara	19		F	Servant						Bizuny	Father Jankiewicz Johan Polowice Kowno		Boston
9		Constantia	17		F							Sdowske			
10	Kotlenskas	Frances	18		M	Labr							Father Kalonen Kotlenska		
11	Romanowicz	Jane C.	36		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Russian		Belgingo	Wife Jadwiga Romanowicz		Ogole
12	Zuk	Wasili	22		M							Bolslune	Brother Wolfsine Fedca Zuk		New York
13		Stefan	41		M								Wife Bolslune		
14	Sobesa	Rozalia	26		F	Wife	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sobesna	Brother Paul Sobesa Sobesna		
15		Ludwig	4		M	Child							Brandsville	Ill	Pullman
16	Kitenka	Jurgis	29		M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Antanowiza	Wife Leonora Kitenka Antanowiza		
17	Kowalzik	Stanislaw	X		M	Labr				Polish		Gaseta	Brother Kowalzik Gaseta	Pa	Brooklyn
18	Wainos	Wingas	30		M	Farmer				Lithuanian		Kovna	Brother Wainos Kovna	Mass	Boston
19	Gardner	Anton	20		M	Labr	No	No	Germany	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Brother Gardner Kovna	Pa	Brooklyn
20													Austrian Russia		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

COMMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1902

MAY 1

MAY 1

MAY 1

MAY 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910 MAY 2 1910 19

178

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, or whether paid for by parent, husband, other person, or relative, friend, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
10 1		Jos Bohsen	$16	No	Cousin Stanislaus Kowalska 3310 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Barbina
10 2		Bro-in-law	$11		Bro-in-law Johann Sulopka 185 Stanton St New York N.Y.						5 5½	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kosczin
10 3		Husband	$11		Husband Josef Kowalska 185 Stanton St New York N.Y.						5 1						Orlow
10 4		Cousin	$30		Cousin Katarzyna Miecka 1701 15th St Chicago Ill						5 7	Lt	Brown	Brown		Russia	Kosawicz
10 5			$30								5 8½		Fair				
10 6		Self	$10		Friend Ignacy Borosky 3313 Leber St Pittsburg Pa						5 7		Brown	Gray			Rogozek
10 7		Bro-in-law	$10		Bro-in-law Josef Buchens 119 Ward St Worcester Mass						5 6		Fair	Fair	Blue		Lipiany
10 8		Brother	$10		Brother Jan Jagielewicz 20 Acken St Boston Mass						5 6						Poland
9 10 9																	
10 10					Brother Frank Makolajczyk 23 Charles St Exeter N.H.						5 3		Brown				
9 10 11		Self	$15		Friend Lidor Wasilewicz 110 Canal St New York N.Y.						5 11		Lt	Lt	Gray		Polonyce
9 10 12			$36		Cousin Paweł Kurzyna 110 Canal St New York N.Y.						5						Polska
9 10 13		Cousin	$15														
10 14		Husband	$40		Husband Joseph Wolosa 1438 Division St Pullman Ill						5 3						
10 15		Father			Father						5 7					Hungary	Szolnok
9 10 16		Self	$22	Yes 1909 by Brooklyn	Friend Kazimierz Pugin 33 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Lt	Black	Grey	none	Russia	Podwolochysk
10 17		Brother	$5		Brother Wladyslaw Borkowski 115 Lafayette St Boston Mass												
1910 18		Father	$30		Father Wincenty Kowalski 81 Hooper St Brooklyn N.Y.						5 9		Dk	Brown			Lipno
10 19		Bro-in-law	$30		Bro-in-law Georg Boorski 6 Mt Vernon Place Boston Mass						5 6		Fair	Lt Blue		Russia	Lucborow
	20				Napoleon Wroblewski												
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correct as should be made, if unknown, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Nationality). Each alien should be described and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write. Yes or No, can neither read nor write. Yes or No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Country of which citizen or subject). Columbus should be inserted to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). A full list of races or peoples will be found at the end of these instructions. The entry in column 11 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention is drawn to the distinction between race and nationality and attention is invited to the separate lists of races or peoples and countries or places of birth. Persons of different races may be natives of the same country, and persons of the same race may be natives of different countries. Thus, natives of Germany may belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, or other races, and natives of Russia may belong to the Hebrew, Finnish, Polish, or other races. Natives of the United Kingdom may belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Scotch, or other races, and natives of Italy may belong to the Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Albanian, Greek, Hebrew, or other races. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Central African Negro and Negroes of mixed blood descended in the United States.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Central African Negro and Negroes of mixed blood descended in the United States, West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or Africa. No person born in Africa, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are natives of the north of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and Greece described as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy known as the Kingdom of Naples, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those described as Italian (south).

Aliens who are of Jewish race, Celtic race, Anglo-Saxon race, Teutonic race, Albanian race, Greek race, Hebrew race, Finnish race, Polish race, Bohemian race, Magyar race, Dalmatian race, Bulgarian race, Servian race, Lithuanian race, Roumanian race, Croatian race, Slovenian race, Ruthenian race, Moravian race, Slovak race, Turkish race, Armenian race, Georgian race, Spanish race, Portuguese race, Basque race, Asiatic Indian race, Chinese race, Japanese race, Syrian race, Arabian race, Coptic race, Afghan race, Hindu race, Persian race, Polynesian race, Australian race, New Zealand race, Maori race, Mexican race, Indian race, Pacific Islander race, Scandinavian race, Finnish race, Dutch race, Flemish race, German race, French race, Irish race, Scotch race, Welsh race, English race, Canadian race, Cuban race, Porto Rican race, Negro race, West Indian race, Central American race, South American race, European race, African (black) race, or other race not specifically mentioned in the above list, should be described as belonging to the race or people to which they belong.

Column 12 (Last residence). Whether the alien resided in the United States, and if so, where, or in what country and city or town he last resided.

Column 13 (Destination). Whether the alien is destined to the United States, and if so, to what State, and to what city or town or place.

Column 14 (Final destination). The place, if any, beyond the immediate destination, for which the alien is booked.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of destination of his relative or friend, and whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place of destination.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). Whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much less than fifty dollars he has in his possession.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time or times when and the place or places where.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). Whether the alien has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist). Whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 20 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). Whether the alien has entered the United States under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 21 (Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when). Whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, how often and when.

Column 22 (Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose). Whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 23 (Whether an anarchist). Whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 24 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law). Whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 25 (Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials). Whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials). Whether the alien has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 27 (Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to labor). Whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to labor.

Column 28 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often and when). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, how often and when.

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been deported at the expense of any person, company, society, or government which brought the alien to the United States, and if so, what person, company, society, or government). Whether the alien has been deported at the expense of any person, company, society, or government which brought the alien to the United States, and if so, what person, company, society, or government.

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 34 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 35 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 36 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 37 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 38 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 39 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 40 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 41 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 42 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 43 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 44 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 47 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 49 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 50 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 101 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 103 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 104 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 105 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 106 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 107 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 108 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 109 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 110 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 111 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 112 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 113 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 114 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 115 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 117 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 118 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 119 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 121 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 122 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 124 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 125 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 126 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 127 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 128 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 129 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 131 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 132 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 133 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 134 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 135 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 136 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 137 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 138 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 139 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 140 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 141 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 142 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 143 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 144 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 145 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 146 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 147 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 148 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 149 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 150 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 151 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 152 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 153 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 154 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 155 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 156 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 157 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 158 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 159 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 160 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 161 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 162 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 163 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 164 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 165 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 166 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 167 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 168 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 169 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 170 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 171 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 172 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 173 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 174 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 175 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 176 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 177 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 178 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 179 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 180 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 181 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 182 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 183 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 184 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage.

Column 185 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage). Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether he has been furnished with a ticket or the money for his passage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B-IIIb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 APR 1910

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mihaljevic	Ilija	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gelanja	father Tanja Mihaljevic	R.	Rothegend
2	Borijanović	Tomo	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		Gelanja wife Kata Borijanović	"	Klein
3	Simanic	Ivan	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Smumovi	wife Gelanja Tomo Simanic	"	allegheny
4	Vlatkovic	Nikola	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klekic	wife Smumovi Ivana Vlatkovic	"	"
5	Blagincic	Ivan	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cegma	wife Klekic Kata Blagincic	O.	Cleveland
6	Bunic	Nikola	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lupoovac	father Cegma Rogelja Bunic	O.	Akron
7	Klekic	Petar	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Starbori	wife Lupoovac Anka Rocicevic	R.	Rothschild
8	Rocicevic	Anton	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gelanje	father Starbori Lukic Antuje	O.	Akron
9	Lalusk	Josip	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Starbori	wife Gelanje Rosa Simanic	O.	Cleveland
10	Simunovic	Mato	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rogovo	wife Starbori Ilona Kelczyal	R.	Rothberg
11	Kelczyal	Tomo	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	father Rogovo Mate Vlasic	"	"
12	Vlasic	Andrija	34		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ljeva	father Ribnik Ilona	"	Allemaning
13	Brkva	Lazo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vojnic	mother Ljeva Klipa	"	Butte
14	Klipa	Jela	28		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lastovo	wife Vojnic Dmitla Tomic	"	Rothberg
15	Demac	Ivan	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	St Jona	wife Lastovo Magdalena Arvalo	"	"
16	Arvalo	Tudor	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father St Jona Ilija Mimani	"	Schuylkill
17	Bunic	Milo	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kostinje	mother Bedinje Anka Kovic Stanka	"	Allemaning
18	Mihailovic	Ivan	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kolanic	mother Kolanic Ivana	"	"
19	Simunic	Maja	28		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lastovo	Lastovo same address	Lieut.	Escanaba
20	Rosuman	Mirko	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	father Ribnik	Ilona	Kansas City
21	Ratkaj	Ivan	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ilona	wife Paulina Mario	R.	Rothberg
22	Mario	Tomo	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ilona	wife Mirko Ofiamed	"	Ekus
23	Mamuzic	Ivan	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	father Ribnik Kvetovic Mamuzo	"	Juniatacet
24	Kvetovic	Milo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lastovo	wife Lastovo Ilona Kvetovic	by	Buffalo
25	Junga	Mato	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vinnace	wife Vinnace Magdalena Mato Junga	"	"
26	Tragveric	Mirko	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tenjarac	wife Tenjarac Elizabeta Mirko Tragveric	"	Weyerd
27	Garabantin	Ivan	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tenjarac	same address	"	"
28	"	Evica	40		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife Vinnace Ilona	"	"
29	Simovic	Milo	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tenjarac	wife Tenjarac Ekaterina Mato	"	Akron
30	Cpalunovic	Ivan	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cegma	Cegma	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens remitted with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 190

180

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, and if any other person, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	brother; Ivan Chilajvic 08/905 Jerome St. Petrograd	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	fair blue	no	Croatia Ostanje
2	yes	self	$30	yes	05/14 Elmira R	neighbor; Ant Tomashic 9 Franklin St. Elmira R	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia "
3	yes	self	$25	yes	4/05 Elmira R	uncle; Tomo Tomashic Allegheny R. Port Allegany	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Lemovic
4	yes	self	$25	yes	05/02 Allegheny	bride; Sato Matovic bro. H. 229 Allegheny R	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Vrhaki
5	yes	self	$28	yes	07/02 Carlaw	friend; Sato Gavric boy Comfort St E Carlaw O.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	Red gray	no	Croatia Agava
6	yes	self	$25	yes	07/04 Columbus	friend; Mario Lalovic Eng 1/2 Ch. Comwall. Columbus R	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Arpanac
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	bride; no Mr. Ge Sarah E. Akron O. Ohio.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Arpanac
8	yes	self	$25	yes	07/04 Detroit	neighbor; Mato Tomashic 10/903 Jerome St. Detroit R	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	fair blue	no	Croatia Arlanje
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	bride; in law Ge Sarah 57 E. Akron O.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Harbori
10	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	bride; Jure Simunovic bro. Dan St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Sarajevo
11	yes	self	$25	yes	05/07 Ellsberg	father; Andy Klezzarak 1918 Bailey St. Ellsberg R	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Zdanil
12	yes	self	$30	yes	05/07 Ellsberg	cousin; Savo Kvic Brother Falls R. 75 Ave Friend; Sarka Chilajlova	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	fair blue	no	Croatia N. Jona
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Falls R. bride; Sato Filipa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Tjunic
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Falls R. 94 Ferris St. uncle; Vlavimir Falica	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Zastovo
15	yes	self	$24	yes	07/07 Ellsberg	Ellsberg R. 20 Mulberry St cousin; Jure Blake	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	fair blue	no	Croatia N Jona
16	yes	self	$20	yes	07/07 Rochester	Rome Ave 20 Yes Buffalo R friend; Jim Bucar	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	fair blue	no	Croatia "
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	107 Howard R bride; Julie Rasalo	no	no	no	healthy	no	6 0	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Stalije
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	ball R. Williamsburg SC husband; Peter Kapunic	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Solaris
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	B. 91. Escanaba Mich same father; Mato Rasun	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Ribnik
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	89. Escanaba bride; Jenko Rasljy	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia "
21	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	947 Ave. Flames City Flames uncle; Vlavimir Falica	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia "
22	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	2021 Baltimore St. Ellsberg R brother; Anton Klarich	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia N Jona
23	yes	self	$30	yes	07/07 Flames City	Elma R. 44 Logan St. relative; Dave Brace	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Ribnik
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Box 382. Turtle Creek R cousin; Adam Rudic	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	fair gray	no	Croatia Kadunje
25	yes	self	$20	yes	07/07 Rasalo	Rasalo R. 960. Rasalo city friend; Jim Ravlovic	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	chestnut gray	no	Croatia Zdunace
26	yes	self	$25	yes	07/08 Rasalo	893 Kelly St. Buffalo city friend; Luka Rankic	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	chestnut gray	no	Croatia Zujanac
27	yes	self	$40	yes	07/07 Ellsberg	Same Address as Barbara Lika same relation;	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	chestnut brown	no	Croatia Rujevic
28	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend; Luka Pavlovic	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	chestnut brown	no	Croatia "
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	515 E. 11 St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	chestnut brown	no	Croatia "
30	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend; Nikola Grozic Co 13/1168 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	chestnut brown	no	Croatia Zagora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trades or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)); No (No (can neither read nor write)); or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8: Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the States of the Ex-Papal States, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parts of Tyrol (Austrian) bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the Mediterranean should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the former States of the Papal States, comprising Abruzzi, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.) An intended residence for one year or more is a sufficient permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided will be inserted. If one has lived as long as one year there in the last permanent residence regardless of the length of any subsequent residence in other countries. Where a person has lived in two countries for periods of more than one year each, the country last lived in will be shown, the entry "visited" or "passed through" being insufficient. It is suggested that steamship companies provide a printed blank to be furnished to each alien, calling for the information necessary to enable them to correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, place of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address (post office and relative) of wife, or husband, father or mother, child, brother or sister, grandparent, uncle or aunt, and address (if known).

Column 12: Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence, also to the city, destination. An intended residence for one year should be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if more than the United States, country to which the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in the alien's possession. The exact amount of money shown by Money Brought to the Head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place as near as known, if remembered.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what name and complete address.) The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Ports.) The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, ~~sailing therefrom~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from LIVERPOOL 2[illegible] JUNE, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bilal	Jancff	18		m	s	labor	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Florina	brother: Georgi Jancff		
2	Stanassoff	Stojan	18		m	s	labor	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle: Elias Stanassova	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Georgieff	Christo	28		m	m	labor	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Klisk Christova	Ohio	Hamilton
4	Petroff	Andon	20		m	s	labor	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Florina		father: Petre Atanassoff	Ohio	Toronto
5	Tchipilevoff	Stojan Gjorgjeff	31		m	m	labor	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Gorgi Tschipilevoff		
6	Valeff	Petre	25		m	s	labor	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Florina		father: Vasile Valeff	Ohio	Hamilton
7	~~Dana~~ Zora	~~Mat~~ Stepan	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor~~	yes		~~Croatia~~ Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gross	wife: Mara Zuza	Ky.	Louisville
8	Barbovic	Imbro	36		m	m	labor	yes		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lupa	wife: Barbovic Zika	Ill.	Chicago
9	Juretic	Martin	32		m	m	labor	yes		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		wife: Juretic Anna	Ill.	Chicago
10	Vrilan	Mato	19		m	s	labor	yes		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovo	father: Vrilan Vid.		
11	Sajevac	Ivan	27		m	m	labor	yes		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gradela	wife: Mara Sivac	Ill.	Chicago
12	Dragovic	Vasilo	21		m	s	labor	yes		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klonacc	father: Ivan Dragovic	Ky.	Louisville
38800 13	Theodore	Vasile	19		m	s	labor	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kostina	uncle: Athina Theodore	Ky.	Louisville
14	Adam	Petko Kosta	27		m	m	labor	yes	yes		Greek		Koritza	Kostas Kostakis Kostina Koritza Turkey	Kans.	Baxter Springs
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. 14

14 a
4 to

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining or living one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1910, 19

182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or whether in possession of any recognized form of letter or circular.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	no	no	no	Brother Chinko Kaloff Farmer 554 W. Washington St Indianapolis	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	Dk			
2	Yes	self	$60	no	no	no	brother Ivan Kaloff Clerk 76 Burlington St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	blue gray	no	Macedonia	Florina
3	Yes	self	$32	no	no	no	friend: Nicola Petkoff Tinsmith 54 S. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	fair gray	no	Macedonia	Gorbanic
4	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Mihal Chichoff 5 Timberton St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	black gray	no	Macedonia	Kobiatole
5	Yes	self	$32	no	no	no	cousin: Nicola Tofalakoff Grocery 148 St. Ph. St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	brown gray	no	Macedonia	"
6	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1	France	brother-in-law: Jacob Gregoff Postmaster Telegraph St. Lyons	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	brown gray	no	Macedonia	"
7	Yes	self	$25	Yes	01/08	Rhinebeck	friend: Tol Sforak Box 79 Rhinebeck N.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	brown gray	no	Macedonia	Zhlori
8	Yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	friend: Gino Defo. Orchard Ave. 121 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Dk	brown gray	no	Croatia	Gora
9	Yes	self	$20	Yes	07/09	Lebanon	friend: Lalin Fedorof 121 Orchard Ave Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brown gray	no	Croatia	Krupa
10	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Gino Civila Grand Ave 3549 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brown gray	no	Croatia	"
11	Yes	self	$20	Yes	06/08	Kittaning	brother: Rasch Lazil Marina Harbor Ont Box 98	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brown brown	no	Croatia	Smovo
12	Yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: Tojo Ranilovic Steam Ave 792 S. Lucca Ny	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	brown gray	no	Croatia	Gradale
13	no	"	$25	Yes	—	—	Cousin Daniel Stanolo 5 Brighton St Ontario Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	brown gray	no	Croatia	Klonach
14	"	"	$30	Yes	06/09	Boston	Brother-in-law Dominy Lyron 32 Brighton St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	none	"	Kostanja
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Barr Master, of the Cameron, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria—and to the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place destined).—Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by himself, by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895 or 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

EM S. S. CARPATHIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived MAY 1, 1910, 190, M., from 183 No.

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: Person No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl.	Remarkable	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship	Means
27m	1	Roberts, Thos	II Cab 8 23	1 LPC		Murphy									
34m	2	Thornhill, John T	II Cab 5 26	1 CL	CM 76507	"									
49m	3	Penrce, James R	II Cab 6 28	1 "	CM 80486	"									
17m	4	Svensson, Larten A	10 7	1 LPC		Book									
19m	5	Backvall, Anders	10 6	1 "		"									
28m	6	McCarthy, Robert	1 6	1 C L		Brown									
24m	7	Kohn, Musiel	43 26	1 LPC		Browne									
24m	8	Epstein, Jacob	44 4	1 "		Cohen									
20f	9	Rabinowitz, Chaie	37 16	1 "	11th 10	Alexand									
25m	10	Rollnik, Mickel	37 16	1 "	C H to (11th 9) Avenue	"									
18m	11	Purola, Milli & bro	11 33 18	2 "		Allnutt									
15m		August													
17f	12	Ander, Ingard	8 7-8	2 "		"									
5m		Ernest													
22m	13	Koranowitz, Ignaty	38 8	1 "	11th 14	Pinkerton									
15m	14	Schemet, Nicoli	38 8	1 "	11th 13	"									
38f	15	Rowitsch, Beile & chl	48 1-3	2 "		Connor									
10f		~~Simone~~ Jacob													
8f		Meftali													
33m	16	Tierney, James E	1 19	1 "		Brown									
19m	17	Kurtszuk, Stanisl	46 2	1 "		Bauer									
50m	18	Nachumowitz, Itzic	47 16	1 "	Dr Brief	Cohen									
19m	19	Kronotzki, Itzik	47 9	1 "		Browne									
25f	20	Beck, Antonine	36 2	1 "		Cook									
20m	21	Pfeffer, Michael	46 6	1 "	Dr Brief	Bauer									
28m	22	Turner, John	18 5	1 "	"	Connor									
45m	23	Solomon, Moische	46 4	1 "		Forster									
5m	24	Buszteneky, Abraham	47 3	1 "	"	Alexand									
42m	25	Kuretic, Luca	47 17	1 "	"	Brown									
16m	26	Liakin, Berel	45 26	1 "		Forster									

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—2139

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Carmania arrived May 1/10 (Sheet 2), 190, M., from 134

No.

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS.		
18m	✓	27	Steinberg, Efraim	45	9	1	LPC				Forster								
65m	✓	28	Rommetad, Anders wf &3	23	10/ 14	5	"	Dr Gert			Flannery								
56f	✓		Hennesi																
24f	✓		Merit																
10m	✓		Alfred																
28m	✓		Swot																
28m	✓	29	Polinski, Durech	45	3	1	"				Forster								
45m	✓	30	Martschitt, Feodor	39	2	1	"	Dr Gert			Brone								
20m	✓	31	Chidley, Percy	5	18	1	"				Forster								
35m	✓	32	Kohon, Josef	40	5	1	"				Burr								
47m	✓	33	Lenkowski, Mateuz	44	1	1	"				Cohen								
20m	✓	34	Schenker, Abram	40	26	1					Burr								
28m	✓	35	Wendelowski, Josef	40	6	1	"				"								
17m	✓	36	Petersen, Karl Olof	20	21	1	"	12h 27			Flannery								
14m	✓	37	~~Hein~~ Petersen, Olaf	20	2	1		12h 30			"								
27f	✓	38	Gisgliso, Antonino	23	3	1	"				Browne								
15m	✓	39	~~Abrahamsen, Hans~~			1													
19m	✓	40	[illegible]		11 12	2					"								
14m	✓		Lauritz																
22m	✓	41	Lorat, Jan	45	8	1	"				"								
21m	✓	4	~~Jonclowicz~~, Josias	27															
18f	✓		Nicola								Burr								
17m	✓	42	~~Konolysk~~ Kowalczyk, Jan	8	3	1	"				Browne								
6f	✓		" Stanislaw	42	17														
45m	✓		[illegible]			2													

ALL ON BOARD MAY 2, 1910. "SS Carmania," Cunard Line

20m	✓	45	Laufland, Oswald	19	16	1			Lives in house rented end of May, Certified			Browne							
403m		46	Swanson, Charles	2	11	1	"	210				Flannery							
19m	✓	47	Cooper, William	8	21	1	"	1-				Burr							
23m	✓	48	Kuba, Edward Paul	19	16	1	"	2-0				Browne							

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CRM S. S. Carmania, Cunard Line arrived May 2, 10 , 190 , M., , from 195 NO.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
21m ✓	49	Fahy, Michael & sis	216	13/22	2	L P C 230	Warren									
11f ✓		Delia				Whsp 5/5 Cont Favus										
36m ✓	50	McCuffie, William	6	7	1	.30	Bruce									
22f ✓	51	McCarthy, Frances cousin	2	6	13.4 2	230	Bock									
11m ✓		Smith, George														
57m ✓	52	Anderson, Otto wf & ch.	13	24.6	3 "	2.0 Dr Cert	Sellamm									
59f ✓		Christine														
18m ✓		Simon C.														
68m ✓	53	Netlund, Borl	19	7	1 "	235 Dr Cert	Browne									
60f ✓	54	Thompson, Anne	1	15	1 "	3 Dr Cert	Forster									
~~37m~~ ✓	55	Rocco, Alessandro	~~24~~	~~30~~	1 "	~~245 Dr Cert~~	~~Sutter~~									
45f ✓	56	Friedman, Itte & 6 ch	42	7/13	7 "	2.0	Owen									
18f ✓		Freidl														
16f ✓		Selma														
11f ✓		Meier														
10f ✓		Dora														
9f ✓		Dweire														
7f ✓		Emile														
26m	57	Pench, Joseph	5	14	1 "	3	Forster									
60m	58	Nicolaisen, Anton	4	7	1 "	3 Dr Cert	Owen									
18m ✓	59	Fajula, Louis	21	14	1 "	3 Dr Cert	Sutter									
20f ✓	60	Johnson, Ellen	17	17	1 "	3	Holborn									
22m ✓	61	Cowley, James	17	15	1 "	3	Browne									
28f ✓	62	Wilkin, Len & dtr	21	21	1 "	3	Holborn									
26f ✓		Therese (Brother Jan & 1 ch)														
11m ✓	63	Anderson, Lin M	17	15	1 "	3 Dr Cert 250	Newburn									
61f ✓	64	Andersen, Peter wf son	22	18.7	3 "	3 Dr Cert	Sutter									
36m ✓		Johannes														
19m ✓		Yon														
62m ✓	65	Carlson, Peter	9	15	1 "	3 Dr Cert Class A	Holborn									

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CRM S. S. Carmania (Cunard Line) arrived 502-10, 190, M., from 185

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
27m 66	Conlon, John	14	23	1	I P C 330	Bauer									
172 67	Netland, Tormine	19	6	1	" 416 Grandfather SI	Browne									
33m 68	Gwasdewsky, Walery	41	11	1	L.C.A. from Hosp	3/10									
30f 69	Loftus, Margaret	5	xx	1	Public " "	3/10									
40m 70	Wilkins, James	21	20	1	P.C.										
35f 392	Markey, Katarina	3	28	392											
14m	Willie														
22m 73	Wawrete, Josef	13	6	1	L.C.A. from Hosp	3/10									
11f 74	Mazkiewicz, Hanna	44	21	1	L.C. from Hosp	3/10									

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) arrived ~~April~~ May 1, 1910. 19 , M., from 137

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Time	DETAINED Time
1	✓ Karlsson,	Matilda	(2 Cab) -	-		1	To friend	12:30 Sosaske Luth. Chr. Vermont			
2	✓ Johnson,	Andrea	do	7	4	1	"	in Steerage Await Brother Olaf Hammer, 201 E 103 St. N.Y.C.			
3	✓ Fennelly,	Mary	do	2	11	1	"	sister St. Bridget, 321 Garden St Hoboken N.J.			
4	✓ Green,	Annie		4	24	1	"	sister			
5	✓ Cussack,	Kate		4	2	1	"	sister			
6	✓ Gilroy,	Pee		4	7	1	"	sister			
7	✓ Smyth,	Bridget		13	7	1	"	brother			
8	✓ Warren,	Bee		10	27	1	"	sister			
9	✓ Mc Gowan,	Annie		11	30	1	"	sister			
10	✓ Sullivan,	Margaret		7	11	1	"	brother			
11	✓ Hearne,	Ellen		18	14	1	"	sister			
12	✓ Mc Guire,	Delia		10	15	1	"	cousin			
13	✓ Wilson,	Elnar E		11	24	1	"	brother			
14	✓ Molloy,	Bridget		3	13	1	"	cousin			
15	✓ Palumkowski,	Jozef		44	15	1	"	father-			
16	✓ Hunt,	Kate		16	25	1	"	sister			
17	✓ Moriarity,	Minnie	sister	28	5/6	2	"	cousin			
18	✓ Carey,	Mary		3	11	1	"	cousin			
19	✓ Foley,	Maria				1	"	uncle			
20	✓ Imbykowska,	Stefania and cou.,									
21	✓ Negrabowska,	Marya		44	13/20	2	"	aunt			
22	✓ Alberstadt,	Ewia		45	23	1	"	cousin			
23	✓ Poski,	Sonja		33	14	1	"	friend			
24	✓ Lysinska,	Marya		44	14	1	"	husband			
25	✓ Phelan,	Lizzie		5	10	1	"	brother			
26	✓ Henry,	Mary E		17	5	1	"	brother			
27	✓ Donovan,	Mary		14	26	1	"	aunt			
28	✓ Wynne,	Willie		2	3		"	cousin			
29	✓ Phelan,	Norah		15	4	1	"	uncle.			
30	✓ Krans,	Anna		16	28	1	"	int.bar			

Carmania May 1.

U.S. Bureau of Immigration

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARMANIA arrived . 19 . M.. from 133

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	WHERE
31	✓ Reilly,	Kate	17	15		1	To	brother	3:30				
32	✓ Halvey,	Eileen	2	9		1	"	sister					
33	✓ Sheridan,	Mary	13	20		1	"	cousin					
34	✓ Conway,	Mary	8	30		1	"	cousin					
35	✓ Morgan,	Kat'k, sister &											
36	✓ Kennedy,	Nellie	4	4/6		3	"	sister					
37	✓ Sweeney,	Mary Ann	13	18		1	"	sister					
38	✓ Eisenberg,	Mechame	43	13		1	"	tel &					
39	✓ Garten,	Schmuel	45	11		1	"	uncle					
40	✓ Pukowski,	Sole,	4	3		1	"	brother tel &					
41	✓ Carlson,	Hulda	21	14		1	"	brother					
42	✓ Szymanowska,	Helena	43	25		1	"	tel &					
43	✓ Meany,	Nora	4	30		1	"	brother					
44	✓ Gallagher,	Thos P	17	11		1	"	sister					
45	✓ Stenson,	Beatrice	10	26		1	"	sister					
46	✓ Rouze,	Margaret	17	12		1	"	sister					
47	✓ Shannahan,	Hugh	2	33		1	"	sister					
48	✓ Wilhorz,	Jan	15	24		1	"	tel					
49	✓ Crol,	Leib B	44	17		1	"	brother					
50	✓ Durkin,	Mary	2	2		1	"	sister					
51	✓ Fleisenn,	Itzik	37	1			"	tel &					
52	✓ Costello,	Jerry	7	19		1	"	uncle					
53	✓ Gorhan,	Anna	21	8		1	"	b-in-l					
54	✓ Jankiewicz,	Barbara	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]					
55	✓ Jurgelevicz,	Tekla	43	3			"	tel &					
56	✓ Tarbrewska,	Anna	21	3		2	"	husband					
57	✓ Wilmanen,	Fridtina	3[illegible]	3			"	sister					
58	✓ Bjorkman,	Adolf "	sister	4	3/12		2	"	late				
59	✓ [illegible]tschuk,	Wlink		38	12		1	"	friend				
60	✓ Podchuebnik,	Mittel	48	46	4		1	"	aunt				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ,19 , M., from , 139

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
61	Sherlock,	Bessie	16	7		1	To cousin	4:- Father Henry.	✓					
62	✓ Feeney,	Bridget	16	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Dignan 1911 Amsterdam Ave. Nyc	✓					
63	✓ Waltschetzky,	Wassily	38	5		1	" friend	Con Konrad Krzyzowski, 111 E 120 St Nyc	✓					
64	✓ Train,	Mary	12	1		1	" cousin	Father Henry.	✓					
65	✓ Haran,	Nora	10	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Emma Moran, 21 E 32 St Nyc	✓					
66	✓ Hyland,	Mary	3	26		1	" sister	Sr Lidia, 19 Caldwell St, Rochdale Eng	✓					
67	✓ Walsh,	Mary	3	27		1	" aunt	Con Mrs Thomas Hyland 19 Caldwell St Rochdale	✓					
68	✓ Nowinska,	Helena	43	30		1	" brother	Mr Marian & Mrs Theresa Z Edmonton Canada	✓					
69	✓ Owen,	Mary & son Michael, Halifax	5	28/29		2	" Canada	Mrs Ellen Owen 4 Lime St Liverpool Eng	✓					
70	✓ Coughlan,	Margaret	5	17		1	" brother	Mr James Coughlan 58 New Ny	✓					
71	✓ Outiman,	Sofia	32	4		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	✓					
72	✓ Faulto,	Anna	32	6		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	✓					
73	✓ Duffy,	Nora	13	15		1	" aunt	Con Mrs Delia Dean, 147 E 30 St Nyc	✓					
74	✓ Reiner,	Leib	45	8		1	" father	Carl Julian Reichardt 11 Lodge	✓					
75	✓ Jewtuch,	Anna	45	27		1	" brother	Mr John Chudzynski 20 Prince Bldg	✓					
76	✓ Hallonen,	Pauline	32	13		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	✓					
77	✓ Schumann,	Jochwed	43	1		1	" tel #	Paul Archer 69 Howard St Edmonton	✓					
78	✓ Parinska,	Marya	45	26		1	" sister	Con Mr Wenzel Parinski 11 E 3 St	✓					
79	✓ Dempsey,	Annie	17	25		1	" cousin	Con Mrs Mary Dempsey 21 E 4 St Nyc	✓					
80	✓ Caffney,	Mary	9	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Duncan Dickinson	✓					
81	✓ Dungacia,	Pedro	45	14		1	" brother	Mr Onofre Dungacia 39 Eldridge St	✓					
82	✓ Ruh,	Eliz & child												
83	✓ Ertmann,	Teresa	50	19		2	" sister	Compagnie Nord	✓					
84	✓ Mc Lennan,	Pat'k	4	4		1	" friend	Con Mrs Ann Cassidy 161	✓					
85	✓ Feldman,	Anna	45	21		1	" tel #	Miss Elizabeth Cassidy 161	✓					
86	✓ Kirk,	Mary	1	16		1	" sister	Mr Kenan 11 E 31 St Nyc	✓					
87	✓ Siretu,	Avrom	45	15		1	" tel #	Mrs Ethel Culp Lutheran Editorial	✓					
88	✓ Feldmann,	Andrea	45	12		1	" brother	Mr Eleuterio Escobar Cuban Consulate	✓					
89	✓ Cunnigan,	Sarah	15	14		1	" cousin	Father Henry	✓					
90	✓ Fahey,	Bridget	19	17		1	" cousin	Con Mrs Ellen Cassidy 161 6 Ave 18 Nyc	✓					

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GARMANIA arrived , 19 , M., from 130

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
91	✓ Greenstein,	Mochem	45	19	1		To father	4:25							
92	✓ Sedun,	Michal	24	24	1		" friend								
93	✓ Granowski,	Wlad,	45	10	1		" uncle								
94	✓ Kalabiuski,	Tadeus	45	17	1		" sister	tel							
95	✓ Rudko,	Peter	38	27	1		" friend								
96	✓ Ostrowsky,	Chane	38	22	1		" ~~xxxx~~ son								
97	✓ Krimer,	Slate	38	23	1		" brother								
98	✓ Kanuschkowicz,	Pjotr	37	18/	1		" late								
99	✓ Perchots,	Stefan	38	16	1		" friend								
100	✓ Vainionpae,	Heikki	3[illegible]	19	1		" late								
101	✓ Pines,	Seli	45	25	1		" sister								
102	✓ Pechnik,	Nata	29	22	1		" tel								
103	✓ Rosenberg,	Yankel	45	16	1		" tel								
04	✓ Filgallen,	Kate	15	15	1		" cousin								
105	✓ Scully,	Bridget	15	10	1		" aunt								
106	✓ Regan,	Eliz	15	11	1		" sister								
107	✓ Baranowsky,	~~xxxx~~ Becker	38	30	1		" friend								
108	✓ Durcan,	Minnie	10	25	1		" await [illegible]								
109	✓ Pajok,	Pawannie	48	22	1		" await [illegible]								
110	✓ Schenbean,	Jannie	4[illegible]	11	1		" cousin								
111	✓ Rukowski,	Franz	45	1	1		" tel								
	~~xxxxxxx~~	~~xxxxxxx~~	~~xxx~~	~~xxx~~											
112	✓ Mouretsen,	Sprow	26	25	1		" [illegible] for								
113	✓ Gilleece,	Victor	4	9	1		" friend								
114	✓ Kristoszik,	Stan	26	[illegible]	1		" tel								
115	✓ Kotelnikas,	Adamas	51	1[illegible]	1		" brother								
116	✓ Burlowski,	Sofia & 3 ch	45	1,4	1		" [illegible]								
117	✓ [illegible]ski,	Marianna	46	5	1		" ~~xxxx~~ brother								
118	✓ Nagle,	John	24	22	1		" [illegible] for [illegible]								
119	✓ Kearey,	Rose	1[illegible]		1		" friend								
120	Abraham Chaim & 3 fds														

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived . 19 . M. . from 131

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
										May				
121 ✓	Brahniss,	August & 4 frds	-	6		5	Too late 5:10	RR to West.						
122 ✓	Matulewsky,	Iwan & dau	39	28/29		2	" "	do						
123 ✓	Baldzga,	Maryanna	43	11		1	" "	do						
124 ✓	Moravica	Stefan	-	-		1	" late to proceed	do						
225 ✓	Fritz,	Ida	19	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Helga Hewlett, 2 y Gold St Bklyn						
126 ✓	Guihin,	Patrick	11	5		1	" tel $	Cous. Bat & Grace 3- 3rd Ave. Bklyn						
127 ✓	Bjornson,	Klara M	19	24		1	" cousin	Cousin Helga Hewlett 2 y Gold St Bklyn						
128 ✓	Melinoka,	Jadwiga	43	16		1	" tel $	RR to [illegible]						
129 ✓	Gaszshin,	Sifis	43	12		1	" tel $	RR to [illegible]						
ARRIVED May 2, 1910. 130 ✓	Jorgenson,	Marie	19	4		1	" tel $	RR to [illegible]						
131 ✓	Bu,ch,	Jules	48	21		1	" wife tem. det'd	[illegible]						
132 ✓	Svensson,	Johanna	11	3		1	" sister	[illegible]						
133 ✓	Nilsdotter,	Wilma G	19	1 9		1	" brother	[illegible]						
134 ✓	Shanahan,	Ellie	13	30		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
135 ✓	Reddington,	Norah	6	16		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
136 ✓	Hickey,	Nellie	5	1		1	" sister	[illegible]						
137 ✓	Rush,	Mary	5	24		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
138 ✓	Van Laecke,	Isidore	45	5		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
139 ✓	Mullraian,	Mary	16	4		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
140 ✓	Barrett,	Maggie	10	5		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
141 ✓	Tilji,	Astrid S	11	19		1	" sister	[illegible]						
142 ✓	Durkin,	James & bro	16	[illegible]		2	" tel $	[illegible]						
143 ✓	Lynch,	Lizzie	-	17		1	" brother	[illegible]						
144 ✓	Tobin,	Mamo	4	15		1	" brother	[illegible]						
145 ✓	Neary,	Minnie	1	30		1	" sister	[illegible]						
146 ✓	Thomas,	Sarah A & 2 ch	-	1	1	2	" husband	[illegible]						
147 ✓	Lee,	Kirsen	3	18		1	" friend	[illegible]						
148 ✓	Eriksson,	Erik E A	14	15		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
149 ✓	Grice,	Rachel & 3 ch	2	[illegible]	1	2	" husband	[illegible]						
150 ✓	Quinne,	Norah	18	1-		1	" aunt	[illegible]						

CARMANIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived . 19 . M., . from 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	STAIR		
										May				
151	Kiely,	Declan	11	2		1	To brother	2:20 [illegible]						
152	Markey,	Kate & son	3	28/30 &		2	" husband	Made S. S.						
153	Callan,	Mary	3	27		1	" sister	[illegible]						
154	Healy,	Hannah	8	16		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
155	Daly,	Bridget	4	23		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
156	Duffy,	Ellen	4	25		1	" sister	[illegible]						
157	Session,	Delia	16	8		1	" sisters	[illegible]						
158	Donoghue,	Margaret	10	20		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
159	Mc Carthy,	Ellie	16	18		1	" sister	[illegible]						
160	Mc Carthy,	Margaret	6	21		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
161	Martin,	Delia & 2 ch	17	1/3	1	2	" husband	[illegible]						
162	Gordon,	Kate	18	21		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
163	O'Sullivan,	Julia	15	19		1	" sister	[illegible]						
164	Miknena,	Krata & 2 ch	37	4/6		3	" tel $	[illegible]						
165	Stunda,	Anton	37	9		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
166	Gleeson,	Mary	17	4		1	" brother	[illegible]						
167	Caine,	Mary	16	29		1	" sister	[illegible]						
168	Currid,	James	17	20		1	" sister	[illegible]						
169	Conan,	Annie	4	18		1	" sister	[illegible]						
170	Downey,	Lily	7	3		1	" sister	[illegible]						
171	Fats,	Chale	44	3		1	" husband	[illegible]						
172	Limond,	Elizabeth	42	4		1	" husband	[illegible]						
173	Ludwig,	Thilda	19	25		1	" late	[illegible]						
174	Petersen,	Alma	27	7		1	" friend	[illegible]						
175	Sturda,	Ursula & son	37	7/9		2	" tel $	[illegible]						
176	Anderson,	Amanda	14	6		1	" sister	[illegible]						
	Xantzy	Xantzy	1	8		1	" brother							
177	Sullivan,	Kate	14	7			[illegible]	[illegible]						
178	Donovan,	Mary 14	2	14/9		1	" brother	[illegible]						
179	Higgins,	Mary	2	8		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
180	Donagh,	Mary Ellen		5		1	" sister	[illegible]						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived . 19 . M.. . from 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	O'Driscoll,	Margaret	7	8		1	To sister	3:12 St James 667 E 163		May				
182	Moran,	Bridget	9	1		1	" cousin	Care Mrs Moran 304 E 92						
183	Sullivan,	Kate	14	17		1	" sister	St Mary 71 Commerce						
184	Lynch,	Minnie	22	11		1	" cousin	Care Mary Hennessy 711 Bway						
185	Johnson,	Laura	30	9		1	" sister	Christiania, care Baltic R, Bklyn						
186	Salovita,	Olga	34	3		1	" sister	St Sydney 133 E 130						
187	Mamkseta,	Zima	34	13		1	" sister	Mrs. Antonia 1034 54						
188	Cullinane,	Margaret &	dau	2	21/22	2	" husband	Mark Timothy 413 W. 28						
189	Johanson,	Marianna		27	22	1	" friend	St Wilhelmina Hedeera 525 E 125						
190	Corless,	Kate		12	5	1	" uncle	St Julia, 147 E. 61 St, Nyc						
191	Curtis,	Rowland		6	24	1	" wife & 2 ch in Hospital	Wife of Lt John Hospital						
192	Higgins,	Nellie	8	15		1	" friend	St Mrs Mary Carte 312 6th Av						
193	Enid	Higgins	26	27		1	to Cale	Wife & children						
194	Healy	Mary	8	20		1	" Uncle Mr & Mrs Mary Healy 444 6th Av							
195	Oplowska	Selma	31				to Cale & bro Jerome							
196	Higgins	John	Jr.	3		1	"	Dunlavalen.						
197	Levitt	Rosa		13		1	Cust	Mtz from 11-3 Cli						
198	Cuerdo			15		1								
199	Wanchisky			15		1	Parke	Park Avenue 33 E 61 St Elevator Boy						
200	Serafin	Joseph		27	11		Mule							
201	Lemaytis,	Chas & son		29		2								
202														
203														
204														
205														
206														
207														
208														
209														
210														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schrick Adj., Surgeon of the SS HUDSON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine et Chirurgie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Detournet

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1940

at Niv

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

194

INDEXED

B—111A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rhaetian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from [illegible] , 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X	1-Edwardes	Jane M.	44		M	Expert									
	2 Ital	Lambert	23		M	Cook									
	3 Kastner	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	4 Perl	Benson	18		M										
	5 Landman	Henry	25		M										
X	6 Jonker	Levi	19		M				Q-403524-1/12/36	(605)	Dutch				
	7 Cureton	Ethan	21		M	Miner									
	8 Young	Mike	29		M	Merchant									
	9 Penhall	Evan	32		M										
X	10 Metemni	Nassif	23		M	Peddler	No								
	11 Jabif	Assis	19		M										
	12 Nassha	Richa	[illegible]		[illegible]										
	13 Argi	Mary U	[illegible]		[illegible]										
	14 [illegible]	Jacob	31		M	Cab	No								
X	15 Chaia	Abood	22		M										
	16 Youssef	Saad	35		M										
	17 Barakat	Marian	20		M										
	18 Hassan	[illegible]	22		M										
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	20 Ayman	Nader	18		M										
	21 Khaled	Youssef	4		M	Actor									
	22														
	23 Yazick														
	24														
5/4	25 [illegible]								B-144759-1/6/36						
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* Instead of observing occupation of inserties and aliens in transit, state in relation thereto whether they are "inserties" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be printed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2 1910, 1906 195

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernie Harris, Master of the HUDSON, from Calais & Folkestone do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernie Harris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming locally for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yr (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and listed "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show (where) the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be as to each case by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual or family possession in amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in United States.

Column 17 (Among those coming to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and street address in full.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SS HUDSON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Detroudt

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1910

at [illegible]

W C Prescott

Immigration Officer.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
2	Alves	Eva	23	11	F	S	Tailor			Portuguese							
DEPORTED																	
4	Kauna	Perfecto	20	11	M	S	Sailor			Portuguese							
DEPORTED																	
DEPORTED																	
8																	
9																	
DEPORTED																	
11																	
DEPORTED																	
DEPORTED																	
DEPORTED																	
Admitted																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
Admitted																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	Alvarez	Jose	15	M.			Waiter										

12-31533-2/21/42

2-545030-595 11/15/38 (O.O. 205-12/27/38)

*Instead of stating occupation of boarders and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boarder" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, labor contract, or in charge of any society or person who has paid passage or transportation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Annie Mackie, of the HUDSON, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 152 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, engraver, goldsmith, jeweler, lapidary, machinist, miller, moulder, painter, pattern maker, plumber, printer, saddler, sailor, seamstress, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inspection and corresponding should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the medical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and not destined to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States but not intending to make it a future home should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read in words. Not No or an, neither read nor write, or Yes or No (as read in words).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in the regard. For instance, Irish appearing on a manifest should not be construed to mean French to race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The mixed appearance, sometimes, of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE)

The people who are natives to the coast of the Black Sea, Russia, Poland, Galicia, Bukowina, Roumania, Bessarabia, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Portugal, Spain, Balearic Islands, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Finland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HUDSON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me, this 2nd day of May 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reinyarian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Manila April 21st, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Venancio	24		M											
2	Alvarez	Inez			F											
3	"	Adriano			M											
4	"	Renato	6		M											
5	"	Renato	4		M											
6	Martinez	Antonio	26		M											
7	Alvarez	Renato	16		M											
8	Garcia	Fermina	20		F											
9	Adriano	Alejandro	5		M											
10	Garcia	Jose	23		M											
11	"	Alejandra	22		F											
12	"	Jose Rafael	2		M											
13	Garcia	Paula	21		F											
14	"	Leonida	6		F											
15	"	Amalia	3		F											
16	"	Teodula	1		F											
17	"	Petronila	5		F											
18	"	Jose	1		M											
19	Cruz	Juan Jr.	35		M											
20	Fernandez	Angela			F											
21	Garcia	Rafael	10		M											
22	Lopez	Catalina	18		F											
23	Pardo	de Leon Soledad	25		F											
24	Reyes	Jose Maria	23		M											
25	Ramos	Fernando	25		M											
26	Fernandez	Pio	26		M											
27	Santa	Ana Mercedes			F											
28	Cruz	Juan Jr.	35		M											
29	Agustin	de Reyes	15		M											
30	Jose	Juan	3		M											

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-103071-2/23/43

5-17323-505 c/o-1/17/40

IN HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Insert the word expressing occupation of traveler and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "employed" or "unemployed."

†"Race or People" are to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be bound on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 7th, 1907

199

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes		No		Sister Carolina Reyes 30 Bronx Blvd	No	No	No	Wife	Good	No	5	5	Brown		Porto Rico Ponce
2	"		"		"											
3	"	"	No	No	Husband Rodriguez Belarmino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark		"
4	"	"	"	"	E Bway											
5	"	"	"	"	Brother Alexandro Alvarez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
6	"	"	No	No	Box 90 Friend Gerardo Fernandez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark		Porto Rico Ponce
7	"	"	No	No	Box 90 Father Manuel Alvarez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
8	"	"	"	"	Box 90 Uncle Feliciano Fernandez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
9	"	"	"	"	Box 90 Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light		
10	"	"	"	"	Friend Ramon Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
11	"	"	"	"	E Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
12	"															
13	Destination	25			Friend Cruz Martinez 60 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			Porto Rico Ponce
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20					3 Bronx Street Friend Antonio Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Porto Rico
21					3 Bronx St Brother Raul Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS HUDSON from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports or clerks at this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descents.

JEWISH

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS HUDSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemians	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from La Coruña Spain 21st April 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cachana	Jose Maria	17	M	M	Sgl	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Quintas	Father	Andres Cachana	Boston
2	Ventureira	Luis	18	M	M	Sailor		No		"	"	"	Lazcha	Father		
3	Vidal	Pedro Antonio	20	M		"		Yes		"	"	"	Quintas	Father	Juan Maria Vidal	"
4	"	Jose Antonio	32	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	Father	Antonio Vidal	New York
5	Prieto	Andres	44	M	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6	Lamas	Jose Antonio	15	M		"		"		"	"	"	Cullen	Uncle	Francisco Lamas	"
7	Mera	Francisco	36	M	M	"		"		"	"	"	Viveiro	Brother	Emilia Mera	"
8	Bahia	Bahia Andres	53	M	M	Fireman		"		"	"	"	"	Father	Manuel Bahia	Brooklyn
9	Calvo	Carlos Antonio	30	M	M	"		Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Carlos Calvo	"
10	Cuiar	Manuel	23	M		Sailor		"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Emilia Pereira	"
11	Perez	Jose Maria	33	M	M	"		"		"	"	"	Pedreira	Brother	Angela Lopez	Brooklyn
12	Amil	Pedro	34	M	M	"		"		"	"	"	Betanzos	Wife	Rosa Vila	"
13	Leal	Francisco	30	M	M	"		"		"	"	"	Leal	Wife	Manuela	"
14	Lopez	Celia	21	M		"		2-522203	6/6/13	"	"	"	Lugo	Father	Jose Lopez	"
15	Braña	Juan	21	M		"		"		"	"	"	Ferrol	Father	Manuel Lopez	"
16	Muniz	Jose	20	M		Fireman		"		"	"	"	Santullano	Father	Jose Muniz	Cuba
17	Lareda	Ramon	42	M	M	Waiter		"		"	"	"	Lugo	Sister	Maria Dumas	"
18	Vila	Jose	30	M	M	Cook		"		"	"	"	Mugia	Father	Jose Vila	"
19	Villaron	Jose						2-35337	14/31	"	"	"	Muros	Wife	Celia Fernandez	"
20	Zalduz	Jesus	33	M	M	Cook		"		"	"	"		Wife	Carmen Zalduz	"
21								2-711588-5078	8/13/40							
22	Antunez	Jose	31	M		Sailor		"		"	"	"				
23																
24								6-24172	6-(681)-3/11/38							
25																
26								6-24173								
27																
28	Fuentes	Jose Maria	32	M	M	Fireman		"		"	"	"				
29	Fernandez	Manuel	18	M		Waiter		"		"	"	"				
30	Varela	Manuel														

(C.L. - 5-15-40)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 2 - 1910 , 1910 201

No. as List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERSEDING ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Mayer Master of the HUDSON from Wm Rdm Adk do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910

at Key

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, irrespective of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination).—The entry in column 12 should show by city or town the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, United States steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "yes" (or "no") and the exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative in the United States and if so, what one and where).—Column 16 should show whether or not (yes or No) to the United States to join relative or friend, the name or names of such relative or friend, and the city or town and State in the United States where such relative or friend resides.

Column 17 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Weil, Surgeon of the S. HUDSON, duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Lille France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Dr Dehaut

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1911

at Ny

W C Senner

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 TM S. S. HUDSON sailing from La Guaira March 21 April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colon	Juan Jose	24		M S	Sailor	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vivero	Father Jacobo Francisco	Penn	
2	Perez	Maria	25		F S	Maid	No		"	"	"	Oviedo	Brother Andres Perez	New York	
3	Pineiro	Jose	30		M M	Sailor	Yes		"	"	"	Vivero	Father Eduardo Pineiro	Penn	
4	Galonio	Nemesio	34		M M				"	"	"		Brother Juan Galonio		
5	Garcia	Manuel	24		M M		Yes		"	"	"		Father Francisco Garcia		
6	Pineiro	Juan	25		M S				"	"	"		Father Juan Pineiro		
7	Vasquez	Antonio	32		M S				"	"	"		Mother Agustina Ramas		
8	Quintana	Juan	33		M M				"	"	"	Orduna	Father Cruz Quintana		
9	Caridad	Manuel Jun.	16		M S		Yes		"	"	"	Vivero	Father Andres Caridad		
10	Pita	Juan Lopez	23		M M	Sailor	Yes		"	"	"	Corunna	Wife Juana Lopez		
11	Ygnacio	Juan Antonio	28		M M				"	"	"		Wife Andrea Lopez		
12	Falcon	Ma Mariadel	29		F M	Sailor	Yes		"	"	"	Corunna	Wife Francisca Garcia		
13	Dapico	Manuel Fernandez	30		M S	Boy			"	"	"		Father Manuel Fernandez		
14	Amoedo	Francisco J.	25		M S				"	"	"		Father Manuel Amoedo		
15	Diaz	Andres Costa	5		M S			2-40761-1/17/36					Father Manuel Amoedo		
16	Amoedo	Fernandez	21		M S	Sailor	Yes		"	"	"		Father Manuel Diaz		
17	Castro	Juan Antonio Filgueira	24		M S				"	"	"		Mother Josefa Gonzalez		
18	Vigil	Jose Andres	5		M S	Infant							Father Jose Vigil		
19	Alonso	Francisco	50		M M	Fisherman	Yes						Wife Josefa Garcia		
20	Sanchez	Jacinto Manuel	24		M S			9-32475 9/4/41					Father Jose Sanchez		
21	Vega	Manuel	28		M M	Sailor	Yes						Wife Carolina Vazquez		
22	Vazquez	Vda Martina	2		F W								Father Juan Vda.		
23	Costa	Manuela Pinto	2		F S								Father Juan Costa		
24		Angela	3		F S								Mother Carmen Pinto		
25	Campano	Jose	22		M M	Sailor	Yes						Wife Maria Campano		
26	Menendez	Manuel Diaz	22		M S			6-38131-10/1/36					Father Jose Menendez		
27	Gutierrez	Jose											Mother Maria Gutierrez		
28	Fernandez	Jose			M M	Sailor	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vivero	Wife Manuela Fernandez	Penn	
29		Constantino			M M								Wife Josefa Garcia		
30		Jose			M M			2-97870 11/18/37							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190[illegible]

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes				Friend Miguel Santos 514 Canal Street											
2	"				Brother Manuel Correa											
3	"				Cousin Francisco [illegible] 514 Canal Street											
4	"				Brother Rosendo Colonio 514 Canal St											
5	"				Friend Rosendo Colonio 514 Canal St											
6	"				Cousin Ade Espinosa 514 Canal St											
7	"				Friend Rosendo Colonio 514 Canal St											
8	"				Cousin Ade Montana 332 Water St											
9	"				Father Andres Corrada 514 Canal St											
10	"				Friend Francisco Jetruez 24 Canal St											
11	Yes				Friend Angel de Black 20 Varick St											
12	"				Friend Angel de Black 20 Varick St											
13	"				Brother Ade Blanco 514 Canal St											
14	"				Friend Ade Blanco 514 Canal Street											
15	"				Friend Ramon Leon 514 Canal Street											
16	"				Friend Ade Blanco 514 Canal St	Mexico	Oblig	45	Cts							
17	"				Friend Ramon Leon 514 Canal St											
18	"				Cousin Angel Fernandez 74 de Black Tompkins Sq											
19	"				Daughter Maria Cuesta 201 Madison Ave 3d floor											
20	"				Brother Domingo Sanchez 514 Canal St											
21	"				Friend Ade Blanco 514 Canal Street											
22	"				Friend Ade Blanco 514 Canal St											
23	"				Friend Francisco Sanchez 109 Lexington Ave											
24	"				Friend Ramon Leon 514 Canal St											
25	"				Friend Angel de Black 20 Varick St											
26	"				Brother Fernandez Madrid											
27	"				Brother Fernandez Broadway											
28	Yes				Friend Miguel Santos 514 Canal St											
29	"				Friend Ade Blanco 514 Canal St											
30	"				Friend Ade Blanco 514 Canal St											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eric Nash, Master of the SS HUDSON, from La Guaira Ven. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 188 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eric Nash Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1901,

at New York

U.S. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality or tongue of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that counsel or companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years and place, as "1895 to 1900, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schenck Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. HUDSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schenck

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1960

at [illegible]

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 M S. S. HUDSON sailing from La Coruña Spain 21 APRIL, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aquilino	Reinides	22		M	Sailor			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vilarino	Esposa Emilia Zeller	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Martinez	Martinez	19		M	"			"	"	"	"	Madre Maria Crespo		
3	Lapiedra	Jose	18		M	"			"	"	"	"	Padre Vicente "		
4	Castro	Manuel Lopez	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Primo Jose Diaz Castro		
5	Seijo	Celon, Cesar	27		M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Esposa Rosa Maria Seijo		
6	Ricardo	Lopez	31		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Padre Jose Lopez		
7	Cortizas	Esteban	19		S	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Amigo del padre Esteban Cortizas		
8	Diaz	Lopez Manuel	36		M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Padre Jose Lopez Diaz		
9	Diaz	Vicente Gonzalez	25		M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Aldonio Rivas		
10	Incognito	Manuel	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	Madre Maria Rivas		
11	Diz	Jose Maria	34		M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Esposa Esther Incognito		
12	~~Fernandez~~	~~Emilio~~	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	Tia Adela Diz		
13	~~Lopez~~	~~Jose Perez~~	31		M	"			"	"	"	"	~~Esposa Dolores Lopez~~		
14	~~Lopez~~	~~Manuel~~	16		S	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Padre Jose Lopez		
15	Lopez	Jose Antonio	24		M	Sailor			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	Esposa Josefa Lopez		
16	Cadalso	Manuel	16		S	"			"	"	"	"	Padre Jose Cadalso		
17	Fernandez	Eduardo	45		M	"			"	"	"	"	Esposa Maria Fernandez		
18	Calvo	Fernandez	25		S	"			"	"	"	"	Padre Manuel Calvo		
19	Diz	Juan Lopez	33		M	"			"	"	"	"	Esposa Isabel Diz		
20	Lopez	Jose Maria	28		M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Esposa Francisca Lopez		
21	Calvo	Manuel Fernandez	16		M	"			"	"	"	"	Padre Antonio Calvo		
22	Mata	Emilio	30		M	"			"	"	"	"	Esposa Josefa Mata		
23	Diz	Jose Martinez	31		M	"			"	"	"	"	Esposa Maria Diz		
24	Diz	Jose Lopez	16		S	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Padre Jose Diz		
25	Ferreira	Francisco	29		M	"			"	"	"	"	Esposa Rosa Ferreira		
26		Jose	21		S	"			"	"	"	"	Padre Jose Lopez		
27	Mirron	Juan Antonio	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	Esposa Dolores Mirron		
28	Diz	Jose	27		M	"			"	"	"	"	Esposa Maria Diz		
29	Lopez	Manuel	31		M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Esposa Josefa Lopez		
30	Diz	Manuel	35		M	"			"	"	"	"	Esposa Maria Diz		

D/WA 5-6023/95? 12-15-39

2-809 9-26-14 3/10-505

2-65935- 9-29-34

* Instead of showing occupation of inactive and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are inactive or in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906.

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yrs. or Mo. / Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY GENTLEMEN'S AGREEMENT OF MARCH 14, 1907. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50		friend Canal Office							5	6			Spain
2	"	"	45		friend 514 Canal St											
3	"	"	15		friend Ramon Vico 514 Canal St							5	3			Spain
4	"	"	10		brother Vicente Lopez 514 Canal St							5	3			Spain
5	"	"	35		friend Manuel Galeira 174 Front Street							5	5			Spain
6	"	"	50		friend Jose Lopez 514 Canal St							5	5			Spain
7	"	"	15		brother Juan Cortina 514 Canal St							5	5			Spain
8	"	"	10		Cousin Andres Rojas 370 Water St							5	4	Fair		Spain
9	"	"	60		friend Andres Rojas 370 Water St							5	4			Spain
10	"	"	25		Brother Juan Incognito 324 Pearl St							5	4			Spain
11	"	"	[illegible]		friend Domingo Crespo 54 Canal Street							5	—			Spain
12					[illegible]											
13	Yes	Yes	25		friend Joel Black	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Spain
14			50		[illegible]							5	2			
15	Yes	Yes	20		Cousin Angel Lopez 26 Bowling Green	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Spain Asturias
16			20		[illegible]											
17			15		friend Angel Black 26 Bowling Green							5	3			
18			5		friend Manuel Salan 2 Oliver Street							5	6			
19			25		friend Ramon Vico 514 Canal St							5	1	Dark		Spain
20			15		friend Ramon Lamas 54 Front Street							5	4			Spain
21			20		friend Carlos Ramos 514 Canal St							5	2	Fair		Spain
22			20		friend Jorge del Blanco 514 Canal St							5	4			Spain
23			50		friend Ramon Vico 514 Canal St							5	1			Spain
24			20		friend — 514 Canal St							5	3	Dark		Spain
25			20		friend Jose Lopez 514 Canal St							5	5	Dark		Spain
26			20		friend Jose Lopez 514 Canal St							5	6			Spain
27			10		friend Jose Lopez 514 Canal St							5	5			Spain
28			20		friend Jose del Blanco 514 Canal St							5	4			Spain
29			10		friend Ramon Vico 514 Canal Street							5	5	Dark		Spain
30			10		Brother Juan Ponte 514 Canal St							5	2	Dark	Brown	Spain
					friend Pedro Lopez 514 Canal St											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Haring Master of the S.S. HUDSON, from La Guaira Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910

at New York W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as nationality means "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show ultimately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ ... and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column ... (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last visit.

Column ... (Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. HUDSON sailing therefrom solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7

208

May 2nd 1910

192 Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Vigo Spain 21 April 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Cancelo	Alfredo	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Father Juan Manuel		
2	Veiga	Antonio Jose	22	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Veiga		
3	Leiro	Jose Lopez	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Step father Antonio Leiro		
4	Cancelo	Manuel	35	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Sanchez		
5	Conchiero	Antonio	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Conch.		
6	Iglesia	Casimiro	17	M	S	Ship Boy	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dolores Iglesia		
7	Lopez	Lopez Manuel	33	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmen Lopez		
8	Gutierrez	Jose	5	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Gutierrez		
9	~~Diaz Cortes~~	~~Jose Antonio~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Maria Diaz~~		
10	Fernandez	Jose Maria	25	M	M	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concepcion Fernandez		
11	Gonzales del Campo	Jose	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Campo		
12	Sanchez	Francisco Diaz	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Vila		
13	"	Emilio	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernandez Wife Maria Diego		
14	Garcia Nunez	Eduardo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jose Nunez		
15	Rial	Antonio	5	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Rial		
16	Carmona	Pedro	30	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Manuela Valle		
17	Santalla	Atilano	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Father Santalla		
18															
DEPARTED															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of boy less and above 14 years, state in relation to whether they are "scholars" or "at home."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be formed on basis of this classification.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 5th, 190. 207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by any association, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed at number 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amic Rasmussen, Master of the HUDSON, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amic Rasmussen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910

at Ivy

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

D-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Case S. S. Hudson, French Line, arrived May 2, 19 , 190 , M., , from 208

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
18m	1	Zubaoda, Manuel	Stowaway			I C 3	Forster									
30m	2	Nuns, Jose	2	2	1	" 310	Snider									
15m	3	Alvarez, Gennaro	3	7	1	335	Flannery									
25m	4	Menendez, Constantino Lopez	2	20	1	" 310	Snider									
19m	5	Castro, Roselio	2	3	1	" 320	"									
18f	6	Mozlia, Micha (with 7)	1	12	1	" 320	Sullivan									
29m	7	Houry, Mike Mahon (with 6)	1	8/27	2	" 315	"									
8m		Willie														
11m	8	Joseph, Mezliaya (with 7)	1	26	1	" 320	"									
24f	9	Rodriguez, Consuelo Sch	1	1/8	2	" 332	Flannery									
1f		Maria														
15m	10	Lopez, Manuel	3	22	1	" 330	"									
18m	11	Miron, Alfonso	7	1	1	" 330	Forster									
28m	12	Minero, Juan	3	6	1	4 or Cent	"									
40m	13	Tomaz, Fernandez	3	16	1	4 or Cent	"									
45m	14	Garcia, Ramon	4	17	1	405 or Cent	Sullivan									
24m	15	Gonzalez, Manuele	2	13	1 C 1	405 or Cent	Snider									
37m	16	Munoz, Jose Sch		11/12	2	" 440 or Cent	Sullivan									
15f		Maria de L														
25m	17	Hossein, Mohamed Cousin	1	18	2	" 400	"									
19m		Ismail														
17m	18	Garcia, Antonio	6	1	C 1	81	Forster									
6	19	Valverde, Jose	5	1		81										
17m	20	Freire, Jesus	7	1		81										
14	21	Freire, Ramon	10	1		81										
24m	22	Romero, Dominguez	3	1	1	315										
26m	23	Morale, Ignacio	3	14	1	327										
18m	24	Dominguez, Jose	7	9	1	" 81	Forster									
24m	25	Fernandez, Francisco	2	15	1	" 81	Forster									
16m	26	Carriera Constantino	6	10	1											

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Hudson arrived May 7, 1906, M., from 209

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Remarks. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record	Order.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEANS. Order.	Appeal.	Cash.	Bond.
18	27	Casal, José	3	1	L.P.C. from Imp																		
35	28	Yago, Narciso																					
24	29	Rodriguez, Graciela y Maria	3	3	L.P.C. from Imp																		

4

5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HUDSON (French Line) arrived May 2, 1910. 19 . M.. from 210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
										May				
✓1	Kantor,	Rosie	1	6		1	To brother	3:- Bo Louis, 149 Madison St Chgo 6/6 Bo. 2 21- St Louis 110 R Rev to Worlds Hdqrs Jamaica	L	3	10	1		1
✓2	Chaia,	Abboud	1	15		1	" mother							
✓3	Alvarez,	Gennan (S.F)	3	7		1	" ?							
✓4	Torres,	Maria	5	2		1	" brother							
✓5	Alvarez,	Brona D & dau	4	20/21		2	" husband	Spanish Protective Soc. 2 Co. 'Otis Roman 27 K Camp Ave	F	3	10	1		1
✓6	Cerdido,	Jose Perez	3	29		1	" father							
✓7	Raina, Petemmi,	Perfecto	2	4		1	" brother	Jack Malachia 167 Division Ave	F	3	10	1		1
✓8	[illegible]	Nassif	1	10		1	" tel $	Bo George 33 Lincoln St Elyria Ohio		3	11	1		1
✓9	Senchez,	Copies T	5	20		1	" brother	R Rev to Bro Simmons Bedford Bridgeford	F					
✓10	Ramos,	Francisca	5	19		1	" daughters	R Rev St Just Domingo Stds. Providence R Isl	F	3	4	1		1
✓11	Cassadou	Jeanne	1	1		1	" uncle	Bro Joseph Cassadou 312						
12														
131														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 on S.S. Altai sailing from Savanilla April 22nd 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murillo	Emilio	33		m	m	Artist	yes	yes	Colomb.	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Ernesto Mizthellen.		
2	Montoya	Guillermo	16		m	s	Student	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rua Ospina Bogota	N.Y.	New York
3	Lozano	Jorge Tadeo	25		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pablo Espinosa - Bogota	N.Y.	New York
4	Solano	Joaquins	50		m	m	Merch	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Manuel Antonio Lopez Bogota	N.Y.	New York
5	Solano	Eduardo	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		N.Y.	New York
6	Bennett	Frank	44		m	m				N.A. American					N.Y.	New York
7	Bennett	Belle	45		f	m				N.A. American						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing nationality, races and aliens in transit must be described as natives of the countries to which they belong, as Turks, Hindus, Russians, Negroes, etc. Race or People is to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be formed in lots of about

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 2* 1910. 212

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	-	h'self	yes	no	- -	Mr. Saenz - h.y. 24. State Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	black	brown	-	Colombia Bogota
2	-	h'father	yes	no	- -	adolfo Jiménez - new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Colombia Bogota
3	-	h'self	yes	no	- -	Camacho Roldan P.O. Box 1932 New York - Pine str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown		Colombia Bogota
4		h'self	yes	no	- -	Mr. Saenz h.y. 24. State Str.	no	no	no	no	good	deformed leg - right	5	5	fair	black	brown		Colombia Bogota
5		h'father	yes	no	- -		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown		Colombia Bogota
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt W. Hinsch, of the S. S. ALTAI. , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passengers' tickets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under heading of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as can read and write. No. N. as neither can read or write. Yes. Y. as can read and write.

Column 9 (Native tongue).—Column 9 should be returned as from the country of which he is a native subject or citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given at the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and headings should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or Austria-Hungary by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

JEW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and these only, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make these entries in column 11 last permanent residence independent of existence of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens with no permanent residence in the United States and arriving from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If the alien has joined some relative or friend, the name and address of such relative should be given in column 12.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show intended permanent city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "other relative or friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert J. Malabre, Surgeon of the Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Edinburgh Roy. Coll. Phys. (London) & Roy. Coll. Surg. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert J. Malabre

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

2

213

4 4 9

May 2nd 910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adai" sailing from ~~New York~~ Kingston. 26th abril, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	KENNY	CHARLES B	80		M d		Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ American						
2	ARMSTEAD	EMILY	21		F d		yes	yes	U.S.A. American						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Record of above ... n of steerage and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Steerage" or "In transit."
† "Race or People" ... mined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

51—4736

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1910 May 21 1960.

214

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or any kind of slavery, and if so, whether a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt H. Hüser of the S. S. ALTAI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt H. Hüser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1905-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3232

May 2-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

Rose Buccieri

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator